



governmentattic.org

"Rummaging in the government's attic"

Description of document: Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File
No. 62-HQ-97308, Security of Telephone Services,
1952-1995

Release dates: 06-September-2011
30-September-2011
15-December-2011

Posted date: 26-December-2011

Date/date range of documents: 19-April-1952 – 2-February-1995

Source of document: Federal Bureau of Investigation
Attn: FOI/PA Request
Record/Information Dissemination Section
170 Marcel Drive
Winchester, VA 22602-4843
Fax: (540) 868-4391/4997
E-mail:foiparequest@ic.fbi.gov

Note: Some records are undated or dates are illegible
Sections 1-9 and "June Mail" of FBI File
No. 62-HQ-97308 are included here

The governmentattic.org web site ("the site") is noncommercial and free to the public. The site and materials made available on the site, such as this file, are for reference only. The governmentattic.org web site and its principals have made every effort to make this information as complete and as accurate as possible, however, there may be mistakes and omissions, both typographical and in content. The governmentattic.org web site and its principals shall have neither liability nor responsibility to any person or entity with respect to any loss or damage caused, or alleged to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the information provided on the governmentattic.org web site or in this file. The public records published on the site were obtained from government agencies using proper legal channels. Each document is identified as to the source. Any concerns about the contents of the site should be directed to the agency originating the document in question. GovernmentAttic.org is not responsible for the contents of documents published on the website.



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

September 6, 2011

Subject: FILE NUMBER 62-HQ-97308
FOIPA No. 1145598- 000

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552		Section 552a
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A)	<input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B)	<input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1)
_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2)
_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3)
_____	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(6)		<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7)

690 page(s) were reviewed and 620 page(s) are being released.

Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

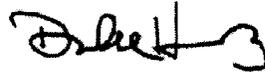
- referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

In accordance with standard FBI practice, this response neither confirms nor denies the existence of your subject's name on any watch lists.

You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy, U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001. Your appeal must be received by OIP within sixty (60) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

- The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.
- See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

Enclosed is the first interim release of documents responsive to your Freedom of Information Act request.

As requested, the release has been placed on CD. This release consist of file number 62-HQ-97308 sections 1,2,3, EBF 72 and June Mail. There are additional sections that will be processed and released to you.

No fee is being assessed at this time. When the second interim release is made in this case, you will be billed for the \$5.00 fee associated with this first release as well as the \$15.00 duplication fee for the second release for a total of \$20.00. Each subsequent release will be made at a cost of \$15.00



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

September 30, 2011

Subject: FILE NUMBER 62-HQ-97308
FOIPA No. 1145598- 000

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

Section 552a

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A) | <input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B) | <input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) _____ | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1) |
| _____ | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2) |
| _____ | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3) |
| _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7) |

641 page(s) were reviewed and 554 page(s) are being released.

Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

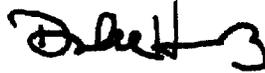
In accordance with standard FBI practice, this response neither confirms nor denies the existence of your subject's name on any watch lists.

You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001. Your appeal must be received by OIP within sixty (60) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

Enclosed is the second interim release of documents pertaining to your request.

By letter dated August 30, 2011, we sent you a CD containing the first interim release for this case. At that time, we explained that the \$5.00 balance associated with that release would be billed with this release. Accordingly, upon receipt of the enclosed CD-ROM, please make a check or money order payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the amount of \$20.00 and remit payment to the Work Process Unit, Record Information/Dissemination Section, Records Management Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 170 Marcel Drive, Winchester, VA 22602. Please include the FOIPA Request Number with your payment. Failure to pay for this release will close any pending FBI FOIPA request from you. Nonpayment will also cause an automatic denial of any future FOIPA requests.



December 15, 2011

Subject: FILE NUMBER 62-HQ-97308
FOIPA No. 1145598- 000

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552		Section 552a
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(1)		<input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(2)		<input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) <u>National Security Act of 1947</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1)
_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2)
_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3)
_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(6)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8)	<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7)
	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9)	

696 **page(s)** were reviewed and 586 **page(s)** are being released.

Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

In accordance with standard FBI practice, this response neither confirms nor denies the existence of your subject's name on any watch lists.

You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001. Your appeal must be received by OIP within sixty (60) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,

David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

Enclosed is the third and final release of documents pertaining to your request. File number 62-97308 sections 7-9 has been processed for this release. The release has been placed on CD per your request. The fee for this service is \$15.00. Please remit a check or money order, payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation to the following address: The Federal Bureau of Investigation, Records Management Division, 170 Marcel Drive, Winchester, VA. 22602. Please include the FOIPA Request Number with your payment. Failure to pay for this release will close any pending FBI FOIPA requests from you. Nonpayment will also cause an automatic denial of any future FOIPA requests.

FIRST RELEASE

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 1

copy:nen

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-03-2010

DIRECTOR, FBI

April 19, 1952.

SAC, WFO

b6
b7C
b7D

SENATE SUB-COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING
CRIME IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted]
[redacted] has confidentially advised that he has been informed by a reliable source that [redacted]

[redacted]

In this connection, [redacted] related that about three months ago he received a phone call at his home which was answered by his wife. The caller asked for the [redacted] and when informed he was not at home, requested [redacted] to tell the [redacted] that [redacted] had called. When she inquired as to any telephone number that the [redacted] should call, the caller stated "just tell him [redacted] called and he will know where to get me."

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] He said his informant told him that through the telephone tap on his home, the details of a conversation regarding [redacted] had been obtained.

[redacted]

[redacted] During the course of his testimony in executive session before the Sub-Committee, [redacted] went into great detail in questioning him concerning [redacted]

[redacted] said from these two episodes, he feels the information could have been obtained only through tapping his telephone. He said he then conferred with two officials of the telephone company and after they had allegedly made a check of his home telephone line, informed him there was no tap on his phone. One official told him

TJJ:VL

SE 44

100-97501-7
NOT RECORDED
71 JUN 4 1952

ORIGINAL FILE IN

Director
SENATE SUB-COMMITTEE RE CRIME, D. C.
April 19, 1952

there were only three places where his phone could be tapped and during the course of the conversation let slip that the phone had been tapped at one of these places but immediately corrected himself saying that it could have been. [redacted] stated the original information from his informant was that the taps were put on at the telephone board and after he had complained to the telephone company, the taps were removed and replaced on a pole near his home, an automobile being used as a receiving point. His informant even furnished him the number of the telephone pole from which the tap was operating. [redacted] said he had had an inquiry made by some of his men in the neighborhood of his home to determine if possible whether such a tap had been installed, with negative results.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] said he contemplated going to Senator MATTHEW NEELY, Chairman of the Sub-Committee, and informing him of this matter but that he desired proof before he approached him. He said he knows from past experience that Senator NEELY is strongly opposed to wire-tapping and for that reason believes the activities by [redacted] are without the knowledge of the Senator. He said that as he looks back and recalls the various conversations he has had with [redacted] [redacted] has continually stated that wire tapping should be legalized in the District of Columbia and be handled under the same conditions that prevail in New York City. He further stated it is his understanding that [redacted] has imported two men from New York City who are familiar with wire tapping and has had them working for him since February 1, 1952.

[redacted] also stated he knows that former [redacted] [redacted] has worked very closely with the Sub-Committee and furnished them with information and leads and has, as a matter of fact, interviewed people with [redacted] on matters concerning the police department. He has received information from what he considers a reliable source that in February, 1952, [redacted] [redacted] by the name of [redacted] who is a close friend of [redacted] had told the [redacted] informant that about April 1, 1952, there would be a big blow-off concerning the Metropolitan Police Department which would ultimately sweep [redacted] out of office, that [redacted] would become [redacted] and that [redacted] would take over all the gambling in the District of Columbia and operate with a freehand. [redacted] said he believed [redacted] was apparently referring to the narcotics condition disclosed by the Sub-Committee in March, 1952. Since he has taken office, [redacted] has informed him openly that he is campaigning to obtain the position of Superintendent of Police in Washington.

b6
b7C
b7D

The foregoing is submitted for the information of the Bureau.

DIRECTOR'S NOTATION. . "Since it appears to be open season for wire tapping I think regular checks should be made of home & office phones of all members of Ex-Conf. & Sac & a Sac of Wash. Field." H.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. ~~C. A. Tolson~~ *RT Harbo*

DATE: May 3, 1952

FROM : ~~R. T. Harbo~~

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY TELEPHONES OF
MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
AND SAC AND ASAC, WFO

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ad 9-1

PURPOSE

Security of telephone service

To report the results of the security survey on the home telephones of members of the Executives Conference and the SAC and ASAC in WFO. No taps were found.

DETAILS

Telephone Security Surveys
Microphone Security Surveys

Pursuant to the Director's instructions on the WFO memorandum captioned "Senate Sub-Committee Investigating Crime in the District of Columbia, Information Concerning," the residence telephones of the following were checked:

- The Director
- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Holloman
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. ~~SEAFY~~

Telephone Security Check

*Exec Copy, memo
5-7-52
RTH
5-8-52
RTH*

All central office appearances, working and multiple cable appearances and telephone instruments were examined and found free of clandestine connections.

The facilities serving Mr. Holloman were examined; however, subsequent to this examination the service has been changed from two party to private line. As soon as the prerequisite information required to complete this check is compiled by the telephone company, a complete security survey will be afforded this line. Information received from the telephone company on May 1, 1952, indicated that this data will be afforded on May 6, 1952.

It is evident from this survey that the telephone services of all officials except the Director, Mr. Rosen and Mr. Mohr can be tapped at points remote from their residences where their telephone pairs reappear, usually referred to as multiple appearances.

166 RECORDED - 15
EX-25
JUN 2 1952
163-97309
SEVEN
OK
FILING

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson

May 3, 1952

The monthly check of the office telephones of the Bureau officials was made on April 8th in accordance with instructions contained in Mr. Conrad's memorandum to ^{me} dated January 23, 1952, captioned "Bureau Telephones Security Checks."

The technical data compiled during this survey will be retained in the Laboratory.

A letter has been directed to the Washington field division reporting completion of central office portion of the lines of SAC Hood and ASAC Fletcher together with information revealing the location of the working and multiple appearances of these lines.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Ex. conf. memo 5-6-52 That the Bureau consider requesting the telephone company make all lines nonmultiplying. It is suggested that this be handled by the Communication Section through commercial contacts in order that the engineering staff at the telephone company can issue orders for the desired work. This will involve much planning, extensive work and expense to the telephone company.

That the working and multiple appearances of the residence telephones of officials listed in this memorandum be checked once in each 90 days.

That the facilities in the telephone company central offices be checked once in 6 months and the instruments on the premises be checked once in each year.

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson

May 3, 1952

That times for these checks be staggered in such a way that no definite pattern can be established on a recheck of the facilities.

Best possible copy

Washington Field

July 6, 1952

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL - JUNE~~

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

RECORDED - 16
EX-25

Confirming telephonic instructions given to
Mr. H. B. Fletcher on April 23, 1952, regular security
checks should be made of the home phones of the SAC and
SAD of the Washington Field Office. These checks should
be handled on a quarterly basis by qualified sound men assigned
to your office. The quarterly check may be limited to the
lines between the telephone exchange and the residences, with
a check of the instruments in the residences to be made once
a year. Representatives of the Laboratory will handle semi-
annual checks within the telephone exchanges involved.

You should, of course, continue to make the regular
monthly security checks of office telephones required under
existing Bureau instructions to all field offices.

Attached hereto is a statement containing technical
data which will be of assistance to the sound men of your
office in making the security checks of the residence phones
of the SAC and SAD.

Attachment

RTH:kmb

RECEIVED
DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAY 9 10 39 AM '52

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Nease _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Glavin _____
- Tracy _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Rm. _____

CONFIDENTIAL

JUN 19 1952

~~CONFIDENTIAL - JUNE~~

Best possible copy

Laboratory technicians have examined the central office facilities of telephones Decatur 2290 listed to H. B. Good and Orway 4441 listed to H. B. Fletcher. These facilities were found free of clandestine connections.

The following information is supplied for assistance in making a check of the parties and other appearances of the cable facilities:

Decatur 2290. Cable No. 1000. Other appearances:
None.

Orway 4441. Cable No. 1000. Other appearances:
Ing 15 paid by H. B. Fletcher - Union Place, N.Y.
Multiple appearances: Ing 1, Ing 2, Ing 3, Ing 4, Ing 5, Ing 6, Ing 7, Ing 8, Ing 9, Ing 10, Ing 11, Ing 12, Ing 13, Ing 14, Ing 16, Ing 17, Ing 18, Ing 19, Ing 20, Ing 21, Ing 22, Ing 23, Ing 24, Ing 25, Ing 26, Ing 27, Ing 28, Ing 29, Ing 30, Ing 31, Ing 32, Ing 33, Ing 34, Ing 35, Ing 36, Ing 37, Ing 38, Ing 39, Ing 40, Ing 41, Ing 42, Ing 43, Ing 44, Ing 45, Ing 46, Ing 47, Ing 48, Ing 49, Ing 50, Ing 51, Ing 52, Ing 53, Ing 54, Ing 55, Ing 56, Ing 57, Ing 58, Ing 59, Ing 60, Ing 61, Ing 62, Ing 63, Ing 64, Ing 65, Ing 66, Ing 67, Ing 68, Ing 69, Ing 70, Ing 71, Ing 72, Ing 73, Ing 74, Ing 75, Ing 76, Ing 77, Ing 78, Ing 79, Ing 80, Ing 81, Ing 82, Ing 83, Ing 84, Ing 85, Ing 86, Ing 87, Ing 88, Ing 89, Ing 90, Ing 91, Ing 92, Ing 93, Ing 94, Ing 95, Ing 96, Ing 97, Ing 98, Ing 99, Ing 100.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director
FROM : The Executives Conference
SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
TELEPHONES OF MEMBERS OF
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

DATE: May 7, 1952

Tolson	✓
Ladd	✓
Clegg	✓
Glavin	✓
Rosen	✓
Tracy	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holloman	✓
Gandy	✓

On May 6, 1952, the Conference, composed of Messrs. Ladd, Glavin, Mohr, Belmont, Rosen, Clegg, Gearty, Holloman and Harbo, was advised of the Director's instructions that regular checks should be made of the home and office telephones of all members of the Executives Conference and the SAC and ASAC of the Washington Field Office, and that the check had been completed with negative results.

Under a program previously approved by the Director, office telephones of members of the Conference are checked monthly. The Conference unanimously recommends that the residence phones of members of the Conference be checked on a quarterly basis. This will be limited to the lines between the telephone exchange and the individual residence, with a check inside the telephone exchange being made semiannually, and an actual check of the telephone instrument in the residences of the Conference members being made only once a year. The schedule for the SAC and ASAC of the Washington Field Office would be the same as proposed herein for the Conference members. If the Director approves, the attached letter may go forward to the Washington Field Office.

Respectfully,
For the Conference

Clyde Tolson

Attachment

CC - Mr. Clegg
Mr. Mohr

RTH:kmb

RECORDED - 15
SE 44
EX-25

62-97309-3
JUN 2 1952

[Handwritten signature]

MAIL ROOM
PERS. FILE

copy filed in 66-2574

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RTH*

DATE: May 28, 1952

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK ON THE OFFICE PHONES OF
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROBERT A. LOVETT AND
DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WILLIAM C. FOSTER

- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Mohr
- Tele. Rm.
- Nease
- Gandy

GENERAL SECURITY SURVEYS AND CHECKS

This is to advise that on May 26 and 27, 1952, [redacted] and [redacted] of the FBI Laboratory conducted a security survey on the office phones of Robert A. Lovett and William C. Foster. Only the [redacted] in Mr. Foster's office was included in the check as specified by [redacted] Security Officer of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

b6
b7C
b7D

No evidence of any tampering on any lines was discovered. Furthermore it was determined that in the case of extension 86 of the White House Board National 1414 a multiple appearance at the Munitions Building had been removed and [redacted]

In view of the security precautions being taken by the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company in their exchanges, when this survey is conducted in the future a check will be made in the telephone exchanges themselves once every 6 months. The survey is conducted quarterly.

JMM:vrh *vrh*

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES *SE*

62-97308-3X
~~80-176-114~~

RECORDED - 131
INDEXED - 131

~~1-6-87819~~
JUN 18 1952

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *PH*
FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*
SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK BUREAU PHONES

DATE: October 21, 1952

b6
b7c

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

On 10-17-52 [redacted] and [redacted] of the Laboratory conducted a security survey on the residence phones of G. C. Gearty during which no evidence of tampering was observed. The following is the information which will be necessary to conduct the security check in the future:

Name
G. C. Gearty

Address
3246 Aberfoyle Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Phone Number
EMerson 2-3215 (old number OR 3215)

Central Office Information
group 233
terminal 33
cable 523
pair 3

Multiple Appearances
None

Working Appearances
C & P pole 2354H (rear 3246 Aberfoyle Place)
lug 3

Instruments
One 302C in dining room (the Gearty's contemplate the installation of an extension phone in the future in the master bedroom upstairs)

Protector Block
Located in basement.

62-97308

RECORDED-140
INDEXED-140

62-97308-4
OCT 24 1952

JMM:vrh

EX - 100

PH
JMM

70 OCT 29 1952

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

G. Gearty ✓
I. W. Conrad

This number presently used until general change in all Washington numbers. Then the Emerson number will be correct.
G

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *PH*

DATE: January 13, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad *I. W. Conrad*

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF OFFICE AND RESIDENCE
TELEPHONE LINES OF SENATOR PATRICK A. McCARRAN

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

On 1-12-53 [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a security survey of the Senate Office Building and residence lines of Senator McCarran. No evidence of tampering was found.

At the residence, there are 3 instruments. In the library, a pair of wires about 18" long, terminating in a 2-hole Jones socket, is attached to the line at the instrument. This socket could be used as a convenient means of attaching a recording device to the phone. No recording equipment was observed.

JMM:vrh

62-97308

under
The Cannon
Admission
rm

RECORDED-84
INDEXED-84

162-97308-5
JAN 10 1953
13

JAN 27 1953

PH
Conrad

cc - Mr. Parsons

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : W. A. Bradigan

DATE: March 10, 1953

FROM : C. A. Ezell

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF THE OFFICES OF THE
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

JUNE

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Nichols	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Harbo	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Hess	_____
Gandy	_____

Security Surveys

Under date of 11-20-52, a suggestion was made, by the writer, that an examination of the offices of key Bureau officials and supervisors of the Domestic Intelligence Division be made to determine if resonant cavities or other listening devices may be present. At that time the necessary equipment to conduct such a check was not available.

This suggestion was made, in part, due to the fact that during the past several months various types of listening devices have been discovered secreted in the offices of the US diplomatic officials located in the Soviet Bloc. While no such devices have been found, to my knowledge, within the United States, it is felt that we cannot afford to adopt the position that the FBI is immune to such attempts at Soviet penetration, since, as the foremost intelligence agency of the Western powers, we are a logical Soviet intelligence target. The study of the resonant cavity device, the seriousness of which has just been discovered within the past six months, likewise prompted the suggestion at this time. The range of its effectiveness depends upon the power of the activating mechanism, which conceivably might be concealed in any of the private buildings fronting on Pennsylvania Avenue.

RECOMMENDATION:

Inasmuch as the Radio-Electrical Section is now in possession of the necessary equipment, it is recommended they be requested to conduct an examination of the offices of key Bureau officials and supervisors of the Domestic Intelligence Division to determine if resonant devices or other listening devices may be present.

5-7-53
Memo to Harbo
3/18/53
JWS: mch.
O&E: kcf

Mr. Belmont

RECORDED - 9
EX-102 INDEXED - 9 62-97307-6

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RH*

DATE: March 18, 1953

file FROM : I. W. Conrad

SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY OF BUREAU OFFICES~~ *June*
Security Surveys

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

Reference is made to memo from Supervisor O.A. Ezell to Mr. Branigan dated 3-10-53 renewing a recommendation that examination be made of the offices of key Bureau officials and supervisors of the Domestic Intelligence Division to determine if resonant cavity microphones or other listening devices may be present.

As indicated in my memo of 12-5-52 in response to the earlier recommendation we were equipped at that time to make the security search for everything except the cavity microphone, and search equipment for the cavity microphone was not purchased by the Bureau because of lack of funds. However, the Bureau subsequently has purchased one set of equipment for cavity microphone searches. As previously indicated the minimum searching party consists of 2 men and it is estimated that a minimum of 2 days time will be required to search a single room of average size for the cavity microphone alone. In addition, prior to beginning active search for the cavity type microphone, a "listening" type of search should be conducted for several hours in order to determine whether cavity microphones might be being activated by the enemy, it being noted that active search as distinguished from "listening" would immediately inform the enemy of our activities.

One additional day's time for 1 man is required to search a single room of average size for other types of microphones. Accordingly, it is estimated that a total of 6 man days will be required for the complete search of each average size room involved. Certain phases of the search for the cavity type microphone will necessarily have to be carried out during the hours in which the office is occupied and in use. This will mean that approximately 1 of the above 6 man days per room will involve a technician in the space to be searched during the normal working day.

As previously pointed out by me, the "room search" approach will not as a practical matter insure 100 per cent against the presence of microphones since it is entirely possible to conceal microphones in such a way that they cannot be detected with present day equipment, without substantial damage to wall surfaces, and, of course, the destruction of wall surfaces is not a practical approach.

RECOMMENDATION

In view of the security checks which we are making for other government officials, I certainly agree that it is desirable to insure insofar as possible the security of our own critical offices. It is suggested that we start with a survey of the offices of the Director, Mr. Tolson, Mr. Ladd and Mr. Nichols.

57-11
IWC:vrh
6-11-53
12/13/53

RECORDED - 9
INDEXED - 9
62-97308-7

EX-102 APR 15 1953

7-RH

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: March 30, 1953

J U N E

FROM : Executives Conference

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF BUREAU OFFICES

Security Surveys RH

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Rm.
- Gandy

On March 30 the Conference composed of Messrs. Tolson, Ladd, Callahan, Tracy, Clegg, Gearty, Holloman, Belmont, Mohr and Harbo considered the suggestion of Special Agent O. A. Ezell of the Domestic Intelligence Division that the Laboratory make an examination of the offices of key Bureau officials and supervisors of the Domestic Intelligence Division to determine whether resonant cavity microphones or any other listening devices may be present.

The Conference was advised that it would require 6 man days per room to make such a search, that it would not insure one hundred per cent against the presence of microphones since they could be concealed without detection unless substantial damage was done to wall surfaces.

The Bureau now has the equipment needed to search for the cavity type microphones. It is anticipated that a request to search for such devices will be received from the White House. The Conference was opposed to the suggestion of Mr. Ezell. Mr. Ladd was likewise opposed to a proposal that a search for listening devices be made only in the Director's Office on the ground that it is extremely unlikely that hidden listening devices would be found, due to the practical difficulties of gaining access to the space to install any concealed microphones.

Messrs. Tolson, Callahan, Tracy, Mohr, Belmont, Clegg, Gearty, Holloman and Harbo recommend that a search for cavity type microphones and other listening devices be made in the Director's Office. They recognize that it is unlikely any concealed listening devices will be discovered but feel that since we are making such searches for other agencies we should make such a search of the Director's Office as a precautionary measure.

Preliminary search began 4/6/53. Holloman with advice when office again available. 4/7 Jure

Respectfully,
For the Conference

Clyde Tolson

cc - Mr. Clegg
Mr. Mohr

RECORDED - 6
INDEXED - 6
62-97308-8

APR 15 1953

RTH:VH

5-723

Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials and stamps

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *AB*

DATE: April 3, 1953

FROM : V. P. Keay *VPK*

June

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF POSTMASTER GENERAL SUMMERFIELD
FOR A MICROPHONE SECURITY CHECK OF HIS OFFICE

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Laughlin	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Security Surveys

On April 2, 1953, while [redacted] of the Liaison Section was discussing other matters with Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield, he stated that he was a little concerned about some of the leaks emanating from the Post Office Department. He stated that he understands that [redacted] had a man assigned to each Cabinet officer for the purpose of picking up information from any source he could and that because of this, plus the fact that there have been leaks, he would feel safer if the FBI would have a check made of his entire office suite for the possibility of microphones being planted in the ordinary and most usual places. He stated he did not want the panels ripped off the wall but if we could make a check of electrical receptacles, etc., he would feel much better about it. Mr. Summerfield stated he would like to have, in addition to his immediate office, the office of Deputy Postmaster General Charles R. Hook, Jr., checked, plus the reception rooms used by Mr. Hook and himself.

Mr. Summerfield stated that this check could be done at the Bureau's convenience.

ACTION:

It is recommended that the Bureau make the requested security check of the Postmaster General's suite. If you approve, this memorandum should be forwarded to the Laboratory for handling.

*Bartlett advised
7 pm 4-3-53
arrangements to make*

RECORDED - 9
INDEXED - 9
62-9730-9

1 - Mr. Harbo

4-29-53

*Memo to Harbo
June 4/10/53
JWS*

*Final handling
4/6/53
JWS*

7-10-53

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RH*

DATE: April 3, 1953

FROM : I. Conrad

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR
VICE PRESIDENT NIXON

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

G. I. R. 9

Re my memo 2-10-53 advising that arrangements are being made with the telephone company to reassign the house pair in the Senate Office Building for the unlisted telephone line to a non-multiple pair. The telephone company advised on 3-31-53 that the reassignment had been completed; in addition, telephone extension 1149 also had its multiple removed. Accordingly, all of Mr. Nixon's telephones in the Senate Office Building are now supplied with house pairs which do not multiple at other locations.

ACTION

This information is being submitted for Mr. Nichols reference in further advising Vice President Nixon.

RFP:urh

urh RH
will handle

SECURITY OF Telephone

88461

RECORDED-86

62-97308-98

INDEXED-86

APR 7 1953

APR 3 1 30 PM '53

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F. B. I.
RECEIVED - NICHOLS

APR 22 1953

7-112

RR

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *AB*

DATE: April 7, 1953

FROM : V. P. Keay *VPK*

JUNE

SUBJECT: REQUEST BY SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE BENSON
FOR A SECURITY CHECK

Security Surveys

- Tolson
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Rm.
- Holloman
- Gandy

Security of Telephone Services

On April 2, 1953, while [redacted] of the Liaison Section was discussing other matters with Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson, he advised that he was a little concerned with the security of the Department of Agriculture's "Report Room." Secretary Benson stated that in this room his people compile facts and figures concerning prices and other confidential information relating to the United States agricultural economy. He stated that at a given time he has to go to this room and sign the prepared report. Following this, copies of this report are furnished to newspapermen and other interested persons and the information then becomes public. Up to this point it is essential, according to Secretary Benson, that this information be kept strictly confidential.

Secretary Benson stated that if possible, he would appreciate the Bureau's making a security check of this room and look for concealed microphones in the most logical places. Secretary Benson stated that he would go into this matter more fully when the Bureau's representatives come to his office on Monday, April 8, 1953, to check his telephones in connection with the countermeasure device.

On April 6, 1953, Special Agent [redacted] of the Electrical Section of the FBI Laboratory checked the telephones of Secretary Benson in connection with the countermeasure device. At that time Secretary Benson was away from his desk; however, [redacted] talked to [redacted] Executive Assistant to the Secretary. [redacted] advised [redacted] that there were actually four rooms involved in the "Report Room" setup and that Secretary Benson desired the FBI to check these rooms for the purpose of preventing any possible leaks by the use of concealed microphones. [redacted] advised that he would contact the Bureau through Mr. Bartlett of the Liaison Section as to when the room would be available for checking.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the Bureau comply with Secretary Benson's request to make a security check of his "Report Room." If this is approved, [redacted] of the Liaison Section will make the necessary arrangements with Secretary Benson's office to have these rooms checked.

OHB:lu
1 - Mr. Harbo
62-97308

RECORDED - 79
INDEXED - 79
SE 46

162-97308-10
APR 10 1953
LIAISON

5-12-53 Broadhead will advise when report room is available. OHB

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo

DATE: April 10, 1953

FROM : Mr. Conrad

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS OF
OFFICE SUITE OF POSTMASTER
GENERAL ARTHUR E. SUMMERFIELD

b6
b7c

~~JUNE
CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Tele. Rm.
- Nease
- Gandy

On 4/9/53, SA [redacted] and [redacted] and [redacted] checked

the offices of Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield, Deputy Postmaster General Charles R. Hook and Mr. Summerfield's [redacted] for concealed microphones with negative results. The search was limited, at the request of Mr. Summerfield, to the most likely locations, such as lighting fixtures and receptacles, air conditioning and heating ducts and controls, baseboards and chair rails, decorative cornices, alcoves, and fireplaces. No damage was done to the walnut paneling.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise the Postmaster General of the result of this survey.

JMM:np

PRB

62-97308

✓

4-15-53 DEPUTY PM GEN'L CHAS. R. HOOK ADVISED.

CHB

5-1-53

[Handwritten signature]

RECORDED - 93 | 62-97308-11

APR 21 1953

5-1-53

9701

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson ✓

DATE: April 24, 1953

FROM : R. T. Harbo *RB*

JUNE

SUBJECT: HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
Justice, State and Commerce Departments
Room B-25, Main Capitol Building
SECURITY SURVEYS

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Laughlin	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

Pursuant to the information relayed to the Laboratory by Mr. N. P. Callahan, SA [redacted] and [redacted] of the Laboratory made a security survey today of Room B-25, Main Capitol Building, Subcommittee on Appropriations, with negative results.

[redacted] was present during the period of the survey. It consisted of an examination of the electrical outlets, telephones and walls for concealed microphones, radio transmitters, radio frequency microphone-telephones and tel-mike installations. The survey did not include a check for telephone taps outside of Room B-25.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the results of the survey be furnished to [redacted] of the Subcommittee, by Mr. Callahan.

CC - Mr. Callahan

[Handwritten initials]
4-24

RTH:kmb

[Handwritten signature]
4/27

RECORDED - 42

INDEXED - 42

EX-102

62-97308-12

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-4077A-V

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D.M. LADD

DATE: April 20, 1953

FROM : A.H. BELMONT

JUNE

SUBJECT: LOUIS L. STRAUSS,
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
COUNTERMEASURE DEVICE

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Nichols	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Harbo	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

Reference your memorandum to the Director of March 27, 1953 wherein he approved the Bureau's making a security check of Strauss' office in the Executive Offices Building. The Laboratory will make this security check at 10 a.m. on April 21, 1953.

[redacted] called on April 20, 1953 and stated that Strauss had inquired of the White House about the countermeasure device for his telephone and had been referred to the Bureau.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

The countermeasure device will be placed on Strauss' phone at the time a security check is being made of his office unless advised to the contrary. SURVEYS

CWB:lw

1 - Mr. Harbo

162-97308-2
NOT RECORDED
146 MAY 12 1953

5/20/53
B

ORIGINAL FILED IN 80-760-196

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. HARBO *RB*

DATE: April 24, 1953

FROM : I. W. CONRAD *IWC*

SUBJECT: HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS JUNE
Justice, State and Commerce Departments
Room B-25, Main Capitol Building
SECURITY SURVEYS

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Nease	
Winterrowd	
Tele. Room	
Holloman	
Gandy	

SYNOPSIS

Security survey made of Room B-25, Main Capitol Building, Subcommittee on Appropriations, on 4/24/53, per instructions received from Inspector Callahan on 4/23/53. Results negative.

ACTION

Confirming the oral information furnished to you, the results of the survey were furnished telephonically to Inspector Callahan in order that he might appropriately advise [redacted] of the Committee.

b6
b7c

DETAILS

Pursuant to instructions received on April 23, 1953, SA [redacted] and [redacted] reported to Inspector N. P. Callahan this morning who accompanied them to Room B-25, Main Capitol Building, where they were met by [redacted] Subcommittee on Appropriations, a former Bureau Special Agent.

RECORDED-77 62-97308-13

The extent of the survey was discussed with [redacted] who advised that the request for this survey was based on information furnished the Committee by the Director that a "special" microphone (cavity microphone) can be installed and activated without wires leading therefrom. It was pointed out to him that while a survey at this time would detect the presence of any concealed equipment, it would not reveal the source of the energy, which is most important in detecting the identity of the operators of such equipment. To be effective in determining the origin of the energy in this type of concealed microphone, the search should be conducted at a time when the "enemy" would be likely to be activating the cavity microphone, as for example when the Subcommittee is in session. Too, it was pointed out that if such a microphone is concealed in the room, the "enemy" may detect the presence of the searchers and abandon all operations for fear of being detected, thus voiding any possibility of detecting the source of energy. Nevertheless, [redacted] advised that as far as the Committee was concerned, he believed the survey for concealed equipment should proceed at this time. Accordingly, the

b6
b7c

cc: Mr. Callahan
CKC/mek 62-97308

*2nd copy in file
4-24-53*

3-8-53 7-108

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-13

b6
b7c

survey was conducted by SA [redacted] and [redacted]. The results were negative.

The survey consisted of an examination of electrical outlets, telephones and walls for concealed microphones, radio transmitters, radio frequency microphone-telephones, and tel-mike installations with negative results. Two suspicious locations were detected which required penetration into the wall and door jamb. These penetrations were done with [redacted] approval and at his request. Further examination eliminated the possibility of their being used for concealed microphones.

The survey did not include a telephone security survey exterior to Room B-25 as none was requested.

[redacted] was with the searchers during the conduct of the entire survey and although no report was made to him, it is assumed that he was cognizant of the results by virtue of his Bureau experience. Care was taken that no comments were made which might be misinterpreted by [redacted] concerning the results of this survey.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo

DATE: April 21, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad

J U N E

SUBJECT: ADMIRAL LEWIS L. STRAUSS
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
SECURITY SURVEYS AND
COUNTERMEASURE DEVICE INSTALLATION

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Laughlin	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Reference is made to memorandum from Mr. Belmont to the Director dated 3-27-53 and memorandum from Mr. Belmont to Mr. Ladd dated 4-20-53 in which requests for a security survey and installation of a countermeasure device in the office of Admiral Lewis L. Strauss were made.

On 4-21-53 SA [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a security survey for concealed listening devices in the office of Admiral Strauss, Room 226, Executive Office Building. No evidence of hidden microphones was found. Considerable old wire was removed from a wire duct to prevent its use as a microphone cable.

At the same time, the countermeasure device was installed in the single telephone instrument in Admiral Strauss' office. SA [redacted] was introduced by Admiral Strauss. [redacted] showed the Bureau personnel the Admiral's office and made arrangements for a tall stepladder to facilitate the microphone survey. Approximately 2 hours after the survey was underway [redacted] asked [redacted] why the instruments in his office were not being protected along with those in Admiral Strauss' office inasmuch as the Admiral's lines appeared in the outer office. [redacted] explained that the protective device did not insure against tapping of telephone conversations over the wire, but prevented against the use of the microphone in the telephone being used to pick up room conversations when the phone was not in normal use. [redacted] appeared satisfied and withdrew his request for installation of countermeasure devices in his office.

On leaving [redacted] asked [redacted] "Have you ever found anything on these checks?" [redacted] replied, "I am not at liberty to say but I do feel that these checks are not unprofitable." [redacted] meaning was that security surveys are worthwhile as a matter of precaution. [redacted] did not specifically ask [redacted] if anything had been found. [redacted] did not volunteer that nothing had been found.

No survey of the telephone lines as such was made except the lines in Admiral Strauss' office were checked out to determine that none of them were being used for microphone cable.

RECOMMENDATION: It is suggested that Liaison Section advise Admiral Strauss of the results of this survey and countermeasure installation.

62-97308
cc - 80-760

JMM:VH

RECORDED-77
INDEXED-17
EX-100

62-97308-14

REVENUE

b6
b7c
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-760-1977

April 22, 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HARBO

On occasions the Laboratory representatives are assigned to make security checks of premises outside the Bureau, during which time they come in contact with various officials of the Government. Recently, on one such assignment, a Laboratory representative, by engaging in too much discussion, left the impression that he had located a security violation, which caused inquiry of and embarrassment to the Bureau.

I must insist that you properly instruct and indoctrinate the employees under your supervision to the effect that they must be very discreet and not engage in unnecessary talk or discussion concerning their work or the results thereof.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director

DML:CSH

Note: This grew out of a check for microphones in the office of Admiral Lewis Strauss, on 4/21/53.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 53-461-15

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Carlo _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

56 MAY 19 1953

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
MAY 22 1953
FBI - NEW YORK

RECORDED-77

INDEXED-77

REC'D
MAY 22 1953
DIRECTOR

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: April 22, 1953

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: Security check of office of SURVEYS
Admiral Lewis Strauss

Tolson	✓
Ladd	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Nichols	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Harbo	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

On 4/21 I received a phone call from Admiral Strauss, from New York.

He advised that his assistant had just called him from Washington and advised that the security check of the Admiral's office in the Executive Office Building in Washington had just been completed by Agent [redacted] of the Bureau's Laboratory; that the assistant had asked [redacted] if he ever found anything in these checks and Agent [redacted] had allegedly stated "This morning was very worthwhile." The Admiral was a little concerned and wanted to know whether we had found anything in his office.

I checked with Mr. Parsons in the Laboratory and had the attached memorandum obtained from Agent [redacted] as to the discussion entered into. It is noted that Agent [redacted] stated Admiral Strauss' secretary asked numerous questions; that on leaving he asked [redacted] if he had ever found anything on these checks, and [redacted] states he replied that he was not at liberty to say, but he did feel that these checks "are not unprofitable."

Upon securing this information I telephonically contacted Admiral Strauss and advised him that apparently his secretary, who had been asking numerous questions, had misunderstood Agent [redacted] that when his secretary had asked whether we ever found anything Agent [redacted] had informed him that he was not at liberty to discuss this matter, but he did feel the work was very profitable as a protection. I told Admiral Strauss that we had not found anything of a security nature in connection with the check of his offices.

Admiral Strauss expressed appreciation and stated that after several months he would like an opportunity to call the Bureau and request a recheck. I told him I was sure the Director would be glad to consider this if he would call at such time as he desired the recheck.

There is attached a memorandum directed to Mr. Harbo, instructing him to caution his employees about too much talking.

56 MAY 19 1953

DML:CSH

RECORDED-77
INDEXED-77

62-97308-16

APR 22 1953

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-760-
b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *ABZ*

DATE: April 23, 1953 *pr*

FROM : V. P. KEAY *VPK*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE FOR A SEARCH
OF TWO ROOMS IN THE WHITE HOUSE FOR
RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES

Security Surveys

On April 22, 1953, [redacted]

received a telephone call from [redacted] Secret Service, at which time [redacted] inquired whether the FBI would lend to the Secret Service the equipment to be used in the location of resonant-cavity type listening devices. [redacted] stated that the Secret Service desires to check two rooms in the White House and that the check cannot be made at this time without borrowing the equipment from the Bureau, inasmuch as other equipment for this purpose is not in existence.

[redacted] was advised by [redacted] that it may not be possible to make the equipment available on a loan basis inasmuch as the Bureau has only one set of this equipment and that set was hand-made. [redacted] was advised that it may be possible for the Bureau to make the equipment available with a technician to operate it in order to assist in the desired search of the two rooms. [redacted] stated that the rooms will be available starting at approximately 9:30 A.M., May 9, 1953, and will be available for about twenty-four to forty-eight hours.

It is noted that the Secret Service has placed an order for two units of the detection equipment which is being produced by the facility available to CIA.

[redacted] contacted [redacted] in this matter inasmuch as [redacted] has acted as the [redacted] of the Joint Committee concerned with obtaining production of the countermeasure equipment and security in connection therewith.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Bureau cooperate with the Secret Service in this matter and that this memorandum be referred to the Laboratory Division.

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Gearty _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ESS: fjb
5/6 MAY 21 1953

INDEXED - 23

RECORDED - 23

62-97308-17

OK
EX-101

LEWISON

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. HARBO *RH*

DATE: May 6, 1953

FROM : I. W. CONRAD *IWC*

SUBJECT: ~~REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE~~
~~FOR A SEARCH OF TWO ROOMS IN~~
~~THE WHITE HOUSE FOR RESONANT~~
~~CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES~~

JUNE

Security Surveys

see ✓
 Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo ✓
 Mohr _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____
Rosen
Sanders

As reported in my memorandum dated May 5, 1953, [redacted] Secret Service, requested passive monitoring in the two questioned rooms of the White House this afternoon.

Accordingly, Messrs. R. W. Swartz and [redacted] contacted [redacted] in the Treasury Building at eleven o'clock this morning. Because the rooms were not vacant, the monitoring did not start until about 1 P. M. It continued until approximately 4:45 P. M. in the President's Office and in the Cabinet Room. Nothing was heard.

Although the initial request concerned two rooms, [redacted] stated that the private study was not available today for passive monitoring, but that it would be available this weekend.

The complete situation regarding the desirability of passive monitoring was again reviewed with [redacted] who stated that he did not consider any more passive monitoring to be necessary except for a momentary check before activating the transmitters this weekend.

b6
b7c

He requested that the active monitoring begin Saturday morning about 10 A. M., to which Mr. Swartz replied that he would meet him at the previously designated place with the necessary equipment.

ACTION

There is no action since this memorandum is submitted for your information and according to previous Bureau approval, the active monitoring will be performed this weekend in accordance with [redacted] wishes.

RH

INDEXED - 26 62-97308-18

RECORDED - 26

RWS/mek

RWS

Langford

7-RH

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo

JUNE

DATE: May 5, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IC*

SUBJECT: ~~REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE FOR A SEARCH~~
~~OF TWO ROOMS IN THE WHITE HOUSE FOR~~
~~RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES~~

Security Surveys

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Reference is made to the memo from Mr. Keay to Mr. Belmont dated 4-23-53 which recommended the Bureau cooperate with the Secret Service and search 2 White House rooms. This was approved by the Director.

On 5-5-53 in response to my request a conference with [redacted] Secret Service, was held in my office in order that certain technical problems could be pointed out and to request advice from Secret Service as to whether or not passive listening was desired on a normal work day. This approach had been discussed with Mr. Swartz of this section and is more desirable than passive monitoring on the week-end because if a cavity microphone is present, the operators of it would know through conversations heard on it or through public sources that the President was not going to be in the rooms and accordingly they would not activate their microphone making any ~~passive~~ monitoring of practically no value.

At the meeting the following possibilities were agreed upon:

b6
b7c

1. Putting the periodic receiver (or just the antenna) in the rooms during the normal course of business. [redacted] felt that this would not meet with approval because of the high level of business conducted in the rooms.
2. Passive searching during normal business in rooms adjacent to the rooms in question hoping to pick up radiation from the cavity microphone through the dividing wall.
3. Passive searching on Saturday when it is general knowledge that the President will be out of the rooms in question followed by active searching on the same week-end.

Active searching would follow on the week-end if negative results were obtained either under plan 1 or 2.

As agreed, [redacted] later phoned me today and advised that an unscheduled golf game will make the rooms available for passive monitoring tomorrow afternoon.

INDEXED - 28

62-97304-19

MAY 18 1953

RECOMMENDATION

EX - 101

RECORDED - 26

Unless advised to the contrary 2 men from this section will perform a passive search of 2 rooms at the White House tomorrow afternoon when the rooms in question will not be in use.

cc - [redacted] Room 7645

RWS:vrh *vrh*

inter
10/10/53
RY

7-10/10/53

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson ✓

DATE: May 6, 1953

J U N E

FROM : R. T. Harbo *RTH*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE FOR A SEARCH
OF TWO ROOMS IN THE WHITE HOUSE FOR
RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES

Security Surveys

The Director has previously approved that we comply with the Secret Service request to make a search of two White House rooms for resonant cavity listening devices.

Arrangements have been made with the Secret Service to conduct passive monitoring for several hours today beginning at 11:00 A. M. Our activity today will consist in having a specially designed receiver in the room to ascertain whether any such listening device is being activated by an outside source. The purpose of the passive monitoring is to detect such a microphone without advising the unknown source that it has been detected.

We have tentative arrangements to conduct an active search for cavity listening devices on May 9 and 10 in the same two rooms of the White House; this will involve the use of actual transmitters on our part to activate any cavity listening devices which might be present. This assignment will be handled by Special Agents Roger W. Swartz and of the Laboratory.

ACTION

You will be kept promptly advised of any developments in connection with this assignment.

- 1 - Mr. Ladd
- 1 - Mr. Nichols

RTH:VH

RECORDED - 26

INDEXED - 26

62-97308-20

MAY 18 1953

ET - 101

7- RTH

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Laughlin _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "RTH" and "W.H."

b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *PH*

FROM : I. W. Conrad *JWC*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE FOR A SEARCH OF
TWO ROOMS IN THE WHITE HOUSE FOR
RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES
Security Surveys

DATE: May 11, 1953

JUNE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

The Director approved the search of certain rooms in the White House for resonant cavity listening devices as originally set forth in the memo from Mr. Keay to Mr. Belmont dated 4-23-53.

Accordingly, SA's [redacted] and R.W. Swartz of this section conducted the search and completed it at 4:30 pm 5-10-53. No resonant cavity listening device was found. Rooms searched were the President's study on the second floor of the main building, the cabinet room and the President's office, both in the west wing.

[redacted] Secret Service, who placed the original request was advised of the negative results of the test and he stated that further advice to other persons in his organization was not necessary. [redacted] orally expressed his appreciation for the assistance rendered by the Bureau when Messrs. [redacted] and Swartz completed the assignment.

For record purposes it is noted that Secret Service personnel accompanied the above Bureau Agents at all times during the search. This personnel included [redacted] and [redacted] who, according to [redacted] were all cleared to receive the classification of information involved in the search. In addition, Lt. Col. George J. McNally, Signal Corps Security Officer of the White House and Lt. Col. Robert L. Schulz, Military Aid to the President, observed the searching activity for a short time on 5-9-53 since, according to [redacted] they had a direct interest in the operation.

The searching conducted on 5-9, 10-53 was "active" in that energizing transmitters were used to complete the searching operation. My memo to you of 5-6-53 on this subject reported negative results obtained from "passive" searching, without the use of any transmitter, of the President's office and cabinet room in the White House on 5-6-53 from about 1 pm to 4:45 pm.

ACTION

No action requested since the above report of negative results was telephonically furnished to you in accordance with your previous instructions immediately upon completion of the assignment at 4:30 pm 5-10-53.

RWS:BLS:vrh

cc - [redacted] Room 7645
cc - 105-19581

b6
b7C

RECORDED - 26 INDEXED - 25

105-19581-1
105-19581-1
97308-21
MAY 15 1953

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RH*

DATE: May 8, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad *JWC*

JUNE

SUBJECT: ~~REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE FOR A SEARCH OF~~
TWO ROOMS IN THE WHITE HOUSE FOR
RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES

Security Surveys

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

My memo to you of 5-6-53 on this subject reported negative results obtained from passive searching of the President's office and cabinet room in the White House on 5-6-53 from about 1 pm to 4:45 pm when those rooms were not in use. [redacted] Secret Service, who made the request, stated that no more passive searching was requested and active searching using transmitters could be started at 10 am 5-9-53 and continue through most of 5-10-53 when those 2 rooms and the study on the 2nd floor would be unused. He subsequently has advised that it will be possible to continue the active searching through Saturday night.

For record purposes it is noted that we have no positive information of any practical cavity operating lower than about 1200 mc. A British unit which was claimed to operate on about 700 mc was tested in this section 5-7-53 and gave no response lower than about 1400 mc. Separate consideration is being given to the British claim. Individual transmitters and the aperiodic receiver covering a range of 250 mc to 3000 mc will be used for the active search and a Bureau copy of the cavity microphone will be used from time to time to check the performance of the search equipment. The men will listen for a short time before turning on each transmitter as a precautionary measure.

[redacted] has advised Mr. Swartz that because of the very high level of information involved, he considers it much more important to remove any microphone than to develop the investigative aspects of who is operating the enemy transmitter used with it. He has further advised that he will work with our men this week-end and that Col. George J. McNally of the Signal Corps, who is in charge of technical security matters in the White House, will also be present. Col. McNally was not present during the passive searching conducted 5-6-53 since only [redacted] was there. *F*

In accordance with your instructions you will be immediately advised if any microphone is found and if none are found you will be advised at appropriate times during the course of the search and at its conclusion.

ACTION

No action is requested since the above is submitted for your information.

RWS:vrh

RECORDED-45

INDEXED-45

162-97308-22

MAY 13 1953

SEVEN

EX-108

ADDENDUM: The original approved request covered only the President's study and his office. [redacted] now has added the cabinet room, and the cabinet room will be covered by us unless otherwise advised.

IWC:np

b6
b7c

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson ✓

DATE: May 11, 1953

FROM : R. T. Harbo RTH

JUNE

SUBJECT: SEARCH OF THREE ROOMS IN WHITE HOUSE
FOR RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICES
ON REQUEST FROM SECRET SERVICE
Security Surveys

- Tolson ✓
- Ladd ✓
- Clegg ✓
- Glavin ✓
- Nichols ✓
- Rosen ✓
- Tracy ✓
- Harbo ✓
- Alden ✓
- Belmont ✓
- Mohr ✓
- Tele. Room ✓
- Nease ✓
- Gandy ✓

In accordance with prior arrangements Special Agents Roger Swartz and [redacted] of the Laboratory conducted an active search for resonant cavity listening devices in the President's Office, Study and Cabinet Room at the White House. The results were negative.

[redacted] Secret Service, who requested this search of Special Agent [redacted] of Liaison, was present during the search and is, of course, aware of the negative results. (Search made Saturday & Sunday, May 9-10).

ACTION

None, since Secret Service already advised of search made and negative results.

cc - Mr. Keay

RTH:VH

INDEXED-45 ✓

RECORDED-45

EX-109

162-97308-23

MAY 10 1953

SEARCHED [initials]

6-4-53
[initials]

b6
b7c

F

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RHP*

DATE: May 22, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SEARCH OF 3 ROOMS IN WHITE HOUSE FOR
RESONANT CAVITY LISTENING DEVICE ON REQUEST
FROM SECRET SERVICE

Security Surveys

For record purposes it is noted that the cabinet room in the White House which was searched on Sunday, 5-10-53 did not have the American and Presidential flags in it at the time it was searched by engineers of this section. The 5-18-53 issue of Time Magazine showed a picture of the cabinet in this room along with the 2 flags referred to.

Accordingly, [redacted] of the Liaison section was telephonically contacted on 5-20-53 so that [redacted] Secret Service, who made the original request for the search, could be orally advised that the 2 flags and stands in question were not included in the search. It was also suggested that [redacted] be advised that any additional articles or furniture added to the 3 rooms searched should be carefully examined in order to be sure that a cavity microphone was not thereby brought into the rooms.

[redacted] advised Mr. Swartz that [redacted] would be so advised.

b6
b7C

ACTION

No action is recommended since this memo is being submitted for record purposes.

RWS:urh
cc - Mr. Parsons

~~105-10501~~
62-97308
JWS

RHP
Done
5-20-53
4/4/53
EX - 107

6-9-53
[Signature]

RECORDED-45
INDEXED-45

62-97308-24
MAY 27 1953

[Signature]
LIAISON

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

F

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RTH*

DATE: May 29, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY*
TELEPHONE FACILITIES OF THE DIRECTOR
AND EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

aw

On 5-20, 26, 27-53 SA [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] conducted a security survey of the telephone facilities of the following individuals, discovering no evidence of tampering on any of the lines:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| J. E. Hoover, Director | |
| C. A. Tolson | F. C. Holloman |
| D. M. Ladd | J. P. Mohr |
| L. B. Nichols | A. Rosen |
| A. H. Belmont | J. A. Sizoo |
| G. C. Gearty | S. J. Tracy |
| W. R. Glavin | |
| R. T. Harbo | |

This check included an examination of all instruments in the residences, a check of all appearances in terminal boxes outside, and a check within the exchanges themselves.

Same survey was made for Assistant Director H. H. Clegg with the exception that the instruments in his residence were not examined. Mr. Clegg is out of town and expressed a desire before leaving that we not check his instruments until after 6-8-53.

The line appearances within the exchanges for SAC R. B. Hood and ASAC H. B. Fletcher of WFO were also checked.

JMM;vrh

ACTION: *vrh*

None. For information only.

62-97308

RECORDED - 110

INDEXED - 110

EX-100

50 JUN 19 1953

JUN 4 1953

62-97301-25
RTH
JMM

SECURITY SURVEY

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo

DATE: June 16, 1953

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ladd	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nichols	<input type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clegg	<input type="checkbox"/>
Glavin	<input type="checkbox"/>
Harbo	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tracy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Rm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nease	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Under date of 3-30-53 the Director approved an Executives Conference recommendation that the Director's office space be checked for clandestine listening devices including the so-called resonant cavity type microphone ~~recently~~ discovered in Moscow.

Accordingly, beginning on 4-6-53 and on such occasions thereafter as the Director's office space was available during the normal work day, listening tests were conducted to determine whether any radio beams could be detected as activating sources for listening devices. You will recall that the limitation to the normal work day arises from the fact that such activating radio beams would not be expected to be in operation after hours.

After completing sufficient monitoring of this type to provide reasonable assurance that no such beams were in operation, an active, exhaustive search of the Director's offices was made after hours, which search included all wall, ceiling and floor space in the Director's immediate offices. No clandestine listening devices of any kind were found.

It is noted that although this security check reflects the office space to be free of such clandestine devices at present, assurance of the continuation of such a secure condition is, of course, partially dependent upon the degree of physical security afforded the Director's office after hours.

ACTION

None. For information and record.

IWC:vrh *vrh*

RHQ

✓

F

62-97308.

RECORDED - 72

INDEXED - 72
7-104

62-97308-26

JUN 18 1953

62-97308

Lam

[Signature]

Security Surveys

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson ✓

DATE: July 7, 1953

FROM : R. T. Harbo RTH

J U N E

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK AT RESIDENCE OF Telephone Services
OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
4355 FOREST LANE, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tolson	✓
Ladd	✓
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Nichols	✓
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Harbo	_____
Alden	_____
Belmont	_____
Laughlin	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

esa

Pursuant to prior arrangements Special Agent R. F. Pfafman and 3 technicians from the Laboratory made a security check of the Attorney General's residence this morning. This included a check to see that there were no taps on the telephone lines and no micro-phones installed anywhere in the residence. Also, countermeasure units were installed in the 6 telephone instruments in the residence.

ACTION

62-97308
That the attached memorandum be sent to the Attorney General advising him that these security checks have been handled at his residence. Also, the Director might desire to suggest to the Attorney General that we check the countermeasure units installed in the office of the Attorney General while James P. McGranery was Attorney General. This suggestion is made because changes may have been made in the telephone instruments, their location, or additional instruments may have been added and we have made no check of the telephone equipment in the Attorney General's office since the change in Administration.

- 1 - Mr. Nichols
- 1 - Mr. Holloman

RTH:VH

Attachment *act*

RECORDED - 61

162-97308-27

~~63 JUL 23 1953~~

JUL 8 1953

SEVEN

~~SECURITY INFORMATION - TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-03-2010

The Attorney General

July 7, 1958

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY CHECK ON RESIDENCE
4355 FOURTH LANE, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

In accordance with your request representation of the FBI Laboratory made a security check of your residence this morning. This check disclosed that there were no taps on the telephone lines and no microphones installed anywhere in the residence. Also, countermeasure units were installed in the six telephone instruments, including the two White House telephones, to protect against the use of radio-frequency listening devices.

RTH:VH

62-97308

~~SECURITY INFORMATION - TOP SECRET~~

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Gearty
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Sizoo
- Miss Gandy

RECORDED - 61

62-97308-28
JUL 07 1958

MAILED 7
JUL 7 - 1958
COMM-FBI

RECEIVED AT 11:00 AM
F B I
JUL 7 2 04 PM '58
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: June 24, 1953

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: LIAISON WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Security of Telephone Services

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Gearty
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Sizoo
- Miss Gandy

There is attached hereto a letter from Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, addressed to the Director dated June 23, 1953. In this letter Mrs. Hobby requests that the FBI make a telephone security check at her office and residence, as well as the office and residence of Mr. Nelson Rockefeller, her assistant.

On June 19, 1953, [redacted] of the Laboratory placed countermeasure devices on the telephones in the offices of Mrs. Hobby and Mr. Rockefeller and on June 23, 1953, [redacted] placed the countermeasure devices on the telephones at the residence of Mrs. Hobby. Mr. Rockefeller's residence phones will be handled as soon as additional work is completed at his residence by the telephone company.

RECOMMENDATION:

If you approve, the Laboratory will comply with Mrs. Hobby's request by making a telephone security check at the office and residence of both Mrs. Hobby and Mr. Rockefeller.

ENCL
6/1
OHB:lw
Attachment

Check completed with negative results
Jmm 7-2-53

7-17-53
Themo
Jmm
7/2/53

RECORDED - 61

162-97308-29

JUL 7 1953

LIAISON

7-2-53

b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: July 2, 1953

FROM : R. T. HARBO *RD*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF OFFICE AND RESIDENCE TELEPHONE LINES SERVICES *JUNE*
OF MRS. OVETA CULP HOBBY, Secretary
Of Health, Education and Welfare, and
MR. NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, Under Secretary
Of Health, Education and Welfare

b6
b7c

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ladd	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Clegg	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Glavin	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Harbo	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tracy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Reference memo Mr. Belmont to Mr. Ladd 6/24/53.

On June 30, 1953, and July 2, 1953, SA [redacted] and Technician [redacted] conducted a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of the above-named individuals. No evidence of tampering on any of these lines was observed.

Keeney
Garrett

[redacted] arranged through the telephone company to have two changes made in the office lines and two changes made in the residence lines of Mrs. Hobby, and one change made in one of the office lines of Mr. Rockefeller in order to afford them maximum security. There were three multiple appearances on Mr. Rockefeller's residence lines, but no changes could be made by the telephone company since the cable facilities are full.

ACTION: It is suggested that Liaison may wish to report the completion of this security check to [redacted] Security Officer of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, who handled this request for Mrs. Hobby.

7-6-53

[redacted] advised *OK*

JMM/mek

62-97308

[Handwritten mark]

7-21-53

RECORDED - 51 | 62-97308-30

JUL 7 1953

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten mark]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *HT*

DATE: August 11, 1953

FROM : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

J U N E

SUBJECT: REQUEST BY SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
BENSON FOR A SECURITY CHECK

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Gearty _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Sizoo _____
- Miss Gandy _____

Reference memo Mr. Kay to Mr. Belmont 4/7/53, in which it is set forth that Secretary of Agriculture Benson requested that a survey be made for concealed microphones in the Report Room of the South Agriculture Building on 4/6/53. SA [redacted] personally contacted [redacted] Executive Assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture relative to the appropriate time for such a survey. [redacted] advised he would contact SA O. H. Bartlett when the room was available.

Subsequently, Agent Bartlett made three inquiries and was advised by [redacted] each time that he would call Mr. Bartlett when he desired that a check be made of the room.

This has been carried as a pending assignment in the Radio and Electrical Section since April 7, 1953.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this assignment be canceled and reopened when and if [redacted] indicates a survey should be made. Unless otherwise advised, no further action will be taken by this Section unless further word is received by us either from Liaison or from the Department of Agriculture.

62-97308

JMM:NP *NP*

8-11 OK RB

Security Telephone Services

RECORDED-97,

62-97308-32

AUG 13 1953

56 AUG 21 1953

7 RB
RB

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. TOLSON *Vim*

DATE: July 28, 1953

FROM : R. T. HARBO *RTH*

SUBJECT:

On July 27, 1953, the Laboratory's telephone contact was requested to make a check of the residence telephone line, Jefferson 4-1122. On July 28, the telephone contact advised that a complete check had been made of the line including all equipment at the central office and all wires and the instrument at the residence. No evidence of tampering was found.

The telephone company employees reported that advised them that suspicions regarding the insecurity of his line were aroused mostly due to his getting a busy signal frequently when he attempted to call her at his residence from his office. She pointedly stated that she hoped they found something wrong on the line inasmuch as she had indicated to that she had not been using the phone, when as a matter of fact, she had been keeping it tied up for an hour or more at a time.

ACTION: It is suggested that Mr. Nichols may wish to advise of the results of this check. No mention should be made to of the conversation had by his wife with the telephone company employees inasmuch as this might jeopardize our relations with the Laboratory's telephone contact.

JMM/mex

*Indian
relations*

Vim

MK

NOTED
141 AUG 12 1953

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 5

42

~~JUL 30 1953~~

EX - 112

RE-REVIEW

5

30

b6
b7c

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RH*

DATE: July 31, 1953

FROM : D. J. Parsons *DJP*

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Laughlin _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECKS AND TELEPHONE SERVICES
COUNTERMEASURE INSTALLATIONS

Mr. Conrad's memorandum July 30 advised of the completion of security checks and the installation of telephone countermeasures for State Department officials. With one exception this completes the security checks and countermeasure installations for all Cabinet members and for all other Government officials from whom requests have been received.

The one exception is that the telephones in the Office of the Attorney General have not been checked since he took office. Such checks were made for Attorneys General McGrath and McGranery. We have had no information on what telephone changes might have been made since Mr. Brownell took office.

RECOMMENDATION

If the Director desires, arrangements can be made through some of the Attorney General's staff to check the telephones in the office and insure that they are protected with countermeasures.

DJP:VH

62-97508-56 AUG 24 1953

RECORDED-78

62-97308-33

AUG 13 1953

OK
7-11-53
[Handwritten signatures]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: DR. I. I. RABI
 Chairman, President's Committee
 on Atomic Energy
 REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK

DATE: December 10, 1953

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Mohr
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Gearty
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Sizoo
- Miss Gandy

Security of [redacted] services

so

[redacted] called from New York on the morning of December 10. He advised that [redacted] of the Security Office, Atomic Energy Commission, had called and asked whether the Bureau could check the telephone of Dr. I. I. Rabi, who is Chairman of the President's Advisory Committee on Atomic Energy. He said Dr. Rabi has reported he believes his telephone has been tapped in that he hears peculiar noises, there is an appreciable weakening in power, and frequently conversations just die out. Dr. Rabi's phone is located at 450 Riverside Drive, telephone MO 2-3129. [redacted] advised the New York Office that his office does not have available anyone qualified to make such a check.

If you agree, I will instruct the NYO to have a qualified sound man check the telephone of Dr. Rabi to see if there is any indication of a tap thereon.

I Agree
J. D.

CEH:LL **ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 9-11-95 BY 9145-01-JC
 248999**

RECORDED-37 62-97308-34
 INDEXED-57
 DEC 17 1953

58 DEC 23 1953

Jaynes

H. Hennrich also

11:00 AM 12/10/53

12:15 PM 12/10/53

Sup. Gearty

of N.Y.O. so unclassified

98.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: December 14, 1953

FROM : D. M. Ladd *DL*

SUBJECT:

Security of Telephone Service

[redacted], while talking on another matter, stated that the Attorney General was desirous of having his offices checked for microphones. *[redacted]* stated that either he or *[redacted]* of the Department would be in touch with the Laboratory at such time as the Attorney General's Office would be vacated, if this is approved.

I recommend that at such time as the Attorney General's suite will be available that such a check be made.

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Tele. Room
- Nease
- Gandy

PH
John
Miller
W. J. ...
1/5/54

DML:WMLJ

OK
H

*No action pending
further word from
Dept - 12/22/53
per RTH - JWS*

L.

62-97305
duc

RECORDED - 22

62-97305-35

JAN 5 1954

52 JAN 6 1954

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: 1/28/54

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Gearty	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Sizoo	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PREMISES OF SENATOR STYLES BRIDGES

1/1

OK TELEPHONE SERVICE

In accordance with the attached memorandum, I went up to Senator Bridges' office this afternoon and was introduced to the Senator by SAC Auerbach, as well as to members of his staff. I told the Senator we would be glad to make the check he had requested which will include his office in the Capitol Building, Suite P 49; his office in the Senate Office Building, Suite 145; and his residence which is Apartment 444, Dorchester House. The Senator appreciated this very much and stated he would get in touch with me in the next few days to advise when this could be done.

I advised the Senator we would make the check at his convenience and that it would be preferable if it were made when he did not have visitors around, as this might give rise to speculation on their part.

ACTION:

I will await the Senator's call and have made arrangements with Mr. Parsons of the Laboratory to take care of this at the appropriate time.

CC - Mr. D. J. Parsons

AHB:tlc

RECORDED-14

INDEXED-14

100-22208-36
25 FEB 5 1954

53 FEB 15 1954

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-22208-36

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: Feb. 5, 1954

FROM : I. W. Conrad

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Gearty	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Sizoo	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE SURVEY FOR
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Special Agent in Charge

On February 4 and 5, 1954, Special Agents R. F. Pfafman and [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a microphone survey in the following quarters of the House Appropriations Committee in the Capitol Building:

1. Representative Tabor's office.
2. Room F-2, hearing room for independent agencies.
3. Room F3, hearing room for military affairs.

No evidence of concealed microphones was discovered. The check included a thorough search of the walls and a check of the most likely places for microphone installations in the ceiling and floor. All telephone instruments and electrical wires were also checked.

A total of 14 indications of metal, which could have been concealed microphones, was detected. In each instance a small opening was made in the plaster and it was determined that no microphone was within a half inch of the surface of the plaster. Further use of detection equipment could not pick up any wires leading away from these "hot spots." This was explained to [redacted] of the House Appropriations Committee, and at his request no further probing of the wall was done, although it was made perfectly clear to him that to be absolutely certain from a physical standpoint, it would be necessary to remove additional plaster.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only inasmuch as Inspector Callahan has already advised [redacted] of the results of this check.

JMM:KMB

62-97308

RECORDED - 40

162-97308-37

FEB 11 1954

58 FEB 18 1954

b6
b7C

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tamm *RT*

DATE: 2-18-54

J U N E

FROM : I. W. Conrad

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS
AT WHITE HOUSE

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Nissen	_____
Tracy	_____
Gearty	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Sizoo	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Roach
2-18-54
Conrad

SYNOPSIS: Following information supplied by Laboratory's telephone company contact, White House officers have advised American Telephone and Telegraph Company and Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company officials in strict confidence that "a manufacturer" received confidential White House information by means of a telephone tap. White House refused to supply details of tap and identity of manufacturer. White House requests that telephone company make security survey of its telephone facilities; make telephone lines as secure as possible; supply information as to all known methods of wire tapping; and furnish opinion as to how alleged tap occurred. Telephone company will make physical (but not electronic) survey; will remove all multiple (extra) appearances of White House lines; will advise White House of only two most widely known forms of tapping, thus protecting itself and Bureau on other forms; and will not offer opinion as to how tap occurred due to poor security practices at White House and belief that leak was by word of mouth. Telephone company will not mention FBI in any capacity to White House unless the Bureau indicates a desire that such mention be made and will protect Bureau's interest in countermeasures installed on White House lines. Contact requests Bureau not divulge information regarding alleged tap outside Bureau. Above information should not be discussed with White House officials, telephone company officials or any other persons outside of Bureau due to risk of embarrassment to Laboratory contact in phone company.

RECOMMENDATIONS: 1. That no action be taken concerning this matter.

2. This information should not be discussed with White House officials, telephone company officials or any other persons outside of the Bureau due to possible embarrassment to Laboratory's contact in telephone company.

3. The continued security of the countermeasures will be followed through the Laboratory's telephone company contact.

RECORDED-53

62-11800-38
MAR 8 1954

2/19/54
597
62-97308
1 - Mr. Roach, Room 7649
JMM:VH 3-29-54

LIAISON

Handwritten signatures and initials

Memorandum for Mr. Tamm

b6
b7c

DETAILS: On 2-16-54 the Laboratory's contact at the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company advised SA [redacted] of the following which occurred early in February, 1954.

[redacted], Assistant to the President, and [redacted], Assistant to the Assistant to the President, conferred with [redacted] of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, [redacted] of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company in charge of security, and plant officials of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company regarding security of the telephone system at the White House. [redacted]

[redacted] who requested the conference, reported that the White House had definite "proof" that a manufacturer had secured confidential White House information through a telephone tap. He would not supply the "proof" nor would he identify the manufacturer or the nature of the information. The President, according to [redacted] is gravely concerned over the security problem and has requested that something be done about it.

[redacted] requested the following of the A.T. & T. Co. and C. & P. Co. officials:

1. A complete security survey of the White House telephone system. This includes the White House Board (normal commercial service), the Security Board (Armed Services operation) and the Police Board (Secret Service operated) with suggestions for improvement.
2. The application of all measures necessary to guarantee the greatest possible security within "prudent reason" as to cost.
3. Information as to all known methods of telephone tapping.
4. Opinion as to how the alleged wire tap (previously mentioned) was accomplished.

The Laboratory contact advised that the phone company was going to recommend and do the following in complying with the White House request:

1. Make a complete physical check of all White House lines. The company is not going to use any electronic equipment, such as, amplifiers, because, while the engineers know that the microphones in telephones can be made to pick up room conversation when a telephone instrument is not in normal use, the company officials do not wish to bring this fact to the attention of plant employees who

Memorandum for Mr. Tamm

will be used in making the security survey. The officials feel that if plant employees had such knowledge, security of telephone communications would be jeopardized in the future.

2. Remove at its own expense all multiple appearances (terminals on a line at other than the place where the phone is being used so that the line can be used at more than one location) both inside and outside of the White House. This will entail considerable cable work and expense.

Suggest the locking of all terminal boxes, wire closets and cross frames, but leave it up to the Government to see that this is done, since primary responsibility for physical security of the buildings lies with the Government.

Make periodic security checks of the White House phone system in the future.

3. Advise that there is tapping by means of mechanically connecting to the line, and also by means of inductive coupling (using an induction coil near the phone or line to pick up the conversation without actually connecting to the line).

The phone company is not going to mention other forms of tapping, such as, making the mouthpiece microphone in an instrument pick up room conversation when the phone is not in normal use. Since this technique also permits overhearing phone conversation when the phone is in use, a serious breach of security of telephone communications is involved. The company officials feel that an admission of the same would be most undesirable from the standpoint of the company's reputation and also from the standpoint of non-security minded White House personnel repeating it as a "choice bit of information."

The company according to our contact cannot understand why the White House does not solicit the advice of the best security agency, the FBI, regarding security measures and telephone tapping and would like to suggest such. (At the request of SA [redacted] the Laboratory contact agreed that the company would at present refrain from any mention of the FBI to the White House in the above capacity. [redacted] pointed out that direct liaison is had by the Bureau with the White House at all times

b6
b7c

Memorandum for Mr. Tamm

and if the White House is desirous of Bureau services it has only to use well-established channels. [redacted] further pointed out that the company mentioning the FBI as qualified in these matters could indicate a close relationship between the company and the Bureau on telephone work, and that this would be most undesirable.)

b6
b7c

4. The company is going to offer no opinion as to how the alleged wire tap was accomplished. The company feels that with one or two secretaries monitoring the phone conversations of their White House superiors, with the knowledge and consent of the latter, good security is breached from the beginning and that the leak most likely occurred by word of mouth rather than by telephone tapping. The company feels that to suggest the discontinuing of this monitoring would be presumptuous and tantamount to telling the White House how to conduct its business.

b6
b7c

[redacted] raised the question of security of Bureau-installed countermeasures on some White House lines. He was advised that the phone company employees making the security survey would be briefed in such a manner that these countermeasures would not be removed and their confidential nature would not be disclosed. If need for any explanation arises, they will be described as special "security devices for the White House" and no mention of FBI installation will be made.

The Laboratory contact requested that the Bureau make no inquiry of the White House as to the alleged wire tapping incident. He pointed out that the information had been given the A.T. & T. Co. and C. & P. Co. officials in the strictest of confidence by [redacted] and that it would reflect badly on the officials involved if the White House even suspected a breach of this confidence. The whole matter was brought to the attention of the FBI as a matter of close cooperation on the part of our contact so that the Bureau will know what is going on and be in a position to protect its interests and its relations with the phone company. The contact stated that the company feels that if there had actually been a tap, the White House would have reported it to the Bureau immediately because of the Bureau's jurisdiction in these matters.

In making his request to the Laboratory contact that the FBI not be mentioned at this time, [redacted] had in mind the objective of affording the Bureau an opportunity to review the situation before becoming involved.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD *dl*

DATE: February 25,
1954

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Laughlin	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PREMISES OF SENATOR STYLES BRIDGES

Security of Telephone

Reference is made to my memorandum of January 28, 1954, reflecting that Senator Bridges was advised that we would be glad to make a security check of his offices and his residence.

On February 8, 1954, I talked to [redacted] in Senator Bridges' office. He said that the Senator was out of town and suggested that a check be held up until his return. I talked to [redacted] on February 24, 1954, regarding another matter and he still did not mention the security check. I feel that we have made the offer to conduct the security check and have also reminded the Senator's office at least once. Consequently, unless advised to the contrary, I am not going to again raise the issue but will await a further request from the Senator.

b6
b7c

CC - Mr. Tamm

AHB:tlc

03 MAR 12 1954

RECORDED - 7

INDEXED - 7

62-77301-39
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

March 10, 1954

I have advised Mr. Quinn Tamm that the Attorney General mentioned to you that there had been a leak of information of a meeting in the Departmental Auditorium and that he wondered if we could check the Auditorium for microphones or other listening devices.

I have advised Mr. Tamm that you desire that this be done as quietly and unobtrusively as possible and that a memorandum be sent to the Attorney General advising him that it has been done and the results.

cc - Mr. Tamm
FCH:eff

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Jones	✓
Mr. Winterrowd	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Security Surveys

RECORDED - 68

EX. - 107

62-97308-40

MAR 16 1954

58 MAR 26 1954

[Handwritten initials]

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
REGION 3
Washington 25, D. C.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE USE OF
THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM AND ADJACENT CONFERENCE ROOMS

Constitution Avenue Between 12th and 14th Streets, N. W.

1. The Departmental Auditorium and Conference Rooms A, B, and C adjacent thereto shall be available for assignment to:

- a. Agencies of the Federal Government and the government of the District of Columbia, for official use.
- b. Officially recognized agencies, clubs, or educational units of the Federal Government or the government of the District of Columbia.

The foregoing shall not be construed to include sponsored meetings, meetings of a political, sectarian, fraternal, or similar nature, or meetings held for the purpose of promotion of commercial enterprises or commodities.

2. Application for the use of the Auditorium or Conference Rooms should be submitted at least one week in advance. It should be addressed as follows and include the information outlined below:

General Services Administration, Region 3
ATTENTION: Triangle Area Manager
Room 1408
New Post Office Building
12th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

- a. Name of agency in whose behalf the application is submitted.
 - b. Date of requested assignment, and hours proposed for its commencement and termination.
 - c. Nature of the contemplated program.
 - d. Approximate number of persons expected to attend.
 - e. Whether motion pictures or lantern slides are to be exhibited, stating (1) size of film, 35 or 16mm; (2) size of lantern slide.
3. No program shall continue beyond midnight.
4. If the projection of motion pictures or lantern slides is a part of the program, competent operators will be furnished under the supervision of the General Services Administration.

5. Music racks, ushers, and attendants for checking wraps, if needed, must be furnished by and at the expense of the permittee.

6. No admission fee shall be charged, no indirect assessment shall be made for admission, and no collection shall be taken. Commercial advertising or the sale of articles of any character will not be permitted.

7. The serving of refreshments is prohibited.

8. A sample of any literature or folders to be distributed or posted shall be forwarded for review when formal request is made for either the Auditorium or Conference Rooms.

9. All persons attending meetings will be required to go directly to the Auditorium or Conference Rooms and to leave by the most direct exit. They shall be provided with tickets or other identification, except when the general public is invited. No one will be admitted to other parts of the building unless in the possession of a properly signed pass.

10. All persons attending meetings will be subject to the "Rules and Regulations Governing Public Buildings and Grounds," promulgated by the Administrator of General Services.

11. SMOKING IS PROHIBITED WITHIN THE AUDITORIUM.

APPROVED DECEMBER 1, 1953


William A. Miller
Regional Director

Seating Capacity of Auditorium and Conference Rooms

AUDITORIUM.....	1325
(1500 can be accommodated by setting up additional chairs)	
CONFERENCE ROOM A.....	30
(Can be arranged to accommodate 60)	
CONFERENCE ROOM B.....	70
(Can be arranged to accommodate 200)	
CONFERENCE ROOM C.....	20
(Can be arranged to accommodate 40)	

(Published in the Federal Register, December 24, 1953, 18 F.R. 8700)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-03-2010 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg



62-97308-41

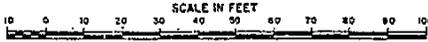
ENCLOSURE

Attachment A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-03-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

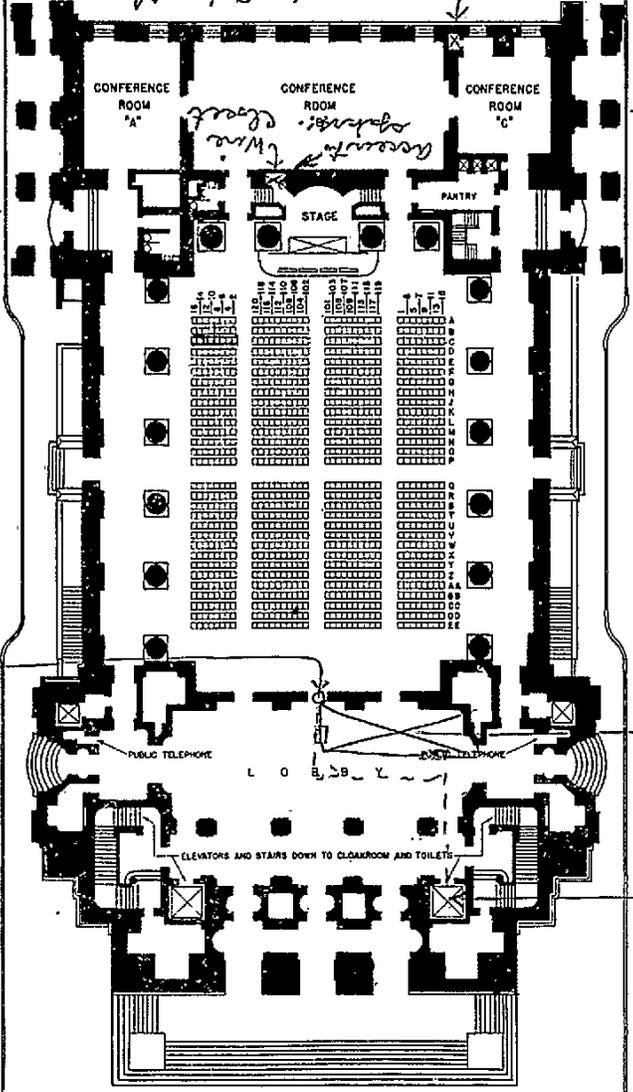
DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM

CONSTITUTION AVENUE BETWEEN 15TH & 14TH STREETS, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.



*No thin border
in main room
to make stage
area in front
of main stage*

*Access to outside
along rear of lobby*



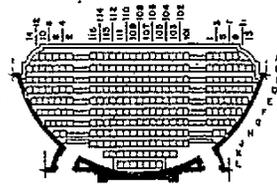
SEATING	CAPACITY
MAIN FLOOR	1080
BALCONY	245
TOTAL	1325

*Location of green
panel on left
floor thru room
5 C-07 to stage
near
credit*

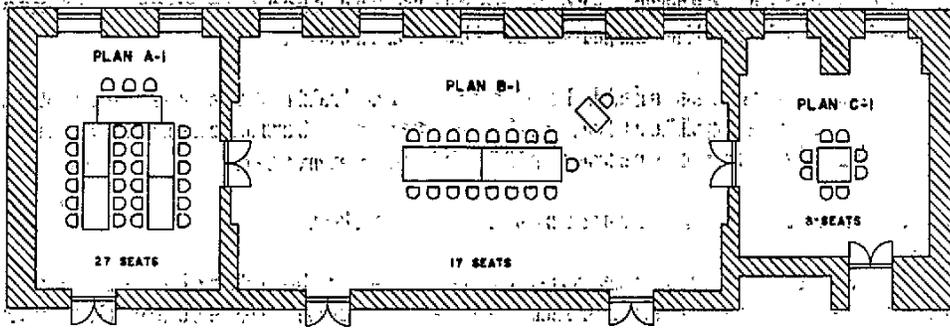
*Elevators to
Room 5-007
from 5th floor*

CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.W.

MAIN FLOOR PLAN



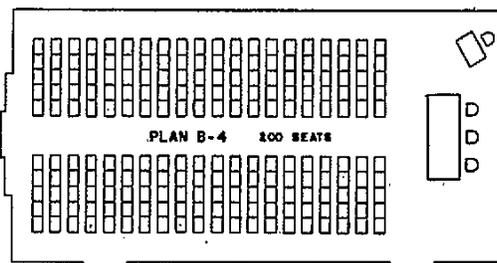
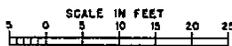
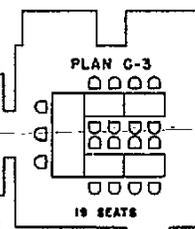
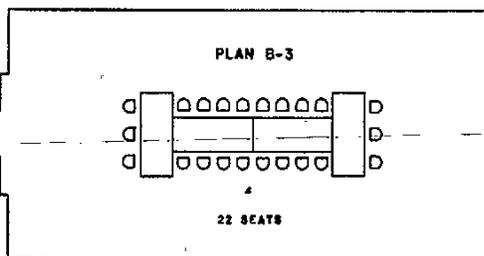
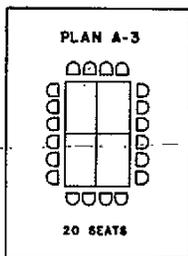
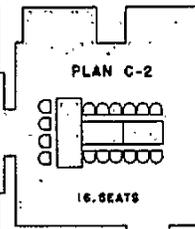
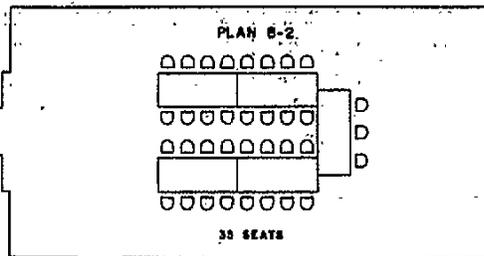
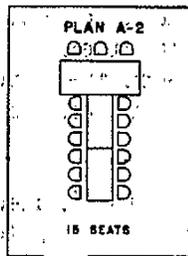
BALCONY PLAN



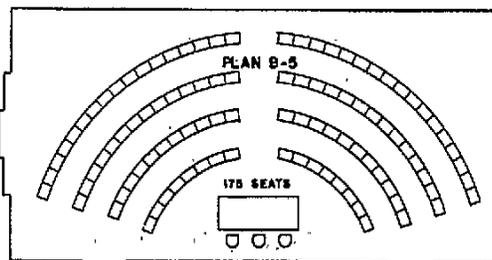
CONFERENCE ROOM-A

CONFERENCE ROOM-B

CONFERENCE ROOM-C



SEATING PLANS SHOWN ARE STANDARD AND MAY BE ALTERED TO MEET NEEDS.



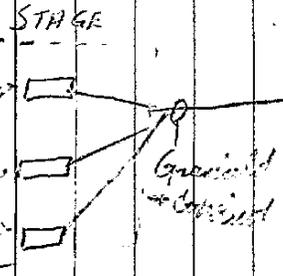
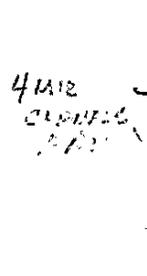
DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM CONFERENCE ROOMS

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
REGION 3
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

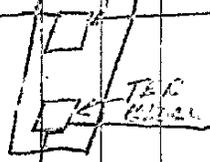
SEATING PLANS

3/15/74

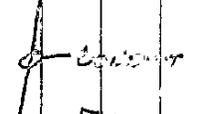
Alvin Woodson
Edith Woodson
Helen Woodson



WIRE LOCKER OFF LEFT OF STAGE (WEST SIDE)



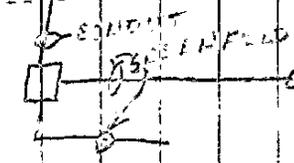
6 WIRE LINES 2 COND. 110V 200V



CONDUIT

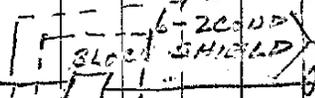


CONDUIT AND SHIELD TO OTHER STAGES

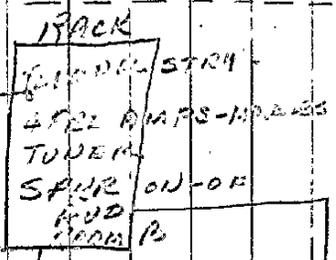


CONDUIT IN FIELD

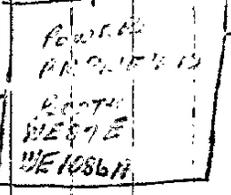
BOOTH



FULL BOXES



NEED ALL DIST



OUTPUTS

TO POWER SUPPLY 5TH FLOOR

SPKRS

AUDITORIUM

4 WOODFELLS

2 TWEETERS

ROOM B

2 WOODFELLS

2 TWEETERS

WOODFELLS

15" 12" ELECTED ENLARG

TWEETER 15" TELEPHONE SOUNDER

AN ELECTRIC BELL HORN

3/15/54

No evidence of recent changes in system
wire racks

Auditorium at 1-50 located below to C.D. from room

5th floor

MA office cable in wire racks

ct 1-15

Music cabinet wire racks - with some of pods

MA in Auditorium

ct 16-26 (WEST SIDE)

ct 36-48 (EAST SIDE)

In Room B-

Search for PP off main system in room B-

Access to auditorium

Through small opening to above floor level in "wire rack"
of stage (west side) in line is at East side of section
space - climb to top walk on beams or the concrete
speakers can be difficult to be vertical

At full to main projection booth at 11-0000

May get into device in projection booth
ceiling of auditorium

Access to main projection booth

At ceiling on stage - at terminal stage in section
at older Terminal in "main room" and place in main
by cutting cable in projection booth "wire rack", may
be in ceiling & in projection booth

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: March 15, 1954

FROM : I. J. Conrad

SUBJECT: DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM
SECURITY CHECK

SURVEYS

Tamm	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Hesse	_____
Gandy	_____

62-97308

I. SYNOPSIS:

In accordance with the request contained in the memorandum to you from the Director's office dated 3-10-54, an unobtrusive security check was made by technical personnel of the FBI Laboratory on 3-12-54 and 3-15-54 of the Departmental Auditorium. The auditorium and three conference rooms along the rear were thoroughly checked, except for normally inaccessible points that would require scaffolding or necessitate considerable damage to the interior decoration. All logical surfaces and areas were covered in the security check with negative results, but extreme vulnerability was found for the entire building because of architectural construction permitting accessible areas around the walls and ceilings. The building is normally open to the public and personal or technical surveillance could be readily established.

II. ACTION:

Such information as deemed necessary should be brought to the attention of the Attorney General.

III. DETAILS:

(A) As a matter of record, the following list indicates the general scope of the security survey reflecting points which were specifically checked:

Points Checked

Auditorium:

- Electrical Outlet and Switch Boxes
- Telephone Terminal Boxes
- Thermostats
- Air-Duct Outlets
- Wall Cabinets or Closets EX - 107
- Floors
- Walls within reach
- Stage, Below Stage, Above Stage
- Anterooms
- Balcony
- Area above Ceiling
- Public address system, microphones, speakers, wiring, ducts, projection booth.

RECORDED - 68

62-97308-41
MAR 16 1954

memos are taken covering memo to other...

58 MAR 26 1954

Attachments (2)

RFP:kmb

CF

Conference Rooms A, B, & C:
Electrical Outlet & Switch Boxes
Thermostats
Air-Duct Outlets
Floors & Floor Ducts
Along rear catwalk behind each room
Between Rooms - Area in Hollow Walls
Area at Outside End of A & C.
Areas above A & C.
Speakers in Room B.
Tables and Chairs, other furniture.
Telephone in Room A.

There are attached hereto:

- a. Scaled diagram of Departmental Auditorium.
- b. Sketch and notes of public address system layout.

(B) In conducting the security check, the following observations were made concerning vulnerability of these areas with regard to closed meetings or meetings in which confidential matters might be discussed.

1. Wall panel opening from Room C controlling access to catwalk along rear of Rooms A, B and C, as well as spaces between rooms and at each end.
2. Small panel in Room 5C-07 assigned to International Training Section handling foreign exchange students giving access to space above entire auditorium.
3. Access to area below stage is through the boiler room in the basement.
4. Access to space above stage and between Auditorium and Room B is small panel in wire closet off left rear of stage.
5. Auditorium and Room B permanently wired up for public address system with numerous microphone outlets available on stage.
6. Radio and television loops available in terminal boxes at each side of auditorium.

7. Telephone main frame on fifth floor directly adjacent to area above auditorium.

8. Building is normally open to public. Side doors must be left unlocked whenever one or more rooms are reserved for use. Single guard usually stationed at desk in front lobby.

9. Tables and chairs are continually moved in and out of three conference rooms, depending upon plan of use for a particular reservation. Microphones and radios could be concealed in such furniture.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

RECORDED 68

The Attorney General

March 16, 1954

Director, FBI

DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM
SECURITY CHECK

In connection with your recent inquiry to me concerning the possibility of microphones or other listening devices existing in the Departmental Auditorium I have had the personnel of our own Laboratory conduct a survey for the location of such devices. The survey has been completed with negative results.

Incidental to this survey the Laboratory technicians made some interesting observations which I feel should be passed along. For example, from the security standpoint, weaknesses of such magnitude were found that a person familiar with the building would not necessarily need to resort to technical listening devices in order to overhear and in some instances clandestinely view proceedings in progress. This insecure condition exists primarily because of the building's architectural design, which provides accessible areaways above the ceilings, catwalks behind the wall panels and the like.

Many other factors, including the extensive public address-wiring system, are responsible for the unsuitability of this space for closed or confidential meetings.

1 - Mr. Holloman

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Laughlin
- Wehr
- Tele. Rm.
- Holloman
- Candy

COMM - FBI
MAR 16 1954
MAILED 31

RECEIVED
MAR 16 11 12 AM '54

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: March 15, 1954

FROM : Quinn Tamm

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Rm. _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT: DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM
SECURITY CHECK SURVEYS

(4)

Reference is made to the note from Mr. Holloman dated March 10, 1954, advising that the Attorney General requested a check of the Departmental Auditorium for microphones or other listening devices.

Such a check has been completed by the Laboratory technicians and nothing to indicate any such listening devices was found. There is attached hereto a proposed memorandum to the Attorney General so advising him. It was felt in addition that it should be pointed out that from a security standpoint the Departmental Auditorium is a completely unsatisfactory place for holding meetings due to the nature of the construction and the easy access to any and all parts of the Auditorium.

RECOMMENDATION

That the attached memorandum be forwarded to the Attorney General.

Attachment

QT:VH

RECORDED - 68

162-97308-42

E-125

MAR 24 1954

sent 2-16-54

Quinn Tamm

V

[Signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
ATT: FBI Laboratory (SA IVAN SCHRAD)
FROM : SAC, New York (66-1119)
SUBJECT: BELL LABORATORIES,
New York, New York

DATE: 3/26/54

JUNE

b6
b7C

Security of Telephone Services

As you will recall, SA [redacted] of this office, on 3/3/54 attended a conference in the FBI Laboratory held with [redacted] and [redacted] of Bell Laboratories, New York, New York.

Since returning to New York, SA [redacted] has been in contact with [redacted] and [redacted]. Both of these men commented favorably with regard to their trip through the Bureau Laboratory which was afforded them in connection with above mentioned-conference.

[redacted] and [redacted] have advised since returning to New York that they see no simple solution to the phone call tracing problem which was discussed at the Laboratory. At the time of this most recent contact, SA [redacted] suggested the possibility of altering the ringing signal slightly on the victim's phone and the possibility of detecting this slightly different signal on the calling phone.

The standard ringing signal is a 20 cycle per second signal with a total of about 40 cycles per ringing period. It was suggested that by altering this current on the victim's phone so as to ring at a slightly different frequency or for a slightly different number of cycles per ringing period, that perhaps this difference could be used as a method of tracing.

[redacted] stated that this approach, in his opinion, was the best thought that has come up so far, in connection with the possible solution to the problem. He stated that he was going to consider it along with other ideas with respect to solving this problem.

[redacted] suggested that SA [redacted] follow this matter with him in a few weeks. I have instructed SA [redacted] to maintain liaison with the Bell Laboratories with regard to this matter and to keep the Bureau advised.

b6
b7C

RJ
JJH:ALG

INDEXED - 3
RECORDED - 3
EX-129
M 2/3/54

62-97301-43

7-87ms

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson *V/m*

DATE: May 6, 1954 *V/r*

FROM : L. B. Nichols

SUBJECT: Security Surveys

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Rm.
- Holloman
- Gandy

I advised SAC Kelly of New York that hereafter the New York Office is to check the Director's private telephone line at the Waldorf-Astoria every time the Director comes to New York; that ordinarily he knows the day before the Director comes up there and they would have ample opportunity and time to check it.

LBN:ptm

Information

See that this done

RECORDED - 36

12-97308-44

SENT DIRECTOR
5-7-54

13 JUN 2 1954

63 JUN 11 1954

EX-123

Answers up made

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : R. R. Roach

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY
OF TELEPHONE LINES
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

DATE: June 24, 1954

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Glavin _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

J.W. Council

On June 24, 1954, pursuant to a request, Bureau Liaison contacted [redacted] Internal Revenue Service. According to these individuals, [redacted] Internal Revenue, was convinced, because of interference on his telephone lines on instant date, that the lines were "tapped." [redacted] was very much concerned about this and requested that if possible, the Bureau conduct a security survey of his office lines.

b6
b7c

It is noted that shortly after [redacted] took office [redacted] of Internal Revenue during the first part of 1953 and subsequent to a conversation with the Director on the matter of security of his telephone lines, the Bureau conducted a security check on same and installed a countermeasure device. Approximately one year ago the phones in [redacted] office were being changed and at that time the countermeasure device was taken out by the Bureau and in the absence of a further request by him, was not re-installed. As a matter of cooperation with Internal Revenue, it is thought that the Bureau should again make a security survey of [redacted] lines.

ACTION:

If you approve, a security survey will be made.

DJS:lw

1 - Mr. Parsons
62-97308

EX-123

RECORDED - 18

INDEXED - 18

59 JUL 22 1954

Completed 6/30/54
Memorandum to Parsons 7-1-54
W.H. [unclear]

7
gmm

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: July 1, 1954

FROM : I. W. Conrad

JUNE

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY
OF TELEPHONE LINES, INTERNAL
REVENUE SERVICE
(Bufile 62-97308)

b6
b7c

Tolson	✓
Boardman	✓
Nichols	✓
Belmont	✓
Harbo	✓
Mohr	✓
Parsons	✓
Rosen	✓
Tamm	✓
Sizoo	✓
Winterrowd	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holloman	✓
Gandy	✓

Reference memo Mr. Roach to Mr. Belmont dated 6-24-54 setting forth a request of [redacted] Internal Revenue, that his telephone lines be checked because of interference on his lines on 6-24-54.

Special Agent [redacted] and [redacted] made a security survey on 6-30-54 of the following lines which appear in [redacted] office, [redacted] Internal Revenue Building: [redacted] District 7-2558 (unlisted); Executive 3-6400, extension 773 (manual extension off Treasury Department board). No evidence of tampering with any of these lines was noted.

At the request of [redacted] to the Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue, the countermeasure was reinstalled on the single telephone instrument of [redacted]. This countermeasure had been removed in July, 1953, and no subsequent request had been received for reinstallation after work had been completed on the telephone lines in [redacted] office. [redacted] was of the opinion that the Commissioner's instrument was still protected with a countermeasure and on hearing that it had been removed but never reinstalled, he made the request for reinstallation.

In the course of the security check it was determined that [redacted] office secretary was unfamiliar with the 100 key system and because of this was throwing the keys into a position which caused a drain on [redacted]' line. It was further determined that there had been insufficient battery supply for the signal lamps which caused them to flicker, and that a repairman actually had been working in the terminal box containing [redacted]' lines between 11:45 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. 6-24-54. The repairman could have been responsible for inadvertently making noises on [redacted]' lines while he was working on other lines.

ACTION:

Liaison Section may wish to advise Vernon D. Acree, Chief, Inspection Service, Internal Revenue, of the completion of this security survey and countermeasure installation. 62-97308-46

JMM:KMB

RECORDED - 18

EX-123

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

July 23, 1964

RECORDED-48

7-23-64

EX. - 107

Honorable Herbert Brownell, Jr.
The Attorney General
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Brownell:

Pursuant to your request, a microphone
security survey was completed on July 22, 1964,
in the designated rooms of your suite; namely,
your office and conference room, the office of
your confidential secretary and the dining room.

No evidence of concealed microphones was
found.

Respectfully,

V.

CHG/ret

(D)

RECORDED
JUL 23 11 00 AM '64

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

AUG 3 1964

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON ✓

DATE: July 14, 1954

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

FROM : D. J. PARSONS

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

By memorandum from Mr. Ladd to the Director 12/14/53, Mr. Ladd reported that [redacted] stated that the Attorney General was desirous of having his offices checked for microphones and that [redacted] of the Department would subsequently advise when it was convenient to the Attorney General. The Director approved this security check.

b6
b7c

[redacted] called me this afternoon and advised that this had been overlooked in the Department and he was now calling to ascertain if it would be convenient to make this check of the Attorney General's office on Wednesday, July 21 or Thursday, July 22. He said that arrangements would be made so that we could contact Miss Tyson in the Attorney General's office.

I told [redacted] that unless I advised him otherwise, we would make this check on Wednesday, July 21, 1954.

ACTION: Unless otherwise advised, we will make the security check as indicated.

cc: Mr. Boardman
Mr. Nichols

DJP/mek

62-97308

Check completed 7-22-54
Memo dated 7-22-54 re: [redacted]
Negative results - [redacted]

RECORDED-92 67 74000 - 47

~~72 JUL 19 1954~~

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON ✓

DATE: July 22, 1954

FROM : D. J. PARSONS

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

In my memorandum of July 14, 1954, I advised that arrangements had been completed to make a microphone security survey in the office suite of the Attorney General, Department of Justice Building, in response to his request.

On July 21 and 22, SA [redacted] and [redacted] of the Laboratory made a security check in the private office of the Attorney General, his conference room, the office of his confidential secretary and his dining room. These were the only rooms indicated by [redacted] that required checking.

b6
b7c

Pursuant to the request of [redacted] Department of Justice Security Officer, he was orally informed of the completion of the survey and that no evidence of concealed microphones was found.

RECOMMENDATION: That the attached letter be forwarded to the Attorney General advising him of the results of the survey.

Attachment

Done
CKC/me k
1/2 3 non
cc: Mr. Boardman
Mr. Nichols
2 AUG 19 1954

[redacted]

REC-113 - 25

62-1746-48

REC-113

JWS
CRAVARD

b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: Jan. 10, 1955

FROM : I. W. Conrad

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF
RESIDENCE TELEPHONE LINES
OF SECRETARY HOBBY AND
UNDERSECRETARY ROCKEFELLER OF
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION & WELFARE
(Bufile 62-97308)

- Tolson
- Boardman
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Harbo
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Sizoo
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

pk

Security Surveys

Report

By memorandum dated 12-14-54 [redacted] (former Special Agent), Director of Security of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, requested that a security check be made of the residence telephone lines of Secretary Oveta Culp Hobby and Undersecretary Nelson A. Rockefeller of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Special Agent [redacted] and Technician [redacted] completed this check on January 6 and 7, 1955. No evidence of tampering on any of the six lines involved was noted.

b6
b7c

At the Dupont exchange loose connections were found on the cable terminals of Secretary Hobby's White House line. These connections were resoldered. It was also discovered that a multiple of Secretary Hobby's unlisted telephone line existed in the basement of the apartment house at 1915 Kalarama Road, Northwest. Secretary Hobby resides at 2101 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest, Apartment 87. Arrangements were made by Agent [redacted] to have Secretary Hobby's unlisted line placed on a pair which did not multiple between the Dupont office and her apartment. This was completed on 1-7-55.

ACTION:

It is suggested that SA D. J. Sullivan of the Liaison Section make this information available to [redacted]

RECORDED-35
INDEXED-35

62-97308-50
13 JAN 19 1955

1 - Mr. D. J. Sullivan

JMM:KMB
(5)

1-27-55

EX-125

11-1-55

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT
FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH
SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS FOR
SECRETARY OF LABOR MITCHELL

DATE: January 26, 1955

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
 Sizoo
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

"JUNE" (RS)

Ask

[redacted] Executive Assistant to Secretary James P. Mitchell, Department of Labor, has requested a technical security survey of the office and residence telephones of Secretary Mitchell. We have in the past extended this service to other members of the Cabinet.

b6
b7c

[redacted] advised that Secretary Mitchell has recently been concerned about leaks of information out of the Department of Labor and although they have no evidence that this is a result of telephone taps, Secretary Mitchell would appreciate any assurance the Bureau could give in this regard. [redacted] has furnished a list of the telephone lines to be checked, which is attached.

ACTION:

With your approval, this memorandum should be furnished to the Laboratory Division for appropriate handling.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
JRM
G...
V...
A

ENCLOSURE
59 MAR 28 1955

- Attachment
JRM: fjb/fh
(5)
62-97207
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Parsons
1 - Section tickler
1 - Mr. Daunt

RECORDED-35
INDEXED-35

62-97207-51
MAR 1 1955

Noted at...
per request of...
on...

3/2/55
Gibson named
3/7/55 at 4:00 pm
as date for office
JMM
3/1/55

None
Per copy furnished
3-15-55
JRM:ctw

4-27-55

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: February 16, 1955

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

- Tolson ✓
- Boardman ✓
- Nichols ✓
- Belmont ✓
- Harbo ✓
- Parsons ✓
- Rosen ✓
- Tamm ✓
- Sizoo ✓
- Winterrowd ✓
- Tele. Room ✓
- Holloman ✓
- Gandy ✓

SUBJECT: APPROPRIATIONS HEARINGS
FISCAL YEAR 1956
BEFORE HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE ON
APPROPRIATIONS HANDLING STATE, JUSTICE
AND JUDICIARY AND RELATED AGENCIES

Callahan
Handwritten signature

This morning the writer visited with [redacted] to ascertain any developments thus far in the hearings conducted by this Subcommittee before whom the Director is tentatively scheduled to appear at 10:00 A.M. on February 23, 1955.

[redacted] advised the writer that based on the proceedings to date, he feels that the 10:00 A.M. February 23rd date for the Director to appear to testify will materialize. He pointed out, however, should they cancel any hearings between now and that time it would, of course affect the Director's appearance date. He indicated he would know more definitely on this on Friday, February 18, 1955.

[redacted] upon inquiry advised the writer that there has been no definite pattern of questions apparent up to this point in the hearings and in fact, there have not been too many questions asked at all. He stated that thus far Congressmen Rooney and Bow have been the two most consistent in attendance at the hearings with Congressmen Coudert, Sikes and Preston present intermittently. To date, Congressman Clevenger has not returned to duty from his illness. [redacted] opined that in all probability there would be better representation during the Director's appearance than at any of the hearings presently being conducted.

[redacted] stated that he has had no opportunity to go over in minute detail the justification which we submitted but he plans to do this over the weekend and if he sees any items which he feels questions might be raised on, he will notify the writer. He indicated that the main questions being asked thus far relate to the reasons for any increases being requested in the amounts of the appropriations.

[redacted] also indicated that he felt it could be worked out so that in connection with the supplemental appropriation request which recently went to Congress in the amount of \$1,100,000 for the fiscal year 1955 to defray the cost of the 15 percent overtime premium pay under the Fringe Benefit Act, that this item could be disposed of at the time of the Director's appearance, particularly if the Director comments on this item during the course of his regular testimony. [redacted] suggested that in addition, the Director have

CC: Mr. Parsons (sent direct)

NPC:gt

9 62-97305

RECORDED - 77

EX-128

FEB 24 1955

b6
b7C
3
66-11923-13
RECEIVED
FEB 24 1955
COPIED COPY FILED IN

Memo to Mr. Mohr (continued)

available to submit at the end of the hearings a brief prepared statement for insertion in the record concerning this item of \$1,100,000 for the fiscal year 1955. He indicated that a separate statement would be desirable since separate hearings will have to be published on the supplemental item and for the record the prepared statement could be inserted with an introductory statement by the Director to the effect that there is submitted for the Chairman and the Committee's information for inclusion in the record, a summarization of the need for the amount of \$1,100,000 supplemental being requested.

In conclusion, [redacted] requested that prior to the Director's appearance and in view of the type of information which he discusses "off the record", that he would appreciate it if the Bureau could arrange to have a check made for any microphone installations on any of the telephone instruments and electric wall outlets located in the hearing room. If it is possible for the Bureau to do this, he would appreciate it if it could be done on Saturday morning, February 19th, since no hearings are scheduled for that date and he will be alone in the hearing room at that time.

ACTION BEING TAKEN

A brief prepared statement for the Director's use for the separate item of \$1,100,000 referred to above is being prepared for approval and possible use of the Director as suggested by [redacted] which will be ready for Mr. Tolson's approval Thursday afternoon, February 17, 1955.

See the Director's file

Approved H.

RECOMMENDATION

With reference to [redacted] request for a check to be made of the telephone instruments and electric wall outlets in the hearing room for any possible hidden microphones, it is recommended that arrangements be made for a laboratory technician to accompany the writer to [redacted] office on Saturday morning, February 19th for this purpose.

b6
b7c

*Parsons telephonically adv. 2/16/55
JFM
7/16*

*Yes.
To be handled
JFM - 2/19/55
[unclear]*

*JFM
2/16*

OK

SP's R.F. Pfafman and J.M. Miller conducted security check on 2/19/55. Found no evidence of concealed microphones or tampering with microphones in telephones. 2/21/55 JFM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: Feb. 23, 1955

FROM : I. W. Conrad

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Resen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY CHECK OF HEARING ROOM~~
~~OF HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE~~
~~FOR JUSTICE, JUDICIARY AND RELATED AGENCIES~~
(Bufile 62-97308)

Reference is made to the memorandum from Mr. Callahan to Mr. Mohr dated February 16, 1955, wherein [redacted] requested of Mr. Callahan that a security check be made in the House hearing room for Justice, Commerce and related agencies.

b6
b7c

On 2-19-55 SA's R. F. Pfafman and [redacted] conducted a security survey of this room and found no indication of concealed microphone installations in the telephone instruments, electric wall outlets and baseboards of the hearing room. The search was limited to these locations at the request of [redacted]

ACTION:

None, for information. Mr. Callahan and [redacted] were present during the course of the security check and are aware of the results.

1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

JMM:KMB

RECORDED-11
INDEXED-11

62-97308-53

21 FEB 28 1955

SEVEN
7-20-77

MAR 3 1955

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: March 8, 1955

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

FROM : I. W. Conrad

JUNE

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS
FOR SECRETARY OF LABOR MITCHELL
(Bufile 62-97308)

By memorandum from Mr. R. R. Roach to A. H. Belmont on January 26, 1955, a request was made by [redacted] Executive Assistant, for a technical survey of the telephone lines in the office and residence of Secretary of Labor Mitchell. [redacted] named March 7 as the earliest convenient date.

On 3-7-55 SA [redacted] and [redacted] checked the office lines of Secretary Mitchell and observed no evidence of tampering. During the course of the survey it was determined that four of the office lines involved had multiple appearances (terminals) located in Temporary Building T, Interstate Commerce Commission Building, and the Raleigh Hotel. Arrangements were made with the telephone company so that all lines serving Secretary Mitchell's office now run through cable so that there will be no appearances except in the Secretary's office and in the exchange buildings.

The lines checked were as follows: Executive 3-8368 (unlisted), Executive 3-4779 (unlisted), Executive 3-2665, Executive 3-2666, Executive 3-2420, extensions 0, 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

It is suggested that the Liaison Section may wish to advise Secretary Mitchell's office of the result of the survey of his office lines. A survey of the residence lines will be conducted at a later date at the convenience of Secretary Mitchell.

1 - Mr. Daunt

JMM:KMB
(5)

RECORDED - 43

INDEXED - 43

62-97308-54
MAR 15 1955

MAR 18 1955

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 3-15-55

Tolson	✓
Boardman	✓
Nichols	✓
Belmont	✓
Harbo	
Mohr	
Parsons	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Sizoo	
Winterrowd	
Tele. Room	
Holloman	
Gandy	

FROM : I. W. Conrad

JUNE

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS FOR
SECRETARY OF LABOR MITCHELL

By memorandum from R. R. Roach to A. H. Belmont, 1-26-55, a request from [redacted] Executive Assistant, was made for a technical security survey on the office and residence telephone lines of Secretary of Labor Mitchell and on the residence telephone line of [redacted]

Checks of Secretary Mitchell's residence line, EMerson 2-9382, and [redacted] residence line, LOckwood 5-1664, were made by FBI Laboratory technicians on 3-14-55. No evidence of tampering was noted on either line. March 14 was the earliest date set by [redacted] as being convenient to Secretary Mitchell and himself.

ACTION:

It is suggested that the Liaison Section may desire to advise Secretary Mitchell of the results of this security check. No further work is to be done inasmuch as the Secretary's office lines were checked on 3-7-55.

b6
b7c

Done
3-18-55
JWC

1 - Mr. Daunt

JMM:ctw
(6) ctw

RECORDED-32

62-97308-55

EX-121

MAR 22 1955

9 MAR 23 1955

LIAISON

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: March 24, 1955

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH *RR*

JUNE

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
INTERNAL SECURITY - [REDACTED]

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

The captioned individual is a representative of the

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The Bureau does not have any contacts with him. His colleague, [REDACTED] also a member of the [REDACTED] is assigned to [REDACTED] in New York City and occasionally is in contact with the Bureau.

[REDACTED]

On March 22, 1955, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SJP:fjb/kl
(6)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Papich

RECORDED-12

INDEXED-12

62-97308-56

24 APR 18 1955

EX - 124

MAY 31 1955

Security Survey

See file 5/14/55

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-56

[Handwritten signature]

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

Memo to Mr. Belmont
from Mr. Roach

RE: [redacted]
INTERNAL SECURITY - [redacted]

[redacted]

(S)

It is possible that the [redacted] technician
gained access to some spare lines or multiples leading into the [redacted]
[redacted] If such lines exist, it is plausible that he
could have tapped into lines which led to other Embassies. Such
a situation raises a question as to whether Soviet or satellite
establishments in Washington, D.C., have access to terminal
boxes on their premises which would give them access to lines
such as those reportedly tapped by the [redacted] technician.

(S)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

RECOMMENDATION: We have no technical coverage there

It is recommended that this memorandum be referred to
the Laboratory with the suggestion that through appropriate
telephone company contacts the answers to the following be
discreetly obtained:

[redacted]

It is not believed advisable to contact the White House
on this matter until a check is made with appropriate telephone
company contacts bearing in mind that [redacted] information may
not be absolutely correct.

ADDENDUM: (3/28/55)

Parsons has advised that the [redacted]
telephone company cable charts would
reflect the various telephone appearances which
would exist in these establishments. I
instructed him to immediately check with
telephone company contacts and examine
the cable charts, to see whether
any such possibilities might exist.

LVB

yes,
[Handwritten initials and marks]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *Parsons*

DATE: April 1, 1955

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Carbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SYNOPSIS:

Memorandum of 3-24-55 from R. R. Roach to A. H. Belmont captioned [redacted] Internal Security - [redacted] contains report that [redacted] technician recently listened in at a telephone wire box located in [redacted] in Washington, D. C., overhearing telephone conversations of persons believed to be in other embassies and, in one instance, the White House. Memorandum recommended Laboratory determine from telephone company if Soviet and satellite establishments in Washington, D. C., have access on their premises to telephone wires which are associated with U. S. and friendly government telephones; and if any telephone wires connecting to White House telephones are located on the premises of the [redacted] Telephone company on 3-30-55 reported it cannot furnish information to answer above questions until it makes a check of all telephone wire facilities of foreign diplomatic establishments. This will be completed within a week. Company also advises that wires associated with one White House telephone did appear on premises of [redacted] until recently but have since been removed; and that wires associated with [redacted] lines still exist on [redacted] premises. Company will report results of survey to Bureau and will remove any wires associated with U. S. and friendly government lines which may appear in diplomatic establishments occupied by governments of Communist nations. More than one week may be required by company to eliminate any wires associated with U. S. Government telephones appearing in buildings occupied by friendly governments. One hundred eleven White House telephone lines do not have any extra wires associated therewith which appear at other locations. Company will check drawings which show where White House telephone wires go and effect maximum security for all lines. Office and residence telephone lines of Bureau officials do not have wires associated therewith appearing in foreign diplomatic establishments.

Security Surveys

RECORDED-12

62-97308-

INDEXED-12

APR 18 1955

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Papich, 7647

RLM:JMM/kmb
(6)

memo to A.H.B. 4/15/55
letter to Mr. Parsons 4/15/55
asked me 4/15/55
JWC 4/16/55

Handwritten initials and stamps

ACTION:

1. Laboratory will closely follow progress of telephone company in eliminating wiring which permits some portions of telephone lines of U. S. and friendly governments to appear at other locations where they would be susceptible to listening-in activities.

2. Laboratory will obtain a list (a) setting forth situations as of 3-30-55 where, within the scope of this survey, telephone lines appeared on the premises of other establishments, and (b) setting forth the identity of such telephone line appearances which were eliminated since 3-30-55.

f
When this has been done,
we should send memo
to AG and [redacted] and
write [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

BACKGROUND:

4.3

Memorandum from E. R. Roach to A. H. Belmont, 3-24-55,
captioned [redacted] Internal Security - [redacted] reported
that a [redacted] technician in the course of a recent security survey
of the [redacted] in Washington, D. C., had listened in on tele-
phone lines which were physically located within the premises of the
[redacted] overhearing conversations which appeared to emanate
from telephone lines connected with embassies of other nations and
one conversation which appeared to be on a White House telephone line.
Referenced memorandum recommended Laboratory contact the telephone
company to determine whether the diplomatic establishments of Soviet
and satellite governments in Washington, D. C., have access, by
listening in on wires which appear in their buildings, to any tele-
phone lines of the U. S. Government or of diplomatic establishments

of friendly nations. It was further recommended that it be determined if there were any wires associated with White House telephone lines which appeared on the premises of the [REDACTED]

b7D

DETAILS:

A list of all foreign diplomatic establishments with their addresses and telephone numbers was obtained from the Domestic Intelligence Division and furnished to the Laboratory's telephone company contact on 3-30-55. The contact was requested to add to the above list of published telephone numbers all nonpublished telephone numbers serving any of the embassies. Later in the same day the contact supplied the following information:

Some wires associated with and connected to the telephone lines of the [REDACTED] and one or two other embassies do appear on the premises of the [REDACTED]. In addition, wires associated with a newly installed White House telephone line did appear on the premises of the [REDACTED] until recently. However, the telephone company has since removed these wires, in the latter instance.

In October, 1954, the Washington telephone company initiated its own security program consisting of a planned elimination of extra wires associated with telephones subscribed to by U. S. Government and friendly governments which appeared in diplomatic establishments of Soviet and satellite governments. This program was being carried on along with other regular telephone work. However, as a result of the Bureau's request, the company will accelerate this program, completing this phase of the work in approximately one week, reporting the results to the Bureau. Within this period every effort will be made by the company to eliminate immediately any U. S. Government and friendly government telephone wires appearing on the premises being occupied by Soviet and satellite governments. Complete elimination of such wires associated with U. S. Government telephones which may be appearing in buildings occupied by friendly governments will take a longer period of time. Complete elimination of such extra wires associated with lines of one friendly nation which appear in buildings occupied by other friendly nations may prove to be impossible without going into considerable extra rewiring expense.

For approximately one year the telephone company has been making a quarterly check of 111 White House telephone lines, these particular lines having been specified by the White House. These lines do not have wires associated therewith which appear at other locations where listening in might be accomplished. The company will examine the wiring diagrams or charts which show all White House telephone lines, in addition to the 111 mentioned above, and, if other lines do exist, they will eliminate any extraneous appearances of wires associated with these telephone lines.

SECURITY OF BUREAU LINES:

Security checks of the office and residence telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executives Conference have been made quarterly by FBI Laboratory personnel for the past several years. There are no extra wires associated with any of these telephone lines which appear on the premises of Soviet, satellite or friendly foreign governments.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : W. A. Branigan *WAB*

DATE: April 8, 1955

FROM : R. J. Lamphere *RJL*

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Handwritten initials and checkmarks:
 ✓ Belmont
 ✓ Nichols

Handwritten signature:
 Branigan

We maintain a file on technical security surveys which recounts the security checks made both within the Bureau and within the offices of key officials for technical listening devices. This file is maintained in my office in its entirety rather than classifying the mail as June and filing it in my office.

ACTION:

It is recommended that this memorandum be considered as authority for the maintenance of this file in the confidential file room maintained by the Domestic Intelligence Division. This memorandum should be routed to the Records Section for its information prior to being filed.

RJL:em
62-97308

(3)

Handwritten initials:
 RJL

Large handwritten initials:
 JWB

RECORDED - 62-97308-58

APR 23 1955

Handwritten signature and initials:
 5- [Signature]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-17404-1

WALTER F. GEORGE, GA., CHAIRMAN
THEODORE FRANCIS GREEN, R. I.
J. W. FULBRIGHT, ARK.
JOHN SPARKMAN, ALA.
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, MINN.
MIKE MANSFIELD, MONT.
ALBEN W. BARKLEY, KY.
ALEXANDER WILE, N. J.
H. ALEXANDER SMITH, N. J.
BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER, IOWA
WILLIAM LANGER, N. DAK.
WILLIAM F. KNOWLAND, CALIF.
GEORGE D. AIKEN, VT.
HOMER E. CAPEHART, IND.

WAYNE MORSE, OREG.
FRANCIS O. WILCOX, CHIEF OF STAFF

United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Boardman	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

April 19, 1955.

In Council
RLMC
W. B. Stevenson
J. B. Starnes

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover :

Security Surveys

Chairman George has received your letter of April 18, 1955, concerning the security check made of the Committee Room and the adjoining office, on Saturday April 16, 1955.

The Chairman has asked me to thank you for your fine cooperation, as well as that of the three agents who conducted the security check. Your assistance in this matter is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Francis O. Wilcox

Francis O. Wilcox
Chief of Staff, Foreign Relations
Committee.

62-97308

RECORDED - 71

62-97308-59

APR 25 1955

EX-100
APR 20 1955

APR 28 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

May 6, 1955

Director, FBI

~~SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND SOVIET-CONTROLLED
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Bureau file 62-97358)~~

Through a confidential source it has been learned that a recently installed White House telephone line serving the residence of [redacted] Appointment Secretary to the President, had a branch connection appearing on the premises of the [redacted] Washington, D. C. Telephone lines having such branches can be readily tapped wherever the branch connections appear.

b6
b7C
b7D

Upon checking with the telephone company relative to the accuracy of the report, we were advised that a branch of the White House line indicated had appeared on the premises of the [redacted] as a result of the normal telephone line distribution system, but that the situation since had been corrected by the telephone company and the White House line no longer appears at that point. It was pointed out to our representative that although the telephone company conducts periodic security surveys of certain White House lines at the request of the White House, the specific line in question had not been included on the list furnished by the White House to the telephone company.

In order to evaluate the general situation in this respect relative to U. S. Government telephone lines, the telephone company was requested to advise whether branch connections of any other U. S. Government telephone lines appeared on the premises of any foreign embassies. We now have received the results of such a survey insofar as it pertains to Communist-controlled diplomatic establishments, and the telephone company has advised that there are no telephone lines of the U. S. Government appearing on any of the Communist-controlled premises. It is noted, however, that all telephone lines in the District of Columbia have branch connections appearing on the premises of the Physical Commercial Counselor's Office. The telephone company further has advised that there is in progress at the present time a program to eliminate from all of the Communist-controlled diplomatic establishments all telephone lines except those

Security of Telephone Services

COMM - FBI
MAY 6 1955
MAILED

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Mr. William F. Rogers
Deputy Attorney General

RECORDED-45
INDEXED-45

Cover memo
Conrad to Parsons

5/5/55
IFC/mak

IFC/mak
(6)
59 MAY 16 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62-97358-60

MAY 10 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to The Attorney General
Re: Security Survey of Telephone Lines
of Communist and Non-Communist
Individuals in Washington, D. C.

serving the respective diplomatic establishments. The District of
Columbia Government lines will be eliminated from the physical
premises under this program.

I will advise you further as to the results of the survey
by the telephone company with respect to possible appearance of
U. S. Government lines on the premises of friendly foreign govern-
ments when each survey has been completed.

Mr. Milton Eisenhower of the White House is being separately
advised.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

to Boardman D. J. Parsons
Belmont Sanders
Henrich Whitson
Branigan
J.D. Donohue
May 13, 1955

Mr. William P. Rogers
Deputy Attorney General (orig & 1)

Director, FBI

JUNE

**SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES OF
COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST EMBASSIES
IN WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Reference is made to the memorandum to the Attorney General from this Bureau dated May 6, 1955, furnishing the results to date of the survey being made by the telephone company with respect to possible appearances of U. S. Government lines on the premises of foreign establishments in Washington, D. C.

There may be a substantial question of security involved if there are similar appearances of U. S. Government telephone lines in foreign missions in New York City and in other points in the United States. Because of the implications in the field of Government operations and Government communications, you may wish to consider the advisability of presenting the broad problem to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security or such other Government body as you may deem competent for the purpose of examining the problem and taking any necessary action.

62-97308

LW:fjm 7/11
(11)

MAILED 2
MAY 16 1955
COMM-FBI

(A cover memo from L. V. Boardman to The Director was prepared by LW:fjm on 5/12/55, in connection with this outgoing mail.)

RECEIVED
MAY 13 4 40 PM '55
FBI ROOM

RECORDED - 8

INDEXED - 8

MAY 17 1955

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

6 MAY 19 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: May 6, 1955

FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL COVERAGE
SOVIET UNITED NATIONS DELEGATION
680 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

JUNE

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Our technical coverage on the Soviet United Nations Delegation has been discontinued, for security reasons, because of work being performed on the cables servicing [redacted] New York City.

b6
b7C

[redacted] New York Office, advised at 2:50 p.m., May 6, 1955, that the repair work has now been completed and it has been determined that the appearances of the lines where we would cover them have now been transferred to the basement of [redacted] which is the building occupied by the Italian Consulate. The NYO, through its contact, is attempting to arrange for the appearance of the Soviet lines at some point where we can effect coverage.

You will recall that recently, through the telephone company in Washington, D. C., a survey was made regarding appearances of telephone lines in various embassies. It would appear from the above facts that there may well be a security factor involved in telephone company procedures in New York also, since we now know that the lines of the Soviet Embassy appear in the basement of the Italian Consulate.

RECOMMENDATION

In view of the fact there appears to be a substantial question of security involved if there are appearances of U. S. Government telephone lines in the embassies or consulates of foreign governments in New York and in other points in the United States, it is recommended that a communication be prepared to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security (IGIS) calling its attention to this possible security weakness for appropriate consideration and any necessary action. If you agree, this will be done.

INDEXED-92

RECORDED-92

CEH:LL
(7)

- cc--Mr. Belmont
- cc--Mr. Hennrich
- cc--Mr. Branigan
- cc--Mr. J. D. Donohue
- cc--Mr. Sanders
- cc--Mr. D. J. Parsons

6 MAY 24 1955

Handwritten notes:
 Just what can we do about it?
 K.
 5 PM
 62-97308-62
 62-97287-240-1
 62-90988-1
 20-07-15
 name is the
 stated means to
 DAZ Rogers (10)

SECURITY of Telephone Services

INDEXED & UNRECORDED - MAY FILED IN

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: May 12, 1955

FROM : L. V. Boardman

JUNE

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL COVERAGE SOVIET UNITED NATIONS DELEGATION
680 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SYNOPSIS:

Re memo from C. E. Hennrich to A. H. Belmont, May 6, 1955, reporting that appearances of telephone lines serving Soviet UN Delegation have been noted in the basement of the Italian Consulate building in New York City.

It was recommended that the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security (ICIS) be told that there appeared to be a substantial question of security involved if there are appearances of U. S. Government telephone lines in missions of foreign governments and elsewhere in order that ICIS can give the problem appropriate consideration and take any necessary action.

You asked "Just what can ICIS do about it?"

Certain of the agencies belonging to ICIS, such as Defense, State and Treasury Departments, have a primary interest in the security of their establishments in areas such as New York. The ICIS agencies and specifically the Office of Defense Mobilization (ODM) are responsible for the broad planning regarding security of Government operations. ICIS has had the responsibility for making recommendations in the security field aside from intelligence consideration to the appropriate agencies of the Government.

It would appear desirable, therefore, to place the responsibility for any broad survey regarding security of Government communications of the type involved on the ICIS. This is particularly true during the current period when Congressional investigations into wire tapping are in progress.

62-97308

Enclosure *sent 5-16-55*

LW:fjm

(10) ticklers - Mr. Boardman

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Hennrich

Mr. Branigan

Mr. J. D. Donohue

Mr. D. J. Parson

Mr. Sanders

Mr. Whitson

6 MAY 24 1955

Security of Telephone Service

62-97308-63
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-63

Handwritten signature/initials

RECOMMENDATION:

It is respectfully recommended that we point out to Deputy Attorney General Rogers the substantial question of security involved in possible appearances of U. S. Government lines in foreign missions in New York and elsewhere and suggest to him that he may wish to raise this problem with the ICIS or another body as he may deem it desirable. Attached for your approval is a letter to Deputy Attorney General Rogers.

✓
GMM
AB
OK. 2/3
OK.
OK
OK

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: May 11,
1955

FROM : MR. G. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST EMBASSIES
IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE

b6
b7c

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

[redacted] of the National Security Council, called on the afternoon of May 11, 1955, regarding Bumemo (Bureau memo) of May 6, 1955, to the Honorable Dillon Anderson, in which we advised we had recently learned that a White House telephone line serving the residence of [redacted] Appointment Secretary of the President, had a branch connection appearing on the premises of the [redacted]. [redacted] stated that Anderson had referred the matter to him, and [redacted] felt that Anderson should call this matter to the attention of the President's Military Aide who has security responsibility for the White House. [redacted] pondered whether the Bureau had any objection to this being done.

ACTION:

I told [redacted] that the Bureau will, of course, defer to the judgment of Anderson in this connection. I pointed out that the information had been obtained through a confidential source. [redacted] said he appreciated this and would suggest to Anderson that, of course, in furnishing the information to the Military Aide, if Anderson decided to do so, he (Anderson) handle the matter in such a way that the confidential nature of our information will not be jeopardized.

Security Surveys

GEH:LL

- (7)
- cc--Mr. Boardman
- cc--Mr. D. J. Parsons
- cc--Mr. Belmont
- cc--Mr. Hennrich
- cc--Mr. Roach
- cc--Mr. Whitson

RECORDED-31

62-97508-64

INDEXED-31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
MAY 21 1955

EX-125

5-10

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-85305-1

Roach
[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials: V, AB, etc.]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS *[Signature]*

DATE: May 5, 1955

FROM : I. W. CONRAD *[Signature]*

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES JUNE
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Bufile 62-97308)

Security Surveys

Reference is made to my memorandum of April 1, 1955, reporting results of a preliminary check with the telephone company as to what U. S. Government and friendly foreign government telephone lines might have branch connections appearing on the premises of Communist-controlled diplomatic establishments. Telephone lines having such branches can be readily tapped wherever the branch connections appear. The inquiry was further extended to include any U. S. Government lines which might appear on the premises of friendly foreign government diplomatic establishments. At that time, the telephone company indicated that a survey would be made and steps would be taken to eliminate any undesirable situations.

You will recall that this matter was predicated upon a report that a White House line branch connection appeared on the French Embassy premises. As reported in my memorandum of April 1, 1955, the telephone company confirmed the report relative to the White House line but advised that the situation had been corrected. With regard to the survey, Mr. Tolson commented "When this has been done, we should send memo to AG and Rogers and write Dillon Anderson. 4/3." The Director commented "Yes." The telephone company now has advised that although they have had a crew of men working on the project, because of the great amount of work involved, it has not yet been possible to complete the entire survey; however, at our request, priority was given to a check of Communist-controlled establishments, and this portion of the survey has just been completed. The results, together with the identity of the White House line formerly appearing on the premises of the French Embassy, are as follows:

1. A recently installed White House telephone line serving the residence of [redacted] Appointment Secretary to the President, had a branch connection appearing on the premises of the [redacted] Washington, D. C., but the situation has been corrected by the

- 1- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Papich

RECORDED - 8
INDEXED - 8

62-97308-65

Enclosures sent 5-6-55

IWC/mek
(5)

[Handwritten initials/signature]

b6
b7c

telephone company.

2. No telephone lines of the U. S. Government had branch connections appearing on the premises of any Communist-controlled diplomatic establishment.

3. Branch connections of eleven phone lines of the District of Columbia Government appear on the premises of the Yugoslav Commercial Counselor's Office.

4. Branch connections of a total of 43 telephone lines of friendly foreign governments appear on the premises of the various Communist-controlled diplomatic establishments. It is noted that telephone lines of 24 commercial companies and lines of 221 private individuals likewise appear on the premises of these diplomatic establishments.

The telephone company has initiated a program to eliminate all telephone lines from the Communist-controlled establishments except the specific lines which are serving the respective Communist-controlled establishments themselves. As of April 29, 1955, this program had been completed in the Soviet Embassy and Chancery and in the Polish Embassy. Completion of the program with respect to the remaining Communist-controlled establishments is in progress.

Although, because of the unexpectedly large amount of work involved in making the survey and correcting the situations found, it has not been possible for the telephone company to complete the survey with respect to telephone lines which appear on the premises of friendly foreign governments, it is suggested that we have sufficient information to warrant furnishing a report at this time.

ACTION:

Accordingly, there are attached hereto for approval communications to the Attorney General and Rogers and to Dillon Anderson.

V. P. G. W. J. B. ~~_____~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-12-2011

RECORDED - 8

62-97308-65

May 6, 1955

VIA LIAISON

Honorable Dillon Anderson
Special Assistant to the President
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

*To Anderson's
Secy (Laney)
5-9-55
WLS*

My dear Mr. Anderson:

Through a confidential source it has been learned that a recently installed White House telephone line serving the residence of [redacted] Appointment Secretary to the President, had a branch connection appearing on the premises of the [redacted] Washington, D. C. Telephone lines having such branches can be readily tapped wherever the branch connections appear.

b6
b7C
b7D

Upon checking with the telephone company relative to the accuracy of the report, we were advised that a branch of the White House line indicated had appeared on the premises of the [redacted] as a result of the normal telephone line distribution system, but that the situation since has been corrected by the telephone company and the White House line no longer appears at that point. It was pointed out to our representative that although the telephone company conducts periodic security surveys of certain White House lines at the request of the White House, the specific line in question had not been included on the list furnished by the White House to the telephone company.

In order to evaluate the general situation in this respect relative to U. S. Government telephone lines, the telephone company was requested to advise whether branch connections of any other U. S. Government telephone lines appeared on the premises of any foreign governments. We now have received the results of such a survey insofar as it pertains to Communist-dominated diplomatic establishments, and the telephone company has advised that there are no telephone lines of the U. S. Government appearing on any of the Communist-dominated premises. The telephone company further has advised that there is in progress at the present time a program to eliminate from all of the Communist-dominated diplomatic establishments all telephone lines except those serving the respective diplomatic establishments.

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

IWC/mek
(5)

cover memo
Conrad to Parsons

6 MAY 1955

5/5/55
IWC/mek

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Honorable Dillon Anderson
Special Assistant to the President
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

I will advise you further as to the results of
the survey by the telephone company with respect to possible
appearances of U. S. Government lines on the premises of
friendly foreign governments when such survey has been
completed.

Sincerely yours,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: May 26, 1955

FROM : H. L. Miller

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Boardman	✓
Nichols	✓
Belmont	✓
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	✓
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Re Mr. Conrad's memoranda to you of 4-1-55 and 5-5-55 regarding elimination by telephone company of branch connections of telephone lines of U. S. Government and friendly foreign governments from premises of Communist-controlled diplomatic establishments. These branch connections would permit easy tapping of telephone lines on which they appear.

On 5-25-55 Laboratory's telephone company contact reported that company had on that date completed elimination of all telephone lines from Communist diplomatic establishments except those lines actually serving the establishments. Following establishments were involved: Soviet Embassy and Chancery, Office of Soviet Military and Naval Attaches, Soviet Embassy School, Polish Embassy, Polish Embassy Annex, Roumanian Legation, Roumanian Chancery, Czechoslovakian Embassy, Hungarian Legation, Yugoslav Embassy, Office of Yugoslav Military, Naval and Air Attaches, Office of Yugoslav Commercial Counselor, and Residence of Yugoslav Ambassador.

Company is presently making survey of diplomatic establishments of 71 friendly foreign governments to determine whether branch connections of U. S. Government telephone lines appear in any of these establishments. Also to be determined is whether branch connections of one friendly foreign government appear in establishments of other friendly foreign governments.

ACTION: ... 31 ...

Laboratory will follow this matter closely to assure that Bureau is advised of completion of survey at earliest possible date.

Security Survey

Handwritten initials

Large handwritten circle

Handwritten signature

FOR WALKER: KMB
(4)

RECORDED - 8

62-97308-66

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Papich

JUN 1 1955

Handwritten signature

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: May 2, 1955

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: Security Surveys

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Saturday, April 30, 1955, [redacted] of the House Appropriations Committee, telephonically contacted the writer before he departed Washington and stated that in view of the recent developments with reference to [redacted] one of the clerical staff of the Committee whom you will recall had run an ad in the paper to do typing work in the evenings and as a result, had been contacted by an employee of the Soviet Naval Attache's Office, he and Chairman Cannon would appreciate it if the Bureau could again at this time run a security check of the various Hearing rooms of the Appropriations Committee in the Capitol strictly as a precautionary measure.

[redacted] stated that he would have [redacted] follow through on this in his absence from the city and requested that we endeavor to do this as promptly as possible.

If you approve, appropriate arrangements will be made with Mr. Parsons of the Laboratory to undertake this project.

For your information, in the past two years we have thoroughly covered all of the Hearing rooms of the Appropriations Committees on a security check basis from the angle of any microphones or taps being installed therein and these checks in the past have proved negative.

CC: Mr. Parsons (sent direct)

NPC:gt
3

62-97300

JPM
5/2
V.
7-5
J

Handwritten notes:
This memo
Contacted Mr. Parsons
5-5-55
JPM

0154 RECORDED: 8 62-97300-67

59 JUN 7 1955

Handwritten:
3-10-55
7
11-20

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: May 5, 1955

FROM : I. W. Conrad

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF HEARING ROOMS AND OFFICES OF HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

John Callahan

Re memorandum from Mr. Callahan to Mr. Mohr dated 5-2-55 concerning a security survey to be made of the hearing rooms and offices of the House Appropriations Committee.

On 5-3-55 and 5-4-55 SA'S R. F. Pfafman, [redacted] and [redacted] and technician [redacted] made a survey of 16 rooms used by the House Appropriations Committee in the House wing of the U. S. Capitol building. This search included an examination of telephone facilities within the room and a check of locations in which microphones would most likely be concealed. No evidence of tampering with the telephones or of the installation of concealed microphones was noted.

b6
b7C

The rooms covered were as follows: two staff rooms in subbasement, B23, B25, F2, F3, F16, F70, F1, P2, P3, P4, the kitchen adjoining P4, G5 and Rooms 228 and 228A in the Old House Office Building.

ACTION:

It is recommended that Mr. Callahan may wish to advise [redacted] clerk of the House Appropriations Committee, of the results of this survey.

Security Surveys

62-97308-68
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Handwritten notes and signatures:
JMM:KMB
(4)
62-97308

RECORDED-997

EX-126

62-97308-68

2 JUN 3 1955

69 JUN 5 1955

Handwritten signatures and initials:
[Signature]
[Initials]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS *P*

DATE: May 26, 1955

FROM : I. W. CONRAD *IWC*

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 5/11/2010 JUNE

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: ULTRASONIC LISTENING DEVICE COUNTERMEASURES;
MILITARY TELEPHONE SECURITY

As you know, the military presently has under consideration the question of providing adequate security to its telephone installations. Representatives of the Laboratory and Liaison have participated in prior meetings on this subject.

On the afternoon of May 24, 1955, at the telephonic request of Colonel Sidney Rubenstein (former Special Agent), I attended a meeting in the office of Ralph N. Stohl, Director, Manpower and Personnel, Office of Secretary of Defense. In addition to Colonel Rubenstein and Mr. Stohl, there were also present the following: Brigadier General Harry O. Parson, representing the Army; Rear Admiral R. H. Rice, [redacted] representing the Navy; Major General Joseph Carroll, representing the Air Force; and [redacted] representing the Office of Special Operations in the Defense Department.

b6
b7c

Because of recent publicity on wire tapping and the use of telephones for microphone coverage, the Army had proposed to disseminate very widely extensive instructions looking toward increased security of their telephones. The instructions included such things as placing telephones in desk drawers when the telephones were not in use, or if no desk were available, covering the telephone with a blanket, et cetera. General Parson indicated that he was most anxious that various branches of the Army be warned as soon as possible about the ultrasonic listening device and about proper measures to protect against it. Both Colonel Rubenstein and Mr. Stohl indicated that they felt the approach should be uniform for the entire Department of Defense and they felt that the proposed draft instructions would merely stir up a lot of curiosity and unnecessary concern. This view was shared by Admiral Rice and General Carroll.

ENCLOSURE In response to questions, I indicated that, of course, the Bureau could not presume to tell the Department of Defense what instructions should be issued; however, I pointed out that the ultrasonic listening device had been developed by the FBI Laboratory, and that we were most anxious that it not receive any wider dissemination than absolutely necessary, and for this reason countermeasure devices installed thus far had been restricted to top level Government

1- [redacted] (sent direct)

RECORDED-90
INDEXED-90

62-97308-69

IWC/mek
(5) 59 JUN 14 1955

JUN 9 1955

Enclosure

telephones. I further pointed out that, as has been reported in the newspapers recently, there are various ways by which a telephone may be modified to provide microphone coverage if physical access can be had to the telephone instrument itself, and that therefore, unless a relatively high degree of physical security were given to telephones equipped with countermeasures, the installation of countermeasures would not provide a solution. (Access to the telephone by an enemy would permit modification of both the telephone and the countermeasure and render the countermeasure useless.) Accordingly, I suggested that one basis on which a decision might be made as to what phones should be protected would be the consideration as to which phones warranted the necessary high degree of physical security. This seemed to be a new thought to them and it was generally agreed that this would greatly reduce the contemplated scope of countermeasure installations.

At the conclusion of the meeting, a revised draft instruction was proposed by [redacted] for consideration by all of the military branches which would merely serve to alert the various military agencies to the general telephone security problem. This draft instruction, a copy of which is attached, received tentative concurrence from the military representatives present.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

None. For information only.

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFT
24 May 55

SUBJECT: Telephone Security

TO: Secretary of the Army
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army
Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics
Assistant Chiefs of Staff
Chief of Psychological Warfare
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Engineers
Chief Chemical Officer
Commander in Chief, U. S. Army, Europe
Commanding Generals
Continental Army Command
Army Antiaircraft Command
U. S. Army, Alaska
USCOB Berlin
U. S. Forces, Austria
U. S. Army, Pacific
AFFE/ Army Eight
U. S. Army, Caribbean
Continental Armies
Military District of Washington
Army Security Agency
Army Intelligence Center

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 5/11/2010

1. Developments in the telephone communications field have proved the susceptibility of telephones to an increasing variety of eavesdropping techniques of such a nature that unwitting breaches of security are possible. These techniques are not all in the category of so-called "wire taps" where the actual telephone conversation can be intercepted, but also involve numerous ways of utilizing the telephone as a microphone even when the handset is properly placed on its cradle. In effect, normal conversation in an average sized office can be picked up by the telephone when the instrument is not in use, unless steps are taken to insure the absolute electrical separation of the handset from the telephone line. Not all Department of the Army installations are at present taking steps adequate to insure against the security threat which these techniques pose.

62 97308-69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. The Department of the Army is now participating in a governmental study to determine the full measure of the threat to our security through hostile exploitation of our telephones: As a part of this study, an adequate program of telephonic safeguards will be formulated.

3. Pending the issuance of Department of the Army instructions resulting from this study, the following suggestions are furnished for providing interim counter-measures:

a. Remove, where practicable, telephones, including intercom systems, from conference rooms and war rooms, wherein matters of a SECRET or higher classification are discussed, or "deplug" the instruments while conferences are in progress.

~~b. Remove excessive telephone instruments from key offices.~~

b. Inspect periodically for any indications of tampering with telephone instruments, terminals, switchboards and wire lines.

~~d. Avoid, insofar as practicable, any conversation involving SECRET or higher classification in areas containing telephones or intercom equipment.~~

4. Report information pertinent to this matter through G-2 channels to DA.

5. You will be kept advised of developments.

Copies Furnished:
OSD (OSO)
NSA
Air Force
Navy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~TOP SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 5-26-55

FROM : J. A. SIZOO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-03-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Boardman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Nichols	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Harbo	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sizoo	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Winterrowd	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

In accordance with your request, there follows an explanation of (1) the manner in which telephone lines are normally routed for the convenience and efficiency of the Telephone Company, and (2) the manner in which the telephone connection from the White House switchboard to the residence of [redacted] was installed which made

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

In making a connection to his residence, the

JAS:AO
(3)

Enclosures

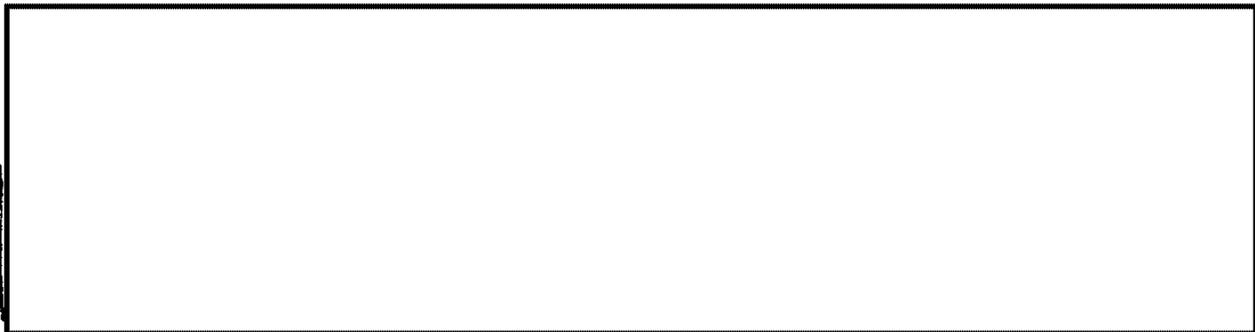
RECORDED - 76

INDEXED - 76

JUN 23 1955

64 JUN 30 1955

SEVEN



In making security checks on the telephone lines of the Director, yourself, and other Bureau officials, the Laboratory located the various extensions from the telephone lines used by such officials and had such extensions physically cut off.

P V

We should have been alert to this all along & in future be on lookout for it.

X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-03-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-90

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: Jun 17 1955

FROM : William P. Rogers
Deputy Attorney General

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES OF
COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST EMBASSIES
IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

This is in response to your communication to me of May 13, 1955 referring to your memorandum to the Attorney General of May 6, 1955 in which certain security problems were raised in connection with possible appearances of U. S. Government lines on the premises of foreign establishments in Washington, D. C.

It is my understanding that the General Services Administration which furnishes the buildings occupied by most Government agencies also has the responsibility for furnishing adequate telephone communications and for the security of such telephone lines. It would be my suggestion, subject to your concurrence, that the information set forth in your memorandum of May 6 be furnished to the General Services Administration so that they may institute such further steps as may be appropriate.

In accordance with your suggestion I have taken this matter up with the ICIS which will subsequently follow the matter with the General Services Administration. The ICIS will also determine what Government buildings are not serviced by the General Services Administration. I appreciate your calling this problem to my attention.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-03-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

CC: [Redacted]
Chairman, ICIS

b6
b7C

RECORDED-16

INDEXED-16

CONFIDENTIAL

JUN 14 1955

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

0501 107 5000

Handwritten notes:
1-10
10-10-55
10-10-55
10-10-55
10-10-55

Handwritten notes:
cc Branigan
cc [unclear]

Handwritten notes and stamps:
10-77208-71
7/1
Whitson
Dell
Pitt
Dyk

cc - Boardman
Belmont
Parsons
Whitson 7/7, 1955

cc - Mr. Tolson
Attorney General (orig and 1)

Director, FBI

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1955
COMM - FBI

69-97301-71

RECORDED-15

Reference is made to your memorandum dated June 14, 1955, in which you suggest that, subject to certain concurrence, information set out in this Bureau's memorandum of May 6, 1955, regarding possible appearances of certain government lines in the premises of foreign establishments in Washington, D.C., be furnished in the General Services Administration. You indicate that the General Services Administration is responsible for the security of telephone lines in the buildings which it furnishes on which are accepted by other government agencies. You indicate further that you have taken the matter up with the interdepartmental committee on internal security (I.C.I.S.) which will subsequently follow the matter in the General Services Administration.

Here is enclosed a statement of facts for inclusion in any communication to General Services Administration which you may desire to send or which you may request the I.C.I.S. to send in line with your suggestion.

Enclosure (1)

cc - 1 - Assistant Attorney General (enclosure - 1)
William J. Tompkins

b6
b7c

cc - 1 - [Redacted] (enclosure - 1)

Harmon
interdepartmental committee on internal security

MAILED 2
JUN 20 1955
COMM - FBI

ENCLOSURE

LW:blb
(9)

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1955
COMM - FBI

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

59 JUL 7 1955

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 69-97301-71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

June 27, 1955

Through a confidential source it has been learned that a recently installed, high level U. S. Government telephone line had an unused branch connection existing on the Embassy premises of a friendly foreign government in the District of Columbia. Telephone lines having such branches can be readily tapped wherever the branch connections appear.

The specific situation in question has since been corrected. However, in order to evaluate the general situation in this respect relative to U. S. Government telephone lines, the telephone company was requested to advise whether branch connections of any other U. S. Government telephone lines appear on the premises of any foreign government in the District of Columbia. We now have received the results of such a survey insofar as it pertains to Communist-dominated diplomatic establishments and the telephone company has advised that there are no telephone lines of the U. S. Government appearing on any of the Communist-controlled premises. The telephone company further has advised that it has completed a program to eliminate from all of the Communist-controlled diplomatic establishments in the District of Columbia all telephone line connections except those telephone lines serving the respective diplomatic establishments.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: This is yellow of attachment to letter to Deputy AG Rogers 6-27-55 captioned "Security Survey of Telephone Lines of Communist and non-Communist Embassies in Washington, D. C."

LW:blb

(8)

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A corresponding survey by the telephone company with respect to possible appearances of U. S. Government lines on the premises of friendly foreign governments in the District of Columbia is currently in progress but has not yet been completed.

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS *Poy*

DATE: July 14, 1955

FROM : I. W. CONRAD *IWC*

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS BY TELEPHONE COMPANY

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

There is attached hereto an informal outline furnished to the Laboratory on a confidential basis by [redacted] This outline reportedly contains the various techniques which the Telephone Company is considering in connection with its current studies of ways and means of improving the security of telephone service, and specifically includes the various types of security checks which the Telephone Company has under consideration.

This outline has been reviewed in detail in the Laboratory and contains nothing not already known to us in the way of security measures.

It is noted that this document is marked "~~Top Secret~~" on the basis of the reference therein to [redacted]

[redacted] You will recall that we previously have been advised that the Telephone Company and representatives of Bell Laboratories are acquainted with this technique.

ACTION: None. For information and record only.

Attachment

IWC/mek
(4)

62-12114

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICE

4 ENCL.

Poy

RECORDED - 87-97308-72
INDEXED - 87

EX-108

H. Moore

59 AUG 10 1955

7
[Signature]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. William P. Rogers
Deputy Attorney General

August 8, 1955

L-129

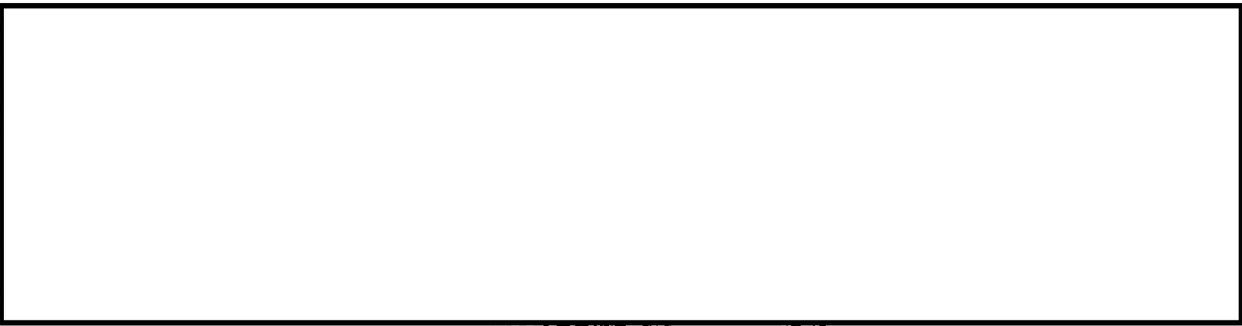
Director, FBI

SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

In my memorandum to the Attorney General dated May 6, 1955, information was furnished regarding preliminary results of a survey being made by the telephone company to determine whether there were appearances of any U. S. Government lines on the premises of foreign diplomatic establishments in Washington, D. C. Also, by my memorandum to you dated May 13, 1955, it was suggested that you might wish to refer this matter to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security for possible consideration of this problem in New York and other cities.

This survey has now been completed. As reflected in my memorandum of May 6, 1955, no U. S. Government lines were found to exist in any of the 13 diplomatic establishments of Communist governments in Washington, D. C. In addition, the telephone company has now eliminated from the premises of these establishments all lines except those actually needed to serve the establishments themselves.

The premises of 71 non-Communist diplomatic establishments have also been completely surveyed. Thirteen U. S. Government lines and three lines of the District of Columbia Government were found to appear on the premises of six of these establishments as follows:



COMM - FBI
AUG - 8 1955
MAILED 24

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

1 - Mr. Belmont (detached)

RECORDED-74
INDEXED-74

21 AUG 9 1955

NOTE: See cover memo Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons
8-2-55, JMM:KMB.

TWC:JMM/kmb
(8)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. William P. Rogers
Deputy Attorney General

The telephone company has advised that it does not contemplate eliminating all extra lines in these 71 establishments, as it did in the case of the 13 Communist-controlled establishments, due to the tremendous cost involved and the destruction of the flexibility of its system which would result. The company will eliminate appearances of any highly sensitive U. S. Government lines in these six friendly foreign government establishments if specifically requested to do so.

Pursuant to the suggestion in my memorandum to you of May 13, 1955, you may wish to consider having the results of the complete survey presented to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security for whatever action it considers appropriate.

Mr. Dillon Anderson of the White House is being advised by separate communication.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

August 8, 1955

VIA LIAISON

Honorable Dillon Anderson
Special Assistant to the President
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Handwritten notes:
8-9-55
W.H.B.

My dear Mr. Anderson:

In my letter of May 6, 1955, you were advised that the telephone company had been requested to make a survey of the premises of the diplomatic establishments of Communist and non-Communist foreign governments in Washington, D. C., to determine whether any U. S. Government lines passed through these establishments.

This survey has now been completed. As reflected in my letter of May 6, 1955, no U. S. Government lines were found to exist on the premises of any of the 13 Communist diplomatic establishments in Washington. The telephone company, in addition to conducting the survey, now has eliminated from these 13 establishments all telephone lines except those actually needed to serve the establishments themselves.

The diplomatic establishments of 71 non-Communist governments in Washington have also been completely surveyed. Thirteen U. S. Government lines and three lines of the District of Columbia Government were found to appear on the premises of six of these establishments as follows:

RECORDED 62-27565-74

No. of Lines Government Department Embassy Where Line Appears

[Empty table area]

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Belmont (detached)

NOTE: See cover memo Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons 8-2-55, JMM:KMB.

IWC:JMM:kmb
(A)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Handwritten signatures and initials:
W.H.B. b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Honorable Dillon Anderson
Special Assistant to the President
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

The telephone company has advised that it does not contemplate eliminating all extra lines in these 71 establishments, as it did in the case of the 13 Communist-controlled establishments, due to the tremendous cost involved and the destruction of the flexibility of its system which would result. The company will eliminate appearances of any highly sensitive U. S. Government lines in these six friendly foreign government establishments if specifically requested to do so.

This matter is under consideration by the Inter-departmental Committee on Internal Security.

Sincerely yours,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS

DATE: Aug. 12, 1955

FROM : I. W. CONRAD

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On August 9 and 11, 1955, Messrs. Millen and Matter and the writer conferred with [redacted] and Colonel Bliss of the local telephone company in connection with telephone security problems.

[redacted] stated that the telephone company had been approached by representatives of General Services Administration (GSA) in connection with the general problem of affording adequate security to Government telephone lines. He further stated that the GSA representative had been told to contact the telephone company in this regard by the Attorney General. You will recall that the FBI has recently made a request of the telephone company for a survey reflecting any appearances (branch connections) of U. S. Government lines which might exist on the premises of foreign governments. The results of this survey upon the Director's instructions were furnished to the White House and the Attorney General. In addition, at the suggestion of the Domestic Intelligence Division, it was suggested to the Department that the Department might wish to present the broad general question of the security of U. S. Government lines to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security (ICIS). The Bureau subsequently was advised by the Department that ICIS was considering the matter and that GSA was understood to be responsible for telephone security in buildings under GSA control.

[redacted] advised that he was greatly concerned over the fact that after having made a survey of U. S. Government lines in Washington, D. C., for the FBI, the results apparently had been disseminated to other Government agencies with the result that he was now receiving similar requests from such Government agencies. We reminded [redacted] that the request for the survey had been made as an official request and that he had been advised that it might become necessary to disseminate the results, depending upon what the survey revealed. We further pointed out that the Bureau had been advised that GSA had general responsibility for the security of Government buildings, including telephone service, in those situations where GSA controlled the buildings or had contract for the services. Hence, the reference of the problem by the Department to GSA appears to be a perfectly proper proceeding.

[redacted] and Colonel Bliss both indicated that one of the

IWC/mek
(5)

RECORDED - 73
INDEXED - 75

62-74000-75
16 AUG 18 1955

1- Mr. Belmont
AUG 23 1955

5/100

Memo to Mr. Parsons 8/12/55
Re: Telephone Security

b6
b7c

principal problems present lay in the fact that neither the local telephone company nor the Bell system as a whole had yet adopted any specific policy with regard to how far the telephone company would go in removing unused branch connections and whether the company would expect the Government to bear the expense of such security measures. [redacted] pointed out that since GSA controlled Government buildings throughout the United States, the problem could be expected to arise at many points. He was advised in reply that the problem of security of U. S. Government lines throughout the country appeared to be a perfectly proper question for GSA to raise and that we could not presume to tell him what action the company or the Bell system should take in response to GSA's inquiry, either with regard to the specific local inquiry or with regard to the broad question, should it arise on the scale which he anticipated.

While [redacted] appeared greatly disturbed over the prospect of having to discuss telephone security problems with representatives of GSA and possibly other Governmental agencies, and stated that he would much prefer to handle all such matters through the FBI, it was pointed out to [redacted] that it would not be proper or possible for the Bureau to undertake the over-all problem. We did indicate, however, that in addition to our own telephone security problems, we would expect to continue to come to the company for assistance in occasional security checks as we have done in the past. The telephone company representatives advised that they would, of course, provide the Bureau with the same cooperation and services which the company has extended in the past.

ACTION:

None. For information only.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *D*

DATE: Aug. 11, 1955

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
FOR JOHN B. HOLLISTER, DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Reference is made to July 29, 1955, memorandum from Mr. Roach to Mr. Belmont in which is set out a request by [redacted] of the International Cooperation Administration (ICA) for a security check of the office telephone lines of Mr. Hollister, Director of the ICA.

Special Agent [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a security survey of four office lines and one White House extension working out of Mr. Hollister's office in Room 513 of the Matatico Building, 806 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C., on 8-10-55. No evidence of tampering was observed on any of these five lines. However, a branch extension of the White House line was found to appear in Room 613 of the Matatico Building. Arrangements were made with the telephone company to have this branch extension removed so that no access could be had to this White House line except at the telephone company exchanges.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section may wish to advise [redacted] of the results of this security check.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Roach

JMM:KMB
(6)
7/27/55

58 AUG 23 1955

RECORDED - 30
INDEXED-30
2 AUG 19 1955

76

7
7-21-55

Security

Naughton advised Graham info 8/11/55, B. Row

JWS

520

J

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *W.R.*

DATE: July 29, 1955

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH *(3)*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY
CHECK FOR JOHN B. HOLLISTER
DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Joy
Parsons
RLM
7/29/55

On July 28, 1955, [redacted] of the International Cooperation Administration (ICA) called Liaison Agent [redacted] and stated that Mr. Hollister, the new Director of ICA, had moved into his permanent office in Room 513 of the Malatico Building at 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Mr. Hollister has a White House direct line in his office.

[redacted] stated he would appreciate if the Bureau could make the telephone security check of the phones in Mr. Hollister's office. [redacted] stated that if the Bureau could do this he would be glad to arrange the time convenient to the Bureau.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

It is recommended that the Bureau make a telephone security check of the phones in Mr. Hollister's office.

5-11-55

Memo
Belmont
Parsons
7-11-55
CWB:fjb
(5)

cc 7-29-55
ok
WB
W.P.
ok

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Bates

Check to be made 12:50 pm
8/9/55
fcb

RECORDED - 30

65-99508-77

2 AUG 19 1955

58 AUG 23 1955

7

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS *J*

DATE: Aug. 31, 1955

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____ <i>ABW</i>
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

FROM : I. W. CONRAD *IWC*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY

Reference is made to my memorandum of August 12, 1955, relative to the above-entitled matter reflecting the results of an interview with officials of the local telephone company.

You will recall that at the request of the FBI, the telephone company recently made a survey to determine whether any extra telephone connection of U. S. Government lines appeared on the premises of foreign governments. The results of this survey, upon the Director's instructions, were furnished to the White House and to the Attorney General. It is noted that as a result of the survey, 13 U. S. Government lines and 3 District of Columbia lines were found with extra appearances on the premises of friendly foreign governments as previously reported. At the time of the completion of the survey, the telephone company representative advised that these extra appearances would not be eliminated except upon specific request.

b6
b7c

Since informal discussions had indicated that the telephone company might change this policy, I contacted [redacted] on August 30, 1955, in order to keep in touch with the situation. [redacted] advised in response to my inquiry that the telephone company has the matter under consideration with the objective of removing the apparent U. S. Government and District of Columbia telephone connections which appear on the premises of foreign governments at this time. I requested to be advised when such removal had been completed on the 16 lines mentioned above. [redacted] indicated that this job was approximately 50% completed and he expected all of the work to be done by the end of the week. He further indicated that he would advise the Bureau upon completion.

ACTION: Telephone company progress in removing U. S. Government and District of Columbia lines from the premises of friendly foreign governments will be followed by the Laboratory and reported upon completion.

IWC/mek
(5)

1- Mr. Belmont

*memo to AG.
9/6 IWC:mek*

62-77518-78

RECORDED - 39

17 SEP 7 1955

SEVEN

59 SEP 13 1955

Security of Telephone Service

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS

DATE: Aug. 30, 1955

FROM : R. L. MILLEN

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
 (Bufile 62-97308)

Reference 8/2/55 memorandum from Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons and 8/13/55 memorandum from Mr. Nichols to Mr. Parsons regarding above subject matter. Referenced 8/13/55 memorandum requested that a memorandum be prepared from the Director to the Attorney General which the Director could take up with the Attorney General on his return.

ACTION:

Attached is a suggested memorandum summarizing all the information concerning this particular security survey.

Enclosure

JMM/IWC/mek
(5)

sent 9-7-55
2/6
62-97308-79
 RECORDED-11
 EX-103
 17 SEP 8 1955
 STEVEN

The Attorney General

September 6, 1955

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORDED
INDEXED

-80

SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

As I advised you in my memorandum of May 6, 1955,
this Bureau learned through a confidential source that the
White House telephone line in the residence of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Upon inquiry of the tele-
phone company, we were advised that this condition had existed,
as a result of the manner in which the telephone company nor-
mally distributes its lines to gain maximum flexibility of
service, but that it had been corrected so that [redacted]

[redacted] This incident
prompted the Bureau to request the telephone company to survey
their system and advise whether other U. S. Government lines
appeared on the premises of any of the numerous foreign diplo-
matic establishments in Washington, D. C. The completed survey
of 84 establishments reflects the following:

1. No U. S. Government lines appear on the premises of
the [redacted]
in Washington.

2. [redacted] lines did
appear on the premises of the Yugoslav Commercial
Counselor's Office, but this condition has been
corrected.

3. The telephone company has removed all telephone
lines from [redacted] except
those actually needed to serve these establishments.

4. In [redacted] a
total of [redacted]
[redacted] lines were found by the telephone
company to appear on the premises of six friendly foreign
government establishments. These 16 lines are as
follows:

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

62-97308

NOTE: See cover memo 8-30-55, Mr. Millen to
Mr. Parsons, JMM:KMB.

JMM:KMB
(7)

1- Mr. William P. Rogers
Deputy Attorney General

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

<u>No. of Lines</u>	<u>Government Department</u>	<u>Embassy Where Lines Appear</u>

In my memorandum of May 13, 1955, to Deputy Attorney General Rogers it was suggested that he might wish to refer to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security (ICIS) the question of possible similar appearance of U. S. Government lines in foreign establishments in cities other than Washington. Mr. Rogers advised me by memorandum of June 13, 1955, that this matter had been taken up with ICIS which would subsequently follow the matter with General Services Administration. ICIS will also determine what Government buildings are not under General Services jurisdiction. I also informed Mr. Rogers of the appearance of U. S. Government lines in six friendly foreign government establishments by memorandum dated August 8, 1955.

Mr. Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President, has been advised of the results of this survey by letters dated May 6, 1955, and August 8, 1955.

We have been advised by the local telephone company that its present policy is to remove the existing extra connections of U. S. Government telephone lines from foreign government premises. This matter will be followed with the telephone company to insure removal of the above-listed lines.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: Aug. 2, 1955

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Bufile 62-97308)

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Keight

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 5-26-55 advising that telephone company was making survey of diplomatic establishments of [redacted] foreign governments to determine whether branch connections of U. S. Government telephone lines appear in any of these establishments. It was also to be determined whether branch connections of [redacted] government appeared in establishments of other [redacted] governments.

Survey now completed by [redacted] Laboratory's telephone company contact, indicates 4,362 lines serving telephone, teletype, radio and other communication facilities checked during survey. Tabulation of data reflects:

b6
b7C
b7D

1. Total of [redacted] branches of U. S. and District of Columbia Government lines appear in [redacted] friendly government establishments as follows:

No. of Lines	Government Department	Embassy Where Line Appears
[redacted]		

2. Branches of [redacted] governments appear in diplomatic establishments of other [redacted] governments.

3. Branches of telephone lines of [redacted] individuals and commercial companies also appear in premises of [redacted] diplomatic establishments.

SECURITY SURVEYS

Enclosures sent 8-8-55
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Whitson
1 - Mr. Roach

SENT DIRECTOR
8-8-55

EX-104
RECORDED-997

62-97308-80
10 SEP 21 1955

JMM:KMB
(7)

5-R!

Memorandum to Mr. Parsons

The telephone company contact has advised that telephone company has no program for the elimination of these branches and does not contemplate such program because of tremendous cost involved and the destruction of their system flexibility. Telephone company will eliminate branches on any highly sensitive lines if specifically requested to do so.

It is noted that telephone company has already completed program of eliminating all telephone lines from the Communist-dominated diplomatic establishments except those serving the respective diplomatic establishments, at cost estimated by Hampton in excess of \$5000.

This survey was initiated at the Bureau's request following receipt of information set forth in memorandum of R. R. Roach to A. H. Belmont 3-24-55 re [redacted] Internal Security - [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

ACTION:

Attached hereto, for approval, are communications to Mr. William P. Rogers, Deputy Attorney General, and to Mr. Dillon Anderson advising them of the results of the survey of telephone facilities in diplomatic establishments of Communist and non-Communist governments in Washington, D. C.

Due *of* *Mon*
at *in*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-03-2010

September 15, 1955

VIA MAIL ROOM

Honorable Dillon Anderson
Special Assistant to the President
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Handwritten notes and stamps, including "RECEIVED" and "FBI".

My Dear Mr. Anderson:

You were advised in my letter of August 11, 1955, that as a result of a survey of the telephone facilities of [redacted] foreign diplomatic establishments it was learned that [redacted] U. S. Government and District of Columbia Government lines appeared on the premises of 6 of these establishments. At the time, the telephone company stated it would not eliminate the occurrences of any of these 16 lines unless specifically requested to do so.

Subsequently, the telephone company policy with regard to elimination of such lines was changed. Accordingly, the company proceeded to work on the elimination of the [redacted] lines mentioned above and reported on September 13, 1955, that these lines no longer appear on the premises of foreign establishments.

The reported action on the part of the telephone company completes this phase of the problem. In the event anything further develops I will keep you advised.

Sincerely yours,

NOTE: See cover memo Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons, 9-14-55, JMM:KMB.

RECORDED

65-54308-81

- 1 - Mr. Roach (Liaison) (attached to copy of cover memo)
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Whitson

RLM:JMM/kmb
(9)

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten signatures and stamps, including "CONFIDENTIAL" and "RECEIVED".

59 SEP 27 1955

b7D

Vertical handwritten note on the left margin.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *P*

DATE: Sept. 14, 1955

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
OF COMMUNIST AND NON-COMMUNIST
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Bufile 62-97308)

Re my memorandum to you of 8-2-55 setting forth data of completed security survey of [redacted] diplomatic establishments in Washington which reflected telephone company listed [redacted] U. S. Government and [redacted] District of Columbia Government lines as appearing in six of the above establishments. Referenced memorandum also covered transmittal of a letter to Mr. Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President, advising him of the appearance of these [redacted] lines in [redacted] and the fact that the telephone company would eliminate the appearance of these lines only if requested to do so.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Telephone Co. has now advised that as of 9-12-55 the telephone company had completed the necessary work so that these [redacted] lines no longer appear in the [redacted]

me
whitson
Roach

ACTION:

Attached hereto for approval is a letter to Mr. Dillon Anderson, advising him that the telephone company has eliminated the appearance of all of the [redacted] U. S. and District of Columbia Government lines from the premises of foreign establishments.

SECURITY SURVEYS

Enclosure *sent 9-16-55*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Whitson
- 1 - Mr. Roach

RECORDED - 77
INDEXED - 77

62-97308-82

1 SEP 27 1955

JAM:KMB

(7)

6 OCT 3 1955 *per*

OK

1-7

Old way

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: Nov. 21, 1955

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF HOME TELEPHONES
JOHN B. HOLLISTER, DIRECTOR;
DEWITT SAGE, DEPUTY DIRECTOR Services
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
R.H. DC

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Reference is made to November 14, 1955, memorandum from Mr. Roach to Mr. Belmont in which is set out a request by [redacted] of the International Cooperation Administration (ICA) for a security check of the home telephone lines of Mr. Hollister, Director of ICA, who resides at [redacted] and Mr. Dewitt Sage, Deputy Director of ICA, who resides at [redacted]

b6
b7c

Special Agent G. W. Mayo and [redacted] conducted a security survey of all telephones appearing in both residences. No evidence of tampering was observed on any of these lines. At the time that Mr. Mayo and [redacted] made their check at Hollister's residence there was no White House phone present.

Special Agent [redacted] of the Liaison Section was telephonically advised of the completion of the security check.

RECOMMENDATION:

None, for information only. Liaison has advised ICA that results were negative.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Roach

62-97308

WGS:KMB
(6)

RECORDED - 77
INDEXED - 77

62-97308-83

16 NOV 30 1955

59 DEC 12 1955

100-4422

The Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Attention: Assistant Director Parsons
J. Walter Yeagley, Justice Representative
on ICIS

Security Survey of Telephone Lines of
Communist and Non-Communist Ambassadors
in Washington, D. C. (Re ICIS Problem 22)

Pursuant to the suggestion contained in your memorandum of
May 13, 1955, to the Deputy Attorney General, the captioned matter
was referred to the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security
for the purpose of examining the problem and taking any necessary
action.

As a result that Committee requested the General Services
Administration to determine the extent to which this problem exists
in United States cities other than Washington, D. C., and whether
any problem may exist in connection with Government offices which
are not serviced by that agency.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a reply to that
letter received from the Office of Defense Mobilization, dated
October 17, 1955.

Security Survey

Enclosure No. 35928

RECEIVED BY [unclear]

4-10-55 (4-10-55)

62-97305 ✓

6 DE 14 1955 f

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *Belmont*

DATE: November 14, 1955

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH *Roach*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF HOME TELEPHONES *Services*
JOHN B. HOLLISTER, DIRECTOR;
DeWITT SAGE, DEPUTY DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On the morning of 11-14-55 [redacted] of the International Cooperation Administration (ICA) called Liaison Agent [redacted] and asked if it would be possible for the Bureau to make a security check of the home telephones of Mr. John B. Hollister, Director, and DeWitt Sage, Deputy Director, ICA. [redacted] stated that Mr. Hollister resides at [redacted] [redacted] Mr. Hollister has two extensions on this telephone as well as a direct White House line. Mr. Sage resides at [redacted] Mr. Sage has a downstairs extension on this telephone.

[redacted] advised if the Bureau could make these checks and would let him know beforehand, he would make the arrangements for the Bureau to get into the homes.

ACTION:

It is recommended that the Laboratory Division make the security checks of the telephones of [redacted]

CWB:fjb
(6)

- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Matter
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Bates

RECORDED - 101

62-97308-84
NOV 30 1955

*Residences + Central office
Completed 11/17/55 by [redacted]*

Liaison Section

Handwritten notes and signatures at bottom left

1955

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *JP*

DATE: 11-28-55

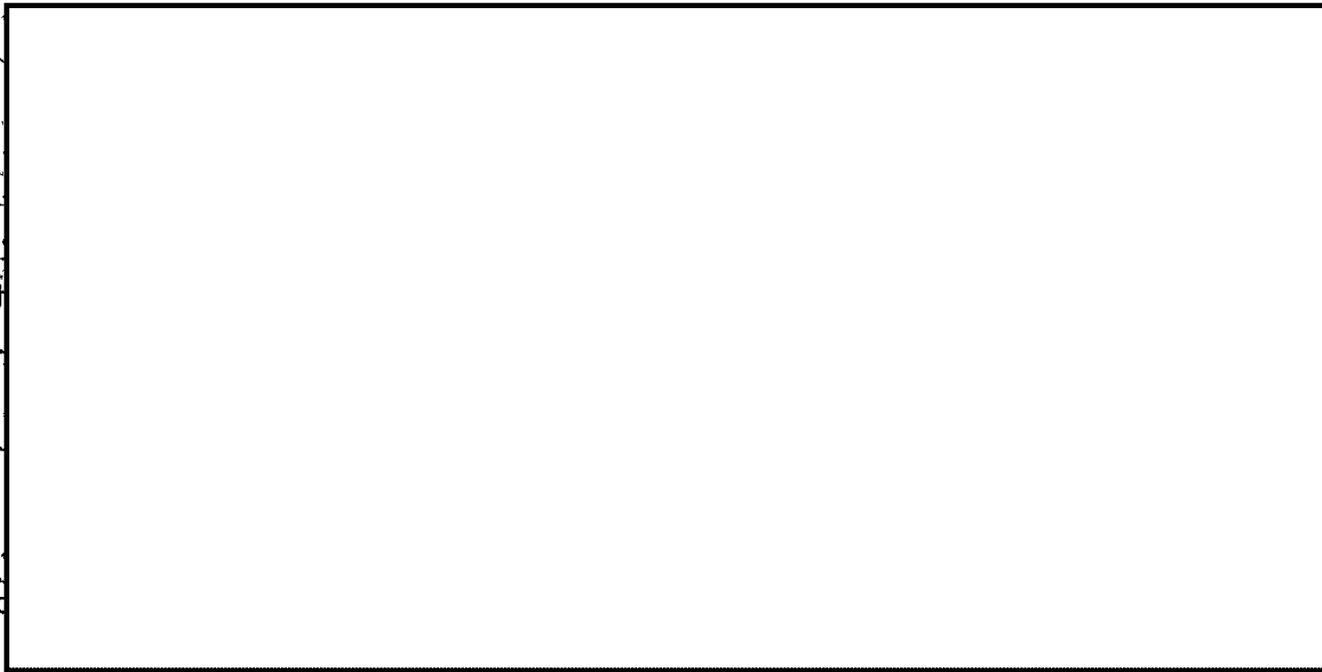
FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE-TELEPHONE
SECURITY SURVEY EQUIPMENT
WESTERN ELECTRIC 91A TEST SET

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

b6
b7C

Comparative tests between a Western Electric 91A Test Set (147B amplifier, 723A earpiece and 513A tool) and the Bureau's Security Kit were made by SA [redacted] to determine whether the 91A set is more effective than the Security Kit for Bureau purposes. The following results were obtained.



b7E

Recommendation:



RECORDED - 78

EX 11/29
JP

62-97308-83
~~62-97308-64~~

NOV 29 1955

62-97308
cc - 62-29185 (Sound Recording & Detecting)

JMM:ctw

(5)

ctw

DEC 2 1955

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *P*

DATE: Dec. 21, 1955

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
PRIVATE TELEPHONES OF BUREAU OFFICIALS

On November 28 and 29, 1955, the appearances of telephone lines utilized by Bureau officials and members of the Executives Conference were checked at the central offices of the phone company involved and between the central offices and the residences of the officials. In addition, on December 20, 1955, telephone equipment in the residence of Assistant Director Mason was checked. The above checks were made by SA George W. Mayo, Jr. and [redacted] No irregularities or evidence of tampering was found.

RECOMMENDATION:

None, for information.

b6
b7c

Security of Telephone Services

JWC

GWM:KMB

(4)

Mayo *[initials]* *RSM*

REC'D - 97
INDEXED - 97

97-97308-86

1955

52 DEC 29 1955

7-9

December 12, 1955

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-26-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Reference is made to previous correspondence regarding the security surveys of telephone lines of Communist and non-Communist embassies in Washington, D. C. (memoandum dated May 6, 1955 from the FBI to the Attorney General; memorandum dated May 13, 1955 from the FBI to the Deputy Attorney General; memorandum dated June 13, 1955 from the Deputy Attorney General to the FBI). As a result of consideration of this matter the ICIS wrote to the Administrator, General Services Administration, on September 28, 1955, requesting that it be advised as to the extent to which the problem exists in United States cities other than Washington, D. C., and as to any problem which may exist in connection with Government offices which are not serviced by GSA.

I wish to advise you that Mr. Leonard Felisio, Deputy Director of the Investigations Division, GSA, informed me on November 29, 1955, that the Public Building Service of that agency is to make the survey requested on a national basis and that when the survey is completed the ICIS will be advised of the results.

Sincerely yours,

J. Walter Yeasley
Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee
on Internal Security

~~COPIES AS
62-90928-01-19-52~~

162-97308-
17, 18, 19, 20

62-90928-

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *P*

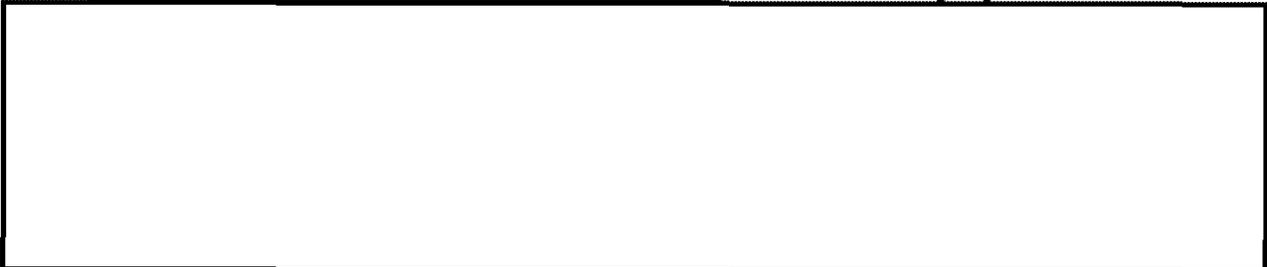
DATE: Feb. 23, 1956

FROM : R. L. Hillen *RLH*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
LAND LINE COMMUNICATIONS
MIDLAND - SOWEGO, BUREAU - QUANTICO

To: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Tolson
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Nichols
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Boardman
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Belmont
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Mason
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Mohr
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Parsons
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Rosen
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Tamm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Nease
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Winterrowd
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tele. Room
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Holloman
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mr. Gandy

On January 23 and February 6 and 7, 1956, SA [redacted] and [redacted] made a survey of the land line



The fact that some service is routed through the Washington area is well known to the Records and Communications Division in that at the time the original installations were made the telephone company had no alternate routing available except at exhorbitant costs. It is understood that the telephone company will discuss alternate routing with personnel of the Records and Communications Division just as soon as other possibilities in this area open up. The attached technical information would be of assistance in discussing any proposed changes voiced by the telephone company at a later date.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Accordingly, it is recommended that

1. This memorandum be reviewed by the Records and Communications Division and a copy retained for assistance in further discussions with telephone company personnel.

2. No further security checks of these lines be scheduled unless there are changes due to the nature of the material which was transmitted over them and the relative security against tapping.

62-97308-87

ENCLOSURE
Enclosure *4*

1 - Mr. McGuire

RLM:CKC/kmb
(5)

RECORDED - 4

INDEXED - 4

FEB 29 1956

SEARCHED

b6
b7C
b7E

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *D*

DATE: March 5, 1956

FROM : R. L. Millemann *RLM*

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY

SECURITY OF Telephone Service

On February 29 and March 1, 1956, SA [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a security survey of the telephone facilities of all members of the Executives Conference and the Director between their residences and the central offices. No evidence of tampering on any of these lines was discovered.

b6
b7c

In addition to the above, since you had advised that the telephone service supplied to you had been changed since the previous check, the central office records and equipment with respect to your line were examined and found in order.

During the course of this check it was discovered that the telephone lines and service as well as the telephone number of [redacted] had been completely altered by the telephone company on 1-24-56 due to completion of a new telephone exchange at Annandale. In the case of [redacted] the equipment and records of the new central office at [redacted] were checked in addition to all physical appearances of his telephone line. Had this change been known, an earlier security check could have been conducted.

ACTION:

Above is for information and record.

62-97308

RECORDED - 22

RLM:GWM/kmb
(4)

62-97308-88
MAR 7 1956

PERG. FILES

MAR 15 1956

7-D

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. L. V. BOARDMAN

DATE: March 9, 1956

FROM : A. H. Belmont

JUNE

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF WHITE HOUSE AREA
OCCUPIED BY STAFF OF GOVERNOR HAROLD STASSEN

Security of Telephone Services

Colonel Andrew Goodpaster, Staff Secretary to the President, contacted Philcox of Liaison 3/9/56. He stated that there is particularly sensitive work going on in some of the rooms occupied by the staff of Governor Harold Stassen, the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament. He asked if it would be possible for the Bureau to make a security check of these rooms to insure that there are no microphones or other listening devices hidden. He stated that this would include Stassen's office, a conference room, and possibly several other rooms. He stated that similar sensitive work is being carried on by [redacted]

[redacted] who recently replaced Nelson Rockefeller. He said no request has been received from [redacted] office but it is possible that such a request could be received in the future.

Colonel Goodpaster asked if the Bureau can make such a security check and if so, what arrangements are necessary to have it done. This was discussed with Assistant Director D. J. Parsons of the Laboratory, who stated that the Bureau is equipped to conduct such a survey and that we are in a position to handle this for the White House.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Liaison advise Colonel Goodpaster that the Bureau is in a position to handle this request for the White House and that the Laboratory will work out the necessary details with representatives of Governor Stassen's office.

NWP:lw
(8)

- 1-Boardman
- 1-Belmont
- 1-Philcox
- 1-Section Tickler
- 1-Holloman
- 1-Bartlett
- 1-DJ Parsons

RECORDED-9

62-97308-89

6 APR 1956
Memo Miller to Tolson
3/20/56
RFF:ctw

Liaison
H.S.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 3-20-56

FROM : R. L. Miller

JUNE

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF WHITE HOUSE AREA
OCCUPIED BY STAFF OF GOVERNOR HAROLD STASSEN

Security of Telephone Service

Special Agents [redacted] and Robert F. Pfafman, with [redacted] all of the Electronics Section, conducted a security check on Saturday, March 17, 1956, of the area occupied by Governor Harold Stassen in the White House Executive Office Building, formerly the old State Department Building.

[redacted] Special Projects Group, met the Bureau representatives at the Guard's Office on the above date and procured the necessary keys and ladders.

The conference and chart room, Room 272½; the office of Governor Harold Stassen, Room 275A; the office of Ambassador Amos J. Peaslee, [redacted] were the four rooms covered by the microphone security survey. Pursuant with instructions relayed by Liaison, nothing was done during the search that would damage the premises.

Everything was found in satisfactory condition, with no indication of tampering or microphone coverage.

ACTION:

Liaison should advise Colonel Andrew Goodpaster, Staff Secretary to the President, that the security check requested by him for Governor Stassen was made on the morning of March 17, 1956, and conditions found satisfactory, with no evidence of tampering.

3-22-56 Col. Goodpaster

ADVISED, *OK*

Noted - 3-22-56
gmm

RFP:ctw
(4) ctw

ctw

RECORDED-91
62-97308-90
W

6 APR 2 1956

7
TOLSON

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: April 23, 1956

FROM : Mr. R. R. Roach

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
FROM BUREAU BY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
STAFF, INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT
OF THE ARMY

Security of Telephone Service

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

By memorandum dated April 20, 1956, from Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons in captioned matter, it was recorded that two Counter Intelligence Corps representatives had discussed with Bureau representatives the general procedures and equipment associated with searching a room for clandestine listening devices.

On April 20, 1956, Wendell Merrill, Chief, Operations Branch, Special Operations Section, ACSI, advised SA [redacted] Liaison Section, that he wished, through Liaison, to extend his personal thanks to the Bureau and the Bureau's representatives who handled this matter. He stated that the briefing given the CIC representatives attached to his unit was most beneficial and would be of great assistance to them in any future operation. He thanked [redacted] heartedly for the cooperation extended to ACSI by the Bureau in this matter.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

For the information of the Laboratory.

- DJS:jlf
(6)
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
 - 1 - Mr. Belmont
 - 1 - Mr. Swartz
 - 1 - Liaison Section
 - 1 - [redacted]

W 59 MAY 1 1956

RECORDED - 83
INDEXED - 83
EX-108

62-97308-91
20 APR 25 1956

Handwritten signature/initials

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *P*

DATE: 4-20-56

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
FROM BUREAU BY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
STAFF, INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT
OF THE ARMY

Security of Telephone Service

In accordance with the approved recommendation in the March 30, 1956 memorandum from Mr. Roach to Mr. Belmont, Messrs. [redacted] and [redacted] of the Electronics Section on 4-17-56 discussed the general procedures and equipment associated with searching a room for clandestine listening devices.

The GIC representatives were [redacted] and [redacted] who stated that they appreciated the opportunity to discuss the matter with Bureau representatives and that the discussion had been of considerable assistance to them.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

This memorandum is submitted for your information and for record purposes.

*memo sent to
Belmont 4/20/56
LSJ/af*

RWS:ctw
(4) ctw

RECORDED - 83

62-97308-92

20 APR 25 1956

59 MAY 1 1956

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: March 30, 1956

FROM : Mr. R. R. Roach

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
FROM BUREAU BY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
STAFF, INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT
OF THE ARMY

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Security of Telephone Service

On March 28, 1956, Colonel M. A. Quinto, Chief, Security Division, Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, (ACSI), Department of the Army, advised SA D. J. Sullivan, Liaison Section, that the Chief of Staff of the Army had put a requirement on ACSI to check certain offices and conference rooms in the Pentagon in an effort to ascertain if they were secure from clandestine listening devices. Colonel Quinto stated that he has been requested by Major General Gaither, ACSI, to ascertain if the Bureau might be able to help ACSI in this matter. Colonel Quinto stated that the Counter Intelligence Corps had certain detection equipment for "sweeping" but that both he and General Gaither were of the opinion that the Bureau would be much more efficient and would no doubt have better techniques than the CIC agents.

Colonel Quinto stated that he was not requesting that the Bureau do the actual physical "sweeping" in this instance, but was requesting that if at all possible the Bureau allow personnel of the CIC to be briefed by Bureau technicians as to methods and procedures of such an operation and to give the CIC personnel the benefit of any experiences that the Bureau might have in such matters.

This question has been discussed with the Bureau Laboratory and it is thought that the Bureau could be of material assistance to ACSI concerning Colonel Quinto's request.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That Colonel Quinto be advised that the Bureau will brief designated CIC personnel in methods, procedures and techniques used in a "sweeping" operation.

- DJS:jlf (6)
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
 - 1 - Mr. Parsons
 - 1 - Mr. R. L. Millen
 - 1 - Liaison Section
 - 1 - Mr. Sullivan

RECORDED - 83 *62-97308-93*

20 APR 25 1956

EX-108

12830 12711. A/ext. page

LIAISON

59 MAY 1 1956

Memo Millen to Parsons 4/20/56 RWS:etw

Memorandum for Mr. Belmont

2. If the above recommendation is approved, arrangements will be made through Liaison with Colonel Quinto.

Cal Quinto
11-3-52
John
Acosta
gms
H. B. C.
OK
K

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 6-18-56

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY DISCUSSION WITH
MAJOR WILLIAM MANN,
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS,
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

SECURITY SURVEY

SYNOPSIS:

Major Mann called at the Laboratory to discuss security precautions to be taken by U. S. Air Force officers during their visit to the air show at Moscow, U. S. S. R., on July 24. Mann indicated that he was responsible for briefing this group of 14 officers for 20 minutes on the subject of security prior to their departure from the United States.

Special Agent [redacted] advised Mann that the Bureau could not presume to indicate to the Air Force how their officers should conduct themselves from the standpoint of security during their forthcoming visit to Moscow but that he, [redacted] would be glad to answer specific questions. Mann inquired about microphones in general, about the use of surreptitious photography, the use of closed TV circuits, the use of miniature transmitters, the possible destruction of film, and the possible use of drugs in order to secure information from the officers during their stay in Moscow. [redacted] explained that microphone development was such that effective coverage could be had with units ranging in size from the size of a dime to those 6 feet in diameter utilizing a parabolic reflector. As to photography, [redacted] indicated it was possible to secure good photographs from concealed positions with either still or movie cameras and that concealment of a TV camera was not beyond possibility. It was pointed out that with the development of transistors, transmitters had been reduced to a size even smaller than a cigarette package and that small amplifiers were available on the market no larger than a cigarette lighter.

b6
b7c

As to the destruction of the film, it was pointed out that the use of X-ray or radio-active material could very well be employed to damage new or exposed film without the user being aware of such destruction. [redacted] indicated that the use of drugs was more or less a medical question which should be discussed by the Air Force with qualified persons.

62-97308
JMM:ctw
(4) *ctw*
gmm

RECORDED - 88

62-97308-94

INDEXED-88

JUN 21 1956

6 JUN 29 1956

MAIL ROOM

7
gmm

Memorandum to Mr. Parsons from R. L. Millen

b6
b7c

[] indicated that there would be no security survey of quarters to be occupied by the officers and asked whether or not there was any simple equipment which could be used by non-technically trained high-ranking officers which could protect them. He was told that the process of making a security survey was a time-consuming one and that persons who were to gain any benefit from the detecting equipment usually had to be trained over a considerable period of time.

It was apparent that Mann was concerned about his responsibility in briefing these high-ranking Air Force officers and was attempting to secure specific information as to what to advise them.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

jm ✓

di

→

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	
Boardman	
Nichols	
Belmont	
Harbo	
Mohr	
Parsons	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Sizoo	
Winterrowd	
Tele. Room	
Holloman	
Gandy	

TO : Mr. Boardman *JBS 6/22/56*

FROM : A. Rosen *R*

DATE: June 22, 1956

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR CHECK FOR LISTENING DEVICES IN CAPITOL

SECURITY OF Telephone Services

[redacted] of Senator Green's office called this morning. Senator Green (D - Rhode Island) is Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and I understand will also succeed Senator George as Chairman of Foreign Relations Committee.

Herbert
[redacted] states that in the Congressional Record this morning Senator Douglas on page 9681 refers to a wiretap in the office of the Senator from New York, meaning Senator Lehman. This matter was recently publicized. [redacted] understood that Senator Douglas was directing a letter to Senator Green requesting that the entire Senate building be checked and [redacted] was wondering who would do such a thing, whether the FBI could be of assistance. He did not want any answer except to know in what direction he should go inasmuch as he had to get in touch with Senator Green this morning, who is in Rhode Island.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

[redacted] wanted to know if the FBI could be of assistance.

We obviously cannot tell the Senator's office that this is a matter that ought to be handled by some commercial contractor, and it would appear that a request will be directed to the FBI just as soon as the Congressional Record statement is digested.

Under the circumstances it might be well to advise Senator Green's office that we, of course, do not know the extent of the specific request and that it will probably be well to discuss the matter with Senator Green or Senator Douglas to determine whether he had any specific areas in mind which have been subjected to installation of any listening devices. Obviously to cover the entire Capitol would be a tremendous job and would give no assurance to the persons on the Hill that once the building was checked a listening device could be installed immediately after the check was made. I told [redacted] I would submit his request for appropriate consideration.

AR:jh
(6)
cc: Mr. Parsons

RECORDED - 83
INDEXED - 81
SENT DIRECTOR
6-22-56

JUL 3 1956

57 JUL 9 1956

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

100-97308-95

Memorandum to Mr. Boardman

ADDENDUM (6/22/56):

I think we should stay out of this. I suggest we tell [redacted] that he might want to have the Capitol Police arrange with the telephone company to check for any possible wire taps. The telephone company does make a check for wire taps, upon request, and this would seem to be a normal procedure to follow.

A. H. BELMONT

✓ *agrees*
6-22

V. [unclear]

[Signature]
agrees
[Signature]

b6
b7C

yes.
[Signature]

[redacted] *was advised*
re above and will
handle. 6-25-56
R

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson
FROM : L. B. Nichols
SUBJECT: SECURITY OF telephone services

DATE: 6/25/56

Tolson	✓
Nichols	✓
Boardman	✓
Belmont	✓
Mason	✓
Mohr	✓
Parsons	✓
Rosen	✓
Tamm	✓
Nease	✓
Winterrowd	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holloman	✓
Gandy	✓

In view of the hullabaloo that was raised on Capitol Hill on 6/21/56, with regard to the search of Senator Lehman's office by the Defense Establishment for recording devices, I think that we should in the future decline to make any security checks unless it comes from sources wherein we could not avoid it. I think, for example, that if the Appropriations Committee, the Judiciary Committee or the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy should make inquiry of us there would be little we could do but accede. Other than these, I think we should decline all such requests.

cc - Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont

LBN:fc (4)

We will have to carefully evaluate all requests

K.

*1 enclosure
58*

*1 auto dated
6/29/56
rd
1058*

RECORDED - 88

EX-107

62-99308-96

10 JUL 3 1956

SEARCHED

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-99308-96

ADD 1 WIRE TAPE

SENATE DEMOCRATIC LEADER LYNDON B. JOHNSON CONDEMNED AS "OUTRAGEOUS" THE SEARCH OF LEHMAN'S OFFICE BY TWO DEFENSE DEPARTMENT SECURITY OFFICERS. LEHMAN HIMSELF TERMED THE INCIDENT "INEXCUSABLE, OUTRAGEOUS AND HIGHLY DANGEROUS."

LEHMAN TOOK TO THE SENATE FLOOR ON A POINT OF "PERSONAL PRIVILEGE" TO TELL THE SENATE HOW YESTERDAY TWO DEFENSE DEPARTMENT SECURITY OFFICERS, ACCOMPANIED BY A CAPITOL POLICEMAN, "BARGED" INTO HIS OFFICE AND SEARCHED THROUGH ONE OF HIS ROOMS.

THE TWO SECURITY OFFICERS -- CLARK M. MORGAN AND BERNARD S. BOGDONOWICZ--SAID THEY HAD NOTICED SOME LOOSE INSULATION AROUND A VENTILATOR IN THE HEARING ROOM AND TRACED THE VENTILATOR BACK TO LEHMAN'S OFFICE. THEY SAID THEY LEFT THE SENATOR'S ROOM -- A STORE-ROOM IN A SUITE OF OFFICES -- AFTER CHECKING FOR CONCEALED LISTENING DEVICES AND FINDING NONE.

SYMINGTON EXPRESSED TO LEHMAN ON THE SENATE FLOOR THE SUBCOMMITTEE'S "VERY DEEP APOLOGIES."

SYMINGTON SAID IT WAS "ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF BUREAUCY AND OVER-EAGER FLATFOOTED INDIVIDUALS."

AFTER LISTENING TO THE EXPLANATION BY THE TWO DEFENSE DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, SEN. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL (R-MASS.) COMMENTED THAT THE INCIDENT HAD BEEN "MAGNIFIED" OUT OF PROPORTION AND THAT THE TWO MEN WERE ONLY CARRYING OUT THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO BE SURE THAT THE SECRET HEARINGS WERE NOT BEING "BUGGED."

ON THE SENATE FLOOR, HOWEVER, THERE WAS NO ATTEMPT BY JOHNSON TO PLAY DOWN THE INCIDENT. JOHNSON SAID HE WAS "AMAZED AND SHOCKED" TO HEAR OF THE "OUTRAGEOUS TREATMENT" ACCORDED LEHMAN AND SAID LEHMAN IS "DESERVING OF AN APOLOGY" FROM THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT.

DESCRIBING THE SEARCH AS "TYPICAL BUREAUCRATIC CLATFOOT STUPIDITY," JOHNSON SAID THAT IT WAS WITH "UTTER DISGUST" AND "UTTER HORROR" THAT HE LEARNED THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT WAS PERMITTING ITS CIVILIAN SECURITY OFFICERS TO "RAMSACK" THE OFFICES OF THE SENATE.

"I HOPE EVERY MEMBER OF THIS BODY WILL DENOUNCE THIS INADVISABLE ACTION," JOHNSON TOLD THE SENATE.

6/21/56 TS217P

ADD 2 WIRE TAP

JOHNSON SAID HE HAS CALLED FOR A COMPLETE REPORT ON THE INCIDENT BY THE CAPITOL POLICE.

LEHMAN TOLD THE SENATE THAT THE INCIDENT "AFFECTS THE DIGNITY AND INDEPENDENCE OF THE SENATE."

LEHMAN SAID THE TWO DEFENSE OFFICERS HAD "BARGED" INTO HIS OFFICE, "BRUSHED MY SECRETARY ASIDE" AND SAID THEY WISHED TO INSPECT A CERTAIN PART OF HIS OFFICE. THE MEN, HE SAID, DID NOT SHOW THEIR CREDENTIALS UNTIL IT WAS DEMANDED BY THE SECRETARY--MRS. MILDRED AKINS--AND DID NOT ASK HIS PERMISSION TO SEARCH HIS OFFICES.

LEHMAN DEMANDED TO KNOW WHO IN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT "DIRECTED THIS INSPECTION" AND "WHO ON MY STAFF WAS UNDER SUSPICION."

MORGAN HAD TOLD THE SUBCOMMITTEE THAT THE SECURITY MONITORING OF THE HEARINGS HAD BEEN ORDERED BY THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT'S LEGISLATIVE LIAISON OFFICE THROUGH THE SECURITY SERVICES DIVISION.

MORGAN SAID THAT MRS. AKINS AT FIRST SEEMED "LEARY" OF ALLOWING THEM INTO THE OFFICE, BUT AFTER BEING SHOWN THE IDENTIFICATION SEEMED "VERY CONTENTED" TO HAVE THE INSPECTION MADE.

THE FLOOR CONTROVERSY BROUGHT CRITICISM OF THE INVASION OF LEHMAN'S OFFICE AND SUGGESTIONS THAT SOME QUALIFIED GROUP MAKE A THOROUGH SECURITY CHECK OF THE SENATE'S QUARTERS.

SEN. HUBERT H. HUMPHREY (D-MINN.) SAID HE WOULD LIKE TO FIND OUT WHETHER WALLS ARE "BUGGED." "I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT HOW MANY TELEPHONES ARE TAPPED, IF ANY ARE. I KEEP HEARING THEY ARE," HE SAID.

SEN. PAUL H. DOUGLAS (D-ILL.) SUGGESTED THAT THE SENATE RULES COMMITTEE, WHICH HANDLES SENATE HOUSEKEEPING ARRANGEMENTS, CONDUCT AN INSPECTION TO DETERMINE WHETHER TELEPHONES ARE TAPPED OR OFFICES AND COMMITTEE ROOMS BUGGED.

6/21/56 TS229P

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MOHR ✓

DATE: January 10, 1957

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN *me*

SUBJECT:

Security of Television Services

- Tolson ✓
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

While discussing other matters with [redacted] of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations which handles our appropriation hearings, this afternoon, he inquired as to whether or not the Bureau cared to make a technical security survey of the hearing room in which the Director will testify such as has been done in past years.

I inquired of [redacted] if he felt such a survey was necessary or desirable and he indicated that it was up to us as to whether or not we would want to make such a survey.

Last year the Director approved us making a detailed survey of this hearing room which included ceiling and wall screening for hidden devices. Since there has been no alteration to these areas this year, a similar survey would not appear necessary; however, I do feel as a precautionary measure favorable consideration should be given to running a cursory technical survey of the obvious points in the room such as telephone instruments, wall outlets and the like.

[redacted] indicated that the best time for such a survey, if desired, would be Friday, January 11, 1957, inasmuch as the Subcommittee was commencing hearings Monday, January 14, 1957.

If approved appropriate arrangements will be made with the Laboratory and the writer will accompany the men assigned to this survey in connection therewith.

cc: Mr. Parsons

NPC:eam
(3)

ok ✓
James
1/11/57

RECORDED-42

62-91308-97

EX-172

52 JAN 18 1957

*Memo
filled to Parsons
1/14/57*

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

b6
b7c

lm

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: January 8, 1957

FROM : R. L. Miller

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: SENATOR THEODORE GREEN
(RHODE ISLAND - D)

Security of Telephone Services

Reference is made to the memorandum of Mr. Rosen to Mr. Boardman dated 12-11-56, relative to the above matter. Pursuant with the appointment made by Mr. Rosen with [redacted] of Senator Green's office SA [redacted] conferred with [redacted] at 11:30 a.m. on 1-4-57, at the Senator's office, Room 221 Senate Office Building.

[redacted] indicated that a telephone security check was desired of the Senator's apartment in the University Club Building at 1135 16th Street, N.W., to determine the vulnerability of said lines.

Agent Pfafman advised [redacted] that several days would be required to make arrangements with the telephone company for access to their cable books and blueprints but that everything should be ready by Wednesday morning 1-9-57. However, [redacted] indicated that he would be out of town on 1-9-57, as well as 1-10-57. Accordingly, a tentative schedule was set up for Bureau Agent to meet [redacted] at the Senator's apartment on Friday, 1-11-57, at 1:00 p.m. Agent [redacted] is to call [redacted] office early Friday morning to ascertain his return to Washington as the latter wishes to be at the apartment in person.

b5
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

This is for information only. The survey will be made at the time indicated.

162-97308-1 ✓
NOT RECORDED
176 JAN 17 1957

RFP:ART

4

JAN 15 1957

SEVEN

100-94-A-588-29

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. L. V. BOARDMAN

DATE: 12/11/56

FROM : A. ROSEN

SUBJECT: SENATOR THEODORE GREEN
(RHODE ISLAND - D.)

Security of Telephone Services

I ran into [redacted] of Senator Green's office. He advised me that yesterday the Senator mentioned his concern over the possibility of his telephone conversations being covered by unauthorized persons.

The Senator resides at the University Club. He has an apartment on the 4th floor, front corner, which is immediately next to the area which divides the University Club from the immediate building to the south on the 16th Street side, which is the Russian Embassy.

The Senator is going to be the Chairman of the most important committee of the Senate, the Foreign Relations Committee. The State Department has asked that he establish a private telephone line so that he might be able to receive urgent telephone calls on important matters of state. At the present time he receives all of his telephone calls through the University Club switchboard. The Senator asked [redacted] if it was possible for the Russians to monitor his conversations in any manner and wondered whether he ought to take any steps to move from his present location. The Senator stated that he would not like to make any changes as he has lived there a long time and likes "the setup."

[redacted] was inquiring on behalf of the Senator as to whether any further steps should be taken and whether he should evidence any concern over the matter. He did not want to do anything which would allow unauthorized persons to listen in on conversations or otherwise monitor conversations taking place in the Senator's quarters, and he also did not want to alarm the Senator who at this point indicated he was most cautious in his manner of conversation over the phone but that he could not vouch for persons who might be calling him. He was concerned lest anyone calling the Senator might in an unguarded statement disclose important information to persons who are not entitled to receive it. The question of whether a separate line is to be put in has not been answered. The security of the telephone calls coming through the switchboard is, under the present arrangement, very doubtful.

cc - Mr. Parsons

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Boardman _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

b6
b7c

94-4-368-115
ORIGINAL FILED IN

62-77306-
NOT RECORDED
176 JAN 18 1957

~~_____~~
JAN 17 1957
SDX

Memo to Mr. Boardman

In view of the importance of the Senator's position as Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee and the fact that numerous telephone calls will probably be coming to his quarters and the possibility it is not unlikely that calls may emanate from the White House to the Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, it might be well to have a check made of his lines. It would appear that from the Bureau's standpoint it would be advisable to make such a check and also be aware of the Senator's setup in the event any changes in his communication's arrangements are effected.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is suggested that we make a preliminary check of the Senator's lines to determine whether any effort has been made to monitor his conversations in his present quarters. I have talked to Mr. Parsons and he has indicated this could be done with little difficulty at this time.

hmm

hba

OK

Handled

OK

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: August 28, 1956

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: August 28, 1956

FROM : R. L. Millen *RMP*

SUBJECT: [Redacted]

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Memorandum to A. H. Belmont from R. R. Roach dated 8-23-56 concerning above individual sets forth approval for [Redacted] to visit the FBI on 8-27-56 for a conference concerning microphone surveillances and countertechnical equipment.

[Redacted] talked to [Redacted] of the Electronics Section of the Laboratory on that date concerning technical surveillances, microphone surveillances, mobile radio equipment and security checks. No highly classified Bureau equipment or techniques were discussed with him.

ACTION:

None. For information only.

b6
b7C
b7D

NOT RECORDED
199 SEP 20 1956

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - [Redacted] Room 7647

62-92325

JAM:ctw
(8)

RECORDED-57
INDEXED-57

EX-110

62-74-19-113

18 SEP 7 1956

71 SEP 13 1956

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

Handwritten signatures and initials

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: January 14, 1957

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, ROOM B25
U. S. CAPITOL BUILDING
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Security to home SA's

The memorandum from Mr. Callahan to Mr. Mohr dated 1-10-57 set forth a request made by [redacted] of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, for a technical security survey of the hearing room in which the Director will testify.

SA's G. W. Mayo and [redacted] conducted a check for concealed microphones on January 11, 1957, in Room B25, U. S. Capitol Building. At the request of [redacted] this check was limited to a search in places most likely for microphone concealment. No evidence reflecting concealed listening devices was discovered.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

For information.

July

62-97308

RECORDED-42

EX-172

62-97308-98

JAN 16 1957

JMM:KMB

74

SEVEN

52 JAN 18 1957

70174

January 28, 1957

99

REC-110-33

Honorable Theodore Francis Green
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Senator:

In reference to your letter of January 18, 1957,
wherein you requested a security check of the Foreign
Relations Committee Room in the Capitol, I am pleased to
advise that technical personnel can be made available for
this purpose during the week of February 3, 1957.

Accordingly, unless advised to the contrary,
FBI Laboratory personnel will be in contact with your
office for the purpose of setting the most suitable time
and date for the survey.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECEIVED
FBI
JAN 30 1957

REM:KMB

5

COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

THEODORE FRANCIS GREEN, R. I., CHAIRMAN
J. W. FULBRIGHT, ARK.
JOHN SPARKMAN, ALA.
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, MINN.
MIKE MANSFIELD, MONT.
WAYNE MORSE, OREG.
RUSSELL B. LONG, LA.
JOHN F. KENNEDY, MASS.
ALEXANDER WILEY, WIS.
H. ALEXANDER SMITH, N. J.
BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER, IOWA
WILLIAM LANGER, N. DAK.
WILLIAM F. KNOWLAND, CALIF.
GEORGE D. AIKEN, VT.
HOMER E. CAPEHART, IND.

CARL MARCY, CHIEF OF STAFF
C. C. O'DAY, CLERK

United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

January 18, 1957.

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover :

In February of 1953 and in April of 1955
the personnel of your Bureau made a security check of the
Foreign Relations Committee Room in the Capitol.

It will be appreciated if a similar check
of the offices may be made at this time.

Thanking you for your assistance in this
matter, I am,

Security of Telephone
Services

Sincerely yours,

Theodore Francis Green

Chairman.

Theodore Francis Green

R.I.

D.C.

RECORDED - 102-97308-99

INDEXED - 33

EX-138

JAN 23 1957

*1/28/57
R.M. [unclear]*

[Handwritten mark]

February 21, 1957

Honorable Theodore Francis Green
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Senator:

Reference is made to your letter of
January 18, 1957, requesting a security check
of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Room
in the Capitol. In compliance with arrangements
effected through [redacted]
[redacted] the survey was made by FBI personnel
on Saturday, February 16, 1957.

b6
b7c

A check was made of the Chief Clerk's
office as well as of the Committee Room and both
were found to be in order with no evidence of
tampering.

It was indeed a pleasure to be of
assistance to you in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

FEB 21 12 23 PM '57
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

FEB 21 1957
COMM-FBI

RECORDED 36

13 FEB 21 1957

RFP:ART
5

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Harbo _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Sizoo _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Addendum: Memo from Millen to Parsons dated 2-20-57
re: Security Check, Senate Foreign Relations
Committee Room at U. S. Capitol.
RFP:ART

Address per our reply to Senator Green's letter of 1-18-57
dated 1-28-57.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: February 20, 1957

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE
ROOM AT U. S. CAPITOL

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

b6
b7c

SA's [redacted] conducted a microphone security check of the most likely places in the hearing room of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee at the U. S. Capitol as well as the office of the [redacted] immediately joining. This security check was made on Saturday morning, February 16, 1957, and the results were negative.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter be forwarded to Senator Theodore Francis Green, chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, to advise him that the security check has been made and everything was found to be in order.

RFP:ART

4088 4

JWC

Parsons

kw

62-91507-101

RECORDED-6

EX-117

FEB 27 1957

sent 2-20-57
ML

~~SECRET~~

30 [unclear]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: February 18, 1957

FROM : D. J. Parsons

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK REQUESTED BY
SENATOR JOHN E. McCLELLAN

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Pursuant to arrangements made by the Director, I saw Senator McClellan Saturday afternoon. He said he didn't know enough about the technical aspects to really know what he wanted until he had talked to the Director. He did now feel that he wanted the hearing room of the Committee on Government Operations checked, his office and home phones, as well as those of Committee Counsel Robert Kennedy. He asked that countermeasures be put in the Committee room phones and his home and office phones. I assured the Senator that we would be glad to do this and we would get started immediately.

I explained to the Senator that the countermeasure did not prevent a tap to overhear conversations over the telephone line but did prevent the telephone from being used as a microphone to pick up conversations in the room. He said he understood this and that frankly he was not concerned about his conversations over the phone even to the extent that when he got annoyed he told some of the people he was talking to to go ahead and record his conversations. I did tell him that we would, of course, check all of the telephone lines and determine whether there were any taps in existence or any indications that the phones had been tapped.

Messrs. [redacted] and Pfafman of the Laboratory started the check of the premises in the Senate Office Building immediately and made a search for microphones insofar as it was possible without damage to walls or fixtures. Nothing was found. Countermeasure devices were installed in the Senator's office phone, four phones in the Committee room, four in Kennedy's office. This work was completed Saturday night so that we are now through in the Senate Office Building premises. It will require two to three days more to complete the check of the telephone lines and cables but we expect to complete all of the work including the Senator's and Kennedy's home phones by Wednesday evening.

Senator McClellan also asked if we would make a recheck of whatever we thought was necessary at some reasonable period and I told him we would do this. The Senator was most appreciative and said he realized that it was desirable from our standpoint as well as his not to have this spread around and that he and Kennedy were the only ones aware of our security check and protective measures.

ACTION:

This work will be completed as soon as possible and an additional memorandum will be submitted setting forth the results.

1 - Mr. Rosen, attention [redacted]

DJP:KMB 5

RECORDED-38

62-9730-102

64 MAR 14 1957

b6
b7c

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: February 26, 1957

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK REQUESTED BY
SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Reference is made to your memorandum of 2-18-57 to Mr. Tolson setting forth a request by Senator John L. McClellan for installation of countermeasure devices and the making of security checks in his Committee room, office and residence, and in the office and residence of Robert F. Kennedy, Chief Counsel of the Senate Select Committee on Improper Activities in the Labor or Management Field.

On February 16, 19 and 20, 1957, SA Supervisors R. F. Pfafman and [redacted] completed all work in connection with the Senator's request. No evidence of concealed microphones or of tampering with the telephone lines was discovered.

- A total of six man days were required to perform the following work:
- (1) Microphone surveys of three rooms in the Senate Office Building - the Government Operations Committee room (Room 357), the Senator's office (Room 137A), and Kennedy's office (Room 103).
 - (2) Telephone security checks of 17 lines involving 19 instruments in all of the above rooms and at the apartment of the Senator in the Fairfax Hotel, Washington, D. C., and the residence of Kennedy at McLean, Virginia.
 - (3) The installation of 15 countermeasure devices in telephone instruments at the above locations.

The telephone security check necessitated the entering of six telephone exchanges. In the Senate Office Building the Exchange Foreman had to spend three hours with Pfafman and [redacted] so that they could enter restricted areas without question and get into locked cabinets and rooms to check terminal appearances.

In addition, the Senator has requested a check of his office in the Capitol Building. This will be done. However, the actual check will not be made until later in that the office is not currently in use. A separate report will be prepared covering the results of his office check.

62-97308

RECORDED-38

62-97308-103

- 1 - Mr. Rosen, attention Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - 80-760 (RFMT Units)

18 MAR 7 1957

b6
b7C

JMM:kmb/art

58 MAR 20 1957
CAE:DC

Comp # 293,977
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/91 BY SP-5 CJO/bf

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Memo R. L. Millen to Mr. Parsons
Re: Security Check Requested by
Senator John L. McClellan
62-97308

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Senator McClellan be advised of the result of the security checks made at his request.



should do this

OK PL

*Senator McClellan
advised 3/1/57*

2. In view of the amount of effort involved in making the complete check it is recommended that the FBI Laboratory perform periodic spot checks of the areas and lines in which the Senator and Mr. Kennedy are interested.

P. V. OK PL

*will handle
REM
3/2/57*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: March 15, 1957

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On March 5, 6, 8 and 13, 1957, the residential telephone lines of Mr. Hoover and members of the Executives Conference were inspected. All appearances of these lines between the residences and the central offices were examined.

No evidence of tampering or other improper activity was discovered.

RECOMMENDATION:

None, for information.

JM *V* *[initials]*

62-957308

10 5 71
SECURITY
GWM:KMB
4

EX-117 RECORDED - 81

104
~~RECORDED~~
9 MAR 20 1957

51 APR 4 1957

SEVEN
[Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 12

Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 77 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 117 ~ b7D

Page 118 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 147 ~ b7D

Page 148 ~ b7D

Page 149 ~ b7D

Page 150 ~ b7D

Page 151 ~ b7D

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-07-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

[Handwritten signatures]

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

[Handwritten: 102-97309-A]
NOT RECORDED
126 AUG 11 1961

[Handwritten: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES]

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Animal Hospital? No, White House

Drew Pearson is en route to report firsthand on the Berlin crisis. His column today is written by his associate, Jack Anderson.

By Jack Anderson

Working late the other night in his bedroom, President Kennedy was jarred from his paperwork by the urgent clamor of the black emergency phone at his bedside.

This phone is supposed to be used only in cases of crisis. He grabbed the receiver in alarm.

"Hello!" he said tersely. "Is this the animal hospital?" asked a mysterious voice.

"No, this is the White House," said the President.

"Is this South 5-6855?" the voice demanded.

"No," Kennedy repeated, "this is the White House."

"Is Mr. Stevenson there?" the voice asked, still persisting.

"No, this is the President."

The caller hung up, probably in disbelief. But the President of the United States is still wondering how a call to the animal hospital happened to be picked up on his supposedly secure emergency phone.

Pres. Joe Kennedy

Had it not been for a daring

mission over Germany 17 years ago, the Kennedy in the White House today might answer to the name "Joe" instead of "Jack."

For it was Jack's older brother, Joe, who always dreamed of becoming President. He made no secret of his ambition, and Jack would have stepped aside for him.

But on Aug. 2, 1944, Joe volunteered to fly a plane rigged with high explosives into the Nazi submarine pens on the Belgian coast. He was supposed to bail out just before the plane crashed into the heavily fortified pens. But the plane mysteriously blew up too soon.

"I don't know what I would have done if my brother had lived," Jack has told friends. He has mentioned both journalism and law. But he would have given his brother a clear field in politics.

Boston legend has it that old Joe Kennedy, following Joe Jr.'s death, summoned his second son into his presence and dramatically directed Jack to carry on the family tradition of public service in his fallen brother's place.

"I got Jack into politics," wrote Papa Joe in 1957. "I told him Joe Jr. was dead and therefore it was his responsibility to run for Congress."

It is true that the senior Kennedy helped persuade Jack to enter politics, but the dra-

matic scene in the legend never took place.

JFK's Great Decision

Family intimates say Jack took his time making up his mind about a career. He shrank at first from the blarney and backslapping of Boston politics. But he had a hankering to go to Washington.

When a vacancy occurred in Congress, Jack Kennedy decided to try for it. But it was a full year after his brother's death before he finally made the choice that was to lead him to the White House.

Those close to the President agree that he would never have embarked upon a political career if his brother had survived.

Would Joe Jr. have gone on to the White House? He was a husky, handsome, hail-fellow-well-met with a "Mia" for everyone and a vote-getting Irish grin. He won his first election at 25 as a delegate to the 1940 Democratic convention.

He told family and friends that he hoped to go to the convention some day as a candidate and become the first Catholic President of the United States. But for all his political appeal, he lacked Jack's keen intellect and quiet charm.

Jack grieved over his brother's death, collected essays from Joe's friends and published a private book entitled, "As We Remember Joe."

In his own contribution,

Jack wrote: "I think if the Kennedy children amount to anything, now or ever amount to anything, it will be due more to Joe's behavior and his constant example than to any other factor."

Jack was first attracted to George Smathers, says a family friend, because the Florida Senator reminded Jack of his lost brother.

Meanwhile, it must be left to historians to speculate how much that fateful mission of Aug. 2, 1944, affected history.

Copyright, 1961, Bell Syndicate, Inc.

- The Washington Post and Times Herald *B-2*
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star _____
- New York Herald Tribune _____
- New York Journal-American _____
- New York Mirror _____
- New York Daily News _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Worker _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- Date _____

AUG 2 1961

SENT DIRECTOR
8-2-61

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

JUNE

DATE: March 15, 1957

FROM : R. R. Roach

Security Bureau

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL SURVEYS
SECRETARY OF LABOR MITCHELL

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

At 10:45 a.m. today [redacted] the Secretary of Labor Mitchell, advised the Secretary was greatly concerned with the activities of Dave Beck and James Hoffa of the Teamsters Union and for security reasons requested the FBI to make a check of the telephones in the Secretary's office and at the homes of the Secretary, Special Assistant to the Secretary, and [redacted] to Secretary Mitchell. [redacted] stated that the Bureau had checked the Department of Labor telephones for possible tampering in early 1955, and it would be greatly appreciated if the FBI would make another check of this type.

[redacted] stated that the only persons in Labor aware of this request were the Secretary, himself, and [redacted]. He stated that the Secretary and himself were leaving town today and that any arrangements could be made through [redacted]. If the Bureau desires, the phones in the Secretary's office could be checked today or Monday morning, whichever was convenient; however, the Secretary and his family will not be at home until after Tuesday, February 19, so that the survey there could not be conducted until after that date. The phones at [redacted] residence or at [redacted] could be checked at the convenience of the Bureau.

ACTION:

The Laboratory has advised that, if approved, the necessary arrangements can be made to conduct this survey. If you approve, the arrangements will be made through liaison for the Laboratory to conduct the survey.

- 1 - Belmont
- 1 - Parsons
- 1 - Millen
- 1 - section tickler
- 1 - Whaley

RECORDED - 33

62-97309-105

14 APR 3 1957

J. A. Sp...

EX-111
1000 SEC

700 Parsons advised...

...Gunn...

3 APR 10 1957

[Handwritten signature]

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: March 25, 1957

FROM : R. L. Miller

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
SECRETARY OF LABOR JAMES P. MITCHELL

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Pursuant to a request received from the Secretary of Labor, James P. Mitchell, Supervisors Mayo and Pfafman made a telephone security check from March 18 through 22, 1957, of the telephone lines serving Mr. Mitchell, his administrative assistant, [redacted] and [redacted]. This survey encompassed a physical check of the telephone lines located in the offices and residences of the Secretary, [redacted]. All appearances of the telephone lines serving these individuals were checked between the instruments and the central offices as well as in the central offices.

No evidence of irregularity or tampering was located during the course of this check. However, due to the inaccessibility of the Labor Secretary's private office line, EXecutive 3-4779, the telephone company was requested to place this number on a nonmultiplying cable pair.

At the request of Secretary Mitchell's office staff, it was determined that the telephone extensions in Mr. Mitchell's office appear at six positions on the Labor Department switchboard. However, the private lines in his office, EXecutive 3-4779 and EXecutive 3-8368, do not appear on the switchboard.

The Secretary's office staff indicated the possibility of requesting a recheck of these lines in the near future and inquired as to the time necessary to complete the survey. Although the initial check required several days, a recheck would consume a minimum of four man days.

RECOMMENDATION:

INDEXED - 33
RECORDED - 33

62-97509-106

That the Liaison Section advise the office of the Secretary of Labor of the results of this security check.

1 - Mr. Belmont (attention Mr. Whaley)

GWM:KMB
3 JAN 25 1957

John E. Whaley
3/30/57
Office advised

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: June 5, 1957

FROM : R. L. Millen

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Tolson	_____
Nease	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mason	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Pursuant to the request of Senator John L. McClellan, a telephone security check was made in February, 1957, of the Senator's office and residence, and also the office and residence of Robert F. Kennedy, Chief Counsel of the Senate Select Committee on Improper Activities in the Labor or Management Field. At that time it was requested by the Senator that rechecks be made on a periodic basis. Accordingly, a recheck of these telephone instruments and lines was completed on 6-4-57.

No evidence of tampering or irregularities was discovered.

ACTION:

It is recommended that [redacted] advise Senator McClellan of the completion of this security recheck and the results thereof.

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Rosen, attention Mr. [redacted]

RECORDED-46

62 97305-109

16 JUN 11 1957

GWM:KMB

5

Senator McClellan

Chief Counsel Robert Kennedy

3 JUN 12 1957

RECEIVED

Vertical handwritten notes on the left margin.

Handwritten initials and signatures in the top right area.

Handwritten symbols: a circle with a slash, a checkmark, and a diagonal line.

Handwritten initials "LW" in the bottom right area.

Handwritten signature at the bottom center.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: June 14, 1957

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

A security check of the telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executives Conference was completed on 6-12-57. This check encompassed the residential telephone lines in the central offices and all appearances as well as the telephone instruments themselves and the wiring within the homes. No evidence of tampering or other irregularity was discovered.

ACTION:

None, for information.

Sec 7 of Teleph. - 22 m

Henry
GWM:KMB
4 *[Signature]*

llw

RECORDED - 31

62-97308-110
JUN 18 1957

59 JUN 21 1957 *347*

EX - 116

7-8

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS *P*

DATE: September 18, 1957

FROM : R. L. MILLEN *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY ON RESIDENCE
AND OFFICE LINES OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY
AND OFFICE LINE OF SENATOR JOHN L. MCCLELLAN,
SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPROPER ACTIVITIES
IN THE LABOR AND MANAGEMENT FIELDS

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	✓
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

Pursuant to a request for a security check on the
above telephone lines received from SA [redacted] on
9/17/57, SA [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] made such a survey on 9/18/57.

b6
b7c

No existence of tampering on these lines was discovered.
However, it was determined that a foreign tone and considerable
noise existed on ROBERT F. KENNEDY's residence line. It was
further noted that he was receiving false rings. It was learned
through the Laboratory's telephone company contact that trouble
existed in the cable and on the pair serving Mr. KENNEDY's
residence telephone.

At the request of SA [redacted] this trouble was cleared
on a temporary basis on the line and work initiated to clear
the trouble permanently.

Mrs. KENNEDY requested that she be advised when this
trouble is cleared.

ACTION:

Mrs. KENNEDY has been advised of the temporary clearance
of the trouble on the telephone line and will be advised when the
Laboratory's telephone company contact indicates permanent repair
has been effected on the line.

1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: [redacted])
62-97308

P
INDEXED
RECORDED - 1
62-97308-112
6 SEP 24 1957
6

b6
b7c

4/11/77
JMM:rmp
(4) *mrf*

EX-131

6^N SEP 27 1957

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/91 BY SP-5ci/JHF
comp # 293,977

4:03 PM

November 19, 1957

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. PARSONS
MR. NEASE

The Attorney General returned my earlier call to him, and he was advised concerning our security check of his phones. I told him we had checked the outside wire and were now ready to check the inside wires at his office and at his home when convenient to him. The Attorney General indicated the telephone at his home could be checked tomorrow and his office telephone could be checked on Friday. He was advised that our technical man would check with his secretary to secure the exact time convenient to him. The Attorney General further advised that the Telephone Company had advised him that the White House telephone and the unlisted telephone will probably be established tomorrow.

Very truly yours,

(S) J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc-Mr. Holloman

SEARCHED (C)

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	<i>5:30 PM</i>
DATE	<i>11-19-57</i>
BY	<i>[Signature]</i>

775-113

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Clayton _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

RECORDED - 94

MAIL ROOM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: NOV. 18, 1957

FROM : D. J. PARSONS *D*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR CLINTON P. ANDERSON (D., N.M.) *1 =*

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Boardman
- Beauregard
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter
- Nease
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

SAC Burton of Albuquerque, New Mexico, phoned and said he had had a phone call this morning from Senator Anderson who was in his office in the Federal Building in Albuquerque. Senator Anderson told Burton that the FBI had made a security check of his office in Washington as a safety precaution against microphone installations. He asked that if possible, a check of his office in Albuquerque be made. Burton said that he made a noncommittal answer but wanted to call the Senator back.

We have made security checks for Senator Anderson both when he was Secretary of Agriculture and more recently of the hearing room of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy of which Anderson is vice-chairman. In view of the fact that Albuquerque has a competent sound-trained Agent and Anderson's office was small enough that it would take very little time to make the security check, I told Burton to go ahead and make the security check for the Senator.

ACTION: None. For information. *D* *✓*

1- Mr. Nease *OK*

DJP/mek (3) *D*

3000 174

RECORDED - 60

INDEXED - 60

60-27308-114
16 NOV 22 1957

EK-139

1957

336

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON ✓

DATE: 11/20/57

FROM :

b6
b7c

Philippson
11/20/57

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT:

Mr. Parsons asked that you be told that based on arrangements made with Mr. Rogers' Secretary, the Laboratory men will be at his residence at 2:30 this afternoon to check the inside wiring. He stated the phone company cannot yet tell us when the unlisted phone or White House phone will be available but they are following this.

11/20/57
11/20/57

RECORDED TO 61-9720-115
NOV 25 1957

63 DEC 4 1957

LIASCOY
EX-127

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 11-22-57

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
SECRETARY OF LABOR JAMES P. MITCHELL;
COUNTERMEASURE PROGRAM
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

By memorandum dated 10-30-57, Mr. Roach advised Mr. Belmont that Secretary of Labor Mitchell had requested a security check be made on the telephone instruments and lines within his offices and residence and the residences of his Secretary and Assistant.

Pursuant to Mr. Hoover's approval, this check was instituted by SA's George W. Mayo, Jr., and [redacted] on 11-12-57. To date, the office telephones and all appearances up to the telephone company central office have been checked. Also, the residential telephones of [redacted] and [redacted] have been checked completely through the central office concerned. No evidence of tampering or irregularity was located.

b6
b7c

Secretary Mitchell is moving from his present residence in the Broadmoor Apartments to a new home. Therefore, the remainder of the telephone security check will be held in abeyance pending the move. Countermeasure devices currently installed in the Secretary's phones at the Broadmoor will be removed and reinstalled at the new residence in conjunction with completion of this check.

ACTION:

None. For information only.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Liaison Section)
- 1 - 80-760

GWM:ctw

6

RECORDED 76

DEC 3 1957

EX-132

DEC 6 1957

Security of Telephone

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-116

Handwritten notes:
 Mr. Belmont
 to Mitchell
 re: security
 check
 on 12/5/57
 WTW
 GRC
 Sec. GRC
 date of check
 12/5/57
 WTW

Handwritten signatures and initials:
 [Signature]
 [Initials]

Handwritten signature:
 LIAISON

Handwritten signature:
 MAYO

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *jk*

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH *3* J U N E

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
SECRETARY OF LABOR JAMES P. MITCHELL *2.2*

DATE: October 30, 1957

Tolson

Nichols

Boardman

Belmont

Mohr

Parsons

Rosen

Tamm

Trotter

Nease

Tele. Room

Holloman

Gandy

From March 18 through 22, 1957, the Bureau, pursuant to a request of Secretary of Labor Mitchell, made a security check of the telephone lines in Mr. Mitchell's Office and those of his administrative assistant and secretary. No evidence of irregularity or tampering was located during the course of this check. At the conclusion of the check, the Secretary's office indicated the possibility of requesting a recheck of these lines in the near future. Our Laboratory estimated that a recheck would require a minimum of four-man days.

Today, [redacted] Special Assistant to Secretary Mitchell, called Liaison and stated that the Secretary wondered if it would be possible for the Bureau to cause another telephone security check to be made similar to the one made in March, 1957. [redacted] stated that the reason for this recheck is because the Department of Labor is still greatly concerned with the activities of officials in the Teamsters Union and wanted to make sure that their phones are secure.

ACTION:

The Laboratory has advised that if approved the necessary arrangements can be made to conduct this survey after the National Academy exercises. If you approve, arrangements will be made through Liaison for the Laboratory to conduct a survey during the week of November 11, 1957.

- WTW: jlk
- (6)
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
 - 1 - Mr. Parsons
 - 1 - Mr. Millen
 - 1 - Liaison Section
 - 1 - Mr. Whaley

RECORDED 76
INDEXED - 76

DEC 3 1957

Manus Millen
to Parsons
11/22/57
GWH:crw

6 DEC 6 1957

7-132

Liaison

62-973-1-147

b6
b7c

11/30/57
12/15

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *JRE*

DATE: 11-27-57

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Attached hereto is a memorandum reporting the results of a telephone security survey of the Attorney General's office and residence telephone lines.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be forwarded to the Attorney General.

JRE

g

EX 105

RECORDED - 54

62-99345-118

13 DEC 5 1957

Enclosure
62-97308

JMM:ctw

5 JMM:ctw

JMM

121
58DEC9 1957

SEVEN

Security Survey

The Attorney General

December 2, 1957

Director, FBI

SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES

During the course of the past two weeks, technically trained Special Agents of the FBI Laboratory have conducted a security survey of your office and residence telephone lines. The six lines in your office are terminated at seven instruments, while the two lines in your residence are terminated at five instruments. All instruments were opened and thoroughly inspected for proper wiring. The terminal appearances of the lines were checked through five telephone exchange offices and at all other appearances where the possibility of tapping existed.

I am happy to report that no evidence of tampering was detected. Special protection was afforded all critical instruments. In addition, quarterly security checks of your telephone lines will be made in the future.

DEC 2 3 50 PM '57
REC'D-RECORDS ROOM
FBI

copy returned & destroyed 1-26-61 BAC

12 DEC 5 1957

RECORDED - 94

EX-135

See Cover Memorandum to Mr. Parsons from R. L. Millen dated 11-27-57 re SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES. JMM:ctw 11-27-57.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

JMM:rmp
(6)

62-97308

CONFIDENTIAL
DEC 6 1957
FBI

SAC, Springfield (66-189)

December 2, 1957

RECORDED-92

Director, FBI (62-97308) - 120

TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE
SECURITY CHECK

Reurlet 11/21/57 requesting authority to check above-captioned facilities bimonthly.

It is believed that, with the facilities outlined in referenced letter, a check of the cable terminals in the field office should be made once each sixty days and the telephone central office equipment examined once each six months.

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Nease (Attention:)

CKC:rmp
(5)

DEC 2 1957
MAILED 33

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____
- MAIL ROOM _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11-21-57

FROM : SAC, Springfield (66-189)

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE AND TELETYPES
SECURITY CHECKS

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

Re SAC Letter 51, Series 1951.

[redacted] Illinois Bell Telephone Company, on November 20, 1957, advised that all phone cables leading to the FBI Building in Springfield are in an isolated cable and do not appear at any other location. The cables have been given a main frame terminal count #1793 to #1818 inclusive. Teletype service appears on #1813.

b6
b7c

[redacted] advised teletype service clears from the cable frame at [redacted] via a tie-cable to their teletype building at [redacted]

Radio telephone service clears by a private tie-line from #1794 and #1795 to an appearance on the 15th floor of the Illinois Building.

Because all cable appearances, with the exception of the radio telephone services, are within our facilities or within telephone company facilities, it would appear that a bi-monthly check of such cable would be adequate and the Bureau is requested to consider the suggestion that bi-monthly inspections would be adequate and is requested to advise Springfield that bi-monthly checks of the services would be satisfactory.

2 - Bureau
1 - Springfield
WCR:VLS
(3)

RECORDED-92

EX 105

62-97308-128

3 DEC 5 1957

*Let to Springfield
11-21-57
CKR/mwp*

7-11-57
COMM. DIV.

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nichols	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Boardman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Parsons	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nease	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

November 21, 1957.

JUNE *Handwritten initials*

Mr. Tolson:

The telephone company advised at 9:30 this morning that they were ready to convert the Attorney General's home phone to an unlisted number and that this new number, effective now, is OLiver 4-2939. They also advised that they were ready to install the White House phone which would be done within the hour.

We completed the checking of the wiring inside the house yesterday afternoon and will be with the telephone man this morning.

The telephone company contacted [redacted] and obtained her approval for the installation as indicated above, and advised her of her new telephone number. We have advised [redacted] Mr. Rogers' secretary.

Therefore, all of the telephone work in Mr. Rogers' home will be completed this morning, and we plan in accordance with prior arrangements, to complete the work in Mr. Rogers' office on Friday.

b6
b7c

V. P.
D. J. Parsons

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

*see 62-97308-113
Lmk
12-11-57*

RECORDED 76 62-97308-121
DEC 9 1957

EX-102

Pan
6 DEC 13 1957

Handwritten signature

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-07-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

November 19, 1957

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nichols	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Boardman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Nease	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

JUNE ✓

Mr. Tolson:

This is a progress report on the telephone work being done for the Attorney General. We completed most of the outside work in tracing the cables yesterday and will be ready to check the phones and wiring inside his office and residence any time after today, whenever it is convenient to him.

Miller

We have arranged with the telephone company to change his present home phone to an unlisted number. The phone company will advise us in advance what the phone number will be and when it will be effective. We expect this to be tomorrow morning. We have also been in touch with the White House Signal Agency. They make the request of the telephone company for the White House phone and we are pushing on this in order that the White House phone can be installed at the same time that we make the security check of the wiring inside Rogers' home. This would permit all of our checking and the installation of countermeasures in one visit.

I will keep you advised.

V. P.

D. J. Parsons

Response to a. g. & Friday will be OK for his office so check with his secretary as to best time. Wednesday is OK for his home.

C. S. E. 1111 / C. F. T. 1111 1111

*See 62-97308-113
JMK
12-11-57*

DEC 18 1957

RECORDED 76
EX-132

62-97308-122

DEC 9 1957

SEVER

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS *B*

FROM : R. L. MILLEN *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

DATE: December 4, 1957

Tolson _____
 Nichols _____
 Boardman _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 Nease _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7c

On 12/3/57 SA GEORGE W. MAYO, JR. and SA [redacted] completed a telephone security check on the residential lines of the Director and members of the Executive Conference. This check encompasses an inspection of appearances of the particular telephone lines between residences and the telephone company's central offices as well as the equipment in the central offices. No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was detected.

ACTION:

None. For information only.

occasional surveys

9

WGS:rmp
 (5) *hmf*
W.S.

EX 105
 RECORDED - 17

62-97509-123
 3 DEC 11 1957

f 21
 53 DEC 12 1957

7A

November 19, 1957

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Security of Telephone Services 9-1

Yesterday I saw Attorney General Rogers and during the course of our discussion he requested that, if possible, the Bureau make arrangements for the installation of a White House telephone in his residence, together with an unlisted telephone. He also asked that we arrange to make the periodic checks of the telephones in his residence, as well as in his office.

Mr. Rogers discussed generally the plans which he had for holding press conferences which he anticipates holding two or three times a month. He intends at such times to present some interesting development in the Department's work to the press.

Mr. Rogers indicated he was desirous of establishing a better press for the Department of Justice and hoped to be able to sell the whole Department through press contacts and through television and other media.

In our discussion I advised him that I would have sent to him a memorandum of the work and the time which the Bureau has given to the preparation of material for the McClellan Committee.

I also told him we would send him a memorandum of the steps we had taken with the Internal Revenue Bureau to bring about inquiries into the income taxes of communist organizations and Communist Party members.

Mr. Rogers stated that he had read in the paper about the meeting of the top hoodlums in a mountain retreat in New York and that he was interested in this matter and at his next press conference in answer to any queries he would state that the FBI was keeping in complete touch with the situation. I have asked for a memorandum to be directed to the Attorney General giving a run-down on each of the persons attending the meeting in New York State.

Mr. Rogers indicated to me that shortly [redacted] Washington correspondent for the New York Times, would be named in the place of [redacted] who will be leaving the Department.

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

62-104375-1
100-385148-1
62-104356-1
62-50077-1
62-99810-1
62-100008-1
62-100008-1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

b6
b7c

RECORDED - 62

60 DEC 3 1957
JEH:TLC

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	3:20
DATE	11-19-57

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

November 19, 1957

He also indicated that Mr. Wilson White would shortly be named as Assistant Attorney General in charge of the new Civil Rights Division.

During the course of the conversation, I advised Mr. Rogers in more detail concerning the background of [redacted] and the fact that he had had not only communist connections but had had intimate relations with [redacted] who was later prosecuted in the courts in the District of Columbia and New York City for espionage.

b6
b7c

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 12-13-57

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
OF OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

af [unclear]

By 12-9-57 letter to the Director transmitted through the Liaison Section, [redacted] Security Officer of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, requested that a security survey be made of the office occupied by Neil H. McElroy, Secretary of Defense. The request was approved by Mr. Tolson.

Roach

On 12-12-57, SA's R. W. Swartz, [redacted] G. W. Mayo, Jr., and [redacted] conducted a microphone security survey of the above office space, [redacted] No evidence of the existence of clandestine listening devices was detected. At the request of [redacted] the survey included a physical inspection of the most likely places of concealment in the entire room, and a radio frequency check to as high a frequency as possible on the outside (northeast) wall. General radio frequency monitoring also was conducted throughout the duration of the survey.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

Inasmuch as the above request was handled initially by the Liaison Section, it is recommended that that Section supply the information concerning completion of this survey to [redacted]

*12-16-57
Should be included as
results. D.P.*

[Handwritten initials]

9

RECORDED - 23

62-97308-126

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Roach

3 DEC 26 1957

JMM:ctw
6

INDEXED - 23

58 DEC 30 1957

EX-13

7

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: December 12, 1957

FROM : MR. P. R. ROACH

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECRETARY OF LABOR
JAMES P. MITCHELL
COUNTERMEASURE PROGRAM
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Reference memorandum Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons November 22, 1957, advising that a security check of the Secretary's offices had been made, but since he was in the process of moving from his residence in the Broadmoor Apartments to a new home, the security check on his residence was being held in abeyance. It was also noted that the countermeasure devices currently installed in his residence would be removed just before he departed the residence.

Today, the Secretary's Office advised Mr. Whaley of the Liaison Section that Secretary Mitchell would move from his apartment on Tuesday, December 17, 1957, and that Mrs. Mitchell would be home at 1:00 P.M. Friday, December 13, so that Bureau agents could handle the telephones. The Secretary's Office also advised that when the move is completed arrangements will again be made through Liaison for our devices to be reinstalled.

The above information has been furnished to the Laboratory Division which will have agents remove the devices from the Secretary's telephones at 1:00 P.M.; December 13, 1957.

ACTION:

Informative.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Mayo
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Whaley

RECORDED - 34
INDEXED - 34

62-97308-127

JAN 2 1958

SEVEN

Memo Millen to
Parsons 12/26/57

6 JAN 6 1958
JAN 6 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *[Signature]*

DATE: 12-26-57

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECRETARY OF LABOR
JAMES P. MITCHELL;
COUNTERMEASURE PROGRAM
(Bufile 62-97308)

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Pursuant to arrangements as outlined in memorandum dated December 12, 1957, Mr. Roach to Mr. Belmont, the countermeasures installed in the telephones at the residence of Secretary of Labor Mitchell in the Broadmoor Apartments were removed on December 13, 1957, by SA's and George W. Mayo, Jr. On December 19, 1957, SA's Mayo and reinstalled countermeasures in the telephone instruments at the Secretary's new residence, 2347 Forty-ninth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. *OTelephone*

b6
b7c

At the same time as countermeasures were installed in the new residence, a security check of the Secretary's telephone lines was made at the new residence and telephone central office serving that area. This completed the check of all telephone lines serving the Secretary both at his home and at his office. No evidence of tampering or irregularities was noted during the course of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

Recommended that Liaison Section advise Secretary Mitchell of the results of the security check.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - 80-760

GW
GWM:ctw
6 *ZTW*

INDEXED - 34

RECORDED - 34

[Signature]
11-rtic Mitchell
advised 12/29/57
6/10
EX-136

62-97308-128

JAN 5 1958

[Stamp]

~~6 JAN 6 1958~~ *171*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *JP*

DATE: 1-13-58

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS
ROOM B-25, U. S. Capitol
House Appropriations Subcommittee

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Parsons
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nichols
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Boardman
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Belmont
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mohr
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Parsons
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rosen
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tamm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trotter
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Nease
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tele. Room
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Holloman
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gandy

On 1-11-58, SA's G. W. Mayo, [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a microphone security survey of Room B-25, House Appropriations Subcommittee Hearing Room, at the U. S. Capitol Building. Arrangements were made by Inspector N. P. Callahan. The survey was limited to the most likely places of concealment at the request of [redacted]

b6
b7c

|| No evidence of clandestine listening devices was found.

[redacted] was advised of the results.

ACTION:

For information only.

Reg *V* *1/17/58* *Millen*

1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

62-97308

JMM:ctw
4gmm ctw

62-97308-130

RECORDED-49

3 JAN 17 1958

EX-117

3-1-58
1-17-58

58 JAN 20 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 1-16-58

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
ON RESIDENCE AND OFFICE LINES OF
SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN AND
ROBERT F. KENNEDY, CHIEF COUNSEL
SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPROPER ACTIVITIES
IN LABOR AND MANAGEMENT FIELDS
(Bufile 62-97308)

D.C.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

[Handwritten signature]

Pursuant to the request of Senator John L. McClellan, a telephone security check was made in January, 1958, of the Senator's office and residence and also the office and residence of Robert F. Kennedy, Chief Counsel of captioned committee. At the time the Senator made his original request, he asked that rechecks be made on a periodic basis. Accordingly, a recheck of these telephone lines was completed on January 13, 1958. No evidence of tampering or irregularity was discovered. A total of 3 Agent days was required to complete this check.

ACTION:

It is suggested that [redacted] advise Senator McClellan of this security recheck and the results thereof.

Senator McClellan advised 1/17/58

RECORDED-46

INDEXED-46

62-97308-131

1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: [redacted])

CKC:nll
4 *pc*

JAN 24 1958

b6
b7c

EK-135

[Handwritten signature]

6 JAN 27 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *Teleph...*

DATE: 1-31-58

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM Security Surveys*

SUBJECT: ~~SECURE AUDIO VIDEO CABLE~~

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

The attached paper entitled "Secure Cable/Jacket for Radio/Wire Communications" was furnished on January 24, 1958, to Mr. Swartz of this Section by [redacted] of the Research and Development Section of the Army Signal Corps. [redacted] refers to his paper as a "disclosure of the invention". It has not been patented but has been turned over to "Army Intelligence" for handling. He furnished it to the Bureau as a matter of possible interest and stated that the cable could be easily constructed by use of standard commercial techniques.

b6
b7C
b7D



ACTION:

The above is submitted for information and record purposes.

RLM
Enclosure - 1
RWS:nll
4
62-97308

JAC

62-97308-132

ENCLOSURE
EX-143
23

RECORDED - 23

INDEXED - 23
EX-143

FEB 4 1958

17-187

55 FEB 6 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: February 3, 1958

FROM : G. A. Nease

SUBJECT:

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Handwritten notes:
 2/3/58
 500-11 / 501-11
 IRING

SAC Powers called from New York at 3:57 p. m., advising that Judge Kaufman's secretary called the New York Office advising that the Judge was starting a very important trial involving a narcotics case and that he desired to have his private telephone checked to be sure it is not tapped. Powers stated the agent taking the call advised the secretary that it would be perfectly proper for her to call the telephone company to request this be done, whereupon the secretary stated the FBI had performed this service for the Judge in the past and that was why she was calling. She was then told that a check would be made and she would be called back and advised. Powers stated we did check the Judge's phone in the Rosenberg case but, since he is now entering trial on a narcotics case in which we have no jurisdiction, Powers wondered whether the Bureau would want this done. He stated the New York Office could telephone the office contacts at the New York Telephone Company requesting the Judge's line be checked or we could do it ourselves. Powers does not believe we should go to the phone company as this is something the Judge's secretary could do quite easily herself. Powers was told we would check this matter and call him back.

Since we have given the Judge this service before in a case in which we were involved, it is apparent that he is making his request at this time, not on the basis of any jurisdictional interest we may have in cases he is trying, but in his own personal safety. I recommend, therefore, that we tell Powers to have the New York Office check the Judge's phone even though the case he is concerned about is not one within our jurisdiction.

cc - Mr. Boardman
 cc - Mr. Rosen

JJM:rm
 (4)

REC-6

Handwritten: 62-975-133

23 FEB 25 1958

Handwritten: I think OK
 EX-136

Handwritten: OK
 6:55 P.M. 2/3/58
 ASAC SIMON
 ADVISED TO HANDLE
 [Signature]

109
 55 FEB 28 1958

The Attorney General

3-19-58

Director, FBI

TELEPHONE FACILITIES

As a matter of information, I thought you would be interested to know that on 3-18-58 FBI Laboratory technicians completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines at those points in the city where tampering could be executed most readily. There was no evidence of any irregularities.

I shall be happy to advise you of the results of periodic security inspections made of your telephone facilities in the future.

REC'D
FBI
MAR 20 1958

MAILED 9
MAR 19 1958
COMM-FBI

REC-33 62-97308-134

NOTE: This letter has been classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work done.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

WGS:ctw

6

MAR 20 1958

Cover Memorandum Parsons from Millen dated 3-18-58 re TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK ATTORNEY GENERAL, DIRECTOR AND THE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE. WGS:ctw

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 3-18-58

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL, DIRECTOR AND
THE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Tolson	_____
Nichols	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____ b6
Holloman	_____ b7C
Gandy	_____

On 3-18-58, SA Robert A. Miller and SA [redacted] completed a telephone security check on the telephone lines of the Attorney General, the Director and members of the Executives Conference. This check encompasses an inspection of the appearances of the particular telephone lines outside the residences and the telephone company's central offices. No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was noted.

As you will recall, the Executives Conference security check is in three phases:

1. On a quarterly basis, all appearances of each telephone line supplying service between the central office and the residences are examined.
2. On a semiannual basis, all central office appearances of every telephone line are examined on telephone company premises. In addition, all outside appearances are again checked.
3. On an annual basis, all telephone instruments in the residences of persons included in this check are examined. In addition, all outside appearances and central office appearances are rechecked.

The same policy as followed for the Executives Conferences residential telephone lines is being followed for both the residence and office telephone lines of the Attorney General.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum from the Director be forwarded to the Attorney General for his use if he so desires.

62-97308-135

309
58 MAR 26 1958

REC-63

6 MAR 24 1958

The above memorandum is for information only.

Enclosure *sent*
WGS:ctw *3-19-58*
4W/2-ctw

✓ *D* EX-131 *OKK*

SEVEN *wps*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

June 3, 1958

Director, FBI

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

~~SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES~~

For your information, on June 2, 1958, FBI Laboratory technicians completed a security check of your office and residential telephone lines. This check included an inspection of all appearances both inside and outside of telephone company central offices where access might be had to your telephone lines. No evidence of tampering or irregularity was apparent.

I will keep you advised of the results of any subsequent inspection.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

1 - 80-760 (COUNTERMEASURE INSTALLATIONS)

GWM:ctw

6

See Cover Memorandum to Mr. Parsons from R. L. Millen dated 6-2-58 re TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL, GWM:ctw

This letter has been classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 9
JUN 3 1958
COMM-FBI

REC-62

136

57 JUN 9 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAIL ROOM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 6-2-58

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On May 23, 26 and June 2, 1958, a telephone security check was made on the telephone lines serving the office and residence of the Attorney General. This security check included an inspection of all appearances of the particular telephone lines both inside and outside the telephone company central offices. No evidence of tampering or other irregularity was apparent.

In addition, the telephones within the Attorney General's office were inspected. It was noted that two telephone instruments had been replaced. Accordingly, appropriate countermeasure switches were immediately installed in these two instruments.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached, for the Director's use if he so desires, a memorandum to the Attorney General setting forth the results of the telephone security check.

Enclosure sent 6-3-58
1 - 80-760 (COUNTERMEASURE INSTALLATIONS)

AJB:GWM:ctw

Security of Telephone

✓
P

309
58 JUN 19 1958

EX-101 REG-85 62-91205-137
10 JUN 6 1958
SEVEN 20
Baird

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *A*

DATE: 6-13-58

4
FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On June 10, 1958, Laboratory Supervisors G. W. Mayo and [redacted] completed telephone security check on the residential telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. This check encompassed an examination of appearances of the particular telephone lines both inside and outside of telephone company central offices as well as an inspection of the telephone instruments and wiring within the residence itself.

b6
b7c

No evidence of tampering or irregularity was noted during the course of this security survey.

ACTION:

None. For information only.

✓

RLM: GWM:ctw
4 *CTW*

R

EX-124
REC-41

62-~~27308~~-138

JUN 18 1958

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

PERM. FILES

309
58 JUN 24 1958

~~58 JUN 24 1958~~

File

June 10, 1958

PROPOSED CHANGE IN
MANUAL OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

Part II, Section 3, Subsection A, of the Manual of Rules and Regulations, should be amended to read as follows:

- 12. Security checks of all office telephone and teletype lines shall be made by a sound-trained Agent at the intervals indicated to determine whether any effort is being made to intercept Bureau messages:
 - a. Quarterly at the field office city.
 - b. Annually at Resident Agencies occupying federal or commercial building space (as distinguished from private residences).

If the telephone company is reluctant to permit examination of the lines on company premises, the discretion of the SAC will prevail as to whether to insist on such examination.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

8

NOT RECORDED

~~See cover memo Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons, dated 6/10/58,
RE: Security Checks of Field Office and Resident Agency
Telephone and Teletype Lines. JMM:nl~~

JMM:nl

6

62-97308

Approved by Executives Conference 6/18/58, present Tolson, Tamm, Rosen, Sizoo, Clayton, Trotter, Callahan, and Parsons.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mason _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *B*

DATE: June 24, 1958

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

~~JUNE~~

SUBJECT: SECURITY DEVICES LABORATORY;
HARRY A. MILLER COMPANY;
SARGENT AND GREENLEAF COMPANY

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy

White

On 6-9-58 SA's [redacted] R. W. Swartz, [redacted] and [redacted] witnessed demonstrations of several items of security survey equipment manufactured by Security Devices Laboratory (SDL), a division of Harry A. Miller Company (subsidiary of Sargent and Greenleaf (Lock) Company of which Miller is president). SDL is located on Route 3, Chichester Lane, Fairfax, Virginia. President is [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] Two technicians working at SDL are [redacted] The following items were demonstrated:

1. Miniature Audio Amplifier, Model AAL
2. Clamp-On Audio Transformer, Model 4550
3. Flat Induction Coil, Model 4582
4. Miniature Magnetic Contact Microphone, Model M1
5. Tube Microphone, Model 4570
6. RF (radio frequency) Detector

None of the above items was outstanding in its performance. Some did not function as well as competitive items made by other companies.

Also demonstrated in prototype form were:

1. A "Wire Interrogator" which is supposed to be an aid in determining if a microphone is attached to one end of a questionable pair of wires. This unit performs no function which cannot already be performed with presently available equipment.
2. A "Microphone Jammer" which is supposed to make it impossible for a microphone to pick up a signal within a room. The unit did not completely jam a carbon microphone signal.

JMM:nll

6

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: [redacted])

1 - 105-19581

REC-91

62-97308-139

Note

JUL 27 1958

b6
b7C

53 JUL 7 1958

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-19581

0 2 10 11 OF TELEPHONE RECORDS

Memorandum to Mr. Parsons
RE: Security Devices Laboratory;
Harry A. Miller Company;
Sargent and Greenleaf Company

In its present state of design it can be compromised by appropriate "counter" design and equipment. Further development of this unit will be followed.

A so-called "Microphone Detector," intended to take advantage of the resonant frequency of microphones, is under design at the Laboratory. It does not appear that this unit will perform as expected by the company. However, development will be followed.

A "Transistorized Photo-Cell Probe" is still in the planning stage. It is hoped that this unit will permit detection of a modulated light beam (visible or infrared) by means of which a voice signal within a room is being overheard by unauthorized persons outside the room. Development will be followed.

It is of interest to note that State Department security officers have been "talking up" all of the first six items as being exceptionally good and having been designed by SDL at the request of the State Department. Such was claimed by State in a proposed annual report to the NSC Special Committee. As a matter of fact, State Department does not have proprietary right to any of the above items, all of them having been developed by SDL at their own expense.

SDL does not have a grasp of the fundamental problems involved in microphone and radio frequency detecting equipment. It lacks the technical equipment and qualified personnel to do a good job. Fundamental performance of SDL products in no instance exceeded that of similar equipment which has been available for years.

Of particular importance is the fact that employees of SDL were most indiscreet. They volunteered information as to the names of other Government agencies and of individuals in those agencies for whom they had developed and were developing equipment. They were very strongly cautioned as to the confidential nature of the Bureau's inquiry. The Bureau should be most circumspect in any future dealings with SDL.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

June 23, 1958

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE SERVICES
AND TELETYPE LINES

SAC Letter Number 51, dated 5-22-51, established the requirement that a monthly check be made of the field office telephone and teletype lines to make certain that no attempt is being made to tamper with these lines. There is no existing provision for checking these lines at Resident Agency offices.

Effective immediately, a sound-trained Agent shall make security checks of telephone and teletype lines in the following instances.

1. On a quarterly basis at the field office city.
2. On an annual basis at Resident Agencies where offices are located in Government or commercial buildings, as distinguished from private residences.

Care should be exercised so that a pattern is not established as to the exact day of the checks. As provided in SAC Letter Number 80, Section G, dated 8-10-51, if the telephone company is reluctant to permit examination of the lines on company premises, the discretion of the SAC will prevail as to whether to insist on such examination. While a determined effort must be made to make the checks at all locations, cooperation with the company in other matters is not to be jeopardized. These checks are to be made at all terminal appearances of the lines and at any other necessary locations regardless of the type of cable used between the company exchange and field office or Resident Agency quarters.

The quarterly check should provide adequate security for field office lines at this time. The annual check at Resident Agencies is not only a necessary precaution but is an excellent means of maintaining contact with plant officials of the telephone companies located in smaller cities of your field division.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

162-97309-

NOT RECORDED

102 JUN 27 58

53 JUL 2 1958

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-04

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

62-97307

DATE: 6/26/58

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (66-1305)

~~JUNE~~

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF OFFICE
TELEPHONES AND TELETYPE
INDIANAPOLIS OFFICE
SECURITY SURVEYS

On 6/19/58 the appropriate security checks of office telephone and teletype, including the SAC's phone, were made; and the lines were found to be free of any foreign equipment.

No reply required.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Indianapolis

GCM:mgh
(3)

10

EXP. PROC.

JUN 30 1958

EX-124

REC-41

62-97307-140

23 JUL 8 1958

22-46
55 JUL 11 1958

KLM

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

54
220

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*
FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

DATE: July 10, 1958

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE SURVEYS
AND TELETYPE LINES AT BUREAU'S
RELOCATION SITE

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Mudnick

Reference is made to No Number SAC Letter 58K dated 6-23-58 instructing that security surveys be made of field office telephone and teletype lines quarterly and of Resident Agency lines annually.

Wade
B. Starn

The lines at the Bureau's relocation site will be checked on an annual basis by SA Supervisors of the Electronics Section of the Laboratory. This particular security survey will be coordinated with those conducted by sound-trained Agents of the Richmond Office so as to avoid duplication of effort at telephone company exchanges.

ACTION:

Relocation site telephone and teletype lines will be checked annually to make certain no effort is being made to intercept Bureau messages.

- 1 - Mr. Tamm (Attention: Mr. Sloan)
- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention:)

Jwe
Jefferson
ah

4777
JMM:nll
7
62-97308

b6
b7c

62-97308-141

55 AUG 1 1958

220

REC-84

~~6-11-58~~
~~6-11-58~~

Wade

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *ah*

DATE: July 7, 1958

*st
ewa*

FROM : R. R. Roach *R*

JUNE

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Clayton _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Miller

Telephone

REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK

Surveys

Today, [Redacted] Chief Investigator and Security Officer, Federal Maritime Board, called Liaison and stated that he had just been asked by [Redacted] to have a security check made on his telephone and those of three members of the Board; namely, [Redacted] and [Redacted]. [Redacted] stated that the reason for the request was twofold because of the information in today's paper that [Redacted] room had been "bugged," and that [Redacted] believed that information might be leaking out of the Maritime Administration.

[Redacted] is a former Bureau Agent and an excellent liaison contact. He stated that he would certainly appreciate it if we could cause a discreet check to be made on the telephones at the offices of the above in the General Accounting Office. He stated that each office maintains two telephone lines.

A check with the Laboratory Division reflects that the above check could be made at this time, and that it would take approximately one complete day to finish the job.

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of our cordial relations with [Redacted] and since this security check could be done at this time, it is recommended that Liaison make the necessary arrangements to have this check made at the convenience of the Laboratory Division.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Mayo
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Whaley

62-97308
62-97308-142
REG-11

JUL 23 1958

*Administrative
check 11:05 AM*

35 AUG 7 1958 (6)

Henry Miller

*1 copy
73488*

7-Photo

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 7-14-58

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *Rem*

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS FOR FEDERAL MARITIME BOARD
(Bufile 62-97308)

Re 7-7-58 memorandum to Mr. Belmont from Mr. Roach setting forth a request by [redacted] (a former Special Agent), Chief Investigator and Security Officer, Federal Maritime Board, for a security check of the telephone lines of the members of the Maritime Board. This request was approved by the Director.

Roach
Whaley

On 7-11-58, SA [redacted] and [redacted] completed a check of eleven telephone lines serving the offices of [redacted] and Board Members [redacted] and [redacted]. No evidence of tampering on these lines was discovered.

b6
b7c

[redacted] at his request, was advised of the completion and results of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

All Washington DC

For information only.

V. *JWS*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Roach (Attention: Mr. Whaley)
- 1 - Mr. Parsons

cl

JMM:ctw
7/17/58

55 AUG 7 1958

REC-11 62-97308-143

10 JUL 23 1958

SEVEN
927M

FILES FILED

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: July 22, 1958

FROM : R. R. Roach *RR*

SUBJECT: FRED A SEATON
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

b6
b7c

On July 21, 1958, [redacted] Security Officer, Department of the Interior, called Liaison and stated that he had been asked by Secretary Seaton to determine if the FBI would cause a security check to be made on the telephones in his office. Secretary Seaton advised that he was requesting this security check because of the current critical world situation and wanted to make sure his telephones were clear.

Our relations with the Department of the Interior are excellent at this time and Secretary Seaton is considered to be a good friend of the Bureau. He has two telephones in his office and a White House phone.

A check with the Laboratory Division reflects that the above check could be made at this time, and that it would take approximately three days to finish the job.

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of our excellent relations with Secretary Seaton and the Department of the Interior and since this security check could be made at this time, it is recommended that Liaison make the necessary arrangements to have this check made at the convenience of the Laboratory Division. *A*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Roach
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Matter
- 1 - Mr. Whaley
- 1 - Liaison Section

WTW:bdw
-7- *bdw*

55 AUG 13 1958

*Wire closets and
Frame Terminal X. 1.
+ Trace. Sub. Base.
checked 7-22-58
mmw*

Security Check
Completed 7/29/58

[redacted] advised
that check completed & no
evidence of tampering w/o

Telephone Security - 100-45

orig. gm

REC-60

62-97308-144

AUG 1 1958

EX-107 62-97308-144

Whaley

LIAISON

b6
b7c

*7
gmw*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 8-14-58

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT:

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
SECRETARY OF LABOR JAMES P. MITCHELL

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____ <i>✓</i>
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

10/15/58

Reference is made to 8-8-58 memorandum of R. R. Roach to A. H. Belmont captioned as above advising that [redacted] Executive Assistant to Secretary of Labor Mitchell, had requested the FBI to check the Secretary's private office phone.

Roach

Special Agents R. F. Pfafman and [redacted] made the security check on 8-13-58 and found no indication of any tampering. All five instruments, all cables, and all terminations of the private line were checked within the office, the Labor Department Building, and the telephone company exchange.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

Liaison should inform Secretary's office that requested check of private line was made 8-13-58 and entire line was found free of any indication of tampering.

[Handwritten signature]

Jur

Secy's office advised 8-18-58, no confirmation being made, per R.F. Pfafman, Laboratory, due to request regarding nature of info and worth involved of FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont

RFP:ctw

6/30/58 ctw

REC-13

62-97308-145

AUG 20 1958

55 SEP 17 1958
[Handwritten signature]

SEVEN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *AB*

DATE: August 8, 1958

FROM : R. R. Roach *R.R.*

~~JUNE~~

11/197
SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
SECRETARY OF LABOR,
JAMES P. MITCHELL *MITCHELL*

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Clayton _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On August 7, [redacted] Executive Assistant to Secretary of Labor Mitchell, mentioned to Messrs. Fields and Whaley of the Liaison Section that Secretary Mitchell was again concerned with the security of his private telephone. [redacted] stated that recently Secretary Mitchell picked up the private phone in his office and heard several clicks and requested Wallace to check with the FBI to see if we could make a security check of this one private line. [redacted] said that we ~~have~~ checked the Secretary's phones in December of last year and found no evidence of tampering; however, in view of the Secretary's concern, especially since Hoffa is again testifying before a congressional committee, he would appreciate it if we could check his private phone sometime next week.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

The Laboratory has advised that, if approved, the necessary arrangements can be made to conduct this security check, and it will take approximately one day. If you approve, arrangements will be made through Liaison for the Laboratory to conduct this check.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Pfafman
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Whaley

WTW:jvl
(6)

OK 8/11

55 SEP 12 1958

REC-13

62-97308-146

AUG 20 1958

Rem
7/14/58
RFP:ctw

~~51 AUG 28 1958~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 8-27-58

~~JUNE~~

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	<i>AK</i>
Parsons	<i>AK</i>
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

b6
b7c

On August 26, 1958, Laboratory Supervisors George W. Mayo, Jr., and completed a security check of the outside appearances of the residential telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was found.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

A

WGM
GWM:ctw
5

REC- 54

62-97308-147

11 AUG 23 1958

321-XE

SEVEN 9

CRIME REC.

55 SEP 9 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: August 19, 1958

FROM : J. Walter Yeagley
Acting Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECKS OF ENUMERATED DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

TELEPHONE ROOMS

~~SECRET~~

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	/
Mr. Mohr	/
Mr. Nease	/
Mr. Parsons	/
Mr. Rosen	/
Mr. Tamm	/
Mr. Trotter	/
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	/
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

On August 7, the National Security Council was briefed by [redacted] on the annual report on technical surveillance countermeasures. When [redacted] was debriefing the NSC Planning Board, he noted a comment of the President concerning the security of the Cabinet Room and the telephone therein and raised with the members of the Planning Board the question of how recently their own offices and phones, as well as those of their principal had received a security check since matters relating to the National Security Council were discussed in these offices. I advised the Attorney General of [redacted] observation and he stated that the Bureau periodically checked his Office. However, he indicated that he felt it desirable to have a security check made of the offices of Deputy Attorney General Walsh and [redacted] Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, as well as those offices in the Internal Security Division in which material relating to the National Security Council and its subordinate bodies are discussed.

Accordingly, it is requested that you make security checks of the following offices:

Deputy Attorney General Walsh
 Harold H. Healy, Executive Assistant
 J. Walter Yeagley
 John F. Doherty

Rooms 4101-4109
 5212-5216
 3519-3525
 3531-3533
 3517
 2517-2521

b6
b7c

AUG 20 1958
 EX-140
 32

Handwritten notes:
 7-2-1
 memo to [unclear]
 3-22-54
 1-c

Handwritten: DA-8/20

REC-3

EX - 140

~~SECRET~~

Handwritten: 62-97308-148

20 AUG 28 1958

SEVEN

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

Mr. J. Walter Yeagley
Acting Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

August 22, 1958

Director, FBI

REC-3

67-97005-148
**SECURITY CHECKS OF
SEVERAL DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES**

FX - 140

Reference is made to your memorandum of August 19, 1958, requesting the FBI to make a security check of a number of offices in the Department.

The problem of the security of space in the Justice Department building is a part of the much larger over-all problem of general security of sensitive government space. While it is true that in an effort to be of as much assistance as possible, this Bureau does on occasion perform security checks of the Attorney General's office, the Bureau cannot undertake an expanded program of such service because of the severe adverse effect on our own heavy workload.

In this regard, it is noted that in connection with a somewhat related problem involving security of government telephone service, by memorandum from the Deputy Attorney General under date of June 13, 1955, a copy of which was designated for you as Chairman of the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security, this Bureau was advised that "It is my understanding that the General Services Administration which furnishes the buildings occupied by most government agencies also has the responsibility for furnishing adequate telephone communications and for the security of such telephone lines." A representative of General Services Administration subsequently advised this Bureau that the problem of telephone security had been referred to the Office of Security and Compliance of General Services Administration for handling.

MAILED 5
AUG 22 1958
COMM-FBI

RECEIVED
AUG 22 12 36 PM '58
FBI

Accordingly, since the Justice Department building is among those buildings under the general supervision of the General Services Administration, it is suggested that you may wish to refer your request to that agency for possible assistance.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

IWC:mn
(3)

NOTE: Cover memo DJParsons to Mr. Tolson, 8421-58 (IWC:mn) captioned Request of Department for Security Checks of Several Departmental Offices, prepared in connection with this outgoing letter.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 8-27-58

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT:

0
~~SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE
IMPROPER ACTIVITIES IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT
RELATIONS~~
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Pursuant to the request of Senator John L. McClellan, periodic security check is made of the Senator's office and residential telephone lines and of the Committee's Chief Counsel, Mr. Robert E. Kennedy. *PC*

On 8-26-58, Supervisors George W. Mayo, Jr., and completed security check of all outside appearances of the residential telephone lines of Senator McClellan and Mr. Kennedy. No evidence of irregularity or tampering was found.

b6
b7c

It is noted that the residential and office phones of Senator McClellan as well as all central office terminations of these lines were checked in June, 1958, at which time no evidence of irregularity was located. Since the phones at the Kennedy residence were being modified at that time, Mr. Kennedy's telephone instruments were checked in connection with this most recent survey. It was noted that telephone instruments in the Kennedy residence which had been previously covered by countermeasures had been substituted for a new instrument. Accordingly, countermeasures were installed at this time in the new instrument.

RECOMMENDATION:

That advise Senator McClellan of the completion of this telephone security check and the results thereof.

Sen McClellan advised 8/2/58

REC-13 62-97308-149

EX-108 23 SEP 4 1958

1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention:)

GWM:ctw
5

55 SEP 22 1958

~~6 SEP 19 1958~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *A*

DATE: 9-3-58

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: *0* TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

11/11

On August 26, 1958, Laboratory Supervisors George W. Mayo, Jr. and [redacted] completed a security check on the outside appearances of the telephones at the residence of the Attorney General. No evidence of tampering or other irregularity was apparent. Readily accessible appearances of the Attorney General's Office telephone lines are inspected once a month. This check has also been completed with identical results.

b6
b7c

Ready
W.C. Sullivan

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the results of the above security check be made a matter of record.

A V. X

ack

GWM/RLM:nll
4

REC-19 62-97308-150

23 SEP 5 1958

EX-140

SEARCHED

2-10

55 SEP 10 1958

BA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Date: 9/9/58
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Mexico (66-415)

File

Subject: SECURITY SURVEY
LEGAL ATTACHE'S OFFICE, MEXICO D. F.

Remylet to Bureau dated 6/26/58, captioned as above.

Electrical wiring, outlet and telephone communication facilities of Legat's Office and residences of personnel of Legat's Office are continued to be checked on a periodic basis with Security Kit, Model SU 105. To date, the checks have given negative results.

The security survey is being continued, and the Bureau will be kept advised as to the results.

2 - Bureau
1 - Mexico City
WGF:pak
(3)

ak

RECEIVED
FBI
SEP 13 4 01 PM '58

REC-83

62-97308-151

SEP 25 1958

EX-138

62-97308

matter am

7/5/58

RECEIVED

55 SEP 26 1958

File

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: December 4, 1958

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM* JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

On December 3, 1958, [redacted] and SA [redacted] completed a telephone security check on the telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was noted.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

WGS:nll
4
W.S.

B

REC-76
EX. - 133
62-97508-152

266
61 DEC 15 1958

DEC 5 1958
7.4



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

The Attorney General

December 5, 1958

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

For your information, on December 4, 1958, an FBI Laboratory technician completed a security check of your office and residential telephone lines. This check included an inspection of all appearances both inside and outside of telephone company central offices where access might be had to your telephone lines. No evidence of tampering or irregularity was apparent.

I will keep you advised of the results of any subsequent inspection.

MAILED 2
DEC 5 1958
COMM-FBI

DEC 5 12 24 PM '58
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

WGS:nll
5 WGS
TOL

See Cover Memorandum to Mr. Parsons from R. L. Millen dated 12-4-58 re TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL. WGS:nll

This letter has been classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

60 DEC 10 1958

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-92

65-97518-153
DEC 8 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: December 4, 1958

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT:

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE
IMPROPER ACTIVITIES IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT
RELATIONS
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Pursuant to the request of Senator John L. McClellan, periodic security check is made of the office and residential telephone lines of Senator McClellan and of the Committee's Chief Counsel, Mr. Robert F. Kennedy.

On 12-3-58, [redacted] completed security check of all outside appearances of the residential telephone lines of Senator McClellan and Mr. Kennedy. No evidence of irregularity or tampering was found.

At this time also, a check was made of a telephone and extension in a room in the Capitol Building assigned to Senator McClellan specifically extension 5700 on the Capitol switchboard, as well as the instruments in Senator McClellan's office 137A in the Senate Office Building.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] advise Senator McClellan of the completion of this telephone security check and the results thereof.

WGS:nll
5
WHR

V.

1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: [redacted])

Dune
12/6/58
2
Poo

EX - 124

REC-6

62-97308-154

DEC 8 1958

> 180
60 DEC 15 1958

T-R
WHR
SEARCHED

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 12-4-58

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On December 4, 1958, a telephone security check was made on the telephone lines serving the office and residence of the Attorney General. This security check included an inspection of all appearances of the particular telephone lines both inside and outside the telephone company central offices. No evidence of tampering or other irregularity was apparent.

In addition, the telephones within the Attorney General's office and his residence were inspected.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached, for the Director's use if he so desires, a memorandum to the Attorney General setting forth the results of the telephone security check.

Enclosure *sent 12-5-58*

WGS:nll *ll*

4

wss.

7146
61 DEC 15 1958

REC- 95

62-97308-155

EX. - 133

TO DEC 9 1958

SEVEN

~~DEC 10 1958~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE EXTENSION 444

DATE: 12-15-58

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Nease _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

Please refer to Mr. Holloman's 5:00 P. M., 12-12-58 note to the Director concerning difficulties experienced on Extension 444. Mr. Holloman indicated that: (1) arrangements were made for the telephone company to recheck the lines and iron out the difficulty and (2) the Laboratory was advised to conduct a security check on the phone line. The Director requested that the difficulties be looked into promptly.

The Laboratory reports that a telephone security check was promptly instituted at 5:44 P. M., 12-12-58. All possible points of access where irregularities or tapping could occur were carefully examined. Completion of the check has determined that from a security standpoint there was no evidence of tampering.

As a matter of general information, you will recall that there is an unusual amount of telephone company activity presently going on within the Department of Justice Building while the Department's telephone system is being converted to dial equipment. It is observed that during this change-over from one system to another many lines will be disconnected momentarily and reconnected in the process. I note that the telephone people worked within the building again Saturday. They did not work Sunday; however, their work will begin again Monday.

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Holloman
- 1 - Mr. Nease

RLM:ctw
6 *LTW*

63
50 DEC 22 1958

REC-93

62-9758-156

23 DEC 18 1958

SEVEN
5/2

0 TELEPHONE SECURITY

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: February 3, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RM*

SUBJECT: *X* MICROPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
OF HEARING ROOM OF HOUSE
APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

DeLoach
McGuire
F.C. Sullivan

In accordance with arrangements made by Inspector N. P. Callahan, on 1-30-59, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] made a microphone security survey of the House Appropriations Committee Hearing Room for the Justice Department in the Capitol Building. Committee [redacted] (a former SA) requested the check due to the fact that the Director is to appear before the Appropriations Committee on 2-5-59. At [redacted] request the survey was limited to the most likely places of concealment. No evidence of any clandestine listening devices was detected.

Mr. Callahan and [redacted] were present throughout the check and were advised of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

JMM
JMM:all
4
62-97308

*1 wants copy
3-15-59*

*7/3
O.K. always follow rule
of not making such
checks unless specifically
requested by committee
staff.*

JMM ✓

REC-66 62-97308-157

FEB 9 1959

EX-101

55 FEB 18 1959

~~6 FEB 17 1959~~

*7
JMM
PERS. FILES*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *ahb*

DATE: January 30, 1959

FROM : R. R. Roach *RR*

SUBJECT: SENATOR CLINTON P. ANDERSON
DEMOCRAT, NEW MEXICO

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

In accordance with approval in my memorandum of January 28, 1959, and by arrangements worked out by Liaison with [redacted] of the Staff of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] of the Laboratory made a security check of the residence telephone of Senator Anderson on the morning of January 30, 1959.

b6
b7c

[redacted] was advised by Liaison at 2:45 p.m. on January 30, 1959, that our check of telephone exchange terminals, connection wires, and the telephone instrument in Anderson's home, reflected no evidence of any foreign attachments or any recent changes in the telephone service indicating tampering. [redacted] said he was personally very grateful for the prompt attention given by the Bureau to the Senator's request for the check. He said he would advise Anderson promptly of the results and he knew Anderson would also be relieved and grateful. [redacted] added that the whole matter would continue to be held in strictest confidence.

Senator Anderson and [redacted] were the only persons present while the Agents were checking inside the Anderson's home. The Andersons were very gracious and appreciative of the attention the Bureau gave to their concern over the security of their telephone. Senator Anderson expressed an extremely high regard for the Bureau. He also mentioned that he has a son-in-law who was formerly a Bureau Agent in Albuquerque and San Francisco. Anderson added that his son-in-law has told him that he was very fond of his work while in the Bureau and that he found the Bureau people to be of high caliber. Anderson remarked that his son-in-law is now employed handling Anderson's business interests in New Mexico.

It should be noted that in contacting the telephone company during our check of Anderson's telephone, it was learned that the company had only recently corrected some cable trouble in that area caused by moisture getting into the cable. This condition resulted in noises on various lines which apparently gave rise to Anderson's concern that his line might be tapped. Further while dealing with the

JMF:sal (6)
1-Mr. Belmont
1-Mr. DeLoach
1-Mr. Parsons
1-Liaison Section
1-Mr. Fitzgerald

REC-15 67-77302-158
* Ben Lamone Roberts

EX-101

me auto copy
2-19-59

TELETYPE UNIT

Memorandum Roach to Belmont
RE: SENATOR CLINTON D. ANDERSON
DEMOCRAT, NEW MEXICO

telephone company, the Agents arranged for periodic checks to be made by the Company of the terminals at the Central office connected with Anderson's line. To preserve our sensitive relationship with the telephone company, this information concerning the cable trouble and the arrangements for checking the terminals was not passed on to Conway.

Roberts, a veteran, entered on duty June 11, 1951, as a Special Agent. He married Nancy Anderson in 1952. He resigned May 28, 1954, to accept employment in private industry in Albuquerque, New Mexico. At the time of resignation, he was in GS-11. He was rated satisfactory on his final performance rating. (67-447507)

ACTION:

For information. ✓

ans

gm

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

loga information handled per letter d.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: January 28, 1959

FROM : Mr. R. R. Rosen

SUBJECT: SENATOR CLINTON P. ANDERSON
DEMOCRAT, NEW MEXICO

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten initials and signatures:
 J. Edgar Hoover
 J. P. Mohr
 J. C. Nease
 J. R. Parsons
 J. R. Rosen
 J. Tamm
 J. Trotter
 J. W.C. Sullivan
 J. Tele. Room
 J. Holloman
 J. Gandy

At 10:00 a.m. on January 28, 1959, John T. Conway, former Agent, now Assistant Director of Staff of Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, called Liaison at the request of Senator Anderson who is desirous of having the Bureau make a check of his home telephone to see whether it is secure. Conway said that Anderson had advised him that he believes his home telephone may be tapped and that although the Senator is aware that the Atomic Energy Commission and the Central Intelligence Agency have technical people who could perform this security check for him, he, the Senator, is not keen on having either of these agencies do it.

Conway pointed out that Senator Anderson was the Vice Chairman of the Joint Committee during the last session of Congress and undoubtedly will be Chairman of the Committee as soon as it is organized during the current session. He added that the Senator lives at 6 Wesley Circle, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Conway remarked that naturally the Senator is anxious to have this security check performed on a most discreet basis. He remarked that Senator Anderson discussed this matter on a very confidential basis and that no one else on the Joint Committee Staff is aware of it except the Senator's private secretary.

This matter has been discussed with the Laboratory which agrees that it will be to the Bureau's interest to perform the check desired by Anderson.

ACTION:

(1) If approved, the Laboratory will take immediate steps to perform the security check desired by Senator Anderson.

(2) Upon approval of the action above, Conway will be telephonically advised that the Bureau will handle and necessary arrangements will be worked out. At the same time it will be impressed on Conway that from our standpoint, we desire that our action in the matter be treated on a very confidential basis and be closely held by him and the Senator.

- JMF:bjt (6)
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Nease
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Fitzgerald

RK FEB 18 1959

REC-8
1-23-59

67-4416-748

67-97305-159

FEB 17 1959

1/28/59
1/30/59

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAC, San Francisco (66-1743)

2-19-59

REC- 58

JUNE

Director, FBI (62-97308) - 160

105

**SECURITY CHECKS OF TELEPHONE LINES
STREAMLINING COMMITTEE - SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION**

Reurlet 2-6-59 suggesting that there appears to have been omitted from the Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part II, Section 3, page 2, Subsection 12, the requirement that the residence telephones of the Special Agent in Charge (SAC) and the Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) be checked quarterly when the field office lines are surveyed.

There has been no general requirement in the past that the residence telephone lines of the SAC and ASAC be checked regularly by all field offices. However, in a few instances, some offices have made such checks as a security precaution where deemed advisable. Not all offices will encounter the same security problem with regard to the SAC and ASAC. Therefore, it is not believed necessary that a general regulation be made affecting all offices.

Should the San Francisco Office consider the quarterly survey of the SAC's and ASAC's residence lines desirable from the security standpoint, such practice may be continued. The time consumed by such a check should be held to a reasonable minimum.

1 - Mr. Tamm

JMM:ctw

6
ROM

MAILED 19
FEB 19 1959
COMM-FBI

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

66 FEB 27 1959
MAR 17 1959
TELETYPE UNIT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: February 6, 1959

WJS

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-1748)

SERVICES

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECKS OF TELEPHONE LINES
STREAMLINING COMMITTEE - SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

ATTN: TRAINING & INSPECTION
DIVISION

Re Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part II, Section 3, page 2, subsection 12.

It is desired to call the Bureau's attention to referenced Manual section which is dated June 30, 1958, and which appears to have omitted the regulation requiring that the residence telephones of the Special Agent in Charge and the Assistant Special Agent in Charge be checked at the time of the quarterly security checks called for in this section.

As the Bureau is aware, the Special Agent in Charge and Assistant Special Agent in Charge often receive calls from the Bureau as well as military and Naval intelligence officers on their home telephones and, therefore, the security aspect is of equal importance to their office telephones; for this reason the residence telephone lines of the Special Agent in Charge and the Assistant Special Agent in Charge in San Francisco were checked as was called for by past Bureau regulation.

In view of the above, it is suggested that the Bureau instruct Field Divisions to incorporate the above check in future security checks of telephone lines.

cc's
2 - Bureau
1 - San Francisco
GLEB:pp
(3)

REC-58

62-97308-160

FEB 25 1959

*Let
2/19/59
LMA:cmo*

LEW
7

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *JP*

DATE: March 6, 1959

~~JUNE~~

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: *X* TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

b6
b7c

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On March 5, 1959, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] completed a telephone security check on the telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was noted.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

JP

WGS:ctw
4 *ETW*
W.S.

W

EX-132

REC- 44

62-97308-161

MAR 9 1959

2786
55 MAR 17 1959

~~MAR 13 1959~~

7-A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

March 10, 1959

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

IS/KN/11/53

For your information, on March 5, 1959, FBI personnel completed a security check on the telephone lines serving your office and residence. An inspection of these lines was made at all places where access was possible except within the telephone company central offices. There was no evidence of tampering or other irregularity.

I will keep you advised of the results of any subsequent inspection of this type.

Copy returned & destroyed 1-27-61 Boac

✓

MAR 10 5 20 PM '59
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

WGS:nll
6
W.S. Dec

See Cover Memorandum Millen to Parsons 3-10-59 re...
TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL. WGS:nll

This letter has been classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 2
MAR 11 1959
COMM-FBI

REC-10 *100-97208-162*

MAR 11 1959
9

51 MAR 12 1959 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *JP*

DATE: 3-10-59

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Tolson
- Belmont
- DeLoach
- McGuire
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter
- W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

On March 5, 1959, a telephone security check was made on the telephone lines serving the office and residence of the Attorney General by SA's An inspection of these lines was made at all places where access was possible except within the telephone company central offices. There was no evidence of tampering or other irregularity.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached, for the Director's use if he so desires, a memorandum to the Attorney General setting forth the results of the telephone security check.

JP ✓

Enclosure *sent 3-10-59*

WGS:nll
4
W.S.S.

OK

REC-93 EX-140

62-97308-163

MAR 11 1959

55 MAR 17 1959

MAR 12 1959

SEV

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: March 6, 1959

FROM : R. L. MILLEN *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE
IMPROPER ACTIVITIES IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT
RELATIONS
(Bufile 62-97308)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

C.A. Evans

Pursuant to the request of Senator John L. McClellan, periodic security check is made of the residential and office telephone lines of Senator McClellan and of the Committee's Chief Counsel, Mr. Robert F. Kennedy.

On March 5, 1959, [redacted] and [redacted] completed security check of all residential and office telephone lines of Senator McClellan and Mr. Kennedy. No evidence of irregularity or tampering was found.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] advise Senator McClellan of the completion of this telephone security check and the results thereof.

H. G. L.
3-14-59
W

June

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: [redacted])

WGS:ctw

5

WGS
1 20 11 59

REC- 92

62-97308-164

MAR 16 1959

55 MAR 27 1959

~~6 MAR 23 1959~~

~~_____~~
7 WSS

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5:12 PM April 24, 1959

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____ ✓
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____ ✓
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Jones	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Liaison Agent [redacted] advised that [redacted] Security Control Officer, Commerce Department, telephonically advised him this date that Secretary Strauss requested that the intercommunications system in the Secretary's suite be taken out and phone company requested to install new system immediately as old intercommunications system antiquated and insecure. [redacted] stated he would appreciate any indication of best type intercommunications system Bureau Laboratory may be aware. Secretary also requested Bureau be asked to make complete security check of communication facilities in Secretary's suite for possible listening devices. [redacted] requested to know today if Laboratory can handle this week end. Liaison Agent [redacted] stated the Laboratory advises they can handle on Saturday, April 25.

Liaison Agent [redacted] stated if the Director approves, Liaison will advise Commerce security check can be made, but no recommendation of particular intercommunications system will be made.

FCH:hbb
1--FCH

EX-111
REC-93
62 7-2-165

66 MAY 11 1959

MAY 5 1959

SEVEN

b6
b7c

Security of...

Om

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *D*

DATE April 27, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY FOR SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
LEWIS A. STRAUSS

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On 4-24-59, [redacted] former Special Agent and present Security Control Officer of the Department of Commerce, telephonically advised SA [redacted] of the Liaison Section that Secretary of Commerce Lewis A. Strauss had requested that arrangements be made for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to conduct a security check for possible listening devices in his suite of offices in the Commerce Department. At [redacted] request, the survey was to be limited only to the "most likely" places where such devices could be concealed. On the same date, the Director approved making such a survey for Secretary Strauss.

On 4-25-59, SAs [redacted] and [redacted] of the Electronics Section conducted a survey of the 3-room office suite of Secretary Strauss and of the following offices:

- Under Secretary of Commerce John J. Allen
- Under Secretary of Commerce Frederick H. Mueller
- Assistant Secretary of Commerce Henry Kearns
- Assistant Secretary of Commerce Carl F. Oechsle
- Assistant Secretary of Commerce George T. Moore

This check involved 8 offices, 21 telephone instruments and 21 telephone lines. No evidence of clandestine listening devices in these offices or of tampering with the telephone lines was discovered.

[redacted] was present during the survey and was advised of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

JMM
JMM:nll
5
62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: [redacted])

EX-
REC-93

62-97308-166

MAY 5 1959

3256
MAY 12 1959

JMM

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

5/11/59

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *D*

DATE: May 11, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS- WHITE HOUSE ✓

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

By memorandum 5/5/59, Brigadier General A. J. Goodpaster, Staff Secretary to the President, requested technical assistance from the FBI in connection with the activities of Secret Service and Signal Corps elements concerned with the security of the President.

FBI Laboratory technicians will furnish the desired service at a time convenient to Secret Service and Signal Corps groups at the White House, and I am advising General Goodpaster by return letter of our intentions to cooperate. I will keep you advised of developments in relation to this matter.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

GWM:nll
6 *rec*

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

REC- 23

68-97308-167
MAY 18 1959

SEVENTH

55 MAY 21 1959

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

May 5, 1959

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. McGuire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tamm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. [unclear]

From time to time, there is need on the part of the Secret Service and Signal Corps elements supporting the President for technical assistance, particularly relating to electronics, in activities concerned with the security of the President.

It would be most helpful, and greatly appreciated, if you could make available from the resources of the FBI technicians trained in this activity to assist in this way at the request of the Secret Service or the Signal Corps elements assigned to the White House Office.

SECURITY SURVEYS

A. J. Goodpaster
A. J. Goodpaster
Brigadier General, USA
Staff Secretary

REC-15 62-97308-168

MAY 15 1959

*Let. to Brig Gen A. J. Goodpaster
White House GUM/NLL*

MAY 6 1959

REC-15 65-97503-

168

May 11, 1959

Brigadier General A. J. Goodpaster
Staff Secretary
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear General Goodpaster:

Your memorandum of May 5, 1959, requesting technical assistance in the activities of Secret Service and Signal Corps elements concerned with the security of the President has been received.

I have instructed representatives of our Laboratory trained in these endeavors to render the necessary services. They will coordinate activities with Secret Service and Signal Corps units assigned to the White House.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

GWM:nll

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

NOTE: This matter has been coordinated with FBI Liaison representative to the White House.

See Cover Memo Millen to Parsons dated 5/11/59.

RE: Telephone Security Check - White House. GWM/nll

- Tolson _____
- Belmont /
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 30
MAY 11 1959
COMM-FBI

MAY 21 1959 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: May 29, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
WHITE HOUSE
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

By 5/11/59 letter, the Director advised Brigadier General A. J. Goodpaster, Staff Secretary at the White House, that FBI Laboratory engineers would be glad to furnish technical assistance to the White House details of the Secret Service and Signal Corps on matters concerning the security of the President. It was understood through Liaison that White House personnel would contact the Bureau at such time as assistance was needed. Pursuant to the above arrangements, on 5/26/59 Robert I. Bouck, Special Agent in Charge, Protective Research Section, White House Detail, Secret Service, (who initiated the White House request for assistance) requested that Laboratory engineers survey the physical setup of the telephone system and recommend what steps, if any, should be taken to make it "as secure as possible within the walls of the White House." Bouck will advise SA O.H. Bartlett when the President is away from the White House so that the survey can include living quarters as well as office space at the same time.

As a part of the assistance being rendered, it was arranged with Bouck that the countermeasure devices in the White House telephones be rechecked by Laboratory engineers on the evening of 6/2/59. Any new ones or replacements that are needed will be installed at a later date.

For your information, the Bureau made a complete technical security survey of 450 White House telephone lines in 1945 for evidence of tampering. It is contemplated that the present survey will be limited to a physical inspection on which to base recommendations for improved security. Also, countermeasure devices have been maintained by the Bureau at the White House since 1951 to prevent telephones from being used to pick up room conversations.

ACTION:

REC-15 62-97308-169

1. Laboratory engineers will recheck White House countermeasures on evening of 6/2/59 unless advised to contrary. JUN 4 1959

2. Laboratory engineers will maintain close contact with Bouck so present survey may be completed at earliest possible date.

55 JUN 18 1959

JMM:nll (6)

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

Handwritten signatures and initials:
 - *SEVEN*
 - *RLM*
 - *Bock*
 - *Parsons*
 - *Goodpaster*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

June 9, 1959

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

A security check of the telephone lines serving your office and residence was completed on June 8, 1959, by FBI Laboratory personnel. An inspection was made at all points where access to these lines is possible, including the instruments themselves and telephone company central offices. No irregularities were observed.

I shall continue to keep you advised of subsequent inspections of this type.

Copy returned & destroyed 1-27-61 bac

REC'D
FBI
JUN 9 5 09 PM '59
READING ROOM

MAILED 9
JUN 9 - 1959
COMM-FBI

✓

RECEIVED
FBI
JUN 9 1959

62-67303

JMM:ctw

6

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

REC-69

100-170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 JUN 9 1959

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *P*

DATE: 6-8-59

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

KI SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On 6-8-59, the telephone security check of the Attorney General's office and residence telephone lines was completed by SA's G. W. Mayo, Jr., and This inspection was made at all points where access may be had to the lines, including the instruments themselves and telephone company central offices. No evidence of tampering was observed.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

A memorandum to the Attorney General, reporting the results of the telephone security check, is attached hereto for the Director's use if he so desires.

✓
P *IWC* *+*

62-97308

Enclosure *sent 6-9-59*

97308
JMM:ctw
4 *ctw*

REC-9

62-97308-171

JUN 11 1959

~~SEVEN~~

JMM

2266
55 JUN 18 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 6-15-59

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: ⁰
TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On 6-12-59, SA's G. W. Mayo and [redacted] completed a survey of the residence telephone lines of the above Bureau officials. A check was made at all points where access could be had to the lines, including the instruments themselves and the telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

b6
b7c

gmm
JMM:ctw
4 *270*

EX-

REC-4

Carol

62-97308-172

JUN 16 1959

5216
58 JUN 18 1959

7.8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 6-15-59

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Millen *RMB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, WHITE HOUSE
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/>
McGuire	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
W.C. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

By letter 5-11-59, the Director advised Brigadier General A. J. Goodpaster, Staff Secretary of the White House, that FBI Laboratory engineers would be glad to furnish technical assistance to the White House details of the Secret Service and Signal Corps on matters concerning security of the President. It was understood through Liaison that White House personnel would contact the Bureau at such time as assistance was needed. My memorandum to you of 5-29-59 pointed out that, as a part of the service being rendered, a recheck of the countermeasure devices in the White House telephones would be made on 6-2-59.

During the course of this recheck, Robert I. Bouck, Special Agent in Charge of the Secret Service Detail, requested that certain additional telephone instruments be protected in the future at a time to be designated by him.

At the suggestion of SA Bouck stated that he would arrange for a meeting of himself, representatives of the White House Signal Corps Detail, and FBI Laboratory Engineers to discuss the purpose and scope of the requested survey. The Laboratory Agents will be advised directly by Bouck when he is able to arrange for this meeting.

b6
b7c

To date, Bouck has not contacted the Bureau on either the countermeasures or the meeting.

ACTION:

For information.

aw

1 - Mr. Bartlett
JMM:ctw
5/27/59 ctw

REC-91

62-97308-173

J
5/27/59
60 JUN 19 1959

EX.

JUN 18 1959

J
1-9

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 7-1-59

JUNE

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
WHITE HOUSE
(Bufile 62-97308)

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Brigadier General A. J. Goodpaster was advised by letter 5-11-59 that Laboratory would furnish technical assistance to the White House Secret Service and Signal Corps details. As pointed out in my memoranda of 5-29 and 6-15-59 contact so far with Robert I. Bouck, Special Agent in Charge, Protective Research Section, Secret Service, has resulted in a recheck of countermeasures in White House phones by Laboratory and indication from Bouck that complete survey of White House telephone facilities would be requested at such time as the President is out of town for an extended period. We are presently awaiting further word from Bouck as to when the White House work schedule will permit completion of the survey.

Bouck has indicated that purpose of survey is to obtain recommendations as to how to make the White House telephone system as secure as possible. Subsequent information has been obtained reflecting that Bouck has likewise solicited information and assistance concerning a secure telephone system from representatives of other Government agencies, the local Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company and the Bell Telephone Laboratories, Incorporated, of New Jersey. It appears that Bouck does not have a thorough understanding of either the technical or security problems involved in operating and maintaining a telephone system and is shopping around for advice and assistance. In view of this, we will be most circumspect in future dealings with Bouck.

Information also indicates that neither Bouck nor anyone else has the responsibility for the security of the entire White House telephone system, that Bouck lacks authority to control the installation and removal of telephone instruments, and that he does not have the full cooperation of other White House employees concerning the telephone system. With such a lack of centralized authority and control, it is extremely doubtful that any amount of technical protection would guarantee full security of the telephone system.

ACTION: For information. Laboratory will complete survey of White House telephone facilities at such time as Bouck initiates a request for such.

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Bartlett)

JMM:AJB:ctw

6

REC-95

62-97308-174

V

Parsons

JUL 6 1959

SEVEN

gmm

35 JUL 11 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: June 24, 1959

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: IRREGULAR TELEPHONE OPERATION
(Bufile 62-97308)

b6
b7c

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

During the morning of 6-23-59, Mr. Frank Holloman (Bureau extension 457) dialed the Attorney General's office (Justice Department extension 2001) through Justice Department telephone code 187. Instead of being connected in the usual manner, he was cut directly in on a conversation between the Attorney General's [redacted] [redacted]. This should not happen under normal circumstances. If all of the Attorney General's lines are busy, the calling party should get a busy signal.

RM Holloman
7140
Whang

In view of this report from Mr. Holloman, inquiry was made of the telephone company, without revealing the above details, as to whether equipment trouble had increased since initiation of interdepartmental dialing. A slight increase has been noted, but there has also been a considerable increase in the number of calls handled by the equipment which explains the increase.

From the nature of the instant occurrence, it must have been caused by a malfunction within the Justice Department telephone equipment rather than in the FBI telephone equipment. It was learned from telephone company personnel that no complaints of malfunctioning of Justice Department dial equipment had been received during the instant morning. One thing was learned, however, which could have led to the apparently isolated malfunctioning involved here.

A traffic study (survey of the volume of calls) was being conducted in the Justice Exchange by three telephone company women employees. A temporary malfunction of the present type could easily have been caused by an inadvertent brushing against the telephone switching equipment by one of these employees during the course of their survey work.

REC-91 62-97308-175

In any event, occurrences of the type reported are not normal; they can be expected to happen only rarely, and then only as a result of an equipment malfunction.

ACTION:

None. For information only.
1 - Mr. Holloman

JMM:ctw:mn (5)

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

JP
SEARCHED
INDEXED
7/1/59
104

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *A*

DATE: 8/18/59

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES
AT BUREAU RELOCATION SITE

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
McGuire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parsons	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
W.C. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

SA's G. W. Mayo and [redacted] have completed a security survey of six (6) telephone lines and four (4) long distance lines serving the switchboard at the Bureau's relocation site. No evidence of tampering on these lines was observed.

St. John

b6
b7c

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Tamm (Attention: Mr. Sloan)

GWM:nll

Handwritten notes and signatures:
M. J. [unclear]
J. [unclear]
W. [unclear] - 4

REC-33

62-97308-176

10 AUG 24 1959

~~AUG 20 1959~~

55 SEP 2 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

May 15, 1959

REC-26

62-97308-177

Andrew
A.J.

Brigadier General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Staff Secretary
The White House
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General:

Thanks very much for your note of
the 12th--I assure you we are always glad to be of
any possible service at any time. Your comment
on my anniversary is certainly appreciated, and
I'm inclined to agree with you that the next 35 are
bound to be easier.

Every best wish,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECORDED & INDEXED

HPL:cam
(3)

MAY 17 1 26 PM '59
FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

May 12, 1959

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. McGuire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Parsons	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Dear Mr. Hoover:

62-97308-168

Many thanks for your letter informing me that you have instructed representatives of your laboratory to render technical assistance along the lines I requested a few days ago. The help will be greatly appreciated.

May I add that I have heard, in the military service, that the first thirty-five are the hardest. All the best for your next thirty-five.

Sincerely,

Andrew Goodpaster
A. J. Goodpaster
Brigadier General, USA

Security Surveys

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-26

62-97308-177

23 SEP 2 1959

~~EXP. PROC.~~

MAY 18 1959

Handwritten notes in left margin

Handwritten signatures and initials: Roddy Jr, B...

Handwritten initials: W

Handwritten initials: SH...

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

EX-104

The Attorney General

September 14, 1959

REC-20 100-97508-178
Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

For your information, on September 11, 1959, FBI personnel completed a security check on the telephone lines serving your office and residence. An inspection of these lines was made at all places where access was possible except within the telephone company central office. There was no evidence of tapping or other irregularity.

I will keep you advised of the results of any subsequent inspection of this type.

CKC:nll
5

62-97308

See Cover Memorandum Mr. Millen to Mr. Parsons 9/14/59 re:
Telephone Security Check, Attorney General. CKC:nll 9/14/59

This letter has been classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

RM

SEP 14 3 00 PM '59
REC'D - READING ROOM
FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

DeLoach
McGuire
W.C. Sullivan

MAILED 2
SEP 14 1959
COMM-FBI

OCT 6 1959
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: 9/14/59

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On September 11, 1959, a telephone security check was made on the telephone lines serving the office and residence of the Attorney General. An inspection of these lines was made at all places where access was possible except within the telephone company controlled areas. There was no evidence of tampering or other irregularity.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for the Director's use, if he so desires, a memorandum to the Attorney General setting forth the results of the telephone security check. *MA*

62-97308

ckc.
CKC: JLH *JLH*
(4)

J

Enclosure

EX-124

REC-20

62-97308-178

SEP 15 1959

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
MA

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. J. Parsons

DATE: September 11, 1959

FROM : Mr. R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: Telephone Security Checks
Members of the Executives Conference

~~JUNE~~

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On September 10, 1959, the security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference was completed by [redacted]

[redacted] The check included an inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within the telephone company controlled areas. There was no evidence of tampering or other irregularity.

b6
b7c

I will continue, as in the past, to keep you informed of subsequent inspections of this type.

ACTION:

None. For information only.

62-97308
CKC:bse
(4)

55 OCT 2⁵⁹ 1959

~~6 SEP 25 1959~~

REC-65

62-92208-179

EX.:

10 SEP 23 1959

SEVENTEEN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: September 14, 1959

FROM : A. ROSEN *arm*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN
ROBERT F. KENNEDY, -1012
FORMER CHIEF COUNSEL, -1111
SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

62-97308

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

In line with the Director's instructions, the Laboratory has been making regular security checks on telephone service utilized by Senator McClellan at his home and office and has performed similar checks for Robert Kennedy.

The work of the Senate Select Committee has been practically completed. Senator McClellan has announced no further hearings will be held and on submission of a report the Committee is scheduled to go out of existence the end of the year. The resignation of Chief Counsel Kennedy has been announced.

In view of the above, the following action is recommended:

(1) Senator McClellan continues his position in public life as a Senator and Chairman of the Government Operations Committee. He has been most appreciative of the Director's consideration in having his telephone lines checked and has often expressed his gratification and how reassuring this was to him.

Sen McClellan's CM's at office Res allowed to remain in - arm

It is therefore recommended that no change be made and that we continue to provide this service.

(2) With reference to Robert Kennedy, it is noted he has resigned his position and is no longer a Government employee. Kennedy will soon become involved directly in his brother's political campaign. Under these circumstances, it would appear that we should discontinue our check of his telephone lines. If this is approved, arrangements will be made for the Laboratory to remove our equipment which has been utilized in securing these telephone lines.

4 CM's removed from office phones 9/17/59 arm

5 CM's removed from Residence phones 9/18/59 arm

EX. REC-52 62-97308-180

SEP 25 1959

1-Laboratory Division

CAE:hcw

(4) 53 SEP 28 1959

I agree

arm

5/2

Sen

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. J. Parsons

DATE: October 14, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Telephone security check

SUBJECT: ~~X~~ SUN ELECTRIC CORPORATION CONCERNING
MICROPHONE DETECTING AND JAMMING EQUIPMENT

11

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

Above company directed a letter to the Chicago Field Office requesting information on parabolic and "gun" directional microphones, microphone and wire recorder detecting equipment, and microphone jammers. It is not felt that any positive information concerning such confidential matters should be supplied this company, even to the extent of indicating that the information in Bureau files cannot be disseminated to outside sources.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter from the Director be sent to Sun Electric Company.

*5-2-59
10-15-59*

Oh4 *16* *1/2* *10/15*

707

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention:)

62-97308

7272
JMM:dan (6)

dan

REC-47

EX-105

62-97308-181

23 OCT 16 1959

Q
52 OCT 21 1959

Q
DOCUMENT
OCT 21 1959

9
JD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97303 —

October 2, 1959

Special Agent in Charge, Albany (66-Tech. Equip.)

Re: TELEPHONE HAND-TEST SET REPAIR

Dear Sir:

The following concerns the technical equipment of your office:

Reurlet 9/25/59 covering transmittal of one Western Electric
1011 GW Lineman's Test Set for repair or replacement.

A replacement 1011 GW Test Set is being forwarded your
office under separate cover by registered mail.

JMM:nll (5)

MAILED 20
OCT 2 - 1959
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

55 OCT 8 1959 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/25/59

FROM : SAC, ALBANY

*Telephone Security
checks*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE HAND-TEST SET
REPAIR

A Telephone hand-test set is being forwarded under separate cover for repair or replacement.

Upon completion set should be returned to the Albany Office.

Encl. (1)
cc: 2 - Bureau (Encl.1) *(1 cc Package)*
1 - Albany (66-Tech. Equip.)
JFJ:hah

(3)

Handwritten notes and stamps on the left side of the page.

62-97348 -
NOT RECORDED
28 OCT 5 1959

*Delivered to Albany
10/2/59*

Handwritten initials or mark in the bottom right corner.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: October 16, 1959

FROM : MR. F. A. FROHBOSE

SUBJECT: *Telephone Security Survey -*
HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY (HHFA)
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK REGARDING
OFFICE PHONES OF ADMINISTRATOR AND
DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

On October 16, 1959, Mr. Lester P. Condon, Director, Compliance Division, HHFA, telephonically contacted the Liaison Agent. Condon advised [redacted] is very concerned regarding several matters mentioned recently by [redacted] in phone conversations which were later repeated to him by other persons than those called. Condon stated the Administrator states the possibility exists that someone may be tapping the phone in his office. Condon stated Administrator requested him to ask the Bureau if we would have Laboratory men conduct security check on phones and lines in the office of the Administrator and Deputy Administrator [redacted] to be sure that they are safe. Condon added the Administrator thinks highly of the Bureau and would feel greatly assured if our men examined the office phones. He stated Saturday would appear to be the best time for such a check as office personnel would not be present.

Above matter was discussed with the Laboratory Division who indicate Laboratory personnel are available and above security check can be handled. It was noted that we have, on occasion in the past, extended this service to higher echelon Government officials other than Cabinet members. While we have not often had occasion to call on HHFA for particular assistance in matters of great importance to the Bureau, our relations with HHFA Administrator and Compliance Division officials have been good, and they have displayed a cooperative attitude in all matters discussed with them by Liaison. As a matter of cooperation, and in view of the concern of the HHFA Administrator in this situation, it is felt that it would be desirable to render the HHFA Administrator our technical assistance in this instance.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that approval be given for a security check by the Laboratory on the office phones of the Administrator and Deputy Administrator, HHFA. If approved, this memorandum should be referred to the Laboratory Division for contact with Mr. Condon as to most appropriate time this check may be made. Condon may be reached on Code 128, Ext. 5208, HHFA.

55 NOV 6 1959
PHF:jlk
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Laboratory
1 - Mr. Millen
1 - Mr. Belmont

REC-92
1 - Liaison Section
1 - Mr. Fields

Survey made 11/23+24/59, 11/25/59 JM/4

36647
62-9-308-182
23 OCT 30 1959
7

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-36647-1

9
(ST)
9
(ST)

October 15, 1959

~~SECRET~~
○ microphone Telephone Security Surveys -

[Redacted]

Aeronautical Engineering Division
Sun Electric Corporation
Harlem and Avondale
Chicago 31, Illinois

b6
b7c

Attention: [Redacted]
Security Officer

Dear [Redacted]

Your October 5, 1959, letter to our Chicago Office, concerning microphones and microphone detecting and jamming equipment, has been referred to me.

While I appreciate the interest which prompted your making this request of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, I regret that we are unable to furnish you any information regarding the subject of your inquiry.

You may be assured of my desire to be of assistance whenever possible.

62-97308 -
NOT RECORDED

141 OCT 20 1959

Sincerely yours,
John Edgar Hoover

MAILED 10
COMM-FBI

John Edgar Hoover
Director

- 1 - FBI, Chicago
- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. Whitson)

NOTE: Bufiles reflect no derogatory information attributable to Sun Electric Corporation, [Redacted]

NOTE: See cover memorandum to Mr. Parsons from R. L. Millen dated 10/14/59, captioned "SUN ELECTRIC CORPORATION CONCERNING MICROPHONE DETECTING AND JAMMING EQUIPMENT," JMM:dan.

JMM:dan (8)

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN
105-19581-381

*Let OSI, which
submitted same list
10-23-59
w/Parsons*

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____

b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *J*

DATE: October 28, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/>
McGuire	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parsons	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
W.C. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

4
SD
SUBJECT: *Telephone Security Surveys -*
Housing and Home Finance Agency (HHFA)
Request for Security Check Regarding
Office Phones of Administrator and
Deputy Administrator

b6
b7c

Reference is made to the 10/16/59 memorandum from Mr. Frohbose to Mr. Belmont setting forth a request for a security check of the office telephones of HHFA Administrator [redacted] and Deputy Administrator [redacted] Former Special Agent [redacted] Director, HHFA Compliance Division made this request through Special Agent [redacted] of Liaison Section. The Director approved the survey on 10/19/59.

Through arrangements made with Condon, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] made a check of the four lines serving the above two officials and the nine instruments on which these lines appear. No evidence of tampering was detected on any of the lines.

As requested by Condon, Special Agent [redacted] advised the latter of the results of the survey on 10/26/59.

Recommendation: For information only

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont [redacted]

RLM
REM:baw law
(6)

REC-92

JWC
7/10/61
HHFA
62-97308-83
RECORDED - 10/30/59
REB OCT 30 1959
SEVEN
D 21727

55 NOV 6 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

The Attorney General

December 15, 1959

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

For your information on 12/9/59, FBI personnel completed a security check on the telephone lines serving your residence. Inspection was made at all points where access can be had to the telephone lines including telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was noted.

I will keep you advised of the results of any subsequent inspections of this type.

RAM:pcc
(5)

62-97308

✓

NOTE: See cover memorandum Mr. Millen to Mr. Tamm 12/14/59 re: Telephone Security Check, Attorney General. RAM;pcc 12/15/59.

NOTE: This letter has been classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Farsens _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-32
 62-97308-184
 I 8
 NOV 18 1959
 FBI

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4
to : Mr. Tamm *JP*

DATE: December 14, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On 12/9/59, a telephone security check was made on the telephone lines serving the residence of the Attorney General. Inspection was made at all points where access can be had to the telephone lines including telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was noted.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for the Director's use, if he so desires, a memorandum to the Attorney General setting forth the results of the telephone security check.

Enclosure *sent 12-15-59*

62-97308

RAM
RAM:pcc *RLM*
(4)

EX 109

REC-57

62-97308-185

DEC 16 1959

SEARCHED

3496
55 DEC 18 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

11/10 to : Mr. Tamm

DATE: December 14, 1959

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK~~ *for*
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 12/10/59, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] completed a security check on the telephone lines of the Director and members of the Executive Conference. A check was made at all points where access can be had to the lines including telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was noted.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

RAM:pcc

(4)

DEC 10

REC-15

62-97308-186

DEC 18 1959

SECRET

55 DEC 23 1959

Telephone Security Check

✓

E

file

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: 2/2/60

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: G
**SECURITY SURVEY-
ROOM B-25
UNITED STATES CAPITOL BUILDING
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE**

~~JUNE~~

Pursuant to your telephonic instructions on 1/29/60, Supervisors G. W. Mayo, [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a security survey for concealed microphones in Room B-25, United States Capitol Building, the hearing room in which the Director will testify.

b6
b7c

As requested, the security survey, which was made on 1/30/60, was limited to those places most likely for microphone concealment. No evidence reflecting concealed listening devices was discovered.

[redacted] of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, was present during the search and is aware of the results.

ACTION: For information.

1 - Mr. Callahan

CKC:rwp
(7)

REC-48

EX-100

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

62-197308-187

10 FEB 3 1960

[Handwritten "3" and other marks]

55 FEB 8 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

The Attorney General

April 12, 1960

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

For your information, FBI personnel made a security check on telephone lines serving your office and residence on April 5 and 7, 1960. These lines were inspected at all points where access was possible, exclusive of areas controlled by the telephone company. There was no evidence of tampering or other irregularity.

I will keep you advised of any subsequent inspections we may make.

62-97303

NOTE: See cover memorandum dated 4/11/60, Millen to Tamm, captioned "Telephone Security Check, Attorney General." This letter has been classified "~~Confidential~~" because of the nature of the work.

REC-27
62-97308-188
APR 17 4 05 PM '60
FBI
READING ROOM

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

GWM:rwp
(7)

MAILED 2
APR 12 1960
COMM-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm *[Signature]*

DATE: 4/11/60

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On April 5 and 7, 1960, a telephone security check was made on telephone lines serving the office and residence of the Attorney General. An inspection of these lines was made at all places where access is possible, exclusive of areas controlled by the telephone company. There was no evidence of tampering or other irregularity.

As you know, it has been our policy to quarterly inspect the telephone lines of the Attorney General coincidental with our check of telephone lines of members of the Executives Conference. Once a year, we inspect terminations within the residence and twice a year appearances within areas under telephone company control. All other appearances are subject to the quarterly check of which the above was one.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for the Director's use, if he so desires, a memorandum to the Attorney General setting forth the results of the telephone security check.

Enclosure *[Signature]*
4-12-60
62-97308

GWM:rwp/pcc
(5)

[Signature]
REC-1
62-97308-189
APR 13 1960
EX-107

94 APR 13 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tamm *[Signature]*

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: *0* TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

DATE: 4/12/60

8/160

[Handwritten initials]

On 4/12/60, Laboratory personnel completed a security check on telephone lines serving the Director and members of the Executives Conference. All line terminations to which access is possible except those in areas under telephone company control were inspected. In addition, the telephone instruments and wiring at the residences of Mr. Callahan and Mr. Ingram as well as appearances of those lines within telephone company central offices were inspected.

No evidence of tampering or other irregularity was apparent.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information.

Bufile 62-97308

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

GWM:rwr
(5)

EX 104

REC-75

62-97308-190

APR 14 1960

99
51 APR 18 1960

[Handwritten mark]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: June 17, 1960

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

On 6-16-60, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the residence and office telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan. This check included the instruments and line appearances of the office phones and the line appearances of the residence phones. The instruments at the residence were not checked at this time, since this part of the survey was conducted just two months ago.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 -



62-97308

JMM:pcc (6)

*Senator McClellan
a. Louis
2/6/21*

JWS
[Signature]
b6
b7c

REC-78

62-97308-191

18 JUN 21 1960

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
[Signature]

50 JUN 27 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

June 24, 1960

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

I thought you would like to know that FBI personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on June 20, 1960. No evidence of tampering was observed at any of the points where access could be had to the lines.

I will keep you advised of any subsequent inspections of this type.

NOTE: See cover memo from Mr. Millen to Mr. Tamm dated 6-22-60, JMM:pcc, re Telephone Security Check, Attorney General.

NOTE: This letter classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

62-97308

JMM:Pcc (7)

JUN 24 10 28 AM '60
READING ROOM
FBI

RUB

62-97308-192
JUN 24 1960

MAILED 30
JUN 24 1960
COMM-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REC-73

- son _____
- r _____
- sons _____
- mont _____
- ahan _____
- each _____
- one _____
- aire _____
- n _____
- er _____
- Sullivan _____
- Room _____

1 JUL 7 1960

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: June 22, 1960

FROM : R. L. Millen *RMB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On June 13, 16, and 20, 1960, a security check was made of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General William P. Rogers. The inspection was made in his office and residence, in the telephone exchanges, and at points outside the above locations where access could be had to the lines. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be forwarded to the Attorney General if the Director so desires.

Enclosure *sent 6-24-60*
62-97308

7/22/60
JMM:pcc (6)

REC-31

62-97308 - 193

JUN 27 1960

52 JUL 1 1960

gb

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tamm *ST*

DATE: September 8, 1960

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY MATTER CONCERNING
DUDLEY C. SHARP
SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE

b6
b7c

Reference is made to your 9-7-60, telephone call to me advising that an Air Force Office of Special Investigations (OSI) security check team had encountered an unexplained situation at the residence of Secretary of the Air Force Dudley C. Sharp, [redacted]. In the course of making a check for concealed listening devices, the team, headed by Major Al Sears, reportedly discovered a working microphone. Due to possible Bureau interest, SA [redacted] and myself proceeded to the Secretary's residence at 9:00 p. m. and determined the following situation to exist.

A buzzer system is utilized between the four floors of the Sharp residence to enable occupants to signal each other on the different floors. OSI technicians checked the wiring of this system at a central location in the basement for possible hidden microphones attached to the buzzer wires. In the case of the buzzer in the library on the third floor, they were able to hear room conversation. Verification of this fact was made by myself and [redacted].

This "freak!" condition was determined to be due to the particular buzzer, line, test equipment and test techniques used by OSI. None of the other buzzers at other locations in the house could be activated in the same manner. It was further determined that the condition was confined to the buzzer system itself and there was no indication that the signal was being carried out of the house on other wires.

ACTION:

Laboratory representatives will follow this matter through the Bureau's representation on the National Security Council Special Committee on Technical Surveillance Countermeasures to determine whether this condition is other than an isolated phenomenon. Additional tests will be conducted by the Electronics Section.

JMM:pcc (7)

1 - Mr. Belmont *99*

62 SEP 15 1960

REC-63 62-97308-194

SEP 13 1960

Handwritten initials and scribbles

SECURITY SURVEYS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. PARSONS *PK*

DATE: 9/8/60

FROM : A. H. Belmont *AB*

cc Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Tamm

SUBJECT: ALLEGED MICROPHONE IN HOME OF
SECRETARY OF AIR FORCE SHARP,
9/7/60

*O'Dudley et al
Security Surveys*

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callehan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

Zallier

✓ 22 [unclear] Matter g m m

At 8 p.m. on 9/7, [redacted] of the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), Air Force, called me to advise that one of OSI's teams, which checks security at the homes of Air Force officials, had come across what appeared to be a microphone in the wall of the study of Secretary Sharp. He said the searching devices had given a positive reaction to an item in this wall, and that wires led to a telephone cable, where they disappeared. He asked that we assist in having the Laboratory check to find out the significance of this matter, stating that meanwhile he had told his people to take no further action, but to stand by.

b6
b7c

Arrangements were made for Messrs. Millen and [redacted] of the Laboratory, together with a Washington Field Office agent, to go to Sharp's home on the evening of 9/7 and check this out.

The attached memorandum from Mr. Millen reflects that this was due to a buzzer system utilized between the four floors of the Sharp residence, to enable occupants to signal each other on the different floors. The freak condition was confined to the buzzer system, and particularly the buzzer in the library on the third floor of the house. There was no indication that the signal was being carried out of the house on other wires. Consequently, this was not a microphone installation, but a freak condition due to the buzzer system. The Laboratory is following the matter.

On the morning of 9/8 [redacted] called to express his appreciation for the prompt action of the Bureau. He said that the buzzer system would be changed in the Secretary's home to remove this condition.

For information.

AB
AHB:CSH (4)

Enclosure

*What to check
has not been determined
John*

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten initials]

62-97308

REC-89

62-97308-195

EX 104

19 SEP 20 1960

50 SEP 26 1960

INT. SEC.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: September 8, 1960

CMK/rlg

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (66-672)

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE
AND TELETYPE LINES
RESIDENT AGENCIES

Service [unclear]

Re No Number SAC LET 58-K.

The only Agent in the Birmingham Division qualified to make security checks is Special Agent [redacted] Senior Resident Agent, Florence. At the earliest opportunity, as the Bureau has been advised, another Agent will be trained in Sound; however, until such can be done we must rely exclusively on SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

my

SA [redacted] was scheduled to make the inspection during the week beginning September 7, 1960. However, this could not be done since the only other Agent assigned to the Florence Resident Agency, [redacted] left Florence September 2, 1960, en route Memphis on a special, the duration of which is yet unknown.

In view of the above, the security check will not be made until SA [redacted] returns to the Florence Resident Agency UACB.

b6
b7C

2-Bureau - RM
1-Birmingham
CMK:rlg
(3)

11

62-97308-

RECORDED
18 SEP 15 1960

[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

Mr. John F. Coherly
Justice Representative on the
Interdepartmental Committee on
Internal Security
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

September 22, 1960

REC- 82

62-97308-196
SECURITY SURVEY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Reference is made to your memorandum to me of September 9, 1960, concerning a proposal by the General Services Administration (GSA) as to the security of United States Government telephone lines throughout the country, except in Washington, D. C. GSA recommends: (1) identification of all sensitive Government lines; and (2) removal of multiple appearances from such lines by the telephone company.

Although I appreciate your thoughtfulness in referring this to my attention, I do not feel that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is in a position to comment on a matter pertaining to the security of telephone lines of other Government agencies. I do hope you will understand my position in this regard.

NOTE: Bureau has been removing unnecessary multiple appearances from its lines in the course of security surveys of these lines for years. In 1955 Bureau was responsible for having multiples of U. S. Government lines of all other agencies in Washington removed from premises occupied by foreign governments. This was done on basis of cooperation by Laboratory's telephone contact at no cost to the Government and at considerable expense to the company.

NOTE: This letter is marked "~~confidential~~" to conform with the incoming memorandum.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Mc Guire

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention:)

JMM:cay (10)

b6
b7c

SEP 22 4 14 PM '60

RECORDS ROOM

INDEXED 25
SEP 22 1960
CONFIDENTIAL

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

61 OCT 14 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Washington 25, D.C.

August 30, 1960

REGISTERED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Honorable John F. Boherty
Chairman
Interdepartmental Committee
on Internal Security
Department of Justice Building
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Boherty:

Further reference is made to your letter of July 18, 1960, on problems relating to the possibility of the appearance of United States Government telephone lines on the premises of foreign establishments in United States cities other than Washington, D. C., and in connection with the security of the lines serving Government offices.

As a result of conferences with representatives of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company we have concluded that to survey foreign establishments telephone lines would involve an extensive and costly work project without assurance of achievement of the expected security protection. A simpler and more practicable plan would be to provide improved security protection to the United States Government lines which serve sensitive Government offices, particularly lines used to communicate intelligence and strategic information which may be used to advantage by an enemy.

The latter plan, which we recommend, will require (1) identification of all sensitive Government lines, and (2) removal by the telephone company of multiple appearances on such lines throughout the country. With respect to the identification of the sensitive Government telephone lines, it is hoped that your Committee will lend assistance to the General Services Administration in developing the necessary detailed information. Of course, no estimate of costs can be made by the telephone company until we know the number of lines affected.

Your approval or comments on the plan we have suggested will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

62-97308-196
FRANKLIN FLOST
Administrator

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security of U.S. Government Telephone Lines

August 12, 1960

MEMORANDUM:

Representatives of GSA recently got in touch with our Washington office to discuss the nature and extent of a security problem that may exist should there be multiple appearances of U. S. Government telephone lines on the premises of foreign establishments or in other areas of public buildings in the United States.

This matter was previously considered late in 1955 and was the subject of some discussions between American Company's Washington office and representatives of GSA.

From discussions with GSA representatives, it develops that GSA's suggested approach involves the identification of telephone lines serving foreign consular offices and foreign trade associations in the United States, then determining the security risk presented by possible close proximity of these lines to lines serving the United States Government. During discussion of the problem with GSA representatives, it was explained that such an approach would involve extensive study, improvement measures are likely to be costly, and the net result would fall short of GSA's intended objective. Some of the considerations which led to this conclusion follow:

1. Identification of the lines serving foreign consular offices and foreign trade associations would be difficult. For example, the GSA list indicated 51 such offices in San Francisco, 61 in New York City, and included no telephone number for identification of these offices.
2. Foreign consular offices and trade associations are only a part of the problem. Each of these offices has employees who generally have residence telephone service. Identification of these residence services would be extremely difficult.
3. In addition to the listed consular and trade offices, the telephone services of other potential enemy agents are usually unadvertised and extremely difficult to identify. These would be outside the scope of the proposed investigation.

As an alternative and more logical approach, it was suggested that certain telephone lines of U.S. Government agencies be identified, so that protective measures for these lines might be considered. Many telephone lines of the Federal Government would have no reason for concern from a security standpoint, but that probably those directly concerned with security could be sifted down to a relatively few, thus simplifying the problem.

It is characteristic of telephone plants that any cable pair in outside distribution plant has several appearances, probably averaging

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
42-97388-196

... increases in typical sizes of wire runs. ...
... wire would be considerably larger. ...
... for flexibility and ...
... of a telephone system. ...
... would involve going into splices ...
... considerable splicing costs. In addition, when this need for special pro-
... is ended, perhaps because the user moves, the plant must be restored
... to its normal condition to permit flexibility and normal bills for the outside
... plant. In addition, maintaining these protective measures would involve ...
... administrative measures to make sure this protection is continued. This is
... some additional expense. No estimate of the cost of such work was given, but
... it was indicated that, if GSA could produce lists of critical U. S. Government
... lines which might warrant such protection, the costs of such measures could be
... explored. GSA representatives agreed to conduct this proposal.

It should be recognized that security regulations^{1/} generally prohibit
the use of the telephone for the transmission of classified information.

^{1/} Reference: USC Title 50, Sec. 401, 61.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Tamm *OT*

DATE: September 29, 1960

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On September 29, 1960, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan. This check was limited to points outside of the residence and telephone exchange. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

b6
b7c

1 -

62-97308

CKC:pcc (7) *(initials)*

REC-32

62-97308-197

OCT 6 1960

SEVEN, etc.

99
61 OCT 11 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm *CT*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE: September 29, 1960

*10
16*

On September 27 and 29, 1960, a security check was made of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General William P. Rogers. The inspection was made at points outside of the office, residence and telephone exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter so advising the Attorney General is attached.

P *EBB*

Enclosure *sent 10-6-60*

62-97308

CKC:pcc (7) *RLM*

my

REC-77

62-97308-198

EX 104

OCT 7 1960

99
59 OCT 20 1960

ajb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

The Attorney General

October 6, 1960

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

A security check of your office and residence telephone lines was completed on September 29, 1960, by FBI personnel. I thought you would like to know that they found no evidence of tampering at any of the points where access could be had to the outside lines.

I will keep you advised of any subsequent inspections of this type.

V.

NOTE: See memorandum Millen to Tamm dated 9-29-60, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," CKC:pcc.

NOTE: This letter classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

62-97308

CKC:pcc (8)

RECEIVED
FBI
OCT 7 3 32 PM '60

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-77

62-97308-199

MAILED 27
-OCT-6 1960
COMM-FBI

OCT 7 1960

EX-104

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

61 OCT 11 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Walt	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: October 5, 1960

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF RESIDENCE
TELEPHONE LINE OF SECRETARY OF
AGRICULTURE EZRA T. BENSON

b6
b7c

MRS)

During the afternoon of 10-4-60, [redacted] Assistant Director of Security, Department of Agriculture, telephonically advised SA [redacted] of the Liaison Section that [redacted] of Secretary Benson, had reported that she had heard excessive noises on her telephone at her residence at [redacted] D. C. She indicated to [redacted] that she suspected that her phone might be tapped or that some unexplained interference was causing the noise on the line. [redacted] inquired as to whether it would be possible for the Bureau to make a security check of this line to determine whether the line was actually tapped.

On the basis of authorization received from Assistant to the Director, Mr. Parsons, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] of the Electronics Section made a security survey of this line on 10/4-5/60. The line was checked at the Benson residence, at the telephone company central office and at all points outside these two locations where access could be had to the line. No evidence of tampering was noted. When the Agents checked the operation of the telephone at the residence on 10-4-60, they noted considerable noise similar to that caused by improperly operating central office equipment. At the request of the Agents, the telephone company serviced the equipment which is connected to the Benson line at the central office.

On 10-5-60, when completing the survey on the line, the Agents determined that the noise no longer occurred. The central office foreman advised the Agents that they had discovered dirty contacts in the equipment associated with the line and that the cleaning of the contacts had eliminated the malfunctioning of the equipment.

REC-19

62-97308-200

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier and Mr. O'Connor)

62-97308

JMM:pcc (7)

51 OCT 14 1960

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-28023-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Walters	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm *[Signature]*

DATE: December 5, 1960 *[Signature]*

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

On 12-2-60, Laboratory personnel completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the Director and members of the Executive Conference. Inspection was made within telephone company's exchanges and at all other points of access except within residences.

No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was noted.

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

62-97308

RAM:cay (7)

[Handwritten initials]

[Large handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

REC-22

62-97308-201

DEC 8 1960

51 DEC 15 1960 *[Handwritten initials]*

[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

December 9, 1960

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

A security check on your residence telephone lines has been completed by FBI personnel. I thought you would like to know that they found no irregularities or evidence of tampering at access points on your lines.

NOTE: See cover memorandum, Millen to Tamm, 12-8-60, re: Telephone Security Check, Attorney General.

NOTE: This letter has been classified "~~Confidential~~" because of the nature of the work.

62-97308

RAM:cay (9)

Handwritten initials/signature

Large handwritten checkmark

DEC 9 9 27 AM '60
READING ROOM
F. I.

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten scribbles and initials

REC-140
REC-140

62-97308-202

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 DEC 19 1960

DEC 11 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: December 8, 1960

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
RESIDENCE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

A security check has been completed on the residence telephone lines of Attorney General William P. Rogers. Inspection was made within telephone company central offices and at all other points of access except within the residence. No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was noted.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter so advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure *sent 12-9-60*

62-97308

RAM:cay (7)

RAM:cay

Handwritten marks: checkmarks, initials, and scribbles.

109

REC-30

62-97308-203

DEC 13 1960

52 DEC 16 1960

SEVENTH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: December 5, 1960

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On 12-1-60, Laboratory personnel completed a security check on the residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan. This check included all points of access except within the residence.

No evidence of tampering or other irregularities was noted.

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

1 -



b6
b7c

62-97308

RAM:cay (8)

*See McClellan advised
12/10/60*

JD
J
Y

REC-52

62-97308-204

EX-113

52 DEC 16 1960

W m g

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. W. C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]* DATE: 2/13/61

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]* ~~JEENE~~

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS ROOM B-25
UNITED STATES CAPITOL BUILDING,
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE

In accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan on 2/11/61, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] made a security survey for concealed microphones in Room B-25 of the U. S. Capitol Building where the Director will testify on the Bureau's budget in the near future. As requested by Committee Clerk, [redacted] (former SA), the survey was limited to those locations where concealment would be most likely. The survey included a check of four telephone instruments for alteration so that they could be used to overhear room conversation when the phones were not in use.

b6
b7c

[redacted] was present throughout the survey and was advised that no evidence of concealed listening devices was discovered.

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Mohr

JMM:nb

(8)

[Handwritten initials]

EX-100

REC-111

62-97308-205

FEB 16 1961

[Handwritten signature]

3

99

51 MAR 1 1961

6 FEB 24 1961

???

from Thomas A. Parsons 2-7-1961
L. W. F...

(2) TELEPHONE SECURITY

The Attorney General referred to a memorandum he had received from the Director relative to security of telephones utilized by the President

1 - Mr. Conrad

CAE:ers

(8)

3
TEL:OK
52

7 FEB 16 1961

Memorandum for Mr. Parsons

and Cabinet officers. He said that he would bring this up at the next Cabinet meeting. In the meantime, however, the Attorney General desired that immediate action be taken to secure the telephones utilized by the President. In addition, the Attorney General asked that we also handle at once the necessary checks with regard to his telephones at his home. The Attorney General understood that the telephones in his office had already been checked.

Action Being Taken

Arrangements will be made with [redacted] Special Assistant to the President, to have our Laboratory handle the necessary work at the White House and arrangements will also be made to handle the necessary check at the Attorney General's residence.

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-105201-27

162-97304-
NOT RECORDED
199 FEB 16 1961

63 FEB 20 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Trotter	_____
Evans	_____
W. C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : I. W. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 1-26-61

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE COMPANY SECURITY CHECK OF
OFFICE TELEPHONE LINES OF
POSTMASTER GENERAL J. EDWARD DAY

White
Miller RLM
Hampton

Security of Telephone Services

On 1-26-61 the Laboratory's Chesapeake & Potomac Company (C & P) contact, [redacted] advised that through west coast business connections Postmaster General J. Edward Day had arranged for the C & P Telephone Company to make a security check of his office telephone lines. [redacted] together with the President of the C & P Telephone Company performed this check. They found no evidence of tampering.

b6
b7c

Postmaster General Day then requested of [redacted] that a microphone security check be made. [redacted] stated that he will advise the President of the telephone company that the telephone company should not make such a check for the following reasons:

- 1) the company is not in the microphone security survey business;
- 2) highly classified techniques are involved which should not be disclosed;
- 3) considerable specialized equipment is necessary to do this work which the telephone company does not now possess;
- 4) it would be better for the Postmaster General to solicit the cooperation of an outstanding security organization such as the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Hampton advised that he will keep the Bureau posted on the outcome of the information being supplied to the Postmaster General.

RECOMMENDATION:

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 2

REC-72 62-97308-206

13 FEB 21 1961

For information.

62-97308

b6
b7c

JWC
↓

1 - Mr. Belmont (attention: [redacted])

JMM:mn JUN 6 1961
(4)

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

Memo R. L. Millen to I. W. Conrad
Re: Telephone Company Security Check of
Office Telephone Lines of Postmaster
General J. Edward Day.

ADDENDUM:

In view of the excellent relations the Director has established with [redacted], it is suggested that through liaison with his office, we offer to make a microphone security check of his office and offer to install counter-measures in his telephones which will prevent their being used as microphones to pick up conversation.

b6
b7c

[Handwritten signature]
D. J. Parsons 1/27/61

[Handwritten initials]
1/27

[Handwritten note:] Discussed with [redacted] 2/6/61 who stated he would discuss w/ Deputy P.M. S and advise Joe.

[Handwritten note:] Done 6/5/61 (both check + install in lab in off 601)
Joe

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Trotter _____
- Evans _____
- W. C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. PARSONS

DATE: February 9, 1961

FROM : A. ROSEN *Re*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

With reference to the request of the Attorney General that immediate action be taken to secure the telephones utilized by the President as well as those at the Attorney General's residence, the following has been done.

[redacted] Special Assistant to the President, was contacted. He was completely amazed that his own security people at the White House hadn't brought this to his attention. He said this was obviously something that required immediate attention. [redacted] advised that the President's wife would be away from the White House on Friday, February 10 and he asked that our Laboratory people make a prompt check of the telephone instruments utilized by the President in his living quarters to insure that these telephones are properly secure. The President will be out of his office Saturday afternoon. [redacted] requested that our Laboratory people check the telephone in the President's office as well as the telephones in the offices of his principal assistants; namely, [redacted] himself, Special Counsel to the President Sorensen, Press Secretary [redacted] and the office of [redacted] assistant, [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted] said he would be in his office both Friday and Saturday afternoon to assist our Laboratory experts in getting access to the necessary space at the White House.

[redacted] stated the telephone system at the White House is completely inadequate and does not begin to meet the President's needs. Accordingly, [redacted] has made contact with the telephone company and has had them draw up a proposed plan for replacement of the present telephone system with a modern one. [redacted] expects the telephone company to submit this proposed plan not later than the first of next week. He said he would greatly appreciate it if our Laboratory experts could look over the telephone company plans in order that [redacted] might have the benefit of any comments which the Bureau would care to make as to the security of the proposed telephone system.

52 MAR 3 1961
Mr. Conrad

EX-113

REC-44 62-27308-207

13 FEB 24 1961

CAE:LS
(5) 99

Handwritten initials and stamps

Memorandum to Mr. Parsons

With reference to the security of the telephones at the Attorney General's residence, [redacted] is making arrangements for this to be done by the Laboratory at a time when there will not be any outsiders at the Kennedy residence.

ACTION BEING TAKEN

b6
b7c

If approved, the Laboratory will comply with [redacted] request.

z R ~~SP~~ P ~~SP~~ ✓
OK
4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Trotter _____
- Evans _____
- W. C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

DATE: March 1, 1961

~~JUNE~~

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ROOM E16
UNITED STATES CAPITOL BUILDING
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE
FOR DEFENSE

In accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] on 2-28-61, made a survey for concealed microphones in Room E16 of the U. S. Capitol Building where testimony is held regarding the budgets of Defense Department agencies. As requested by [redacted], the survey was limited to those locations where concealment of clandestine listening devices would be most likely. The survey included the check of two telephone instruments for possible alteration so that they could be used to overhear room conversation when the phones were not in use.

b6
b7c

Mr. Callahan was present throughout the survey. At its conclusion, he advised [redacted] that no evidence of concealed listening devices had been discovered.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

62-97308

JMM:pcc (8) *JMM*

REC-58

62-97308-208

17 MAR 3 1961

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature

51 MAR 9 1961 *44*

~~6 MAR 6 1961~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

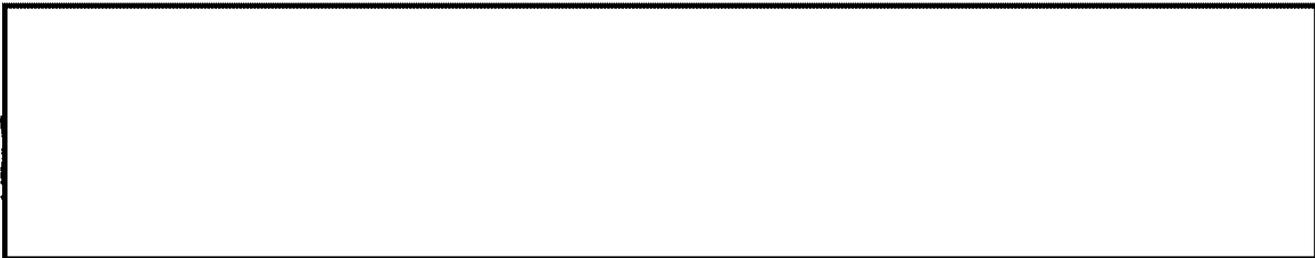
TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: February 27, 1961

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN *med*

SUBJECT: HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK
ROOM F16, CAPITOL BUILDING

Referral/Direct



As you know, we have run such a check within the last 10 days on Room B25 where the Director will appear for hearings and we have in the past years run similar security checks on certain other of the Appropriations Committee hearing rooms. A check with the Laboratory Division indicates that Laboratory technicians would be available to handle this check which Sprankle requested be handled on the afternoon of Tuesday, February 28, any time after 4:00 p.m. if possible.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended we accede to request and conduct the security check of Room F16.

1 - Mr. Conrad (Sent Direct)
NPC:med
(3) *med*

John V. [Signature]
GJK

REC-9: 62-97308-209

~~MAR 9 1961~~

EX 104

MAR 9 1961

0.4
51 MAR 9 1961

[Signature]

[Signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

62-97308

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Trotter _____
- Evans _____
- W. C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 27, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD FACILITIES
COMMERCIAL PROPOSAL CONCERNING

White House representatives have requested the local Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company to submit a proposal which would provide expansion of the present White House telephone switchboard facilities. A proposal in brochure form has been prepared and submitted to the White House.

Security of Telephone Services

White House representatives have furnished this brochure to Assistant Director Evans for any comment which the Bureau may care to make regarding security of the telephone company's proposal.

Review of this brochure reveals that it is nondetailed, nontechnical and nonspecific with regards to actual installation of equipment, instruments, lines and cables. It does propose in the language of the telephone company's commercial department to effect an expansion of the present small switchboard in the White House by physically removing the board from the White House and incorporating it with a much larger switchboard facility, which still contains expansion capabilities, located in the nearby Executive Office Building. Cost figures as well as an enumeration of the apportionment of lines is set forth in tabular form for consideration. Initiating this move would permit expansion of lines serving the White House. Since no technical detail is set forth in this commercial proposal, no further analysis is possible other than to observe that consolidation of the present White House switchboard with the larger Executive Office switchboard with the resultant removal of the present switchboard from the White House proper necessarily requires the telephone cables and lines serving the White House to be routed through the nearby Executive Office Building. From the standpoint of wire line security, it is imperative, therefore, that the proposed consolidated switchboard facilities, telephone cables, terminals and associated equipment all must be afforded a high level of physical security equal to that which is presently applied to the equipment and switchboard facilities now located within the White House proper.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the above observations be made available to Assistant Director Evans for assistance when he returns the telephone company brochure to representatives of the White House.

1 - Mr. Evans

RLM:pcc (5)

57 MAR 10 1961

REC-77 62-97308-210

62-97308

Handled

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JWC, J, OK, etc.]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL SECURITY

ROOM 2521, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

ICIS-22/73

MAR 9 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Reference is made to previous correspondence regarding security of telephone lines. On December 12, 1955, the Chairman of the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security advised you of the request made to the General Services Administration that ICIS be advised of the possibility of the appearances of U. S. Government telephone lines on the premises of foreign establishments in U. S. cities other than Washington, D. C. At that time GSA indicated that it would make a survey of foreign establishments with the end in view of removing appearances of U. S. Government lines from the cabling of those establishments.

The ICIS has recently discussed this matter, in consultation with experts from GSA, the Department of Defense, and the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. In the course of these discussions it became apparent to the members of the ICIS that although the problem of "multiple appearances" constitutes an internal security danger, the significance of this danger has been considerably diminished by the development of more refined techniques for the exploitation of telephone lines and instruments for clandestine listening purposes. Furthermore, ICIS is mindful that security regulations forbid the discussion of classified information on telephone lines, and that, therefore, the removal of multiple appearances should yield only marginal benefits. The fact that sensitive agencies do make some efforts to check their telephone lines, to detect interference, if any, together with the advanced techniques mentioned above, have led ICIS to conclude that there is not adequate justification for pursuing further the problem of multiple appearances of telephone lines.

Sincerely yours,

John F. Doherty

John F. Doherty
Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee
on Internal Security

REC- 96

62-97308

62-97308-213

5 MAR 16 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security of Telephone Services

*Mr. Hoover 3mm
731K
Mr. W. J. ...
2712
DAG*

*No answer necessary as far as
Lab is concerned 3-14-61 Jmm*

*autotel
LE - mace
field*

*SEE 105-19581-493
63 MAR 22 1961*

*MAS
[Signature]*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Johnson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
Bishop	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	✓
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

DATE: March 17, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]*

Security of Telephone services

SUBJECT: LABORATORY'S CHESAPEAKE AND POTOMAC (C & P)
TELEPHONE COMPANY CONTACT

On 3-17-61, [redacted] of the C & P Telephone Company, telephonically advised that he would no longer occupy that position. [redacted] has been moved laterally to the newly created position of "Director of Government Communication Services." This reorganizational move was necessary on the part of the company in order to permit Hampton to devote full time in his handling of Government telephone matters.

Due to his excellent relations with the Bureau, [redacted] has decided to retain all contacts of a highly confidential nature. Only the routine contacts need be cleared with [redacted] who will be the new [redacted]

This change in personnel will be announced in Washington newspapers on March 17 or 18, 1961. The Laboratory is extremely fortunate to be able to retain Hampton as a contact since his services have been invaluable.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

The Laboratory will continue to contact [redacted] on extremely confidential matters and will, when he so designates, handle routine matters through [redacted]

62-97308

JMM:pcc (6) *[Signature]*

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten letter P]

101 X 101

✓

REC-94
[Handwritten] 62-97308-214

17 MAR 24 1961

[Circular stamp with initials]

62 MAR 30 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
"FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE"
DATE 04-13-2011

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

April 13, 1961

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Parsons

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

A security check of your office and residence telephone lines was completed on April 11, 1961, by FBI personnel. No evidence of tampering was observed at any of the points where access could be had to the lines.

You will be advised of any subsequent inspections of this type.

APR 13 1 20 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

NOTE: See memorandum Millen to Conrad dated 4/12/61, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," JMM:jjd.

NOTE: This letter classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

b6
b7C

1 -
62-97303
JMM:jjd (7)

R-11

- Tolson _____
- Parsons _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 31
APR 13 1961
COMM-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-99

62-97303-215

19 APR 14 1961

61 APR 17 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Parsons	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

DE

TO : Mr. Conrad *JJM*

DATE: April 12, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: ⁰ TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

d/5/1

On April 11, 1961, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Special Agents [redacted]. An inspection was made within the telephone company offices and at all other points of access to the lines except within the Attorney General's office and his residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

b6
b7C

A letter advising Attorney General is attached.

JJM

b6
b7C

JJM

✓
RLM

1 [redacted]

62-97308

Enclosure *sent 4-13-61*

JJM
JMM:jjd (7)

RLM

R

EX-114

REC-65 62-97308-216

APR 17 1961

x 7/11 99
66 APR 19 1961

SEARCHED
RLM

- Tolson _____
- Persons _____
- Mohr _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JJC*

b6
b7C

DATE: April 12, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
OF RESIDENCE OF SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

On April 11, 1961, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan. This check was limited to points outside of the residence and telephone company exchange. No evidence of tampering was observed. [redacted] will advise Senator McClellan.

*- Done
4-15-61
2*

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

[Handwritten initials/signatures]

1 - [redacted]
62-97308
JMM:jjd (7)

b6
b7C

JMM

REC-4

62-97308-217

23 APR 18 1961

EX-112

[Handwritten initials/signature]

239 99
50 APR 21 1961



N
ST

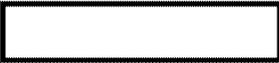
From

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Deputy Attorney General
- Solicitor General
- Executive Assistant to the Attorney General ...
- Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust
- Assistant Attorney General, Tax
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil
- Assistant Attorney General, Lands
- Assistant Attorney General, Criminal
- Assistant Attorney General, Legal Counsel ...
- Assistant Attorney General, Alien Property ...
- Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security .
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights
- Administrative Assistant Attorney General ...
- Director, F.B.I.
- Director, Bureau of Prisons
- Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization
- Pardon Attorney
- Parole Board
- Board of Immigration Appeals
- Director, Public Information
- Records Administration Office

MEMORANDUM

April 25, 1961



b6
b7c

Would you check the other
Cabinet Officers?

RFK

*Trans. Toland Council
R R M / pcc 4/27/61*

100 62-97308 218

10 MAY 8 1961

ENCLOSURE

66 MAY 24 1961

101 99

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Attorney General

DATE: April 13, 1961

MA
FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

SERVICES



A security check of your office and residence telephone lines was completed on April 11, 1961, by FBI personnel. No evidence of tampering was observed at any of the points where access could be had to the lines.

You will be advised of any subsequent inspections of this type.



Would you check the other cabinet offices
MP

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62-97308-218
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Tolson _____
 - Parsons _____
 - Mohr _____
 - Belmont _____
 - Callahan _____
 - Conrad _____
 - DeLoach _____
 - Evans _____
 - Malone _____
 - Rosen _____
 - Tavel _____
 - Trotter _____
 - W.C. Sullivan _____
 - Tele. Room _____
 - Ingram _____
 - Gandy _____
- Handwritten initials and signatures are present over the routing slip, including 'Jug' and 'L.H.'.*

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 27, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Reference is made to the Director's memorandum to the Attorney General dated April 13, 1961, reporting completion of a security check by FBI personnel of the Attorney General's office and residence telephone lines. The Attorney General noted, [redacted] Would you check the other Cabinet Officers RFK."

For the Director's information, we currently conduct a detailed security check on the residence and office telephone lines serving the Director, Mr. Tolson and Bureau officials each three months. In addition, we include the Attorney General and, at this time, Senator John L. McClellan.

The Bureau has no continuing telephone security check program for Cabinet Officers. Some Departments have their own technical staff. From a confidential source, we know that some Departments use their own men to conduct telephone security checks on their own lines. Such a check involves physical examination and electrical checking on all access points to the lines (such as in telephone exchange buildings, on poles, in basements of buildings, etc.) for the purpose of determining whether the line is tapped. This is contrasted to our countermeasure program (CM) in which we modify the telephone instrument itself to prevent its being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation when the instrument is on the hook. We do have a continuing countermeasure program and, as you know, since the first of the year there has been considerable activity in this program for Cabinet Officers due to the change in Administration.

The Laboratory is equipped to make telephone security checks and has in the past on special requests performed this type of work for several individual Cabinet members. From our experience, where only

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach

b6
b7c

EX-116

REC-37

62-97308-219

RLM:pcc (9)

10 MAY 3 1961

Noted *gmm* MAY 24 1961

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

gmm

Handwritten initials 'RLM'.

Handwritten 'N 57'.

Handwritten '96'.

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Re: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

one or two lines are involved, the security check may require as little as two man days. However, where numerous lines are involved, upwards of ten man days may be required to complete each security check.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That appropriate Liaison personnel contact the individual Cabinet Officers for the purpose of inquiring as to whether they desire that a telephone security check be made on their lines. If desired, the Liaison representative should work out a suitable time for the performance of the work.

Yes

2. Because of the potentially large amount of work which may be involved, the over-all request is being interpreted to encompass but a single check of each Cabinet Officer's lines rather than undertaking this security check on a continuing basis.

V.

D

E

Yes
Jawc

[Signature]

[Signature]

11.50

May 18, 1961

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

Congressman Clarence Cannon, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee, called to express concern regarding the security of the room in which their meetings are held. He stated they were holding a very important meeting next Monday, that actually there would be two meetings, the first which was not so important would begin at 10:00 and end at 12:00 and the second meeting which was quite executive would begin at 12:00 and end at 2:00. I stated if agreeable to him, I would be glad to have our Laboratory expert check this room early Monday morning and inquired as to whom he should contact. Congressman Cannon indicated contact should be made with the Clerk of the Committee, Kenneth Sprankle, and in the event he was not available then contact should be made with Paul Wilson. I told him that our Laboratory expert would be in touch with Mr. Sprankle today to make arrangements for the check on Monday.

Mr. Parsons has been advised of the above and will take the necessary action.

EX-116

REC-4

Very truly yours,

[Handwritten signature]

62-77308-221

19 MAY 18 1961

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc - R. Ingram

- Tolson _____
- Parsons _____
- Mohr _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____
MAY 18 1961
FBI - NEW YORK

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

61 MAY 26 1961

5/18/61

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Tolson _____
- Parsons _____
- Mohr _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

adm

TO : Mr. Belmont *alb*

DATE: May 11, 1961

FROM : R. O. L'Allier *L'*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

SERVICES

L'Allier

Reference is made to Millen to Conrad memorandum dated April 27, 1961, recommending that Liaison contact individual Cabinet Officers to determine whether they desire that a telephone security check be made of their lines. The Director noted "Yes. H." These contacts have been made with the following results:

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>SERVICE REQUESTED</u>
Commerce	Security check of office phones and installation of countermeasure devices.
Health, Education and Welfare	Check of office phones and installation of countermeasure devices.
State	None. Handled by State personnel.
Post Office	None.
Interior	Check of office and home phones.
Treasury	None. Handled by Treasury personnel. <i>B</i>
Secretary of Defense	Check of office and home phones.

The Secretaries of Labor and Agriculture have been contacted by Liaison but have not yet indicated their preference in having this work performed.

- RHL:ban
(10) *ban*
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
 - 1 - Mr. Belmont
 - 1 - Mr. DeLoach
 - 1 - Mr. Mohr
 - 1 - Mr. Evans
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad
 - 1 - Mr. Millen
 - 1 - Liaison
 - 1 - Mr. Haynes

REC-9
EX-114

62-97308-222

MAY 18 1961

Liaison

Added

↓
OVER

14

50 MAY 23 1961

Memorandum L'Allier to Belmont
Re: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

The Liaison Section is working out suitable times for the Laboratory to perform the telephone security check.

ACTION:

Liaison will follow with Labor and Agriculture to determine the Secretaries' desires in this regard and complete arrangements as to suitable times to perform the work.

Quater

WSP

D

WSP

WSP

✓

→ Both have advised that they desire security check, Lab advised and handling PMA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Parsons	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *advised*

DATE: May 17, 1961

FROM : R. O. L'ALLIER *L'*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF
TELEPHONE LINES OF [REDACTED]
ADMINISTRATOR - VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA)

On 5/16/61 Liaison Agent while at the VA received a request to contact [REDACTED] indicated that he would be extremely appreciative if the Bureau could find time to perform a security check on his telephone lines in Room 1006, VA Building. [REDACTED] stated that he has no suspicions that his line is tapped; however, it would add to his peace of mind knowing that the Bureau had performed this service for him. No commitment concerning his request was made to [REDACTED] however, Liaison Agent indicated he would promptly look into the feasibility of such a security check. b6
b7c

Bureau files show considerable cordial correspondence was exchanged between the Director and [REDACTED] during the course of [REDACTED] tenure as National Commander of the American Legion (1957-58). [REDACTED] has met the Director; addressed the 61st Session of the FBI National Academy; and has been most commendatory in his remarks concerning the Bureau.

ACTION:

In view of cordial relations that exist between the Director and [REDACTED] it is recommended that the Laboratory perform this service for [REDACTED] If you approve, Liaison will so inform [REDACTED] and arrange a suitable time for this check.

*EX 34126 X 3775
ME 8 5517 under red*

JOC:sap (7) sap

- 1-Mr. Parsons
- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. Millen (Attention: [REDACTED])
- 1-Liaison Section
- 1-Mr. O'Connor

REC-72

62-97308-228

17 MAY 22 1961

*check completed 105
7/3/61
W.S.A.*

61 JUL 7 1961

NON

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Parsons	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

DATE: May 15, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
ROOM E16
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Reference is made to the call from Congressman Clarence Cannon, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee to the Director May 12, 1961, in which Congressman Cannon expressed his desire to have a hearing room checked from a security standpoint. The Director advised that this would be done by the Laboratory early on Monday morning.

By previous arrangements with a Laboratory security team consisting of Special Agents and conducted a survey for concealed microphones between the hours 6:15 AM and 8:20 AM Monday, May 15, 1961. As was reported to your office immediately upon completion of this survey, no evidence of concealed listening devices was noted.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr

RAM:jjd (9)

[Handwritten signature]

EX. - 102

ADDENDUM: IWC:DMG 5/15/61

Per request, the present check like those we have made in the past was limited to a search of the most likely places, inasmuch as access was not possible to certain of the adjoining rooms. Mr. Callahan has separately advised of the results and Mr. Parsons and the Director were separately advised by note immediately upon completion of the check.

55 JUN 6 1961 *99*

7- [Signature]

REC-46

62-97308-224

MAY 26 1961

b6
b7c

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

May 15, 1961

MR. PARSONS:

Reference is made to the telephone call to the Director from Congressman Clarence Cannon, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee on May 12, 1961.

A security check was completed by the Laboratory at 8:15 a.m. today for concealed listening devices in the meeting room, F16, but no devices were found.

SECURITY SURVEYS

Special Agent
5/15 - 9:00 AM

I. W. Conrad

REC-95

42-97368-225

EX-109 3911

8 MAY 26 1961

File
7-JWC

61 MAY 29 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Parsons _____
- Mohr _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *WCV*

DATE: May 22, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SERVICES

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 4-27-61, recommending (as a result of the Attorney General's request) that the Bureau's Liaison personnel determine whether individual Cabinet officers desire a security check of their office and residence telephone lines and that a suitable time be arranged for the work. The Director approved.

On 5-19-61, and 5-22-61, as a result of arrangements made by the Liaison Section, Electronics Section personnel made a security check of four office telephone lines of Secretary of Labor Arthur J. Goldberg. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines. Mr. Goldberg will advise the Bureau if he desires a check of his residence telephone lines.

At the request of Secretary Goldberg, countermeasures were installed in four office telephone instruments. His personal secretary, Miss Helen May, has been advised of the necessity of keeping the Bureau informed as to any changes in these particular telephone instruments.

No one in Secretary Goldberg's office has been advised of the results of the security check.

RECOMMENDATION:

Letter advising Secretary Goldberg is attached.

Endosure *sent 5-23-61*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)
- 1 - Bureau file 80-805
- 62-97308

JMM
JMM:pcc (8) *fw*

REC-40

18 MAY 31 1961

62-97308-226

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-805

99
61 JUN 5 1961

EX - 102

SECRET
W.C. Sullivan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

May 23, 1961

BY LIAISON

62-97308-227

REC-37

Honorable Arthur J. Goldberg
The Secretary of Labor
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Goldberg:

Pursuant to your request a security survey of your office telephone lines was completed on May 22, 1961. I am happy to report that no evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to these lines.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Belmont (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)

62-97308

JMM:pcc (7)

Delivered
5/24/61 Pge

FBI

MAY 23 9 06 PM '61

- Tolson _____
- Parsons _____
- Mohr _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7c

NOTE: This letter is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

NOTE: See memo [redacted] Mr. Conrad dated 5-22-61, captioned "Security of Telephone Lines," JMM:pcc.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Parsons	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Jan

TO : Mr. L'Allier *L'913*

DATE: May 18, 1961

FROM :

b6
b7C

✓ [Signature]
✓ [Signature]
RLM
gmm

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES LINES

Reference is made to my memorandum of May 11 outlining requests of Cabinet members for FBI checks to assure security of their telephone lines.

On May 16, 1961, to Honorable Arthur Goldberg, Secretary of Labor, contacted Liaison to advise that after some consideration Mr. Goldberg had decided that he would like to have the FBI check the security of his telephone line at the office and to take whatever measures may be necessary as countermeasures against unwarranted intrusion. suggested Monday morning, May 22, as a convenient time, inasmuch as the Secretary will be out of the city and we can have as much time in his office as we need. After checking with the Laboratory, it was determined that this date can be scheduled without interfering with other activities and arrangements were made for our man to have access to the Secretary of Labor's office from 8:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. on that date.

ACTION:

Refer to Electronics Section, FBI Laboratory. *0*

RGE:ban
(5) *ban*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 -

*check made and
SCMS installed
5/22/61 gmm*

REC-37 62-97308-227

EX-101

MAY 25 1961

62-97308

E. [Signature]
LIAISON

7
gmm

*Memo to Conrad
5-22-61
9:00 AM
Act to [Signature]
5-23-61
9:00 AM: P*



SECRETARY OF LABOR
WASHINGTON

May 25, 1961

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Thank

*W.C. Sullivan
Callahan
Conrad*

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Thank you for your note of May 23rd.

I appreciate you having this matter taken care of
for me.

*W.C. Sullivan
JA*

*Security of
Telephone
Services*

Cordially,

Arthur J. Goldberg
Arthur J. Goldberg

Encl

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-37 62-97308-228

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ EX - 102

12 JUN 1 1961

5-12

~~EXP. PROC.~~

MAY 29 1961

63 JUN 8 1961 *gh*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

June 7, 1961

JUN 7 2 03 PM '61

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
and Assistant General
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Pursuant to your request, a security survey of
your office telephone lines and those of Deputy Assistant
General Sirhan S. Crawley was completed by Federal
Bureau of Investigation personnel on June 3, 1961. I am
glad to report that no evidence of tampering was found
at any point where access could be had to the lines.

Sincerely yours,

[Handwritten mark]

REC-94

62-71303-229

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn: Mr. L'Allier)
- 1 - Mr. O'Connor

19 JUN 8 1961

62-97001

JUN 11 1961

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

RE: 62-97001-1111 - Mr. L'Allier to Mr. General dated 5/7/61, captioned

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT TELEPHONE LINES, Etc. (if applicable)

Letter classified Confidential in view of nature of work.

61 JUN 12 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JW*

DATE: June 7, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 4-27-61 recommending (as a result of the Attorney General's request) that Liaison Section personnel determine whether individual Cabinet officers were desirous of having a security check made of their office and/or residence telephone lines and arrange a suitable time for the work. The Director approved.

On May 31, 1961 and June 2 and 5, 1961, as a result of Liaison Section arrangements, Electronics Section personnel made a security check of fourteen office telephone lines of Postmaster General J. Edward Day and Deputy Postmaster General Hiram W. Brawley. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines. No request was made for a residence telephone check.

At the request of Postmaster General Day, countermeasures were installed in two office telephone instruments.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising Postmaster General Day is attached.

Enclosure *sent 6-7-61*
 1 - Mr. O'Connor
 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. L'Allier)
 1 - Bureau File 80-805
 62-97308

JMM:jjd (9)

REC-36
62-97309-230
 JUN 9 1961
 UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
 50-105

61 JUN 12 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Parsons	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: June 6, 1961

FROM : R. O. L'Allier *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES SERVICES *Miller* *RLM* *5/27/61*

Reference is made to L'Allier to Mr. Belmont memorandum dated 5/11/61, captioned "Security of Telephone Lines," which indicated the Postmaster General did not desire to have a security check made of his telephone lines.

On 5/26/61, Chief Postal Inspector Montague advised Liaison that Mr. Day, Postmaster General, had reconsidered the Bureau's offer and wished to have the Bureau conduct a telephone security check, as well as an installation of a countermeasure device which would prevent the telephone from being used as a microphone when it is not in use. Inspector Montague also requested that in accordance with the wishes of Deputy Postmaster General Hiram W. Brawley, a telephone security check be made of Brawley's office lines only.

This matter has been coordinated with Mr. Matter of the Laboratory.

ACTION:

Refer this memorandum to the Laboratory Division for its information and action.

- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. Millen
- 1-Mr. O'Connor
- 1-Liaison

JOC:cb
(7)

WCS *B* *DeLoach*

*Security Check of
Mr. Day's and Brawley's
Office Lines made
6/5/61 gmm*

*Memo 6/6/61 gmm 62-97308
& Letter to PMG*

62-97308-231

REC-72

EX - 104

TO JUN 9 1961

99
55 JUN 13 1961

7
gmm

SAC, Springfield (60-130)

June 9, 1961

REC-5

Director, FBI (62-97203) *232*

SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE LINES

Reurlet 5/26/61, requesting the Bureau to reconsider the instruction which directed that a security check be made annually by a sound-trained Agent of the resident agency offices' telephone lines.

The Bureau has weighed your observations and considers the advantages which accrue from the sound-trained agent's contacts to outweigh the disadvantages cited. Accordingly, the Bureau is not making a change in this requirement at this time.

In connection with the use of sound-trained agents and field sound equipment, experience in the past has shown that maximum utility of the specialized sound training and of the technical equipment supplied to each office is realized when the sound-trained agent is assigned to the headquarters city. This fact has been taken into consideration in the selection of candidates currently being trained in additional special sound schools. In the future in the event the handling of technical security check work in your division becomes increasingly difficult the possibility of reassigning one of the newly trained personnel should be kept in mind.

RLM:jjd (6)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTEN: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 5-26-61

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD (66-189)

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE
AND TELETYPE LINES

Re No Number SAC Letter 58-K, June 23, 1958, and to that portion which instituted the following instructions: "On an annual basis at Resident Agencies where offices are located in Government or commercial buildings -----" a sound-trained agent shall make security checks of the telephone lines.

I am requesting the Bureau, at this time, to reconsider this instruction with a view toward abolishing it. In the Springfield Division there are 12 resident agencies and only one sound-trained agent in addition to the SAC, who has had sound training. For the sound-trained agent in the Springfield Division it is conservatively estimated that this annual check requires 1450 miles of travel and consumes, during a year's time, approximately one calendar month of the sound-trained agent's time.

It is felt that the benefit achieved from these checks in resident agencies is disproportionate to the time and expense involved. All that is actually accomplished is to determine that there is no tap in existence on a RA line on the particular day that the check is made since RA lines do not come into resident agencies in sealed cables and with other protection such as is afforded to a headquarters establishment.

Contact with telephone company officials and necessary personnel as a liaison function is, of course, excellent and it is believed that the requirement that Senior Resident Agents and SACs should be required to have liaison contacts with telephone company officials should be maintained.

If the Bureau is unable to accede to my request that this annual check by a sound-trained agent be abolished, the Bureau is requested to at least modify the requirement to

2 - Bureau RM
1 - Springfield
RDG:VLS
(3)

EX-118

REC-5

62-97308-232

JUN 15 1961

*Letter
6-9-61
RM/...*

*Can
[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

SI 66-189

permit the Senior Resident Agent to contact the telephone company and with the aid of a trained individual, such as a Wire Chief, to make the necessary annual check.

This communication should not be construed as recommending any change whatsoever in security precautions in effect with respect to headquarters telephone and teletype systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

June 23, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable Luther Hodges
The Secretary of Commerce
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hodges:

Pursuant to your request, a security survey of your residence telephone lines was completed by Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel on June 22, 1961. Also completed on that date was a security check of the residence telephone line of your personal secretary, Mrs. Margaret L. Tyler.

I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to these lines.

Inasmuch as work is being done by the telephone company on your office lines, no check will be conducted at this time. You will be advised when a security check of your office lines has been completed.

Sincerely yours,

(2)

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Evans _____
- Mr. Malone _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Ingram _____
- Miss Gandy _____

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)

1 - Mr. [unclear] (10)

62-97308

1 - 30-805

EX-116
REC-4
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62-97308-233

JUN 23 12 30 PM '61
FBI
READING ROOM

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 50-805

19 JUN 1261961

67 JUN 29 1961

Mail Room

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

gpc

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

DATE: June 22, 1961

L. Allier
1961

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 4/27/61, recommending (as a result of the Attorney General's request) that Liaison Section personnel determine whether individual Cabinet officers were desirous of having a security check made of their office and/or residence telephone lines and arrange a suitable time for the work. The Director approved.

H. Haynes

Millen
RLM

On June 1, 12, 13, 14 and 22, 1961, as a result of Liaison Section arrangements, Electronics Section personnel made a security check of two residence telephone lines of Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges. At the request of Secretary Hodges, the residence telephone line of his personal secretary, [redacted] was also checked since she handles many of his calls after regular working hours. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

40-805-2

At the request of Secretary Hodges, no countermeasures were installed in his or [redacted] residence telephone instruments.

Secretary Hodges' office telephone lines are to be changed in the very near future. At the request of Security Officer [redacted] the security check of the office telephone lines is not being made until the completion of the telephone work.

b6
b7C

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising Secretary Hodges is attached.

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)

JMM:jjd (9)
62-97308
1 - 80-805

Enclosure *sent 6-23-61*

55 JUN 20 1961

REC-3

62-97308-234

10 JUN 26 1961

7
JMM

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

13 to 66
et 55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

June 28, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable Robert S. McNamara
The Secretary of Defense
Washington 25, D. C.

*To Sullivan
6/30/61*

JUN 28 11 23 AM '61

My dear Mr. McNamara:

Pursuant to your request, a Security survey of
your office and residence telephone lines was completed
by Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel on June 28,
1961. I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering
was found at any point where access could be had to the
lines.

EX 101

REC-26

62-97308-235

Sincerely yours, 30 1961

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Wells)
62-97308

JMM:jjd (9)

NOTE: See memo Milten to Conrad dated 6/28/61
captioned as above. JMM:jjd. Letter marked
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Confidential in view of nature of
info.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Sandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

61 JUL 3 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: June 28, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Miller RLM

As you know, in accordance with a request of the Attorney General, we have been making a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of the various Cabinet officers.

We have now completed the check of ten office and four residence telephone lines of Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

At the request of [redacted] Director of Security Services, countermeasures were installed in two office and three residence telephone instruments.

[redacted] has been advised of the results of this check.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising Secretary of Defense McNamara is attached.

Enclosure
62-97308
1 - 80-805

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Wells)

JMM:jjd (9)

JMM

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

EX-114

62-97308-236

REC-13 JUN 30 1961

66 JUL 10 1961

297

SEVEN, 8-11-61

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-805-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

July 5, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable John S. Gleason, Jr.
Administrator of Veterans Affairs
Veterans Administration
Washington 25, D. C.

JUL 6 1 16 PM '61

My dear Mr. Gleason:

Pursuant to your request, a security survey of your office telephone lines was completed by Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel on July 3, 1961. I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

REC-18

Sincerely yours,

237

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. O'Connor)

62-97308

WGS:jjd (9)

21 JUL 6 1961

b6
b7c

NOTE: See memo Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 7/3/61, captioned "Request for Security Check of Telephone Lines of [redacted] Administrator - Veterans Administration (VA)."

WGS:jjd.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter classified confidential in view of the nature of information.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

JUL 12 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

aw

SAC, Richmond

July 5, 1961

Director, FBI (62-97308)

SECURITY OF BUREAU TELEPHONE LINES

In the course of making a security survey of telephone facilities at the Bureau's relocation site, it is necessary for Electronics Section personnel of the FBI Laboratory to make a visual inspection of terminal appearances of certain lines. Two points at which this inspection must be conducted are (1) the American Telephone and Telegraph Company's repeater station on Plank Road in Fredericksburg, Virginia, and (2) the branch distribution box on Pole 1195 1/2 at Triangle, Virginia, through which American Telephone and Telegraph Company's (AT&T) cables pass. Access to facilities at these two locations cannot be had without proper authorization from appropriate AT&T officials.

It is requested that an Agent of your office immediately contact [redacted] District Office Supervisor [redacted] AT&T District Office, [redacted] Richmond, Virginia (phone Milton 3-9121), and arrange for clearance of Bureau personnel at these two locations on any one of the three days, July 20, 21 or 24, 1961.

SA's [redacted] will be the Agents conducting the check. [redacted] should be requested to make certain that AT&T authorization for access to the branch distribution (BD) box on Pole 1195 1/2 is made known to the Wire Chief of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company (C & P) exchange at 901 Prince Edward Street, Fredericksburg, Virginia (phone Essex 3-9966). C & P personnel, not AT&T employees, are the ones who travel to and open the BD box for inspection by Bureau Agents.

For your information, similar security surveys were conducted in 1959 and 1960 during which [redacted] was contacted by Bureau personnel at the time of the actual check. He has asked that he be informed in advance so that the necessary arrangements can be made for admission to AT&T facilities. [redacted] has afforded splendid cooperation in this matter and the Bureau's appreciation for such should be made known to him.

The Bureau will handle the necessary contact of C & P Company Officials to gain admittance to the C & P exchange at Fredericksburg. Unless advised to the contrary, Bureau Agents will go ahead with the survey as indicated.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

JMM:pgc (6)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 10
JUL 5 - 1961
COMM-FBI

b6
b7C

REC-85 62-97308-238

JUL 6 1961

RUMS

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
DeLoach	✓
Evans	✓
Malone	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Ingram	✓
Gandy	✓

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWS*

DATE: July 3, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF
TELEPHONE LINES OF JOHN S. GLEASON, JR. *DC*
ADMINISTRATOR - VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA)

Huffington

As you will recall, [redacted] requested that a security check be made of his office telephone lines. Mr. Parsons (former Assistant to the Director) approved this check and instructed that it be made at [redacted] convenience. Electronics Section personnel were given access to [redacted] office on July 3, 1961, and have now completed the check of two office telephone lines of [redacted]

No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

No request was made for a residence telephone check, or for the installation of telephone countermeasure devices.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising [redacted] is attached.

Enclosure *sent 7-5-61*

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. O'Connor)
62-97308
1 - 80-805

WGS:jjd (9)

W.H. Jr.

EX 100

REC-21

62-97308-239

18 JUL 7 1961

99
50 JUL 11 1961 *73*

[Signature]

Security of Telephone Lines

b6
b7c

IN RECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-505-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-68

62-97308-240

EX-10

July 3, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable Abraham A. Ribicoff
The Secretary of Health, Education,
and Welfare
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Ribicoff:

Pursuant to your request, a security survey of your
office telephone lines was completed by Federal Bureau of
Investigation personnel on June 30, 1961. I am glad to
report that no evidence of tampering was found at any point
where access could be had to the lines.

Sincerely yours,

62-97308

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)
JMM:jjd (8)

NOTE: See memo Millen to Conrad dated 6/30/61, captioned
Security of Telephone Lines. JMM:jjd
Letter classified "Confidential" in view of nature of information.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUL 3 19 57 PM '61
FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Tracy _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

66 JUL 12 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

DATE: June 30, 1961

Sermons

[Handwritten signatures]
Mr. Millen
[Signature]

As you know, in accordance with a request of the Attorney General, we have been making a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of the various Cabinet officers.

We have now completed a check of five office telephone lines of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Abraham A. Ribicoff. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

At the request of Mr. Ribicoff, countermeasures were installed in his office telephone instruments.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Ribicoff is attached.

Enclosure
 62-97308
 1 - 80-805

[Handwritten signatures]
[Signature]
[Signature]

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier; 1 - Mr. Haynes)
 JMM:jjd (9)

[Handwritten signature]
[Signature]

REC- 68

62-97308-240

EX 104

10 JUL 27 1961

[Handwritten signature]
[Signature]

~~_____~~
~~_____~~

400



OFFICE OF
THE ADMINISTRATOR OF
VETERANS AFFAIRS

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON

July 7, 1961

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for your letter
of July 5 reporting on the security survey of my
office telephone lines. I certainly appreciate this
service.

Sincerely,

Jack Gleason
also Jack
 J. S. GLEASON, JR.
 Administrator

*Veterans Administration,
Washington, D.C.*

The Honorable
J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Tolson's Security Survey -

EX-116

MS-21

62-97308

62-97308-241

JUL 13 1961

~~EXP. PROC.~~

JUL 11 1961

7
Jmm

99
61 JUL 14 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

July 17, 1961

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on July 14, 1961. Inspection was made at all points where access could be had to the lines. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent checks of your lines are made, you will be advised.

1 - Mr. Evans

62-97308
JMM:jjd (8)

NOTE: See memo Millen to Conrad dated 7-17-61, captioned Telephone Security Check, Attorney General.
Memo classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

MAILED 6
JUL 17 1961
COMM-FBI

REC- 65

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Spady _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

61 JUL 20 1961

JUL 1 10 10 PM '61

62-97308-242

THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
WASHINGTON



July 10, 1961

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for your letter of recent date informing me that my telephone lines have been checked. I appreciate your sending me this report.

Sincerely,

Secretary

Abe Ribicoff

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Evans
- Mr. Malone
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Ingram
- Miss Gandy

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

EX-105
REC-65

62-97308
62-97308-243

JUL 17 1961

EXP. PROC.

JUL 12 1961

58 JUL 18 1961

Handwritten initials and notes: RLH, JMM

Handwritten letter B

Handwritten note: JW ack. RECEIVED

Handwritten initials: JMM

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JW*

DATE: July 13, 1961 *WLB*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES *SERVICES*

As you know, in accordance with the request of the Attorney General, we have been conducting security checks of the office and residence telephone lines of various Cabinet officers.

We have now completed a check of six office and one residence telephone lines of Secretary of the Interior Stewart L. Udall. No evidence of tampering was found at any point where access could be had to the lines.

We had installed countermeasure devices on Secretary Udall's office telephones at an earlier date. He did not request any countermeasures for his residence telephones.

No one has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising Secretary of Interior Udall is attached.

Enclosure *sent 7-14-61*

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier, 1 - Mr. O'Connor)
1 - Bureau file 80-805

JMM
JMM:Pcc (9) *pc*

62-97308

REC-94

62-97308-244

EX-107

JUL 17 1961

[Handwritten signature]

63 JUL 20 1961

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-805

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)
ATTENTION: ELECTRONICS SECTION

DATE: 7/13/61

WFB

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (66-619)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF BUREAU TELEPHONE LINES

b6
b7c

Reference is made to Bureau let to Richmond dated 7/5/61.

1. J
[redacted] District Plant Superintendent,
American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T), District Office,
[redacted] Richmond, Virginia advised SA [redacted]
[redacted] on July 7, 1961, that he would authorize Bureau personnel
to make a visual inspection of the terminal appearances at the
AT&T Repeater Station, Fredericksburg, Virginia and the Branch
Distribution Box at Triangle, Virginia.

[redacted] stated that Bureau personnel should contact
[redacted] Central Office Supervisor in charge of plant at
[redacted] Virginia who is located at the AT&T Repeater Station
on Plank Road, Fredericksburg, Virginia and that he would advise
[redacted] that the Bureau personnel would contact him on July 20,
21 and 24, 1961, concerning the inspection of certain lines.
[redacted] stated that if the Bureau personnel does that and the
Wire Chief of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company (C&P),
[redacted] Virginia received no authorization in this matter,
that [redacted] would be instructed to authorize the Wire Chief
to cooperate fully with the FBI.

For the information of the Bureau [redacted] is the
supervisor of [redacted] District Office Supervisor, AT&T,
[redacted] Virginia and [redacted] was present in [redacted]
office when he was contacted by SA [redacted]

②-Bureau
1-Richmond
ULS/bjs
(3)

*cc retained
in file see
7/14/61 Jmm*

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
10 JUL 19 1961

William R Jmm
REVIEW
Jmm

63 JUL 20 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

July 14, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable Stewart L. Udall -
The Secretary of the Interior
Washington 25, D. C.

Confidential
7/14/61

My dear Mr. Udall:

Transmitted Wire Chocors

Pursuant to your request a security survey of your
office and residence telephone lines was completed by
Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel on July 13, 1961.
I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering was found
at any point where access could be had to the lines.

JUL 14 11 52 AM '61

Sincerely yours,

✓

245

EX-116

REC-7

62-97308

2 - Mr. Sullivan (1 - Mr. L'Allier, 1 - Mr. O'Connor)

19 JUL 18 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Be

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: See memorandum Millen to Conrad dated 7-13-61, captioned Security of Telephone Lines, JMM:pcc. Letter classified "~~Confidential~~" in view of nature of information.

62-97308

JMM:Pcc (9)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 17, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On 7-14-61, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by SA [redacted] [redacted]. No evidence of tampering was observed at any point where access could be had to the lines at the telephone exchanges, terminal boxes and the instruments themselves.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure sent 7-17-61

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

62-97308

JMM:pcc (7)

REC-91

62-97308-246

JUL 25 1961

61 JUL 28 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
DeLoach	✓
Evans	✓
Malone	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Ingram	✓
Gandy	✓

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: 7/26/61

FROM : [Redacted]

SUBJECT: LEAKS OF INFORMATION TO THE UNDERWORLD

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICE

William ^{11/11}Foley, who is Acting Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Criminal Division, furnished the following information. He was accompanied by [Redacted] an attorney in the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Department.

[Redacted] is an attorney in the Newport-Covington, Kentucky, area, who has represented the gambling and criminal element. An IRS informant reported information that [Redacted] had purchased a new Chrysler automobile which he was taking to Europe by ship allegedly on a vacation trip in Spain. Actually, the purpose of this trip is said to be to deposit \$350,000 in a numbered Swiss bank account.

b6
b7C

This information was referred to the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Department. Arrangements were made to have the automobile thoroughly searched by Customs officers before it was put on board ship and in addition, a thorough search of [Redacted] and their luggage was made. No money was found.

During the course of this search of [Redacted] he told the Customs agents that he knew the Attorney General was "after him" and that they expected to find money which he was supposed to deposit in a Swiss bank. [Redacted] believe this clearly shows [Redacted] had been "tipped

Previous information has been received by the Criminal Division indicating a possible leak to the underworld. An employee of the Atlanta Telephone Company was suspected of fraudulently making available long distance telephone lines to gamblers. The Telephone Company monitored these telephone calls and ascertained from the conversations that the gamblers were aware of an Internal Revenue Service indictment which was to be returned in New Orleans. Conversations also indicated a knowledge of the movement of a Departmental

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

REC-16
XEROX
AUG 8 1961

62-97308-247

EX-129
AUG 4 1961

CAE:mar
(8)

66 AUG 11 1961 65

MINOR

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-17909-

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont
RE: LEAKS OF INFORMATION TO THE UNDERWORLD

attorney to the Cincinnati area in connection with the Department's work on organized crime.

All of this leads [redacted] to believe that there is a leak of information. They have strong suspicions that this leak is in the Internal Revenue Service. They recognize, however, that all of the specific information noted above could have come from the Department and could have been developed if there were a tap on the Department's telephone lines.

b6
b7c

[redacted] said that prior to making an issue of this matter and in effect accusing the Internal Revenue Service of having a "leak", he would like to make certain there is no evidence the Department's telephones have been tapped. Because telephone company employees have been involved in other cases where they were bribed by gamblers it was not felt that the telephone company should be asked to make this check. [redacted] inquired as to whether it would be possible for the Bureau Laboratory to do this. He was told that a check would be made and he would be advised.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

It has been ascertained from the Laboratory that to check the pertinent telephone lines in the Department would take one of our experts about two or three days. Since the information in the specific cases cited was the subject of telephone conversations with the Department immediately prior to its becoming known to the gamblers, there would appear to be some logic to making this check. The situation also has the advantage of making the Department more security conscious and they may desist from their past practice of insisting on a full disclosure of information developed in our reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

*Security
check of
49 PBX
lines and
one private
line being
done by
Electronics
Section, FBI
Laboratory
& will be
reported
upon completion*

Under these circumstances in view of the limited amount of work involved, it is believed it would be to our advantage to comply with the Criminal Division request.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: July 13, 1961

FROM : A. Rosen

SUBJECT: ALLEGED WIRE TAPPING BY
FBI AND POSSIBLE TAPPING OF
FBI TELEPHONE LINES

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Handwritten signatures and initials:
J. Edgar Hoover
W. J. Miller
C. A. Tamm
J. P. Mohr

A Miami informant has advised that [redacted] recently stated the FBI is tapping the telephones of "patriotic organizations." [redacted] said the FBI has overlooked one thing which is that the "patriotic organizations" also have good telephone men and electricians and it might be possible that the "patriotic organizations" are listening in on conversations of the FBI.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is attorney for the National States Rights Party (NSRP), a hate-type organization, and Imperial Wizard of the Christian Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. [redacted] has made unreliable statements in the past which were not based on fact.

With regard to the allegation that the FBI is tapping telephones of "patriotic organizations" this is not true. The allegation that the "patriotic organizations" might possibly be tapping FBI telephone lines, if true, would affect security investigations and criminal investigations as well as the over-all work of the Bureau involving the use of telephones. This matter was discussed with the Laboratory Division which made the following comments:

There is a present requirement that field office telephone lines be checked quarterly and resident agency lines annually. These security checks should not be performed on such a highly regular basis that a pattern is established as to the time they are conducted. As you are aware, these checks are a precautionary measure and cannot guarantee absolute security of office and resident agency lines. Since these checks guarantee security only at the time they are performed, personnel should be most circumspect as to the nature of their conversation over outside telephone lines.

Enclosure 7-17-61

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Malone
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Tavel

b6
b7C

HT:ers/jam (11) 99 XEROX

NOT RECORDED
145 JUL 27 1961

JUL 5 1961

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-10114-33

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont
RE: ALLEGED WIRE TAPPING BY
FBI AND POSSIBLE TAPPING OF
FBI TELEPHONE LINES

The above requirement regarding the frequency of security checks represents the maximum interval between security checks. However, these checks may be made at more frequent intervals if there are substantial reasons for believing that Bureau lines may be subject to tampering.

Inasmuch as a security check requires a review of confidential telephone company records and physical observation of the Bureau's telephone lines located within the telephone company central office, (a space accessible only to telephone company employees) it is necessary to have the cooperation of the telephone company officials and craftsmen. Careful consideration, therefore, should be given to the attitude and background, particularly regarding security, racial and criminal matters, of local telephone company employees contacted in that these individuals are also in a position to assist any person or group interested in tapping telephones.

ACTION TAKEN

There is attached a suggested SAC letter again alerting all offices to insure that appropriate precautions are taken concerning the security of telephone lines utilized by the Bureau.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

57
114
0
(C) TELEPHONES - SECURITY OF FBI TELEPHONE LINES -- Individuals having background as telephone men and electricians could be a good source of information to individuals or organizations engaged in subversive, criminal or racial activities if these individuals or organizations choose to use their training and background in an attempt to monitor FBI telephone facilities. Therefore, you are instructed to immediately review the security procedures involving telephone lines used by your office to insure that maximum security is maintained.

There is a present requirement that field office telephone lines be checked quarterly and resident agency lines annually. These security checks should not be performed on such a highly regular basis that a pattern is established as to the time they are conducted. As you are aware, these checks are a precautionary measure and cannot guarantee absolute security of office and resident agency lines. Since these checks guarantee security only at the time they are performed, personnel should be most circumspect as to the nature of their conversation over outside telephone lines.

It is noted that a security check of telephone lines requires a review of confidential telephone company records and physical observation of the Bureau telephone lines located with the telephone company central office (a space accessible only to telephone company employees), and it is necessary to have the cooperation of the telephone company officials and craftsmen. Careful consideration, therefore, should be given to the attitude and background, particularly regarding security, racial and criminal matters, of local telephone company employees contacted in that these individuals are also in a position to assist any person or group interested in tapping telephones.

7/18/61
SAC LETTER NO. 61-38

62-97308
NOT RECORDED
170 JUL 25 1961

56 JUL 27 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *CC*

DATE: August 4, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: LEAKS OF INFORMATION TO
THE UNDERWORLD

4
(JT)

62-97305-247

Reference is made to Assistant Director Evans' memorandum to Mr. Belmont 7/26/61, reporting the request of Acting Assistant Attorney General William Foley, Criminal Division, that the telephone lines in the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Department be checked for possible taps. This request was initiated by the Department after [redacted] an attorney who has represented the gambling and criminal element in the Newport - Covington, Kentucky area, is reported to have made remarks to Customs Agents clearly indicating that [redacted] had been "tipped off." This request was approved by the Director.

b6
b7c

Electronics Section Supervisors [redacted] conferred with Messrs. [redacted] an attorney in the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Department, who furnished a list of the extensions they desired checked. Accordingly, on July 31, and August 1-3, 1961, inclusive, Agents made a check of the telephones and associated equipment. The survey was limited to a check for possible taps in areas outlined by the attorneys during the conference.

The survey covered 55 Department of Justice extensions and one private unlisted number, including certain extensions not incorporated in the list originally supplied by the Department because of their having been integrated into systems and equipment furnishing service to the listed Justice extensions. The survey revealed no evidence of tampering at any point where access could be had to the lines.

The Department is not aware of the results of this survey. Accordingly, it is suggested that Assistant Director Evans may wish to advise the Department that the security survey has been completed and that there was no evidence of unauthorized connections to the telephone lines.

ENCLOSURE

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - [redacted]
CKC:jjd (7)

McC

2 XEROX
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/4/61 BY [redacted]
same. CHS:MAR

10 AUG 14 1961

EX 102

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97305-248

b6
b7c

62-97305-248
SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: LEAKS OF INFORMATION TO
THE UNDERWORLD

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Assistant Director Evans advise the Department that the requested security survey in the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Department has been completed and that there was no evidence of tampering at any point where access could be had to the lines.

jsm/k

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

*Mr. Foley
advised of
results of
survey 8-461
Eck*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Evans *Can*

DATE: 8/4/61 *Handwritten initials*

FROM : C. H. Stanley *CHS*

SUBJECT: ~~LEAKS OF INFORMATION TO~~
~~THE UNDERWORLD~~

Telephone Security Checks -

With reference to the attached memorandum from R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad, dated August 4, 1961, setting forth the results of a survey made concerning telephone lines in the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Department, Mr. William Foley, Acting Assistant Attorney General, was furnished with the results. (8-4-61)

Mr. Foley specifically stated that he wanted to express their appreciation for the Bureau's quick response in this matter and for the assistance rendered to them.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

CHS:mar
(8) *mar*

ENCLOSURE

REC-95

EX 107

62-71305-248

10 AUG 14 1961

XEROX

AUG 14 1961

57 AUG 21 1961 51

Handwritten signatures and initials

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-71305-248

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

October 12, 1961

Director, FBI

Security
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on October 9, 1961. Inspection was made at line access points outside of the office, residence and telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent checks of your lines are made, you will be advised.

OCT 12 1 34 PM '61
FBI
TRAINING ROOM

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 -

NOTE: See memorandum Millen to Conrad dated 10-11-61, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," RAM:pcc. Memorandum classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

62-97308

RAM:pcc (9)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 30
OCT 12 1961
COMM-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-91

62-97308-249

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OCT 16 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JVC*

DATE: October 11, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On October 9, 1961, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont *b6*
- 1 - *b7c*

62-97308

RAM:pcc (7) *RLM*

EX-105
REC-12

62-97308-250

OCT 13 1961

56 OCT 18 1961

SEARCHED

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JG*

DATE: October 12, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within residences and within telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

JG *V.* *JWC*

1 - Mr. Belmont

62-97308

RAM:pcc (6)

EX-116

REC-65

62-97308-251

OCT 16 1961

RECE.

OCT 15 5 01 AM '61

56 ^{F446} OCT 18 1961

7 JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: October 11, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On October 9, 1961, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

Mr. Evans should advise the Senator as in the past.

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 -
62-97308
RAM:jjd (7)

JWC

A

JWC

JWC

JWC

V.

EX 100

REC-43 62-97308-252

20 DEC 15 1961

RECEIVED

DEC 15 1961

JWC

1146
65 DEC 19 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

December 18, 1961

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on December 14, 1961. Inspection was made at all line access points outside of the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent checks of your lines are made, you will be advised.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans

NOTE: See memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 12-15-61, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," WEH:pcc. Memorandum classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because of the nature of the work.

62-97308

WEH:pcc (9)

DEC 18 10 04 AM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

REC-2
DEC 2 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-12
12 DEC 18 1961

67 DEC 19 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 15, 1961

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

of Telephone Check

On December 14, 1961, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Attorney General. No evidence of tampering was observed at any point where access could be had to the lines at the telephone exchanges or terminal boxes outside the office and residence.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure
hand 12-18-61
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 -
62-97308

WEH:pcc (7)

EX 100

REC-2 62-97308-254

25 DEC 19 1961

DEC 27 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 14, 1961

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Services

to list
Millen's office
with
...

You will recall that earlier this year the Attorney General upon being notified of the completion of a routine security check of his telephone lines by Bureau personnel asked Assistant Director Courtney A. Evans to have a similar security check made of the telephones of other Cabinet members. Liaison contacted the Cabinet members' offices and arrangements were made to conduct a check for those who expressed a desire for this service.

For those desiring the security checks, surveys were conducted at both the offices and residences and reported by memoranda. These surveys have been concluded with the following exceptions:

1. Office telephones - Secretary of Commerce Hodges
2. Residence telephones - Secretary of Agriculture Freeman
3. Office telephones - Deputy Secretary of Defense Gilpatric.

Repeated contacts have been made with security officers of these three departments for the purpose of making office or residence premises available for the completion of these security checks. It has not been possible to effect arrangements in these three instances.

Review of the repeated efforts to arrange for access to these offices and the residence has led to the conclusion that it is not believed desirable that the Bureau should continue to contact these people for the purpose of attempting to complete the remaining checks.

REC-91 62-97308-255

ACTION:

DEC 28 1961

Unless advised to the contrary, no further contact will be made with the Offices of the Department of Commerce, the Defense Department and the Department of Agriculture for the completion of the telephone checks indicated above. Should they initiate a request for these checks at a later date they will be made by the Laboratory.

- 62-97308
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn: Mr. L'Allier)

JMM:jjd (8)

1052 EN6

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten initials/signature

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 2, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within residences. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WEH:cf (6)

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JWC, B, V, BJK, R]

EX-105 REC-54

62-97308-256

25 JAN 8 1962

~~413~~

RECEIVED

7446
51 JAN 11 1962
[Handwritten initials]

17 *[Handwritten signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: January 2, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

Electronics Section personnel have completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

[Redacted] should advise the Senator as in the past.

D me -6-61
2

62-97308

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - [Redacted]

WEH:cf (7)

WEH

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JWC, B, etc.]

me

EX-115

REC-72

62-97308-257

13 JAN 10 1962

55 JAN 12 1962

File

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JJC*

DATE: January 31, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ROOM F16
UNITED STATES CAPITOL BUILDING
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE
FOR DEFENSE

In accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan, SA's [redacted] on 1-31-62, made a survey for concealed listening devices in Room F16 in the United States Capitol Building where testimony is held regarding the budgets of Defense Department agencies.

b6
b7c

As requested by Committee Clerk [redacted] the survey was limited to those locations where concealment of such devices would be most likely. Two telephone instruments in the room were checked for possible alteration for use as a microphone to overhear room conversation.

Mr. Callahan advised [redacted] at the conclusion of the survey that no evidence of listening devices had been found.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

JMM:cf (8)

Am. B *BF*

REC-69

EX 101 *Amel* 62-97308-258

25 FEB 5 1962

Conrad

ml
SPEC. MAIL RM.

7-25

6 ml
FEB 6 1962

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 1-29-62

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

Security of Telephone Service

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER

Colonel Robert Schulz, Aide to General Eisenhower, called from Gettysburg at 9:25 a.m. this morning. He prefaced his remarks by apologizing over the fact that he did not know whether the request he intended to make was within the province of the Director's offer of assistance to General Eisenhower. He then stated that the General had remarked to him a number of times that he would deeply appreciate it if FBI experts would discreetly check the telephones at the General's Gettysburg farm. Colonel Schulz stated this would also include the telephones to his (Colonel Schulz) / apartment in the City of Gettysburg proper and the apartment of a Chief Warrant Officer who will replace [redacted] in the near future. [redacted] is leaving for personal reasons.

The Chief Warrant-Officer referred to above who will replace [redacted] was formerly with General Eisenhower in Europe.

I told Colonel Schulz that I felt certain the Director would want to do this and I would be back in touch with him without delay. He asked that he be given at least twenty-four hours notice. He also asked that I accompany the Lab men if at all possible so that he could personally meet me and make a number of plans for the future. I told him that I would have to check with the Director in so far as my own personal trip to Gettysburg was concerned, however, would let him know.

Colonel Schulz asked that the above action be taken sometime this week if at all possible inasmuch as General Eisenhower will be gone and the check will not inconvenience him in any manner.

ACTION:

It is suggested that I call Colonel Schulz back and tell him the Director has instructed this action be taken and that we will await his convenience as to the time and date this week.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:geg
(5)

Suggest DeLoach go with technicians - should take one day.

EX-108
REC-19

FEB 14 1962

FEB 6 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	✓
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 2, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
(SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONES)

SERVICE

DWIGHT EISENHOWER

Reference is made to Mr. DeLoach's 1/29/62 memorandum to Mr. Mohr recommending that Bureau personnel make a security check of the telephones of General Eisenhower at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

SAs [redacted] and [redacted] completed this survey during the period from 11 a. m., February 1, 1962, to 12:45 p. m., February 2, 1962. A total of 20 telephone instruments and 10 lines were involved at three locations, General Eisenhower's office at 300 Carlisle Street, Colonel Robert L. Schulz's apartment at [redacted] and Chief Warrant Officer [redacted]. The survey included an inspection of the lines not only at the location of the instruments but also at the telephone company offices and all other points where access could be had to the lines. No evidence of tampering was found.

Colonel Schulz advised that General Eisenhower had not requested that the telephone system at his residence on his Gettysburg farm be checked at this time. Neither Colonel Schulz nor Chief Warrant Officer [redacted] were available at the completion of this survey so that they could be informed of the results. Assistant Director DeLoach was advised immediately upon Special Agents Matter and Stevens' return to Washington.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

JMM:bwd

(10)

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

Survey made
2/1/62
gmm

REC-19

62-97308-260

FEB 6 1962

51 FEB 12 1962

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
RLM gmm

Col. Schulz
adv. 2/5/62

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

DATE: February 1, 1962

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. Brennan) Room 841 RB

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROBERT S. MC NAMARA

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

As you are aware, countermeasure (CM) devices have been installed in the office and residence telephones of the President, Cabinet members and other high officials of the Federal Government when specifically requested by them or their agency.

The individuals who have this equipment installed in their telephone instruments have been advised that the device is classified "~~Secret~~." They have been requested to notify the Bureau ahead of the telephone company repair department in case trouble develops in the telephone in which a CM is installed.

On this date, [redacted] Security Officer of the office of the Secretary of Defense advised that during the evening of 1-31-62, Mrs. McNamara upon attempting to use her residence telephone was able to hear another conversation on the telephone line. [redacted] related that pursuant to the previous request of the Bureau, he was reporting this matter and requested that the telephone line be checked on this date.

b6
b7c

In accordance with your approval, the telephone facilities handling McNamara's residence were checked by Laboratory Supervisors. It was determined that telephone company employees were working on the telephone cable serving this residence during the pertinent period. This work was being done to provide the Secretary of Defense telephone facilities at his new residence. The telephone facilities serving McNamara's present residence were checked and no evidence of tampering was observed.

On this date, [redacted] was advised as to the findings of the Bureau.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

1-80-805 *[Handwritten initials]*

BPF:cf (9)

[Handwritten initials]

65 FEB 12 1962

SA 100REG-12 62-97308-262

FEB 5 11 30 AM '62 FEB 6 1962

5-BW

1-508-25
NI
h

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 19, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller

TELEPHONE

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
ROOM G323
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

b6
b7c

On 1-19-62, SA's [redacted] in accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan, conducted a survey for concealed listening devices in Room G323 in the U. S. Capitol Building. This is the new room in which matters on the Bureau's appropriations will be heard. The survey included a check of three telephone instruments for possible use as microphones to overhear room conversation.

Mr. Callahan was present throughout the survey. At its conclusion, he advised [redacted] Committee Clerk, that no evidence of concealed microphones had been discovered.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach

JMM:cj (9)

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JMM, CJ, and others]

JAN 20 1962

62-97308-263

~~62-40772-111~~

REC-9

5 JAN 24 1962

EX-113

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

FEB 7 1962

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Molone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 30, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
(SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONES)

of Telephone Service

Reference is made to Mr. DeLoach's 1/29/62 memorandum to Mr. Mohr recommending that Bureau personnel make a security check of the telephones of General Eisenhower at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. The Director approved.

You will recall that some years ago, the Electronics Section developed a telephone countermeasure (CM) device as a security measure. This device prevents a telephone from being used as a microphone to overhear room conversation even though the telephone is hung up. Since 1950, these CM devices have been installed in the office and residence telephones of the President, Cabinet members and other high officials of the Federal Government when specifically requested by them or their agency. General Eisenhower's telephones were so protected when he was in the White House.

The CM device is classified "Secret." Because of this, it is desirable for the Bureau to be notified ahead of the telephone company repair department in case trouble develops in the telephone in which a CM device is installed. This permits Bureau personnel to remove the device before a repairman arrives and possibly removes the telephone instrument.

In connection with the survey for General Eisenhower it is suggested that it may be desirable to mention the possibility of being of further service to the General by installing CM devices in the telephones at his residence. If these instruments are made by the Western Electric Company, the CM installation can be made at the time of the survey. If the phones are other than Western Electric, parts will have to be obtained and the CM installation made at a later date.

- JMM:bwd (10)
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

62-97308

~~62 FEB 7 1962~~

65 FEB 19 1962

EX-108

62-97308-264

STEVEN
R...
...

Memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad
RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
(SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONES)

RECOMMENDATION:

It is suggested that the Director may wish to offer this further service to General Eisenhower. If so, arrangements will be made to make the installations on such phones as the General desires.

I don't think the General needs this and its use should be restricted to Washington D.C. if possible

JWG

87

V. J. concen.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

~~SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

W. J. Brennan

Referral/Direct

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: February 23, 1962

FROM : D. J. Brennan *DJB*

SUBJECT: ~~SECURE COMMUNICATION LINE LINKING~~
BUREAU TO: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

RGE:ban/nph (9)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wherry (Room 5537)
- 1 - Liaison

MAR 12 1962

b6
b7c

EX-115 REC-1 63-97005-20
3-6-62
F. ARMOND

~~SECRET~~
MAR 7 1962

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Memo DeLoach to Mohr
Re: Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Penn.

2/1/62

wholeheartedly . He stated within a period of five minutes following the inauguration, an ex-President's whole world collapses from under him. He reiterated that General Eisenhower was most grateful for the Director's kindnesses.

Col. Schulz brought up the subject of the Director and Mr. Tolson coming to Gettysburg. He stated General Eisenhower had often mentioned this possibility and he felt certain that in the early Spring the General would want to have the Director as his guest for luncheon at the Eisenhower farm. He stated the General would also take great delight in showing the Director around certain parts of the Gettysburg Battle Field.

Col. Schulz confided when the two of us were alone, that his greatest problem at Gettysburg is handling Mrs. Eisenhower. He stated she was quite temperamental and would not listen to reason on occasion. He mentioned she was quite possessive of the General and often insisted on talking with him regardless of who might be in the General's office at the time.

Col. Schulz told me that the General when in Gettysburg is in his office everyday and not only dictates a considerable amount of mail but additionally sees a large number of people. He is quite accustomed to a well disciplined schedule.

I talked briefly with Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, the General's son who has an office right below that of his Father's. He, of course, is still in the service but is on loan to his Father for the purposes of writing a book covering his Father's life. Doubleday is handling the publishing of the book and has an employee assigned to Col. Eisenhower for assisting him in the writing.

It is believed that Col. Schulz is well aware of the Director's desire to be of assistance to General Eisenhower and that such assistance will probably pick up in the near future. Col. Schulz has both my office and home telephone numbers and I have told him the Director would want him to call me at any time day or night to be of service to General Eisenhower.

ACTION:

For information.

DR

D. DeLoach

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: March 7, 1962

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT:

Last night [redacted] telephonically contacted the writer and stated the Chairman had requested him to contact the Bureau to see if we could arrange to have a security survey of obvious places for any concealed listening devices in Rooms P-1 and P-2 of the Capitol Building on Thursday morning, March 8th..

b6
b7c

These rooms are the Chairman's private office and a semi-conference room which also serves as the office of [redacted] which adjoins the Chairman's Office. [redacted] indicated that access could be had to this area at 8:00 A. M. on Thursday morning and he would notify the writer the identity of the staff employee who would be there to admit the Bureau representatives during this assignment if it were possible to arrange same.

I checked with Mr. Conrad of the Laboratory who informed the writer it would not conflict with any prior commitments of the electronics staff of the Laboratory to make this survey on Thursday. We have conducted these surveys in the past and subject to approval, the Laboratory will tentatively schedule this assignment.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Sprankle be informed that the Bureau will accede to the Chairman's request for this security survey and ascertain from him as the same time which of his staff will be available to admit the Bureau representatives on the morning of Thursday, March 8th.

1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)

NPC:gt

3

Don't mention [redacted]
[Handwritten signature]

REC-52

V. 62-91308-266

11 MAR 12 1962

*Check made
8:03 pm 3/8/62
by JMM, WGS + RMM
Nothing found
3/12/62
JMM*

ER-114

[Handwritten signature]

me
65 MAR 15 1962

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

March 19, 1962

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 -

b6
b7c

C *Belmont/K...*
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on March 16, 1962. Inspection was made at line access points outside of the office, residence and telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent checks of your lines are made, you will be advised.

62-97308

NOTE: See memorandum Millen to Conrad dated 3-16-62, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," WGS:cf. Memorandum classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

WGS:cf(9)
RECORDED
INDEXED
MAR 22 1962
FBI

MAR 19 11 35 AM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 2
MAR 19 1962
FBI

Handwritten initials and scribbles

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-41

62-97308-267

EX-114

MAR 19 1962

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Coffey	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 16, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within residences and within telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WGS:cf (6)

W.S.B.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials and checkmark]

[Handwritten initials]

EX 100

REC-41

62-97308-268

MAR 20 1962

[Handwritten signature]

65 MAR 23 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 16, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On March 16, 1962, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure
62-97308
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 -

sent 3-19-62 ✓

b6
b7C

WGS:cf (7)

W.B.L.Y.

Handwritten initials and marks:
A large stylized 'G' or '9' with a checkmark.
A signature that looks like 'B.G.W.'
A large 'C' or 'e' at the bottom right.

REC- 42

EX-114

62-97308-269

MAR 20 1962

SECRET

65 MAR 20 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evers	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 16, 1962

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On March 16, 1962, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

[Redacted] should advise the Senator as in the past.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

WGS:cf (7)

W.S. 5.8

[Handwritten initials]

Handled
3/23/62
Q V
REC
94-4-46

REC-72

62-97308-270

10 MAR 26 1962

[Handwritten initials]
MAR 27 1962

65 MAR 30 1962

[Handwritten initials]
W.S.

F B I

Date: 6/6/62

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via A I R T E L _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (66-)

JUNE

REQUESTED CHECK FOR TECHNICAL INSTALLATIONS,
OFFICE OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Telephone Security Checks
ReWFOairtel to Bureau 6/4/62.

On 6/5 and 6/62, a security check of the offices and telephone facilities of USA DAVID C. ACHESON, Principal Assistant CHARLES T. DUNCAN, and AUSA HAROLD SULLIVAN for microphone installations and/or technical coverage of telephone lines was conducted by WFO personnel. This security check resulted negatively. Mr. ACHESON has been advised of the results and expressed his sincere appreciation for Bureau's assistance in this matter.

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - WFO
- KTD:sh
- (4)

A I R T E L

62-97308

Rec'd

Baker
REC-30 62-97308-271
~~7-matter~~
RLM 9mm 17 JUN 7 1962
8mm
Wiley

6 *mm* Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

JUN 12 1962

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

June 8, 1962

Director, FBI

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

On June 8, 1962, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines. This check included an inspection of the telephone instruments, the facilities within the telephone company offices and all other points where access could be had to the lines. No indication of any tampering with the lines was observed.

I shall continue to advise you of the results of any checks made in the future.

62-97308

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 -

NOTE: See memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 6-8-62, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," JMM:cf. Memorandum classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

JMM:cf (9)

MAILED 2
JUN 8 - 1962
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

REC-9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-9

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

JUN 9 9 30 PM '62

FBI

JUN 8 3 30 PM '62

EX-115

R. L. Millen
JMM
272

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

June 4, 1962

We have been conducting at the request of the Criminal Division an investigation limited to the possibility of Bribery and Subornation of Perjury only, growing out of the "bugging" of a room in the Mayflower Hotel occupied by an attorney for the El Paso Natural Gas Company.

Attached request appears to be based upon suspicion that there may be microphone installations or telephone taps in the office of the U. S. Attorney or two of his assistants.

It is recommended that we comply with the request of the U. S. Attorney's Office in this regard.

ad

OK. K.

✓

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-273

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Evans
- Mr. Malone
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

F B I

Date: 6/4/62

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

JUNE

FROM: SAC, WFO

REQUESTED-CHECK FOR TECHNICAL INSTALLATIONS,
OFFICE OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Security Surv-15

* On 6/4/62 Principal Assistant U. S. Attorney CHARLES T. DUNCAN personally appeared at my office. He advised that he and U. S. Attorney DAVID ACHESON are concerned over possible leaks in the U. S. Attorney's office in connection with the Mayflower "Bugging" case. Mr. DUNCAN advised that AUSA HAROLD SULLIVAN is handling the Mayflower "Bugging" case in the U. S. Attorney's office, and he is of the opinion that information concerning this case is leaking from the U. S. Attorney's office. Mr. DUNCAN could give me no specific instances of information leaks except as follows:

He stated in view of SULLIVAN's suspicions he, SULLIVAN, had passed out erroneous information in an effort to determine if it would come back to him through outside sources. He stated that at 4:00 p.m., 5/17/62, SULLIVAN was talking to a close friend whose identity is not known to DUNCAN but who is described as being a member in a class at American University which Mr. SULLIVAN teaches. During this conversation between SULLIVAN and the student, SULLIVAN purposely passed out information which was of no consequence concerning the case and specifically commented, "If you ever hear the name of MARY ANN BLOUGH, please let me know." This name was fictitious. At 11:00 p.m., 5/17/62, according to Mr. DUNCAN, SULLIVAN received a phone call from the girl friend of one of the defendants who has been furnishing information on a confidential basis to

③ - Bureau
1 - WFO
MWJ:MCP
(4)

EX-114

REC-13 62-97308-273

AIRTEL

JUN 11 1962

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

65 JUN 14 1962

SULLIVAN. This girl reportedly advised SULLIVAN that she had overheard the defendant on the telephone that day and heard him say something to the effect "BLOUGH - BLOUGH, the only BLOUGH I know is ROGER BLOUGH of U. S. STEEL." In view of this incident, SULLIVAN is suspicious that in some manner information is leaking from the U. S. Attorney's office.

Mr. DUNCAN stated that he has been planning to make a request through the Department of Justice asking that the Department request the FBI to conduct a search of three specific offices at the U. S. Attorney's office for the purpose of determining whether or not a microphone installation and/or technical coverage of the telephone lines to these three offices might be in effect. The three offices involved are the offices of U. S. Attorney DAVID ACHESON, the office of Principal Assistant CHARLES T. DUNCAN and the office of AUSA HAROLD SULLIVAN. DUNCAN stated that ordinarily requests of this kind are handled by the General Accounting Office. He stated he has been in touch with the General Accounting Office and they declined to make this check as the FBI is presently conducting an investigation in connection with certain ramifications of the Mayflower "Bugging" matter. It is noted that this office is conducting an investigation as an outgrowth of the Mayflower "Bugging" matter concerning alleged bribery and intimidation of witness in case captioned "ALLEGED BRIBERY AND INTIMIDATION OF WITNESS REGARDING 'WIRE TAP,' ROOM 633, MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C., 4/4/62 - INFORMATION CONCERNING," Bufile 63-7612, WFO 62-8544.

Mr. DUNCAN pointed out that the U. S. Attorney's office has absolutely no definite information indicating that any technical coverage is in effect in their office and that they have received no indication that information obtained or directly connected with our specific investigation is involved. It is my frank opinion from talking to Mr. DUNCAN that any leaks in the U. S. Attorney's office are probably caused by AUSA SULLIVAN and/or others in his office talking with certain individuals whom they feel are reliable sources in connection with the grand jury and police department investigation of the actual "bugging" incident. However, in view of the specific request made by Mr. DUNCAN, which he had intended to make directly to the Department, it is requested that the Bureau authorize experienced technicians from the FBI Laboratory to make a check of the three offices mentioned, or authorize me to have this check made by experienced personnel of the Washington Field Office.

200 or 250 R? V

OK
4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Rosen *[Signature]*

DATE: June 5, 1962

FROM : A. J. McGrath *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: REQUESTED CHECK FOR TECHNICAL INSTALLATIONS
OFFICE OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Security Surveys

WFO has been instructed to go ahead with an immediate check of the office of U. S. Attorney David Acheson and the offices of two of his assistants, Charles T. Duncan and Harold Sullivan, for the purpose of determining whether there are any microphone installations and/or technical coverage of the telephone lines of these three offices.

It is noted that on his contact with SAC Marlin Johnson of the Washington Field Office on 6/4/62, Assistant U. S. Attorney Duncan stated that he would ordinarily direct a request of this type to the General Accounting Office; however, they had not been desirous of handling instant matter. SAC Johnson advised that Duncan had specifically stated "General Accounting Office" twice during their conversation; however, he inquired of Duncan on this point again today. Duncan has now advised that he misstated himself in this regard and that he meant to say General Services Administration, which agency he understands will search office space which it administers looking for such items as microphones.

This is for your information.

1 - Mr. Conrad

WJH:DC
(7)

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

REC-13

62-97368-274

EX-114

JUN 11 1962

65 JUN 14 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: June 8, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK~~
FOR SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On June 8, 1962, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for him. This check included an inspection of the lines, not only at the location of the instruments, but at the telephone company offices and all points where access could be had to the lines. No evidence of tampering was discovered.

ACTION:

Assistant Director Evans should advise Senator McClellan of the completion of this check as in the past.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont *RLM*

1 -

gmm
JMM:cf (9)
g

b6
b7c

Security of Telephone Services

EX 100

REC-34

62-97308-275

25 JUN 14 1962

FILE
JUL 22 1962

SEARCHED

H. H. ...
26/6/62
[Signature]

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Conrad

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: June 8, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

On June 8, 1962, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Attorney General. This check included an inspection of the telephone instruments themselves, the facilities inside the telephone company offices and all outside points where access could be had to the lines. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached. ✓

62-97308

Enclosure *6-8-62*

1 - Mr. Belmont

b6
b7C

9

1 -

JMM
JMM:cf (9)

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED

18 JUN 12 1962

~~RECEIVED
SERIALIZED~~

51 JUN 19 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: June 15, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *REC-32*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, security checks of the residence telephone lines of the Director and of members of the Executives Conference have been completed by Electronics Section personnel. Inspection of the instruments and of the lines in the telephone exchanges and at outside locations revealed no evidence of tampering.

ACTION: None. For information.

gpc

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten mark]

JWC

WV

EX-103

REC-32

62-97308-276

62-97308

10 JUN 18 1962

1 - Mr. Belmont

Jmm
JMM:sfs (7)

EMK
JUN 21 1962

SEVEN
602

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

September 6, 1962

REC-7

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Evans

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

In keeping with your request, a security check was made of your office telephone lines within the Justice Building by personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on September 5, 1962. This was done as a security precaution in view of the considerable activity on the part of telephone company employees in connection with a television program which originated in your office last week.

No indication of tampering was observed on any of these lines as a result of the check.

You will be advised of any subsequent checks made in the future.

SEP 6 3 07 PM '62
FBI
RECORDS ROOM

NOTE: See memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 9/5/62 re "SECURITY OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONES", JMM:bwd

NOTE: Classified "~~Confidential~~" because of the nature of the work.

JMM:bwd

(11)

Handwritten signatures and initials:
RMB
V
Q
JMM

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 2
SEP 6 1962
COMM-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

no bh. ES
67 SEP 10 1962

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont *aw*

DATE: September 4, 1962

FROM : C. A. Evans ✓

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF THE ATTORNEY
GENERAL'S TELEPHONES

*to file
M. J. Han
R. J. M.*

[redacted]

advised that there was considerable activity on the part of telephone company employees in the Attorney General's Office last week. This related to arrangements for a television program which originated in the Attorney General's Office. All of the extra telephone equipment brought into the Attorney General's Office for this purpose has now been removed. Under the circumstances, [redacted] stated the Attorney General would appreciate our Laboratory experts rechecking the telephone equipment in his office to insure that all is still secure.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

The Laboratory will, if the Director approves, check the telephone service in the Attorney General's Office in line with the request we have received.

CAE:pew

-6-

1 - Mr. Conrad

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SEP 11 1962
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
SEP 11 1962

ca

OK & V.

am

memo Miller/Conrad 9/5/62
JMM/land
let K6
JMM/land 9/5/62

REC-762-97308-277

18 SEP 7 1962

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SEP 11 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jus*

FROM : R. L. Miller *RM*

DATE: September 5, 1962

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONES

Mr. Evans' memorandum to Mr. Belmont dated September 4, 1962, stated that the Laboratory would conduct a security check of the Attorney General's office telephone lines if the Director approved. Director approved.

Security Surveys

Laboratory personnel on September 5, 1962, in accordance with arrangements made with Miss Angela Novello, the Attorney General's Private Secretary, checked all the Attorney General's telephone lines within the Justice Building. No evidence of tampering was found.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Q Jus V. S. P. J. D.

Jmm
JMM:bwd *bwd*

(9)

EX-100

62-97308-278

1 - Mr. Belmont

1

REC-28

b6
b7c

16 SEP 11 1962

62-97308

Enclosure *sent 9-6-62*

SEP 14 1962 *F146*

7 Jus

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

September 14, 1962

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont

b6
b7c

1 - [Redacted]

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on September 13, 1962. Inspection was made at line access points outside of the office, residence and telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent checks of your lines are made, you will be advised.

62-97308

NOTE: See memorandum Millen to Conrad dated 9-13-62, captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," WGS:cf. Memorandum classified ~~Confidential~~ because of the nature of the work.

WGS:cf (10)

SEP 14 9 24 AM '62
FBI
READING ROOM

K.M.B. ✓ *TS*
97308-280

MAILED 2
SEP 14 1962
FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEP 14 1962

REC-1

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

67 SEP 17 1962 TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: September 13, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
ATTORNEY GENERAL

In keeping with a previously approved program of periodic surveys, on September 13, 1962, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company exchanges. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure *sent 9-14-62*

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

b6
b7c

1 -

WGS:cf,(8)

*WGS
cf
mm*

REC-45

62-97308-281

12 SEP 18 1962

REC-45

LABORATORY

56 SEP 25 1962

9-14-62

V.
DA
TSK
J

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: September 13, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen

Security of Telephones

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within residences and within telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION

For information.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WGS:cf (7)

WGS cf

REC-45 62-97308-282

12 SEP 18 1962

LABORATORY

6 SEP 1962
15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

DATE: September 13, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On September 13, 1962, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

should advise the Senator as in the past.

Done with Sen McClellan 9/21/62

62-97308

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - *RLM*

WGS:cf (9)

WSS if

V.
Boe
Boe

EX-100

REC-45 62-97308-283

SEP 21 1962

Boe

65 OCT 2 1962 *RLM*

Original information handled per letter d 6-6-11

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Tavel *St*

DATE: 9/21/62

FROM : *EW* J. E. Wherry, Jr.

SUBJECT: SECURE COMMUNICATION LINE LINKING
BUREAU [REDACTED]

b1
Referral/Direct

4 ✓ Wherry

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S) [REDACTED]

(S) [REDACTED]

(S) [REDACTED]

(S) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 1 - Mr. Belmont, Sent Direct
- 1 - Mr. Mohr, Sent Direct
- 1 - Mr. Conrad, Attention Mr. Downing, Sent Direct
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan, Attention Mr. Brennan, Sent Direct

EX-100

REG-50

62-9730-284

af ACF:pae *pac*
(6)

10 SEP 24 1962

54 OCT 2 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
Casper	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
DeLoach	✓
Evans	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

TO : Mr. Belmont *AB*

DATE: October 19, 1962

FROM : C. A. Evans *✓*

SUBJECT: SPECIAL SECURITY TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT
IN THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

The Attorney General asked me to stop by his office this afternoon. He said that he had had installed earlier this week in his office a special telephone line which connects him with the President, Secretary of State, Defense, and other high-ranking Governmental officials, which is available for the discussion of security-type matters which cannot be discussed on the ordinary telephone.

The special equipment provides a scrambled transmission which is encoded at the point of origin and decoded at the receiving end by means of special equipment. In order to actuate the equipment, a special coded card must be inserted in the equipment. These coded cards are changed each day at the same time on a world-wide basis. The cards are changed in the Washington area at 8:00 p. m. daily. The change must be made by a person having Top Secret clearance.

The mechanics of handling this matter are essentially very simple. There is a combination lock on the equipment. The door to the equipment is opened by means of this combination. There is a receptacle immediately inside the door which contains a pad of the cards, approximately 3" X 8". These cards are similar in appearance to the ordinary IBM card. The old card is removed and a new card inserted. The person handling this initials the log to show that the new card was inserted and the old card destroyed by burning.

The Attorney General said he knew that the Bureau had Special Agents on duty in the Justice Building 24 hours a day. He said he would like to have the Agent who is on duty during the evening hours handle the changing of the cards in this special telephone equipment. It was pointed out to the Attorney General that a similar question had previously been

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Rosen

ST-116

REC-31

12 NOV 1 1962

CAE:vap
60 NOV 15 1962

c.c. To Mr. Tolson

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

M. Miller
M. Miller
Doigling
NEW
per Belmont

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

62-97308-285
REC-31
12 NOV 1 1962
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Rosen

Memo to Mr. Belmont

raised with the Bureau by the Department with regard to the maintenance of this equipment, and we had told the Department the only person we had who was qualified to maintain such equipment was not located in Washington but was assigned to our facilities at Quantico, where our only security telephone of this type is located. The Attorney General said this was not a question of maintenance but rather just keeping the coded card up-to-date.

b6
b7c

It was then suggested that perhaps the Attorney General could have people in his own office do this. He replied by indicating that the work was now being handled by his Executive Assistant, [redacted] but that he had to send [redacted] out of town a great deal. He also stated that he thought this was a particularly sensitive assignment and he would be much more secure in his own mind if it could be handled by the FBI.

It was then pointed out to the Attorney General that security reasons would obviously preclude any widespread knowledge of the special equipment he had and its combination; that we rotated the assignment of our Special Agents on weekend duty and this would mean that a different Agent would be in charge every Saturday and Sunday. The Attorney General said he would handle the matter himself on the weekend but he would still appreciate our handling it during the week.

He again noted that this is a sensitive assignment and that international conditions are tense, and he knew he would not have to worry if the job could be done by the FBI.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

It would seem that the Attorney General should be able to get some trustworthy person in the Department to do this job. The mere fact that it has not been done during the evening hours should not make any difference. Nevertheless, he keeps coming back to the thought that the FBI is better qualified. If it is desired that we assist the Attorney General, it would be possible to have one of our regularly-assigned people either in our own code room or an Agent Supervisor regularly assigned to the 4:00 p. m. to midnight shift handle the assignment. It is noted that it would take only a few minutes time each night to do this.

*OK but it is not only an imputation
but if there is any leak at all
at home or abroad of FBI.*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont *MB*

DATE: October 24, 1962

FROM :

b6
b7C

W.T.P.
Douglas

SUBJECT: SPECIAL SECURITY TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT
IN THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

In connection with the special telephone equipment which the Attorney General has had installed, this is to advise that SA Judson Hodges, who is regularly assigned on the 4:00 to midnight shift in the Special Investigative Division, will handle the changes of code cards in this equipment when required. This will only be on those occasions when the Attorney General's Executive and Administrative Assistants are both out of the office.

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

CAE:vap
RECEIVED
NOV 1 1962
FBI

Q

✓

WALKER
BECKER
SIB

g

REC-31 62-97308-286

ST-116

12 NOV 1 1962

NOV 3 1962

[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

The Attorney General

December 14, 1962

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines on December 13, 1962. Inspection was made at the Telephone Company exchanges and access points outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent checks of your lines are made, you will be advised.

62-97308

NOTE: See memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 12/13/62 captioned "TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK, ATTORNEY GENERAL," WGS:bwd. Memorandum classified "~~Confidential~~" because of the nature of the work.

REC'D
FBI
DEC 14 1962
RECORDS LEADING ROOM

WGS:bwd
(10)

MAILED 2
DEC 14 1962

V-
JWC
[Handwritten initials]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DEC 14 8 20 AM '62

DEC 14 8 22 AM '62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62-97308-287

105

DEC 18 1962

67 DEC 18 1962 TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

ST
C TO : Mr. Conrad
FROM : R. L. Miller *RM*

DATE: December 13, 1962

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines within the Telephone Company-controlled areas and access points outside the residences. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WGS:bwd
(7)

V. *BSW*
J
J
DEC 20
REC-41
62-97308-288

DEC 13 1962

DEC 13 11 53 AM '62
DEC 20 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: December 13, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

In keeping with a previously approved program of periodic surveys, on December 13, 1962, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel. This check was limited to the Telephone Company exchanges and access points outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure *sent 12-14-62*

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 -

b6
b7c

WGS:bwd

(8)

REC-42

DEC 18 1962

62-97308-289

DEC 20 1962

RLM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 10

Page 25 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 33 ~ b7D

Page 34 ~ b7D

Page 35 ~ b7D

Page 36 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 37 ~ b7D

Page 38 ~ b7D

Page 206 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 231 ~ b6, b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 3

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT **B** oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *11/17*

DATE: 11-27-62

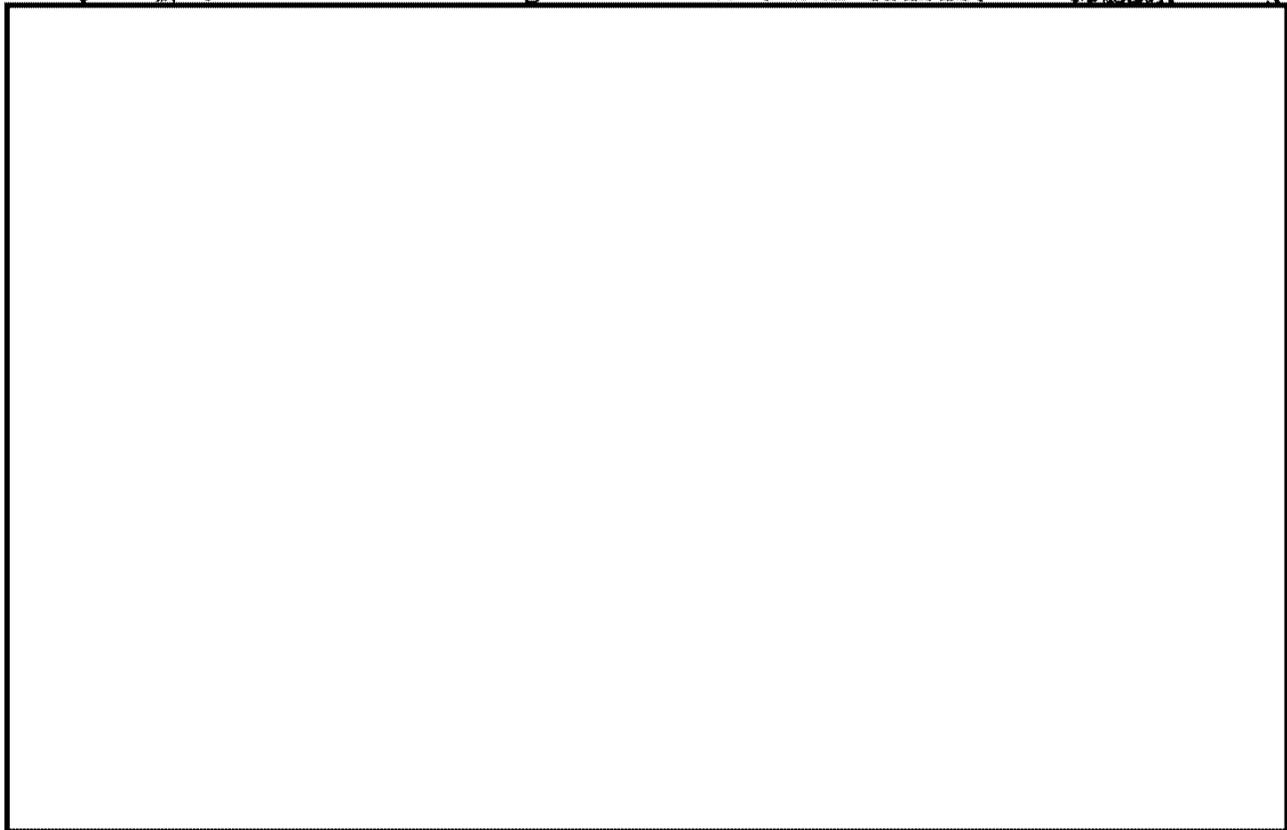
FROM : MR. D. E. MOORE *moore*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY
(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

Referral/Direct

The Bureau in recent years has developed some extremely sensitive sources and, on occasions, it is necessary to disseminate highly sensitive information on an expedite basis. This was especially noticeable during the recent Cuban crisis. *markell*

Security of Telephone Service



DEM:mhd
(2) mhd

601-XII

REC-25

62-97308-290

8 DEC 14 1962

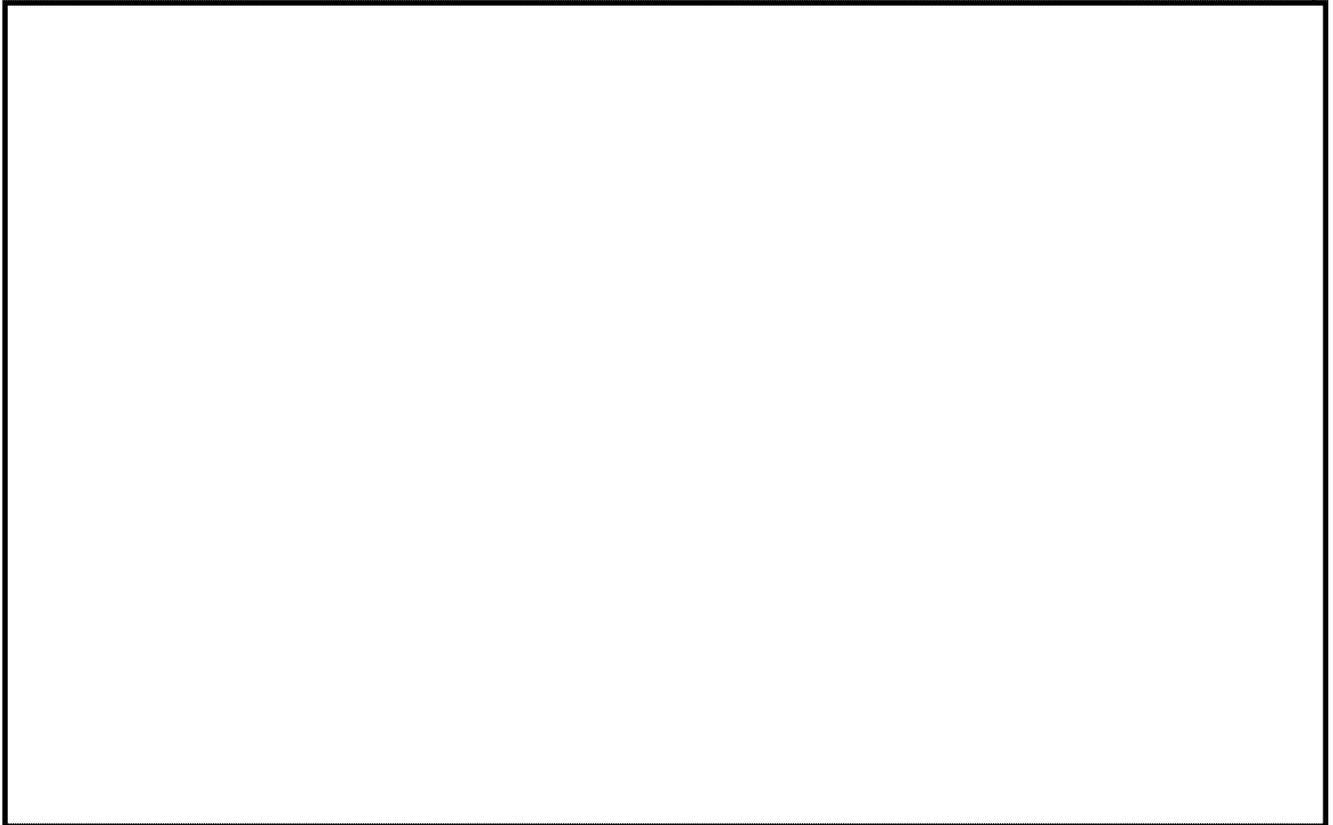
SEVEN
TRIP

60 JAN 2 1963

DEC 18 1962

Referral/Direct

Memo Moore to Sullivan
re: TELEPHONE SECURITY



RECOMMENDATION:



*Lat is handling
steps #1 and #2
JWC*

W&J

*NOTED
12-4-12*

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b1
Referral/Direct

Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *Wes 12-11-62*

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

DATE: December 7, 1962

Abraham
W. J. Brennan
Miller
D. J. Brennan
P. J. Brennan

[Redacted]

(S)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(S)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(S)

[Redacted]

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. D. E. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Harrison
- 1 - Mr. Papich
- 1 - Mr. McDonnell

REC-22

62-97308-514
291
W. J. Brennan

WJM:mjh

(8) WJM
53 JAN 29 1963

22 DEC 31 1962

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan.
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY
(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY
SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

Referral/Direct

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

OBSERVATIONS:

[Redacted]

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY
(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY
SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

b1

Referral/Direct

(S)

RECOMMENDATION:

[Redacted]

WRC *JAS* *Wes* *Mad*
JAN *JW* *OS* *5/12/10*

(S)

(S)

This matter was discussed with [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

He believes that 2 of the key-
ing tools may be available.
He is checking into this and will be in contact with [Redacted]
agent. *OS* Leason will follow.
12/19/62

b1

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: December 21, 1962

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MCNAMARA

By 12/20/62 letter to the Director, transmitted through the Liaison Section, [redacted] of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, requested that the Bureau make a microphone security survey of the office of Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara during his absence on 12/26, 27, or 28/62. [redacted] specifically asked that the check be made without damage to the building surfaces unless absolutely necessary. The latter requirement limits the search to those locations where concealment of listening devices is most likely. This was verified with [redacted] telephonically on 12/21/62.

Security surveys have been conducted for the Secretary of Defense on several occasions in the past and his office telephones are presently protected with Bureau-installed countermeasure devices.

ACTION:

In view of the excellent relations with the Secretary of Defense, Electronics Section personnel will conduct a security survey on 12/27/62 as requested by [redacted] unless advised to the contrary.

JMM:bwd

(9)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Brennan (Attention Mr. Wells)

62-97308

EX-109
12/21
JWC
SDJ
62-97308-293
REC-47
JAN 8 1963
5-141902
SERVA RLM
JMM

File
JAN 14 1963
memo to Mr. Conrad
from R. L. Millen
12-27-62
JMM: [initials]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. I. W. CONRAD *JWC* DATE: 12/27/62

FROM : MR. R. L. MILLEN *RM*

SUBJECT: MICROPHONE SECURITY SURVEY FOR
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE McNAMARA

ST
W

wcy

Belmont

By letter dated 12/20/62, to the Director transmitted through Liaison Section, [redacted] Office of the Secretary of Defense, requested that a microphone survey be made of the office of Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara. The request was approved by Mr. Belmont.

On 12/27/62, Special Agents [redacted] made a microphone security survey of Mr. McNamara's office, Room 3E880 at the Pentagon. At the specific request of [redacted] the physical search was limited to those places of most likely concealment. General radio frequency monitoring was conducted at the same time. No evidence of concealed listening devices was detected.

RECOMMENDATION:

Security Survey

Inasmuch as the above request was handled initially by the Liaison Section, it is recommended that Liaison furnish [redacted] with the results of the survey.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan (Att: Mr. Wells)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

JMM:DMG
(8)

12-31-62
Doney
BW

OK
H
V

JWC
DEC 29 1962
RECEIVED DIRECTOR

EX 109

62-97308-29

JAN 8 1963

DEC 31 2 20 PM '62

36
JAN 14 1963

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JMM

5
Belmont

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: January 15, 1963

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN *nm*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL SECURITY
SURVEY TO HEARING ROOMS
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Security Surveys.

y [redacted] the Clerical and Professional Staff of the House Appropriations Committee, telephonically contacted the writer this morning and stated that he and the Chairman would be most appreciative if it would be possible for us to resurvey two of the hearing rooms in the Capitol Building used by the Appropriations Committee tomorrow morning. He pointed out that there has been considerable renovation work carried on in the Capitol Building since Congress adjourned and one of the rooms to be surveyed is the room in which the full Appropriations Committee meets. The other is the room in which the Department of Defense hearings are held. These are rooms H140 and H144 in the Capitol Building.

b6
b7c

[redacted] further advised that there are two or three other rooms he would like surveyed at sometime in the near future, but did not desire them surveyed immediately as construction workers are still working in and around these areas.

I advised [redacted] that I would check and see what the commitments of our technical personnel were and if possible try to handle the survey as desired on the morning of January 16. *Cal*

Mr. Conrad has stated upon inquiry that he can make the necessary personnel available to handle the survey of these two rooms on the morning of January 16.

EX - 116 REC-71 62-99308-295
18 JAN 18 1963

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that approval be granted to advise [redacted] that the survey of these rooms can be handled as requested by him.

*H 140, H 144 & H 135 surveyed
1/16/63 with neg. results. nm*

- NPC: jlk (4)
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

*memo Conrad
milton
nm 1/14/63*

*OK
H
SEVER
nm*

*✓ 11 21 AM '63
6-5 I
RECE AEO-DIVCO
THREE*

55 JAN 28 1963

[redacted]

*PMA
D.A.M. - 1/16 file
1/15*

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 16, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

Security Surveys

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL SECURITY
SURVEY OF HEARING ROOMS,
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE (HAC)

Reference is made to Mr. Callahan's 1/15/63 memorandum to Mr. Mohr in which it was recommended that Bureau personnel conduct a security survey for concealed listening devices in hearing rooms used by the full Appropriations Committee (H140) and the Appropriations Subcommittee for the Department of Defense (H144). [redacted] of the HAC indicated there are two or three other rooms for which he would request surveys later. The Director approved. b6
b7c

On 1/16/63, in accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan, SAs [redacted] of the Laboratory conducted a microphone security survey of rooms H140, H144 and H135. (The latter is the private office of Congressman George Mahon, Chairman of the Subcommittee for Defense.) [redacted] requested a survey of H135 on the instant date if at all possible, and such was arranged by Mr. Callahan as a matter of cooperation with the HAC. At [redacted] request, the survey was limited to those locations where concealment of microphones would be most likely. Access could not be had to adjoining space because it was in use by occupants not attached to the HAC. The survey included a check of 9 telephone instruments and 7 lines (within the three rooms) for possible use to overhear room conversation. CS

No evidence of concealed listening devices was found. Mr. Callahan was telephonically informed of the results so that he could advise [redacted] who was not present when the survey was completed.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC-71 62-97308-296

EX - 116

18 JAN 18 1963

62-29185

- JMM:bwd (9)
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

55 JAN 28 1963

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

Handwritten signatures and stamps, including "RECEIVED" and "3-11-63"

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011

b1 Referral/Direct

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
DeLoach	✓
Evans	_____
Cole	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: January 30, 1963

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJ*

SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE SECURITY~~
~~DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY~~
~~SENSITIVE INFORMATION~~

The Bureau frequently has occasion to disseminate highly sensitive and classified information on an expedite basis to interested defense agencies, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), Department of State and the White House.

Telephone Security Surveys.

62-93707

UNREC

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. D. E. Moore
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich
- 1 - Mr. McDonnell

5 - [Signature]
62-97308-297

FEB 27 1963

REC-9
FEB 12 5 TO
57.52
UNCLAS
UEC:0

4 FEB 26 1963

WJM:m1h
(8)
1 Xerox - [Signature] 2/5/63
62 MAR 5 1963

b1
b7D
Referral/Direct

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY

(S)

[Redacted]

The Bureau would be required to provide at the selected site [Redacted]

The Laboratory utilizes such testing equipment but has no spare units for equipping this installation. Also, the Bureau would be required to obtain [Redacted]

The phone charge would be \$20 per mile per month or approximately \$60 to \$80. In view of the volume of business conducted by the Domestic Intelligence Division with the intelligence community, and particularly the Liaison Section, consideration should be given to locating the unit at the [Redacted] and for security reasons [Redacted] where agents are on duty on a 24-hour basis.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

b1
Referral/Direct

If approved:

(1) An immediate survey should be instituted, with the technical assistance of the Laboratory, to select a suitable site and obtain the required testing equipment. Thereafter, [Redacted]

(S)

(3) [Redacted] our intention to participate [Redacted]

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS* DATE: March 7, 1963

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN *DJB*

SUBJECT: *Security of Telephone Services*
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION *was. DC*

White
Allen
RLM
9:30 AM
W. J. Brennan
b6
b7c

On March 6, 1963, [redacted] Office of Investigations and Security, Maritime Administration, inquired through Liaison Agent if it would be possible for the Bureau Laboratory to make a security check of the office of Mr. Donald W. Alexander, Administrator, Maritime Administration. He stated that there have been a number of high level leaks concerning important matters, and while the Administrator recognizes the possibility of some one high up in the administration being responsible, he is also concerned that his office may be "bugged."

Maritime Administration is an agency within the U. S. Department of Commerce. Bureau completed special inquiry investigation* October 13, 1961, requested by the White House in which no derogatory information was developed. [redacted] is former Special Agent and has dealt with Laboratory personnel in past in connection with security check of Office of Secretary of Agriculture when [redacted] was with Agriculture. Liaison relationship with Maritime Administration and Commerce has been favorable. A telephone security check was previously conducted in the office of the Chairman, Federal Maritime Board (predecessor agency) on July 11, 1958.

ACTION:

If approved, Liaison will make necessary arrangements through [redacted] office for security check to be conducted by Laboratory personnel.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - [redacted]

* regarding Donald W. Alexander

BJJ:bjj (8)

Arrangements being made with [redacted] as to date & time for survey - 3-8-63

53 MAR 18 1963

EX-112

REC-61 62-97308

62-97308-298
MAR 11 1963

5- [signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS*

DATE: February 28, 1963

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN *DJB*

Security of Telephone Service

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY (DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

b1
Referral/Direct
W. J. Brennan

Reference is made to memorandum D. J. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, 1/30/63, wherein the installation [redacted]

was approved along with certain preliminary steps to accomplish such installation.

(S)

[redacted] has been advised of our intention [redacted]

[redacted]

As a result of our survey, it has been determined that the telephone extensions can best be utilized as follows: in the offices of Assistant Director W. C. Sullivan, Inspector J. A. Sizoo, Number One Man Graham Day, and one in each of the rooms occupied by the Liaison Agents.

Further, discussions were held with technicians, [redacted] and it was decided that the space selected by us should first be examined [redacted] prior to any remodeling of such space to assure that all [redacted] would be complied with [redacted]

(S)

Upon approval of the selected space by [redacted] steps will be taken with GSA to prepare the selected space in accordance with requirements. [redacted] will be requested to return [redacted]

EX. VII. REC-61 62-97308-299
Concurrent with these final steps looking toward installation, the Communications Division will take steps to obtain from [redacted]

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. D. E. Moore

- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich
- 1 - Mr. McDonnell

HJM: gpc
54 MAR 14 1963

MAR 12 1963

5- [signature]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-93707-

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY (DISSEMINATION
OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

The FBI Laboratory has taken steps to obtain the testing equipment required in connection with this installation as approved in referenced memorandum.

It is contemplated that an inspection of the selected site can be accomplished during the week of 3/3/63.

ACTION:

Referral/Direct

For information.

see

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-27-2011

March 15, 1963

REC-45

62-71368-300

EX-117

BY LIAISON

MAR 15 11 39 AM '63

LCB

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Brennan

(Attention: [redacted])

Honorable Donald W. Alexander
Administrator
Maritime Administration
General Accounting Office Building
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Alexander:

Pursuant to the request of [redacted] Office of Investigations and Security of your organization, Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check for hidden microphones in your office and that of [redacted] on March 13, 1963. In order to prevent damage to room surfaces unless absolutely necessary as indicated by [redacted] the search was limited to those locations in which concealment would be most likely.

I am glad to report that no evidence of concealed listening devices was detected. This included a check of each telephone for possible clandestine use as a microphone to pick up room conversation when the telephone is not in normal use.

Sincerely yours,

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JMM:byd (10)

62-97308

MAR 27 1963

MAR 21 1963

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

MAR 19 1963

SEE NOTES PAGE 2

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

62-71368-299

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Honorable Donald W. Alexander

NOTE: See cover memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 3/14/63
re "REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR,
MARITIME COMMISSION," JMM:bwd

NOTE: Classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" due to nature of contents of letter.

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 14, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Brennan

SUBJECT: ~~REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF~~
~~OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR,~~
~~MARITIME COMMISSION~~

(Attention: [redacted])

[Handwritten signature]

As indicated in a memo to Mr. Sullivan from Mr. Brennan dated 3/7/63, [redacted] Office of Investigations and Security, Maritime Administration, sought the cooperation of the Bureau in having a microphone security check made of the offices of Mr. Donald W. Alexander, Administrator. Mr. Alexander, while recognizing that some official may be responsible, is concerned over a number of high-level leaks (concerning decisions as to maritime subsidies). The Director approved.

Through arrangements made with [redacted] Electronics Section [redacted], during the afternoon and evening of 3/13/63, completed a check of the office of Mr. Alexander and that of [redacted] in which meetings of the Maritime Subsidiary Board are held.

[redacted] requested that the search be limited to those places of most likely concealment. Three telephones in the two offices were also checked for possible surreptitious use as microphones to pick up room conversation when the telephones are not in normal use.

No evidence of concealed listening devices was detected. [redacted] was most cooperative throughout the check and was advised of the results. He expressed deep appreciation for the Director having afforded such a service to the Administrator and asked that Mr. Alexander be advised of the results by letter, if possible.

ACTION:

EX-117

There is attached for approval of the Director, a letter to Donald W. Alexander, Administrator, Maritime Administration advising him of the results of the security check of his office and that of the Deputy Administrator. If approved, the letter will be delivered by the Liaison Section.

Enclosure

JMM:byd
62-97308

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
Done 3/15/63
RHM

MAR 19 1963

MAR 21 1963

[Handwritten notes and initials]

Security of Telephone Service

b6
b7c
62
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62

March 20, 1963

REC-30

EX-102

62-97308-302

D. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Mr. Donald W. Alexander
Maritime Administrator
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Alexander:

Your letter of March 19th has been received and I appreciate your thoughtfulness in writing.

I know that Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] felt privileged to be of assistance, and you may be sure they take pleasure, as I do, in your kind comments.

REC'D-READING ROOM
MAR 26 9 52 AM '63

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

4 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosures (4) U. Edgar Hoover
Attention: SAs [redacted]

MAR 26 1963

- 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

D. J. [unclear]

NOTE: At the request of the Maritime Administrator of the Department of Commerce, Special Agents of the Laboratory Division conducted a physical survey of key offices of that organization for concealed listening devices. Bufiles contain no derogatory information re Donald W. Alexander. [redacted] is an ex-Special Agent, EOD 2-24-41 as Messenger, 4-29-43 as SA, resigned 7-6-56. SAs [redacted] are assigned to the Laboratory Division.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAR 22 1963
(10)

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

MAR 19 1963

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Security of Telephone Service

The Maritime Administration appreciates very much the assistance rendered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in accomplishing a security check in our key offices March 13, 1963. The results, which were reported in your letter of March 15, 1963, are a source of assurance to the Administration.

The courteous, helpful manner in which your representatives, Special Agents [redacted]

[redacted] carried out their work certainly deserves special comment. [redacted] has advised me of the thoroughness of their inspection and the painstaking care they took to see that all possibilities were covered without defacing or damaging room surfaces.

In the event this Administration can be helpful to you in any matters of mutual interest, please do not hesitate to ask.

Sincerely yours,

Donald W. Alexander
Maritime Administrator

Donald W. Alexander

EX-104

REC-30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

62-97308-

12 MAR 21 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

EX-104
MAR 21 1963

b6
b7c

off

nm

*ADW 3-26-63
JEV/RS*

MAR 21 1963
MAR 21 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: March 21, 1963

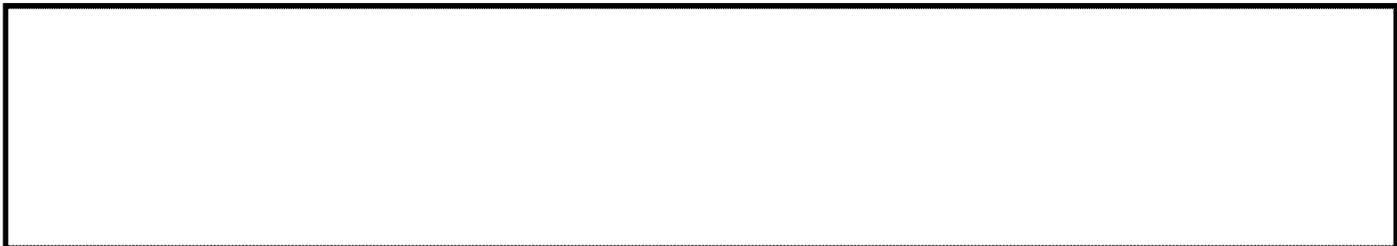
FROM : W. S. TAVEL *ST*

Referral/Direct

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE VOICE SCRAMBLERS FOR NEW YORK-
SEAT OF GOVERNMENT LEASED LINE

Telephone Security Survey

During the Cuban crisis last fall it was recognized that we should insure maximum possible security in telephone communications. As a result of a review made, we persuaded the telephone company to put our leased telephone line between New York and the Seat of Government (SOG) on landline facilities rather than microwave radio facilities which the Laboratory felt would be more secure. At the same time we recognized that if the necessary equipment could be secured to scramble voices on this New York-SOG telephone line, the security of these communications would be increased. Since that time Liaison has been making an extensive survey to determine the cost of such equipment and whether any is available. Any such voice-scrambling equipment can be used only with a leased line and since the line from here to New York is our only leased line with a field office, this is the only line on which such voice scramblers could be used.



We know of no other scramblers immediately available and the table below reflects the types of scramblers which are now in use by other agencies or which are expected to be in use within the near future. The table also shows the cost of equipment for each type and the monthly rental for a leased line between Washington and New York for each type. The Models KY-1, KY-3, and KY-5 are not currently in production and their availability would depend upon release or surplus from other agencies. The special type of high-quality telephone line required by these models would be extremely expensive and in a short time would more than offset the greater initial cost of Model KY-9 or KG-13. The KY-9 uses a regular telephone line and would not result in increasing the rental cost of our present leased line to New York. The KG-13 would increase the cost of that line by approximately \$40 per month.

- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. Callahan

1- [Redacted] *147*
WST:jmr *2*
(7) *2*

147
MR 2 1963

b6
b7c

62-97308 -
MAR 29 1963

~~**MAR 29 1963**~~

62-97308-1515

Memorandum to Mr. Mohr from W. S. Tavel
 Re: Telephone Voice Scramblers for New York-SOG Leased Line

<u>Model Number</u>	<u>Total Equipment Cost</u>	<u>Telephone Line Cost per Month</u>	<u>Date Available</u>
KY-1	\$35,000(2 units)	\$9,600 per month	Not available at present - dependent upon release by other agencies
KY-3	\$36,000(" ")	\$4,800 per month	" " "
KY-5	\$36,000(" ")	\$4,800 per month	" " "
KY-9	\$140,000(" ")	Nominal (standard line)	4 months from date of firm request
KG-13	\$65,000 (" ")	Nominal (standard line plus \$40)	18 months from date of firm request

Since we have no money available in the 1963 or 1964 budgets for such equipment, it is felt that provision should be made in the 1965 budget for the purchase of voice scramblers for the New York-SOG line. Mr. Conrad recommends, and I agree, that the KY-9 would offer the best operation in the long run and would be the best equipment for us to purchase.

RECOMMENDATION:

That provision be made in the 1965 budget for \$140,000 to purchase two KY-9 units for the New York-Washington leased telephone line.

W. S. Tavel
 3/17/65
John Conrad
 3/21

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 11, 1963

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY FOR
LESTER P. CONDON, INSPECTOR GENERAL
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

As indicated in my 3/29/63, memorandum to you, Lester P. Condon (former SA) by letter of 3/27/63, to the Director requested that the Bureau make a survey of his office telephone lines at the Department of Agriculture. The Director approved.

On 4/10/63, as arranged by SA J. J. O'Connor of the Liaison Section, Electronics Section personnel completed a survey of Mr. Condon's office telephone lines. This included four instruments and three lines in Rooms 219A (North Building) and 1322 (South Building). All locations outside the above offices where access could be had to the lines (including the telephone company exchange in Room 5411, South Building) were also checked.

No evidence of tampering was found. No one in Mr. Condon's office was advised of the completion of the check, since additional work was done at other locations after work was completed in his office.

ACTION:

Attached for the approval of the Director is a letter to Lester P. Condon advising him of the results of the security check of his office telephone lines. If approved, the letter will be delivered by the Liaison Section.

Enclosure *sub 4-12-63*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Brennan (Attention: Mr. J. J. O'Connor)

JMM:sfs (9)

51 APR 13 1963

EX-112

REC-3

11 APR 16 1963

50 Condon

SECURITY SURVEYS

W. J. Brennan

A

W. J. Brennan

62-97308-3048

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 4, 1963

FROM : R. L. Millen

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines and access points outside the residences. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WGS:cf (7)

Security of Telephone Service

ap

V.

JWC

APR 10 8 10 61 AM '63

BS

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
12 APR 9 1963

51 APR 11 1963

250

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. O'Connor
Mr. White
Mr. Sullivan

March 27, 1963

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It is requested that a technical survey be made of official telephone lines of this Department for the purpose of determining the possible existence of unauthorized monitoring equipment designed to intercept official conversations.

Although I have no current suspicions that such intercepts do, in fact, exist, the nature of telephone conversations now made between my office and other agencies of government, including the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Central Intelligence Agency, and the Department of State, prompts me to take all necessary measures to insure against that possibility.

At this time, the requested survey should be limited to the telephone lines in my personal office, (219-A) and, that in Room 1322, South Building.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely,

Lester P. Condon

Lester P. Condon
Inspector General

62-97307-305

REC-69 APR 17 1963

STINE

EXP. PROC.

MAR 27 1963

SEVEN
9:00 AM

55 APR 26 1963

APR 12 1963
FBI

1/14/63 Millants Condon
3-29-63
3:00 PM
Letter to Director
4-12-63
4-12-63
4-12-63

old

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

cv/d

REC-69 62-97308-306 April 12, 1963
EX-115 BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Brennan (Attention:
Mr. J. J. O'Connor)

Mr. Lester P. Condon
The Inspector General
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

*Delivered
4-12-63
Jan*

Dear Mr. Condon:

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of March 27, 1963, Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel completed a security check of the telephone facilities in your office and Room 1322, South Building. This included an inspection at all locations where access could be had to your telephone lines.

APR 12 9 12 AM '63
FBI
FBI-READING ROOM

I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering was found.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

62-97308

RMB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~GROUP 1~~
~~Excluded from automatic~~
~~downgrading and~~
~~declassification~~

Handwritten initials and signatures

(SEE NOTE PAGE 2)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JMH:sfs (12)

APR 28 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Inspector General

NOTE:

See cover memo R.L. Millen to Mr. Conrad
dated 4/11/63 re "TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY FOR LESTER P.
CONDON, INSPECTOR GENERAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE."

Classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" due to nature of
contents of letter.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 29, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY FOR
LESTER P. CONDON, INSPECTOR GENERAL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Security of Telephone Services

By letter to the Director dated 3/27/63, Mr. Lester P. Condon requested that the Bureau make a check of his office telephone lines to determine whether there is any indication of unauthorized interception of his telephone conversations.

The following information is reported by the Liaison Section: Bureau records indicate that Condon is a former Special Agent who entered on duty 1/6/47, and resigned voluntarily 1/12/51. On a 6/20/62 summary for the Director concerning Condon's appointment in the Agriculture Department, the Director noted, "Be most circumspect in any contacts." Since that time in such contacts as have been necessary Condon has been most cordial and helpful to the Bureau.

No previous request has been made by Condon for security work. However, since 1951 the Bureau has installed and maintained countermeasure devices in the Secretary of Agriculture's office and residence telephones (to prevent their being used as microphones to pick up room conversation). On 10/5/60, the Bureau completed a security check of the residence telephone lines of the then Secretary, Ezra T. Benson, at the latter's request.

RECOMMENDATION:

If the Director approves making a telephone security check for Condon, Liaison Section will initiate arrangements as to a satisfactory time for the check and the Laboratory will make the desired check.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Brennan (Attention: Mr. O'Connor)

JMM:sfs:bwd (11)

REC-69 62-97308-306
EX-115
APR 17 1963
SEVEN
4/11/63
Satisfactory. Job assigned on 4/11/63
Investigate Benson
Department of Agriculture

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Soyler _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: April 25, 1963

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY (DISSEMINATION
OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

Referral/Direct

amyl Jackson
Jackson

Reference is made to memoranda D. J. Brennan to W. C. Sullivan,
January 30, 1963, and February 28, 1963.

[Redacted]

The following additional steps have been taken looking toward
the ultimate installation of such service:

[Redacted]

The following are the modifications and installations
required and the low bid for such as determined by the General
Services Administration (GSA):

*Work ordered
168
llk*

Removal and erection of partitions in Room 850	- \$780.00
Electrical conduit including installation	- \$386.00
Floor plate	- \$ 40.00
Electrical work (outlets, et cetera)	- \$ 50.00
Total	\$1,256.00

62-93707

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. J.P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. D.E. Moore
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich
- 1 - Mr. McDonnell

10 MAY 2 1963

WJM:bjj (10)

(1 Xerox copy w/ 4/30/63)

53 MAY 6 1963

XEROX

MAY 3 1963

W.C. Sullivan

3/NPC/g

XEROX

MAY 1 1963

Memorandum Brennan to Sullivan
Re: TELEPHONE SECURITY (DISSEMINATION
OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

b1
Referral/Direct

The Laboratory has initiated preliminary steps with the Telephone Company to obtain a broad-band line and has on hand the necessary testing equipment to be maintained in the equipment room.

(S)

[Redacted]

RECOMMENDATIONS:

If approved:

(1) The Administrative Division will issue job orders to GSA for the above described alterations and installation of conduit.

(S)

(2) [Redacted]

(3) [Redacted]

(4) Similarly, at this time, the Laboratory will then advise the Telephone Company of the date institution of service is desired.

Wey *Q* *SA* *PRD* *9/27/54*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Casper *[Signature]*

DATE: April 30, 1963

FROM : *[Signature]* H. L. Sloan

SUBJECT: TELEPHONES
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICE
FBI ACADEMY

[Handwritten signature]

Reference is made to No Number SAC Letter 63-D.

b6
b7C
b7D

ACTION:

This memorandum should be forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for their information.

1 - Mr. Conrad

HLS:pab
(4)

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

REC-7 62-97308-308

12 MAY 6 1963

55 MAY 8 1963

01 01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: April 29, 1963

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (66-2669)

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE LINES

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, security checks should be conducted of all Resident Agencies where the Bureau utilizes office space. In view of the Bureau's recent instructions to exercise maximum economy for the remainder of the current fiscal year, UACB the only security checks being conducted prior to July 1, 1963, will be the security checks of the telephone service in Headquarters City and the Resident Agencies located at Topeka, Kansas, and Leavenworth, Kansas. These locations have Bureau trained Sound Agents assigned, and therefore no travel will be required. The remaining security checks of Resident Agency telephone lines will be conducted after July 1, 1963. S

OK. No answer necessary This will merely delay the check date 5-6-63
Jmm

REC-2 62-97308-309
2 MAY 8 1963

62-97308

2 - Bureau
1 - Kansas City
GDA:gmb

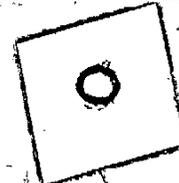
51 MAY 9 1963

Attel Jmm
SEVEN Jmm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-15-2011



Handwritten signature or initials

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

Handwritten notes:
2/11/11
5/13/11
4/17/11

BY LIAISON

Date: May 7, 1963

2 - Orig. & one
1 - Yellow
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. McDonnell
b1 Referral/Direct Gregar

To: General Harold H. McClelland
Director of Communications
Central Intelligence Agency

(S) From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: TRANSFER FROM [REDACTED]
TO NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY OF R-3 SYSTEM



NOTE ON YELLOW:

Survey

.03

FBI
FED COMM SECT

Handwritten letter 'A'

(S)



(S)



- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten: FOC:mlp mmp
11/17/63

FBI - JUSTICE
REC'D - 2011/11/14

Handwritten: DJB

MAY 15 10 06 AM '63 62-97308-310

MAY 10 1963

Handwritten signature or initials

54 MAY 13 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

to : Mr. Conrad

DATE: June 17, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

Security Surveys

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR MICROPHONE SECURITY
SURVEY OF HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS
COMMITTEE HEARING ROOM H163

Reference is made to Mr. Callahan's 6/13/63, memo to Mr. Mohr concerning above matter. It was stated that, subject to the Director's approval, the area concerned would be inspected by Mr. Callahan and a Laboratory technician to determine the feasibility of making a security survey between 5:00 A. M. and 8:00 A. M. (just prior to the room being used for hearings). Director approved and inspection indicated survey possible within time indicated. Survey also revealed that area involved is identified as room H163.

SA [redacted] conducted radio monitoring phase on 6/14/63, at the start of Committee's work day from 10:00 A. M. to 11:00 A. M. for possible presence of concealed miniature radio transmitters. SA's [redacted] and [redacted] performed remainder of the survey on 6/17/63, from 5:00 A. M. to 7:30 A. M. Included was the check of one telephone and two lines (within the room) for possible use in overhearing room conversation. [redacted] made the space in H162 (doctor's office) available for examination of the common wall between H162 and H163.

b6
b7c

No evidence of concealed listening devices was found. Mr. Moyer was present at the conclusion of the survey and was advised of the results. Mr. Callahan was telephonically advised of the same.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

JMM:sfs (9)

Handwritten initials and signature

JUN 19 1963

REC-35

62-97308-311

JUN 19 1963

Handwritten signature and initials

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-772-1

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 6-13-63

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT:

Security Surveys - [redacted]

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

[redacted]

of the House Appropriations Committee staff telephonically contacted the writer this afternoon stating he was calling at the instruction of Chairman Cannon of the Appropriations Committee to see if the Bureau would conduct a security survey of two hearing rooms which were to be utilized commencing at 9:00 A. M. Monday morning, June 17, for some very sensitive appropriations hearings. He stated these rooms would not be available to conduct the survey before 5:00 A. M. Monday morning and that the survey would have to be completed by 8:30 A. M. He indicated he did not desire to identify the rooms over the telephone.

I advised [redacted] I was certain the Director would want to cooperate with the chairman in this matter, however before stating that we definitely could conduct this survey we would have to observe the areas to be surveyed to see if it were feasible to do so within the time limit prescribed. He stated that the writer could bring a technician to the Capitol approximately 3:30 this afternoon for this purpose as he would be tied up in a meeting all day Friday and unavailable to conduct us through the rooms to be surveyed.

Mr. Conrad at the writer's request has made available one of the technicians to accompany the writer to the Capitol this afternoon at 3:30 to make a preliminary survey to see if the type of survey desired is feasible within the time limit laid down.

NPC:mah
(3)
1 - Mr. Conrad

*V. JPC
OK
H*

62-97308-312

JUN 19 1963

*Owen monitored 10 & 11 am 6-14-63 passively
[redacted] made search 5:00-5:30
Mr. Callahan advised of results 6-17-63
55 JUN 25 1963 RHM
1 copy XEROX
JUN 19 1963*

b6
b7c

*SEVEN
gmm*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-40772-1

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. CONRAD *JWC*

DATE: July 2, 1963

FROM : R. L. MILLEN *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

b6
b7c

As a result of a request by Senator McClellan on 7/1/63, which was approved by the Director, and in keeping with arrangements made by Assistant Director [redacted] of the Electronics Section completed a security survey of the following telephone lines on 7/1/63.

Five office lines of Senator McClellan in Room 3243 in the New Senate Office Building.

Five office lines of General Counselor Jerome S. Adlerman, Room 101, Old Senate Office Building, Permanent Subcommittee on Investigation of Government Operations.

Two residence lines of Senator McClellan at his Apartment 709, Fairfax Hotel, 2100 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The check included examination of the lines and instruments at the offices and residence, the telephone company exchanges and all outside points where access could be had to the lines. Included were tests to determine whether the telephones were being used as microphones to pick up room conversation.

No evidence of irregularity or tampering was found.

The above information regarding the survey and results was made available to you immediately on completion of the check.

62-97308-313

RECOMMENDATION:

REC-102

6 JUL 8 1963

That this information be made available to Assistant Director Evans.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans

62-97308

JMM:sfs

(9)

5 8 JUL 11 1963

307

Sen McClellan advised orally 7/2/63

Evans advised telephonically 7/1/63 JWC

JWC
BL

17-JWC

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Referral/Direct

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: June 21, 1963

FROM : Mr. J. F. Bland

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bland
- 1 - Mr. McDonnell
- 1 - Mr. W.P. Jones

SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE SECURITY~~
~~(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)~~



During the past week the contractor has finished the partitioning required in the construction of a room to house the telephone operating equipment. During the coming week end he will install a door and do the necessary patching and painting to complete this phase of the work.



It appears that the remaining work can be completed in about a week or ten days and the system should be operational sometime during the first week in July.

ACTION:

None. This is being submitted for informational purposes.

WPJ:cad
(6)

60 JUL 15 1963
760

REC-9
EX-116
JUL 10 1963
62-97308-7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

July 15, 1963

Director, FBI

1- Mr. Belmont
1- Mr. Evans

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Services

On July 12, 1963, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines. This included an inspection of the facilities within the telephone company exchanges and at all other points of access outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent inspections of your lines are made, you will be advised.

NOTE:

See memo Millen to Conrad dated 7/12/63, captioned "Telephone Security Check Attorney General" JMM:sfs. Memo classified "Confidential" due to nature of work.

JUL 15 10 40 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 2
JUL 15 1963
COMM-FBI

62-97308

REC-57

62-97308-315

JUL 15 1963

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____

REC'D READING ROOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI JUSTICE
REC'D BELMONT

57 JUL 16 1963 TELETYPE UNIT

JUL 12 8 40 AM '63

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 12, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

In keeping with a previously approved program of periodic surveys, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel on 7/12/63. The check was limited to telephone company exchanges and other points of access outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was detected.

In keeping with instructions of Assistant Director Evans, no check was made in office and residence at this time. A check at these locations was recently made at the time of allegations that [redacted] had Attorney General's lines tapped.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Ch
sh

V. JWS
Bz

REC-38
JUL 16 1963

Enclosure sent 7-15-63

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans

JMM:sfs (10)

62-97308-316

8 JUL 16 1963

55 JUL 24 1963
105

7 JWS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 12, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section personnel have completed a security check of the telephone facilities serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of (1) the instruments and lines at the residences, (2) the lines in telephone company - controlled areas and (3) the lines at access points outside the residences and telephone company buildings. No evidence of tampering was detected.

ACTION:

For information.

V. Bv
WAT
JUL 17 1963

62-97308

REC-58

62-97308-317

JUL 17 1963

1 - Mr. Belmont

JMM:sfs (7)

54 JUL 22 1963

17-Jul

D

4
REC-112 62-97308-319

Date: August 6, 1963
To: Area Buildings Manager
Veterans Administration Building
General Services Administration
Attention:
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Subject: ~~AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT~~
RIDDELL BUILDING

Aug 6 10 26 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7c

We presently occupy space in the Riddell Building, 1730 K Street, N. W., and desire that Room 850 in this building be air conditioned.

You will find attached a job order in the amount of \$1,010.00 which includes the cost of the air-conditioning unit, the required plumbing, an additional 30 ampere electrical circuit, and an alarm system which will indicate any breakdown in the air-conditioning system.

If you have any further questions concerning this installation please contact Mr. William P. Jones, Room 835, Riddell Building.

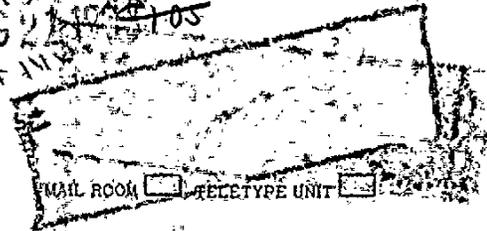
Enclosure

NOTE: Based on memo J. F. Bland to W. C. Sullivan 7-29-63, captioned Telephone Security (Dissemination of Highly Sensitive Information).

This letter after approval to be routed to SA William P. Jones, Room 835, Riddell Building for delivery to

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JPD:mlg
(4)
AUG 10 1963



MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Aug 11 11 53 AM '63

Accept
mal

b6
b7c

any

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6

b7C

(Referral/Direct

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *wcs*

DATE: July 29, 1963

FROM : Mr. J. F. Bland *JFB*

- 1- Mr. Belmont
- 1- Mr. Mohr
- 1- Mr. Sullivan
- 1- Mr. Callahan
- 1- Mr. Bland
- 1- Mr. McDonnell
- 1- Mr. Jones

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY
(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY
SENSITIVE INFORMATION)



CHIEF

The building owner's agent, the H.G. Smithy Company, has been contacted relative to the installation of the necessary supplementary air conditioning and has advised us the required air conditioning equipment can be purchased and installed for \$1,010. This sum includes the air conditioning unit, the required plumbing, an additional 30 ampere electrical circuit, and an alarm system which will indicate any breakdown of the air conditioning system. [redacted] Government Services Administration (GSA) [redacted] has also been contacted regarding this matter and has stated he desires that we furnish him a letter outlining the work we propose to have done in order that he may have GSA's leasing unit work out with the H.G. Smithy Company the details concerning the title to the equipment, restoration charges, and charges for increased consumption of water and electricity.



ACTION:

It is recommended that the Administrative Division furnish GSA a job order in the amount of \$1010 and the desired letter concerning the installation of the supplementary air conditioner.

Wp #39 written 8/1/63
WPJ:pag (8) *JFB*

F.A. #271 for 1,188 7/30/63

Mr. Sullivan and HLB 8/6/63 JPD/mly bit:BJ

Total of 78.00 equipment 7/30/63

Memorandum Bland to Sullivan
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY
(DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY
SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

Referral/Direct

It is further recommended that the Administrative
Division obtain

mf

WCH

ds

[Signature]

*OK
9PM
7/30*

*8/1/65
JSH*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-27-2011

The Attorney General

September 12, 1963

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Evans

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

On September 11, 1963, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines. This included an inspection of points of access outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent inspections of your lines are made, you will be advised.

RMB

62-97308

NOTE: See memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 9-11-63, captioned "Telephone Security Check, Attorney General" WGS:cf. Letter classified "~~Confidential~~" due to nature of work.

WGS:cf (11)

WGS:cf

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAILED 11
SEP 12 1963
COMM-FBI

REC-162-97308-320

19 SEP 13 1963

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Eyona _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

SEP 13 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SEP 17 11 31 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

REP

JWC
EX-103

✓

JA

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

and TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

DATE: September 11, 1963

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Millen RLM

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section personnel have completed a security check of the telephone facilities serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of the lines at access points outside the residences and telephone company buildings. No evidence of tampering was detected.

ACTION: For information.

J *V* *B*

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WGS:cf (7)

W.S. Y

REC-54

62-97308-321

26 SEP 15 1963

26 SEP 15 1963

26 SEP 15 1963

26 SEP 15 11 10 AM '63

64 SEP 19 1963

26 SEP 15 11 00 AM '63

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: September 11, 1963

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

In keeping with a previously approved program of periodic surveys, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel on September 11, 1963. The check was limited to points of access outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was detected.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure *sent 9-12-63*
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans

WGS:cf (10)

W.B.S.G.

EX-112

REC-44
266 15

62-97308-322

12 SEP 16 1963

266 15

60 SEP 23 1963

856

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 30, 1963

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

FBI Laboratory [redacted] has expressed the opinion that his residence telephone line may be tapped based upon various noises on the line which he has experienced over a period of time. Accordingly, because of the official business which must be transacted over this line with this supervisor, it was deemed to be in the Bureau's interest to run a security check.

b6
b7c

A telephone security survey has been completed on the private telephone line serving the residence of SA [redacted] with no indications of tampering. SA [redacted] conducted the survey.

ACTION:

For information and record purposes.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

RLM:ssm (8)

REC-47 62-97308-323

6 NOV 5 1963

60 NOV 13 1963

EX-114

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

3:33 p. m.

December 20, 1963

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. BELMONT
MR. CONRAD
MR. DE LOACH
MR. SULLIVAN

While calling in connection with another matter, the President advised that, while he was talking to the Majority Leader just a few minutes before, a woman came on the line and told him she thought he should know the line was open. He asked who she was and she told him she was with the Health, Education and Welfare Department.

The President then called the White House operator to clear the line and, when they started talking again, the same woman came on the line again and told him the line was still open and that she was also hearing other conversations in the Senate and Congress.

The President stated he thought I ought to look into it and interview all on the White House board. I told him I would check into it right away. He suggested I just get the chief operator at the White House, have people called in, interview whoever it was in Health, Education and Welfare, and give him a report on it. I told him I would have this done at once.

I called Belmont

3:42 p. m.

I called Mr. James Rowley, Chief of the Secret Service, and apprised him of the President's call; that I had instructed my men to get on it right away; and that I thought he should know about it before my men arrived at the White House. Mr. Rowley said he never worries about that, but I said I thought it well to touch base.

b6
b7c

TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Mr. Rowley suggested they see [redacted] in PRS (Protective Research), with whom he said they have dealt in similar instances before.

JEH:rm (9)

DEC 27 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC-39

62-97308-324

22 DEC 24 1963

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, Conrad, DeLoach, Sullivan, December 20, 1963

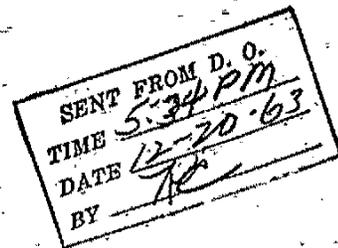
Mr. Rowley said he would tell in the meantime, to expect the men from the Bureau.

b6
b7c

Mr. Rowley thanked me for calling and giving him this information.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.
John Edgar Hoover
Director



Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

December 24, 1963

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

MR. MOHR:

I delivered the Director's memorandum to Walter Jenkins yesterday afternoon, 12-23-63, concerning the defect in the White House telephone system. Jenkins was very pleased that the FBI had discovered this defect and had the telephone company make proper repairs.

Jenkins told me that he and the President, the night before, had had a very confidential discussion and it had been decided that a request would be made to the FBI to have our people check out the "principal" telephones at the White House. By "principal" Jenkins meant the President's phone, his phone, [redacted] phone, [redacted] phone, [redacted] phone and possibly one or two more. He does not want the entire system checked. Jenkins also stated that he would appreciate his phone being checked at his residence out in Chevy Chase.

I told him that this request would be made known to the Director and I felt certain the Director would want our people to get on this matter as soon as possible. Jenkins stated anytime after Christmas would be satisfactory. He asked that his wife be given a call when our representatives wanted to check out the phone at his house.

I will introduce our Laboratory men to the proper individuals at the White House so that this matter can get under way. Jenkins fully understands that the Secret Service checks the phones at the White House, however, he desired that the FBI handle a check at this time.

RESPECTFULLY,

C. D. DE LOACH

JAN 3 1964

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bartlett
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

CDD:saj
(6)

Give it top priority

Conrad to
12-27-63
JMM:SSM
w/pt Blm Memo to White House
12-27-63 JMM:SSM

REC-55 62-97308-325

REC-55

Give it top priority

Conrad to

12-27-63

JMM:SSM

w/pt Blm Memo to White House

12-27-63 JMM:SSM

b6
b7c

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: December 27, 1963

FROM : I. W. Conrad

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Assistant Director DeLoach's 12/24/63 memorandum to Mr. Mohr pointed out that Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President, advised Mr. DeLoach that on 12/22/63 the President and Mr. Jenkins had decided to request the FBI to check out the "principal telephones" at the White House. They did not want the entire system to be checked and the work was to be done after December 25. The Director noted "Give it top priority."

On 12/26/63, Assistant Director DeLoach and Laboratory personnel contacted Mr. Jenkins at the White House. He indicated that his office and residence telephones and those in the President's office and residence at the White House were the ones to be checked.

Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of the above lines on 12/26/63. No evidence of tampering was detected in any of the telephone instruments, or on any of the telephone lines or related equipment at points where access could be had to such.

ACTION:

A memorandum reporting the results of the above survey is attached for delivery to the White House if desired.

*White House
Jenkins
12/27/63
[Signature]*

Enclosure

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach

OK.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

EX-116 REC 55

JAN 8 1964

JAN 8 1964

JMM:ssm(9) 65 JAN 10 1964

72

December 27, 1963

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach

**WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY**

In accordance with your request that a security check be made of the President's residence and office telephones at the White House and of the office and residence telephones of Mr. Walter W. Jenkins, the following is submitted.

FBI personnel have made a thorough survey of the telephone facilities serving (1) thirty-four instruments and their associated twenty-eight extensions at the White House, and (2) the residence of Mr. Jenkins at 3704 Huntington Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. This included inspection at all points where access could be had to the telephone lines.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

DEC 27 10 16 AM '63
FBI
READING ROOM

cl

*Reviewing Belmont
to T. J. [unclear]
12/27/63*

REC 55
62-97308-327

JAN 8 1964

62-97308-327

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JMM:ssm (10)

Memorandum F.W. Conrad to Mr. Belmont,
subject: WHITE HOUSE, TELEPHONE LINE
SECURITY, dated 12/27/63, JMM:ssm.

65 JAN 10 1964 TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: December 21, 1963

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY *Checks*

The Directors memorandum December 20, 1963, pointed out that the President had experienced interference on his telephone line while engaged in speaking to the Majority Leader. The President stated that he thought we should look into the matter. The Director initiated an immediate inquiry into this situation. In connection therewith the following progress report is being submitted at this time.

Laboratory personnel immediately upon receipt of your call, made contact at the White House and aggressively throughout the night conducted interviews of technical and operational personnel as well as provided guidance for a special crew of telephone cable specialists who worked in the White House and in the Executive Office Building on the telephone facilities there.

Our men conducted an immediate security check of all telephone lines and equipment associated with the lines in question and no evidence of taps or other tampering was found. However, there was found to be an actual defect in the telephone cable running between the White House proper and the Executive Office Building (Old State Department Building where the bulk of the telephone equipment and the switchboard are located). Two special telephone cable crews supervised by a Vice President of the local telephone company immediately began work to isolate and correct the defect. This involved physically tearing into the lead covered cable itself. Some idea of the magnitude of the problem can be obtained by noting that this cable carries 1500 pairs of wires.

The defect was finally isolated and corrected approximately 2:30 AM December 21. As a matter of interest, the defect was found to be a faulty splice which appeared to have existed since the initial installation of the cable. It apparently had gone

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

Memo IWC Conrad to Belmont 62-97308-328
12/21/63
RLM:cf

REC-102

25 JAN 6 1964

53 JAN 27 1964

RLM:ee (8)

Blind memo
12/21/63
RLM:cf

M. H. H. H.

SEVEN

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont
WHITE HOUSE

undiscovered until it came to light by virtue of the installation only two days ago of a new telephone in the dining area. This new telephone used the defective line, and the nature of the defect was such that it effectively connected the new telephone to two separate telephone circuits in the same cable rather than the normal one, thus permitting unintentional talking or listening between two lines.

While the finding of the defect has apparently corrected the immediate problem, in view of a reported history of other similar instances in the past, the telephone company, under our direction is conducting some additional checks of their telephone line switching equipment on telephone company premises to determine whether there was any other contributory factor involved. In addition, it is planned that all the other circuits in the White House cable will be checked to insure there are no other similar defects existing on other lines in the cable. This will be done as rapidly as possible, but necessarily at a time which will not disrupt normal White House telephone operations.

As a further matter of record, it is noted that the White House telephone operator advises there was only one instance on the afternoon of December 20 in which the President advised her of trouble on the line. The operator stated that she was not advised by the President of any specific identifying information concerning the person interfering with the line. However, she did advise that at about this time the President's daughter Miss Lucy Johnson called the switchboard to advise that while she was making another call she had overheard her father.

ACTION: This matter is being pursued and you will be further advised.

*Prepare report
on above so it
may be transmitted
to the President by
me.
H*

JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-27-2011 BY 60384 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont *Alms*

DATE: December 21, 1963

FROM : L. W. Conrad *JWC*

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY

C
The Director's memorandum December 20, 1963, pointed out that the President had experienced interference on his telephone line while engaged in speaking to the Majority Leader. The President stated that he thought we should look into the matter. The Director initiated an immediate inquiry into this situation.

Telephone Security Checks

The following is a report of additional developments in this matter on December 21, 1963.

Laboratory personnel continued to aggressively pursue this investigation both at the White House telephone facility in the Executive Office Building and with telephone company personnel in checking switching equipment on telephone company premises.

As you have been previously advised, a defect in the telephone cable between the White House and their switchboard in the Executive Office Building was located and corrected early in the morning of December 21, 1963. *ch*

Under our direction, the telephone company instituted an immediate and exhaustive check of cable and switching equipment on telephone company premises to determine whether there was any other contributory factor involved.

Late in the afternoon of December 21, 1963, our men, along with telephone company personnel, located a faulty line relay in the telephone company interdepartmental dial center located at 722 12th Street, N. W.

As a matter of information, all interagency dial calls using the Government dial code system pass through this highly complex switching center. The significance of this particular relay, among many thousands of relays, lies in the fact that it is in one of the paths which could be used in making a dialed connection to the White House switchboard. The nature of the fault was such as to allow a call using this switching device to erroneously

62-97308-329

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

RLM:cf (9)

Detached in 80
12-23-63 DEC 23
53 JAN 5 1964
12-23-63
RE: [unclear]

25 JAN 6 1964

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont
Re: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY

connect to a circuit handling a call already in progress.

It was further determined that some calls dialed from Capitol Hill and some calls dialed from the Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) Department could pass through this specific relay in establishing a talking path to the White House.

The White House switchboard personnel previously advised that the call in question was originated from Senator Mansfield's Office on Capitol Hill to the White House by means of the interdepartmental dial system. This action made it mandatory that the path of the call be routed through the dial center previously mentioned.

Telephone company personnel, in the presence of Bureau technical representatives, simulated electrically the condition which could cause the erroneous connection of a third party upon a telephone conversation already in progress. Bureau personnel then had the telephone company correct this defective equipment immediately.

While the telephone company does perform a regular and continuing maintenance program on all dial center equipment, it is noted that they had no record of any previous trouble relative to this equipment and, since this defective relay was only discovered after an exhaustive and diligent search in connection with this incident, they have agreed to perform a critical maintenance examination of all switching equipment and lines between the dial center, The White House, HEW, and Capitol Hill.

In addition, regarding the report that an unknown female commented that she was "with the Health, Education, and Welfare Department," interviews were conducted with the Chief Operator at HEW on duty at the time of the questioned call, the Chief Security Officer of HEW and the Director of General Services for HEW, the latter being responsible for telephone facilities at HEW. The Security Officer is a well-established Laboratory contact and former Bureau Agent. They have received no information relating

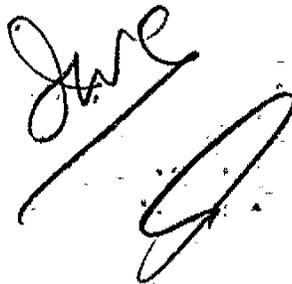
Memorandum to Mr. Belmont
Re: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY

to a telephone trouble of this nature:

In accordance with the Director's instructions, a report of the results of this inquiry is attached.

ACTION:

Laboratory will continue to follow vigorously the completion of the checks by the telephone company of White House cable and pertinent equipment at the dial center.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'JWE', is written over a horizontal line. Below the line, there is a large, stylized flourish or scribble.

December 21, 1963

**WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY**

In accordance with your suggestion that the interference to your telephone call on December 20, 1963, from the Majority Leader be investigated, the following report is submitted.

FBI personnel were dispatched immediately to the White House where they aggressively throughout the night conducted interviews of technical and operational personnel as well as provided guidance for a special crew of telephone cable specialists who worked in the White House and in the Executive Office Building on the telephone facilities there.

Our men conducted an immediate security check of all telephone lines and equipment associated with the lines in question and no evidence of taps or other tampering was found. However, there was found to be an actual defect in the telephone cable running between the White House and the Executive Office Building (where the bulk of the telephone equipment and the switchboard are located). Two special telephone cable crews supervised by a high official of the local telephone company immediately began work to isolate and correct the defect. This involved physically tearing into the lead covered cable itself. Some idea of the magnitude of the problem can be obtained by noting that this cable carries 1,500 pairs of wires.

The defect was finally isolated and corrected at approximately 2:30 AM, December 21. As a matter of interest, the defect was found to be a faulty splice which appeared to have existed since the initial installation of the cable. It apparently had gone undiscovered until it came to light by virtue of the installation only a few days ago of a new telephone in the dining area. This new telephone used the defective line, and the nature of the defect was such that it effectively connected the new telephone to two separate telephone circuits in the same cable rather than the normal one, thus permitting unintentional talking or listening between two lines.

RLM:cf Memorandum I. W. Conrad to Mr. Belmont, subject: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY, dated 12-21-63, RLM:ee and
Memorandum I. W. Conrad to Mr. Belmont, subject: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY, dated 12-21-63, RLM:cf.

RC/11

[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

ENCLOSURE
62-97368 329

[Handwritten signature]

**WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY**

While the finding of the cable defect has apparently corrected the immediate problem, in view of a reported history of other similar instances in the past, the telephone company, under our direction, began conducting some additional checks of their telephone line switching equipment on telephone company premises to determine whether there was any other contributory factor involved.

Late in the afternoon of December 21, 1963, our men, along with telephone company personnel, located a faulty line relay in the telephone company interdepartmental dial center located at 722 12th Street, N. W.

As a matter of information, all interagency dial calls using the Government dial code system pass through this highly complex switching center. The significance of this particular relay, among many thousands of relays, lies in the fact that it is in one of the paths which could be used in making a dialed connection to the White House switchboard. The nature of the fault was such as to allow a call using this switching device to erroneously connect to a circuit handling a call already in progress.

It was further determined that some calls dialed from Capitol Hill and some calls dialed from the Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) Department could pass through this specific relay in establishing a talking path to the White House.

The White House switchboard personnel previously advised that the call in question was originated from Senator Mansfield's Office on Capitol Hill to the White House by means of the interdepartmental dial system. This action made it mandatory that the path of the call be routed through the dial center previously mentioned.

Telephone company personnel, in the presence of Bureau technical representatives, simulated electrically with the faulty relay the condition which could cause the erroneous connection of a third party upon a telephone conversation already in progress. Bureau personnel then had the telephone

**WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY**

company correct this defective equipment immediately.

While the telephone company does perform a regular and continuing maintenance program on all dial center equipment, it is noted that they had no record of any previous trouble relative to this equipment and, since this defective relay was only discovered after an exhaustive and diligent search in connection with this incident, they have agreed to perform a critical maintenance examination of all switching equipment and lines between the dial center, The White House, HEW, and Capitol Hill.

Further, interviews were conducted with appropriate and responsible security and operational personnel of HEW looking toward identifying any HEW employee who could have been involved in instant call. None of these were able to provide any positive information.

In addition, it is planned that all the other circuits in the White House cable will be checked to insure there are no other similar defects existing on other lines in the cable. This will be done as rapidly as possible but necessarily at a time which will not disrupt normal White House telephone operations.

Also, in the light of the discovery of faulty relay in the switching center, the telephone company is performing a critical maintenance inspection of all switching equipment and lines between the dial center, The White House, HEW and Capitol Hill.

We will, of course, vigorously follow the completion of the remaining telephone company work to its conclusion.

December 23, 1963

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

①

Dear Mr. Jenkins:

Telephone Security Checks

I am enclosing herewith a summary on [redacted]
[redacted] and also one on [redacted] present
American Ambassador to the Argentine.

Likewise, I am enclosing a report upon the difficulty
which the President had with his telephone on last Friday. He
called me and told me that he had been talking with the Majority
Leader of the House and found out during the call that it was an
open line and an operator in the Health, Education and Welfare
Department had come in and stated that she could hear the
conversation. He asked that I have an immediate investigation
made, which I did, and the report is enclosed together with the
steps which are being taken by the telephone company to prevent
a repetition of this situation. As indicated, we will, of course,
follow the completion of the remaining telephone company work
until it is entirely completed.

Sincerely,

*personally delivered
to Mr. Jenkins
1-2-64*

*161-29-
77-75100-*

Enclosures (3)

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

REC-18

62-97308-330

25 JAN 6 1964

*file - 5
millen*

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JEH:RM (3)

EX-116

2-11
XEROX
JAN 7 1964
MAR. ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: January 10, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: ROBERT BOUCK
PROTECTIVE RESEARCH BRANCH
WHITE HOUSE SECRET SERVICE

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Casper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Holmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Bartlett
Miller
W.H. Hoover

Captioned Secret Service Agent indicated to Bureau Liaison Agent [redacted] on the evening of 1/9/64 that he had reports of several cases of telephone difficulties which had been experienced by White House personnel. None involved the President. Identities of the individuals experiencing alleged troubles were unknown to him at that time and the information was "second or third hand." Mr. Bartlett reported [redacted] statement to you.

b6
b7c

Upon receiving this information, the Laboratory contacted [redacted] telephonically at 6:04 PM 1/9/64. He was unable at that time to elaborate or give any additional details other than to say he understood that there were three separate complaints over the past two days and that he felt the incidence was probably high and he wanted to confer with us about it. Our technical men were made available immediately. However, [redacted] indicated that no one was available to talk to at the White House at that time and he would like to have our technical men come over at 9:30 AM 1/10/64. It was agreed that this would be done.

In the meantime, the Laboratory made arrangements with our highly placed telephone contacts so that there would be no delay in entry to telephone exchanges or other telephone property areas in the event this action needed to be taken. From these sources, specific information relative to recent complaints to the telephone company by personnel in the White House, such as the switch-board operators, etc., was drawn.

Equipped with this technical background obtained through our sources, FBI Laboratory Supervisors [redacted] made contact with [redacted] at the White House at 9:30 AM 1/10/64.

b6
b7c

RLM:bwd (9)

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bartlett

1-2 copies sent to [redacted] 1-14-64

REC-36
11/

62-97308-331

JAN 14 1964

65 JAN 17 1964

Seven

Telephone Security Checker

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad

Re: [redacted]
62-97308

b6
b7c

[redacted] advised he had obtained no additional specific information regarding the three troubles.

Laboratory Supervisors then contacted the [redacted]

[redacted] and determined that of the three troubles, two occurred on 1/9/64 and have been traced to switching equipment located at the Executive Office Building. The other trouble occurred on 1/8/64 and was traced to equipment located at the Dupont Exchange. None of the three troubles involved calls which had been completed to White House officials. The two troubles on 1/9/64 were similar and involved two incoming calls being connected to the White House operator on the same line at the same time due to a malfunction of switching equipment. The trouble on 1/8/64 involved a malfunction of switching equipment which connected three separate calling parties together with the White House switchboard. None of the three parties were calling the White House. Corrective action has been taken by the telephone company in each case.

Laboratory Supervisors have determined that there is no evidence of tampering involved in instant troubles. [redacted] has been so advised.

Inasmuch as these troubles have been traced to equipment malfunction and there is no evidence of tampering, no further action is contemplated.

ACTION:

For information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JW*

DATE: January 13, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: ~~REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL SECURITY~~
~~SURVEY OF HEARING ROOMS,~~
~~HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE (HAC)~~

Telephone Security Checks

Reference is made to Mr. Callahan's 1-8-64 memorandum to Mr. Mohr in which it was recommended that Bureau personnel conduct a security survey for concealed listening devices in hearing rooms used by the full Appropriations Committee (H140), the Appropriations Subcommittee for the Department of Defense (H144), the private office of Congressman George Mahon, Chairman of the Subcommittee for Defense (H135) and Room HT65. This was approved.

On 1-13-64 in accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan, Special Agents [redacted] of the Laboratory conducted a microphone security survey of Rooms H140, H144, H135 and HT65. This survey was limited to those locations where concealment of microphones would be most likely, and also included all telephone instruments and lines appearing within the confines of the rooms mentioned above.

b6
b7c

No evidence of concealed listening devices was found. Mr. Callahan was telephonically informed of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-29185

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

WGS:cf (10)

WBS

53 JAN 30 1964

~~61 JAN 22 1964~~

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JWS
AM
JP
BJR
Kearney
62-29185-54004
62-97308-331X
1 JAN 21 1964
EX-105 REC 5

THREE
JWS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: January 8, 1964

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT:

Security Of Telephone Service

b6
b7c

[redacted] the Clerical and Professional Staff of the House Appropriations Committee, telephonically contacted the writer this morning and stated with the reconvening of the Congress and the commencement of appropriations hearings in the near future that Chairman Cannon would appreciate it if certain of the strategic hearing rooms could be given the technical survey for hidden devices as we have done for them in the past.

[redacted] indicated that he would appreciate this being accomplished before Tuesday, January 14, 1964. Laboratory technicians have in the past conducted such surveys of the hearing rooms in which the Director testifies as well as three of four other areas in which hearings are conducted.

Assistant Director Conrad of the Laboratory Division has advised he could make the necessary personnel available for this survey should approval be granted for same.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that approval be granted to conduct the usual type survey of the hearing rooms as requested by Chairman Cannon.

1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)

NPC:gt

3

Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten initials

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
47 JAN 17 1964

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-40772-503

59 JAN 23 1964

THREE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: January 15, 1964

FROM : I. W. Conrad

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONE LINE SECURITY

*White
Mullins*



TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

The Director's memorandum December 20, 1963, pointed out that the President had experienced interference on his telephone line while engaged in speaking to the Majority Leader. The President stated that he thought we should look into the matter. The Director initiated an immediate inquiry into this situation.

b6
b7c

By memo December 21, 1963, you were advised that a defect in the cable between the White House and Executive Office Building, and a faulty relay at the Interdepartmental dial center had been located by our men working with telephone company personnel.

As a result of the above, the local telephone company instituted a series of exhaustive tests on the cable between the Executive Office Building and the White House. On the basis of these tests, one splice in this cable was completely redone. This has now been completed. Also, the local telephone company has tested cables between the Interdepartmental dial center and Capitol Hill, Regional Office Building, and the White House, and switching equipment associated with these cables. They assure us that this equipment meets their operating standards.

This completes work being done under our direction by the telephone company relative to this immediate problem.

RECOMMENDATION:

Since the White House was previously advised concerning our finding the defects and their corrections, it is suggested that Mr. DeLoach advise appropriate officials at the White House concerning the completion of the additional telephone company tests and checks noted above.

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

*Temporarily
with additional
1/17/64*

*See DeLoach
1-14-64*

OK
EX 104

REC-78 62-97308-332

10 JAN 21 1964

WEH
WAS
8 JAN 20 1964

7/2/64

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: January 17, 1964

FROM : D. J. Brennan *DSB*

SUBJECT: ~~TELEPHONE SECURITY (DISSEMINATION OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)~~

John Edgar Hoover
D.J. Brennan
WCS

Referral/Direct

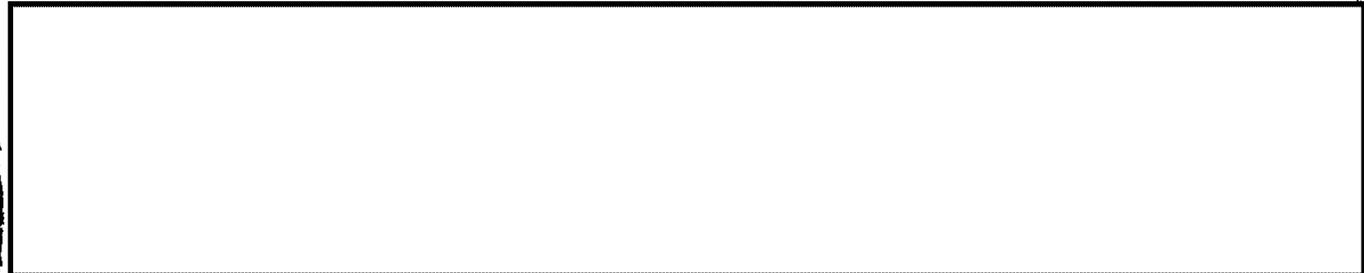
Security of Telephone Services



The secure telephone extensions are located as follows:

One each in the offices of Assistant Director William C. Sullivan and Inspector Joseph A. Sizoo, and five extensions within the Liaison Section, one of which is easily accessible to the night Supervisor. All extensions, with the exception of that available to the night Supervisor, are secured under combination lock at the close of each business day.

Attached is a directory of dialing codes for those establishments comprising the network and also a directory setting forth the codes and extensions for the duty officers and representatives of other agencies frequently contacted. Copies of the directory are being maintained at each extension site for ready access.



Enclosures *sent 1-22-64* REC-18

- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. Tavel
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. D.E. Moore
- 1-Liaison

GAD:mdgh(8)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX-112

62-97308-333

JAN 24 1964

57 JAN 29 1964

Referral/Direct

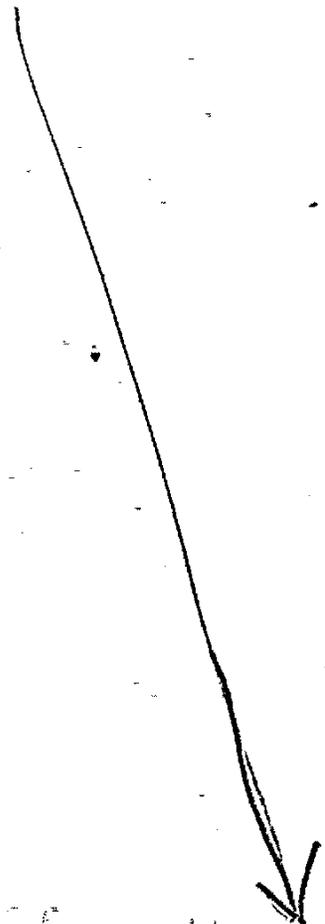
Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY (DISSEMINATION
OF HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION)

[Redacted]

ACTION:

[Redacted]

John
Wes
SA
GO



Referral/Direct

lpt
ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION RRB:crt 1-21-64

RECOMMENDATION:

If you approve, suggested letter is attached.

RRB

*OP
1/21*

[Signature]

*OK
[Signature]*

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

SECURE TELEPHONE SYSTEM

(S)	<u>State</u> Duty Officer, ext. 2132	Code 1
	<u>CIA</u> Watch Officer, Ext. [redacted] Emergency, ext. [redacted]	Code 1 ^{b3} " "
(S)	[redacted]	"
	<u>NIC</u> National Indications Center, ext. 61	Code 16
	<u>DIA</u> Defense Intelligence Agency Watch Office, ext. 56, 66 Colonel Charles F. Gillis, ext. 52	Code 16 " "
	<u>ACSI</u> Army Intelligence Watch Office, ext. 63	Referral/Direct Code 14



<u>AFNIN</u> Air Force Intelligence (OSI has no secure phone) ext. 57 (after 1800 hours)	Code 16
<u>ONI</u> Naval Intelligence Duty Officer, ext. 59	Code 15

ENCLOSURE 62-97308-333

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-31-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



ENCLOSURE

62-97308-333

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: January 20, 1964

FROM : N. P. Callahan *med*

SUBJECT: Telephone Security checks *W. Miller*
Hatter

This afternoon I called on [redacted] and in line with previous discussions he indicated he would appreciate it if a security survey could be made of the hearing room in which the Director will appear before subcommittee hearing our item.

[redacted] stated that the best time for this survey would be Tuesday morning January 21, at 9:30 a.m. I have checked with the Laboratory and they can make technicians available to conduct this survey at that time. [redacted] indicated, and [redacted] confirmed, that they would also appreciate having the adjoining room similarly surveyed at the same time.

b6
b7C

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

I will accompany the technicians to the hearing room tomorrow morning so that they can comply with the request of [redacted] who is making this request at the instigation of Chairman Rooney.

NPC:jlk
(3)
1 - Mr. Conrad

Key
EX-112
REC-56
62-97308-334
JAN 24 1964
GK
R

Hearing rooms H 309 + H 310 checked 9³⁰ - 11³⁰ am
1-21-64 by [redacted] Limited to search
in most likely places at request of [redacted] No evidence
of listening devices discovered. [redacted] notified by Mr.
Callahan of results - 1-21-64 gmm

62-97308

b6
b7C

84 JAN 29 1964
Hand advised
11-13-64

THREE SEVEN
9 gmm

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JAC*
FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

DATE: February 17, 1964

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Gold	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

SUBJECT: JAMES RIDDLE HOFFA
LARRY LOUIS CAMPBELL, et al.
LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT
OF 1947 - INVESTIGATIVE MATTER;
CONSPIRACY; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Telephone Security Checks

Teletype from Knoxville 2/16/64 captioned as above recommended that Laboratory technicians check Seat of Government telephone lines if not recently done to insure security and that such checks be continued at frequent intervals until Hoffa case concluded. Referenced Teletype advised that such checks are being made on the Chattanooga Resident Agency telephone lines and Memphis has been advised to take necessary security precautions.

The office telephone lines at Seat of Government are checked for evidence of tampering or other irregularities on a monthly basis by Laboratory personnel. This check would have been made this week as a result of our regular tickler system of following this matter. In view of the statements attributed to Bernard Spindel, this check was accelerated and was completed today. No evidence of tampering was found.

The residence telephone lines of high Bureau officials are normally checked on tickler on a quarterly basis. This check is rather extensive as it involves the physical inspection of numerous lines spread out over the entire metropolitan area. In view of the current situation, this check is likewise being accelerated and will be completed within the next few days.

ACTION:

The residence telephone line security check will be expedited and you will be kept advised.

AJB:bwd

(8)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen

FEB 24 1964
FEB 26 1964

FEB 20 1964

72-1459

EX-112 REC-24

62-97308

335

6310

STEVENS

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 72-1459-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

February 24, 1964

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Evans

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

On February 20, 1964, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a security check of your office and residence telephone lines. This included an inspection of points of access outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was observed.

As subsequent inspections of your lines are made, you will be advised.

FEB 24 11 46 AM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

62-97308

NOTE: See memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 2-20-64, captioned "Telephone Security Check, Attorney General" WGS:cf. Letter classified "~~Confidential~~" due to nature of work.

WGS:cf (10)

W.P.S.G.
W.P.

MAILED FEB 24 1964
FBI
SEC. COMM. FBI

EX 104

REC 297

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEP 17 1964

~~GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

62-97308-336

FEB 24 1964

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

79 FEB 25 1964 TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *MC*

DATE: February 18, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach

SUBJECT:

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
THE WHITE HOUSE

Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

Reference is made to Mr. DeLoach's 2-13-64, memorandum to Mr. Mohr reporting that Walter Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President, had requested that a security check be made of the residence telephone lines of . The latter has to talk over rather confidential matters with the President on his residence telephone and has reported hearing some strange noises lately. The Director approved the request.

b6
b7c

Pursuant to arrangements made on 2-14-64, with his two residence telephone lines at were thoroughly checked by SAs on 2-18-64. This included inspection in his apartment, at the telephone company exchange and all other points where access could be had to the lines.

It should be noted that access cannot be had to these lines at any location other than the apartment and exchange buildings. The type of equipment at the exchange is such that a slight noise is inherent in the system in that a slight clicking may be heard when an outgoing call is first initiated. During the course of the inspection at the exchange, special protectors were installed at the request of the Bureau Agents on two lines. This will prevent any noise being caused by company employees inadvertently touching his line terminals while working on other lines in close proximity to his.

b6
b7c

Shortly after completion of the security check, called Agent directly and inquired as to the results. informed him that no evidence of tampering had been observed and that he would be advised later in more complete detail of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be forwarded to Mr. DeLoach. was not advised by Agent of the locations of the check and that protective equipment had been installed at the exchange.

62-97308

JMM:cf (10)
Fmm

53 MAR 6 1964

ST-102

REC-122 62-97308-339

FEB 20 1964

SEVEN 9 11 AM

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

J. Edgar Hoover

TO : Mr. Mohr

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: February 13, 1964

SUBJECT:
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
THE WHITE HOUSE

Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Miller

b6
b7c

Walter Jenkins told me February 12, 1964, that a Special Assistant in his office, whom the President occasionally calls, has heard some strange noises over his phone the last several days. Jenkins stated that it is necessary at times for him and the President to talk over some rather confidential matters with . He indicated that it would be appreciated if a discreet check could be made of the telephones at apartment by the FBI Laboratory.

b6
b7c

resides at
 will be made available to accompany our representatives to his apartment any time convenient to the Laboratory.

ACTION:

That the Director consider allowing Laboratory representatives to comply with Mr. Jenkins' request.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad
 - 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
- CDD:ejr
(5)

Key
PA
2/13
SK
Φ

Called 3:50 2-14-64
+ D. said call P 2-17-64 AM
Called 2-17-64 10:00 + he said
to call him at

62-97308

Memo Miller to Conrad

9:30
2-18-64
to get into his apt.

2/18/64

ENCLOSURE

JMM 122 62-97308 337

ST-101

FEB 26 1964

JMM

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: February 20, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

of Telephone Service

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
ATTORNEY GENERAL

In keeping with a previously approved program of periodic surveys, a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was completed by Electronics Section personnel on February 20, 1964. The check was limited to points of access outside the office and residence. No evidence of tampering was detected.

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising the Attorney General is attached.

Enclosure *sent*

2-24-64

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Evans

WGS:cf(8)

WGS:cf
FEB 23 11 30 AM '64

REC-28

62-97308-338

FEB 24 15 14 '64

FEB 27 1964

EX-103

~~66 MAR 2 1964~~
FIXO

67 SEP 17 1964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: February 20, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section personnel have completed a security check of the telephone facilities serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of the lines at access points outside the residences and telephone company buildings. No evidence of tampering was detected.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Belmont

WGS:cf (7)

WB:cf

Security of Telephone Service

JWC

to

of

Keyman

1964 FEB 23 3 58 PM '64

REC-9

62-97308-339

FEB 27 1964

JWC

72 MAR 5 1964

EX-117

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 16 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

*White
Melvin*

FBI KNOXVLE

9-32 PM EST 2/16/64 URGENT BEC

TO DIRECTOR (72-1459) AND MEMPHIS (72-43)

FROM KNOXVILLE (122-19) P 2P

Labor Management Relations Act 1947
Investigative Matter

JAMES RIDDLE HOFFA; LARRY LOUIS CAMPBELL, ET AL. LMRA-IM

Obstruction of Justice Office of Origin
CONSPIRACY, OOJ. OO MEMPHIS.

Telephone Security Checks

ARTICLE APPEARING CHATTANOOGA DAILY TIMES FEB. THIRTEEN LAST
SETS OUT RESULTS OF INTERVIEW WITH BERNARD SPINDEL. ARTICLE STATES
SINCE END OF WAR SPINDEL HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN DEVELOPING ELECTRONIC
EAVESDROPPING DEVICES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT. STATES SPINDEL CLAIMS
HAS BEEN CALLED UPON TO TESTIFY BEFORE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
REGARDING LATEST TECHNIQUES IN HIS FIELD.

ARTICLE MENTIONS SPINDEL'S MONITORING OF CONVERSATIONS OF FEDERAL
AGENTS AT CHATTANOOGA AND TURNING OVER NOTES TO U.S. DISTRICT COURT.
SPINDEL CLAIMS CONVERSATION HELD IN FRONT OF FEDERAL BUILDING CHATT-
ANOOGA COULD BE MONITORED FROM ROOM IN PATTEN HOTEL (LOCATED
BLOCK AWAY) BY USE OF PARABOLIC MICROPHONE. CLAIMS CAN SIPHON MESSAGES
OUT OF TELEPHONES, SMOKE FILLED ROOMS, AND ANY PLACE WHERE PEOPLE
GATHER. ARTICLE CLAIMS HAS BEEN SAID OF SPINDEL THAT HE CAN MONITOR
CONVERSATIONS IN WHITE HOUSE.

END PAGE ONE

MR. BELMONT FOR THE DIRECTOR
NOT RECORDED
167 FEB 24 1964

62-97378-1
Swick

1 copy of this check for Mr. Conrad

72-1459-2110
ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

FOLLOWING QUOTED VERBATIM FROM ARTICLE. "AND WHAT ABOUT THE POSSIBILITIES OF 'TUNING IN' ON U. S. ATTY. GEN. ROBERT F. KENNEDY AND J. EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION? HE COULD DO THAT, TOO."

IN VIEW CLAIMS OF SPINDEL AND FACT HE HAS INTERCEPTED BUREAU RADIO TRANSMISSIONS CHATTANOOGA, RECOMMEND BUREAU LABORATORY TECHNICIANS IMMEDIATELY CHECK TELEPHONE LINES SOG, IF NOT RECENTLY DONE, TO INSURE SECURITY AND SUCH CHECKS BE CONTINUED FREQUENT INTERVALS UNTIL HOFFA CASE CONCLUDED. SUCH CHECKS BEING MADE TELEPHONE LINES CHATTANOOGA RESIDENT AGENCY.

MEMPHIS SHOULD ALSO TAKE NECESSARY SECURITY PRECAUTIONS.

BUREAU MAY ALSO DESIRE TO ADVISE OTHER FIELD OFFICES ALONG SAME LINES.

ARTICLE FROM CHATTANOOGA DAILY TIMES FORWARDED TO BUREAU WITH COVER AIRTEL TODAY.

* MEMPHIS TO BE ADVISED/

END CC-MR. ROSEN
WA MAD Mr. CONRAD
FBI WASH DC

C. [redacted] at home.
M. [redacted] Time 10:10 pm.By [redacted]

X CALLED:
M. [redacted] - Lab agent at home
By [redacted] Time 9:50 pm.

[redacted] advised he would
Contact Mr. Conrad at home.

CALLLED:
M. [redacted] - div. 4
By [redacted] Time 10:00 pm.

CALLLED:
M. [redacted] at home
By [redacted] Time 10:30 pm.

CALLLED:
M. [redacted] at home
By [redacted] Time 10:24 pm.

b6
b7c

ST
Q

March 6, 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On February 20, 1964, ^{N.Y.} during a conversation with [redacted] he asked that I arrange to have the telephone of [redacted] a prominent attorney in New York, checked. [redacted] lives at the [redacted] and his telephone number is [redacted] has a very close relationship with President Johnson and is in conversation with the President over the telephone on numerous occasions.

b6
b7c

I immediately issued orders to the New York Office to have this check made and the same was done that afternoon. [redacted] was advised that there was no indication of his phone having been interfered with.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

P

REC 12 62-97308-340

ST-101

MAR 10 1964

JEH:EDM (5)

edw

SPM
[handwritten signature]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 11 34 AM
DATE 3-9-64
BY MUM

35 MAR 13 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Telephone Security Checks

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JG*

DATE: March 2, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On February 27, 1964, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

Mr. Evans should advise the Senator as in the past.

*1 Dme
Σ 3/5/64*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans

WGS:cf (9)
WGS

JG

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten mark]

A

REC-41

62-97308-341

ST-101

1 MAR 11 1964

MAR 5 4 03 PM '64

65 MAR 18 1964

AM 3/18/64

17-June

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 2, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF THE
TELEPHONE SERVICE OF
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE FRANK W. WILSON
AT CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. DeLoach
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Bishop
 Mr. Casper
 Mr. Callahan
 Mr. Conrad
 Mr. Felt
 Mr. Gale
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Sullivan
 Mr. Tavel
 Mr. Trotter
 Mr. Tele. Rm.
 Mr. Holmes
 Mr. Gandy

On 2-24-64, United States District Judge Wilson of Chattanooga, Tennessee, requested through the Knoxville Division that the Bureau conduct a security check of his telephone service at his office and residence. This was approved by the Director on the same date.

Pursuant to this request, [redacted] was dispatched to Chattanooga, Tennessee, immediately. [redacted] conducted a complete survey of all telephone service at the Judge's chambers in the United States Post Office Building at Chattanooga, Tennessee, and at his residence at Signal Mountain. This included an inspection of all terminations where tampering could occur, inside as well as outside telephone company premises. No evidence of tampering was observed at any point where the telephone service could be compromised for surreptitious listening purposes.

A report of this survey was made to the SAC of the Knoxville Division and, at the request of Judge Wilson, an oral report was made to him regarding the results of this special survey.

Judge Wilson expressed his most sincere gratitude to the Director and the Bureau for making this special service available to him at this time.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. McGrath

WGS:cf (10)

59 MAR 17 1964

File

MAR 4 1964

162-97308-
NO 1
141 MAR 6 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 72-1159-2232

Security - Bureau

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
DeLoach	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
DeLoach	✓
Ehlers	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

[Handwritten signature]

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 28, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen

Telephone Security Surveys

White

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONE
LINE SECURITY

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

My memo 7/24/64 reported results of a security check of telephones in the President's living quarters, his office and the offices and residences of Walter Jenkins, Jack Valenti and Bill Moyers.

[Redacted]

[Redacted] the residence of Jack Valenti, 114 3rd Street, S.E. On an access point to this line located

[Redacted]

b7E

No evidence of tampering was observed at any other point where lines serving Mr. Jenkins', Mr. Valenti's or Mr. Moyers' residences or offices could be compromised and no evidence has been

[Handwritten mark]

ACTION:

Assistant Director DeLoach is being furnished the results of this survey in order that he may appropriately advise the White House. The Washington Field Office will be advised to discontinue their investigation.

1-14-64 [Handwritten note]

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

b6
b7C

REC-17

62-9730830/3 done 7 PM 7/28/64 [Handwritten]

F146
AUG 12 1964

AUG 7 1964

WEH:ssm (9)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tolson
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Belmont
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mohr
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Casper
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gilliam
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Conrad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DeLoach
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evans
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gale
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rosen
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sullivan
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tavel
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trotter
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tele. Room
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Holmes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 24, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

Johnston
Millen

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONE
LINE SECURITY

Telephone Security Survey

Assistant Director DeLoach's note to the Director on 7/20/64 pointed out that Dick Nelson had called from the White House at the President's specific instructions and was requesting an immediate check of the telephones in his living quarters and the telephones in his office, as well as in Walter Jenkins' office, Jack Valenti's office and Bill Moyers' office. The President also requested to have a check made on the telephones in Jenkins', Valenti's and Moyers' homes.

b7E



At this same time, a microphone check was made of all office space as well as the residences and no clandestine listening devices were detected. All work regarding the above security survey was completed this date.

ACTION: The Laboratory is pursuing technical aspects of this matter with the Telephone Company in order to ascertain whether any irregularity exists.

Meanwhile, pursuant to coordination with Mr. De Loach, WFO has been instructed to discreetly obtain background information on the tenants of the building at 132 3rd St., S. E.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

1-14-64

REC-17 62-97308-344

AUG 2 1964

[Redacted box]

AUG 12 1964

b6
b7C

SENT DIRECTOR
7-25-64

SENT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

John

✓

TO : Mr. Conrad
FROM : *R.M.* Mr. L. Millen

DATE: August 25, 1964

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

Electronics Section personnel, in accordance with a previously approved program, completed a security check of the residence and office telephone facilities of Senator McClellan. This check included examination of equipment at (1) the residence and office, (2) the telephone company exchange buildings, and (3) all points of access to the lines outside the above-mentioned locations. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

Assistant Director Courtney Evans should advise the Senator as in the past.

Done 8-27-64
OK
4-6-12-7

ene

W L

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Matter

REC-31 62-97308-345

4 AUG 28 1964

JMM:ssm (7)

EX-114

John

7 XE. 0

AUG 31 1964
6/8 SEP 2 1964

RECORDED COPY FILED

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: August 28, 1964

FROM : C. A. Evans

SUBJECT: OF Telephone Services
SECURITY CHECK -
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONES

In line with attached memorandum dated August 27, 1964, Guthman was advised the Attorney General's telephones were last checked on February 20, 1964.

Guthman advised the Attorney General was concerned over certain noises and possible interference on his telephones and therefore would appreciate very much if a current check could be made of his telephones.

ACTION:

In view of the request of the Attorney General for a current check of his telephones, based on his concern over possible irregular noises, if approved, the Laboratory will make a current security check of his office and residence telephone lines as done in the past.

Enc.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Stanley

CHS:tjm
(6)

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

Disregard my reason for this in that my secretary had publicly charged that the phones are tapped by the FBI at direction of President Johnson. For this reason we are not checking any phones. They can get tel. to

*(1 copy copy 7/1/64
to W. Conrad; Aug 9-1-64)*

ENCLOSURE

56 SEP 17 1964

REC-47 62-97368-53 B. G. C.

11 SEP 15 1964

SEVERAL

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: August 27, 1964

FROM : C. A. Evans

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK - ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONES

[redacted]

called me at home last evening. He said he was calling on instructions of the Attorney General to inquire as to the latest security check made on telephones of the Attorney General. He continued by pointing out that the Attorney General did not recall receiving any recent memorandum from the Bureau on this. He said the Attorney General was particularly concerned about the security of his White House line. I told [redacted] I did not know that the FBI had ever checked this particular line but that I would inquire into the matter generally so that the Attorney General could be informed.

ACTION:

It is recommended this memorandum be referred to the Laboratory so the Director may be informed as to the nature of and date the last check was made by the Laboratory of the Attorney General's phones.

b6
b7c

ADDENDUM, 8/27/64 (AHB:csb):

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Stanley

The files show (serials attached) that the office and residence of the Attorney General were last checked on 2/20/64, with negative results. He was so notified by memorandum of 2/24/64.

CAE:msm
(6)

A.H. Belmont

Enclosures
Det'd & handled
separately

[redacted] should be so advised

ENCLOSURE

REC-47 62-97308-3416

EX 110

11 SEP 15 1964 - 42138

[Handwritten signature]

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Evans _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

September 3, 1964

Mr. DeLoach:

Telephone Security Checks

RE: REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE
CHECK AT WHITE HOUSE

Washington, D.C

[redacted] in Bill Moyer's office at the White House called today and asked that someone come by and see him personally. SA [redacted] of this Section contacted him on the afternoon of 9-3-64 at which time he inquired whether we could have one of our Laboratory men check a telephone terminal box in their office. He stated the past several mornings he had noticed that a cabinet adjacent to this terminal box had been moved to a slight degree and he wanted to determine whether any of the telephone lines had been tapped.

Sept, 1964-

b6
b7c

It is recommended this memorandum be referred to the Laboratory Division and that one of their men be made available to check the telephone lines as set forth above. This request should be handled at the earliest convenience of the Laboratory, and whoever is assigned should contact SA [redacted] who will arrange for his admittance to the White House.

note of DeLoach
9/4
OK.

M. A. Jones 62-97308-347

REC 61
EX-112

SEP 16 1964

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Conrad

RLR:blk/smg
(5)

62-97308-File
JWC
Sanctum

64 SEP 24 1964

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

September 4, 1964

Telephone Security Checks

Mr. DeLoach:

RE: REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE
CHECK AT WHITE HOUSE

Washington, D.C

Reference is made to memorandum note from M. A. Jones to you dated September 3, 1964, relating to the request of [redacted] in [redacted] office at the White House for a telephone security check of a terminal box in [redacted]. Request was approved by the Director.

9-4-64

[redacted] made a technical check of the telephone terminal box in [redacted] office this afternoon. There was no evidence of tampering. [redacted] is aware of the results of the check.

b6
b7c

As a matter of Bureau information, telephone work is being done in the White House at present with some work in progress a few rooms away from [redacted] office. There was evidence that the cabinet in question had been moved slightly. [redacted] of the White House Security Staff who normally would be cognizant of telephone work done in the White House was also informed of the results of our check.

For information.

JWC
J.W. Conrad
REC 51
62-97308-348

SEP 10 1964

EX-112

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

62-97308-FILE
JWC
Bureau Files

RM: gk (6)
64 SEP 24 1964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

<i>Atkinson</i>	_____
Belmont	_____
Evans	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Gallahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

88

TO : Mr. Conrad *JCS*

DATE: September 25, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: *Security of*
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SURVEYS
HERBERT J. MILLER, JR.
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
JOHN J. CASSIDY, ATTORNEY
CRIMINAL DIVISION

esa

By 9/23/64 memorandum to the Director, Mr. Miller requested a security check of his residence telephone line and also that of Criminal Division Attorney [redacted] due to an allegation that these lines might be tapped by [redacted] (admitted wire-tapper hired by James R. Hoffa) who was known to have been in Washington, D. C., during the period 9/17-20/64. The Director approved the request.

b6
b7c

The check was completed on the one line at each residence by Electronics Section personnel on 9/25/64, covering the residences, telephone company exchanges and points of access outside these buildings. No evidence of tampering was observed.

N

RECOMMENDATION:

A letter advising Mr. Miller of the results of the check is attached.

Enc. *sent 9-28-64*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

1 - [redacted]

V.

ADD

Q

REC-34

62-97308-349

3 SEP 29 1964

EX-103

ag

JCS

b6
b7c

RECEIVED 9/29/64
JMM:bwq (9)
283

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JY*

DATE: October 5, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS
WHITE HOUSE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

*WJ 9/28/64
Jk
B...*

BT

[redacted] telephonically advised on the evening of October 2, 1964, regarding the following information. He stated that Robert Bouck, Special Agent in Charge, Protective Research Section, Secret Service, allegedly reported to Secretary Dillon of the Treasury Department that the President had heard some "cross talk" and some background noise on some of the telephones in the White House proper. According to Bouck, the President instructed him "I want the FBI and the Secret Service to make a security check of the White House telephone lines."

Mr. Dillon reportedly advised Mr. Bouck that he did not think it was necessary for the FBI or Secret Service to do anything at this time since this appeared to be a telephone company problem. The Treasury Department, he felt, had perfectly good relations with the telephone company and could get the company to straighten out the trouble. [redacted] reports that the telephone company has been contacted and that [redacted] now has the responsibility for installing a new pressurized telephone cable serving the White House. [redacted] further stated that he was advising the Bureau of this information confidentially inasmuch as he knew that we had been interested in White House telephone security matters in the past.

b6
b7C
b7D

No comment relative to this information was made to [redacted]

ACTION:

JM None. For information only.

RLM:bwd (10)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Baker

50 OCT 11 1964

b6
b7C

500 Doc

Belmont

REC-57 62-97308-350

OCT 12 1964

EX-117

001 E 10 20 4H 20

Mr. Herbert J. Miller, Jr.
Assistant Attorney General

September 28, 1964

EX-114

REC-35

Director, FBI

62-97308-351
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SURVEY

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

In compliance with the request contained in your September 23, 1964, communication to me, I have had engineers of the FBI Laboratory make a security check of telephone lines at your residence and that of [redacted] an attorney in the Criminal Division. This included an inspection of the lines at the telephone company exchange buildings, at the residences and at points of access outside the buildings.

b6
b7c

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 11 21 AM '64
FBI JUSTICE

NOTE: Cover Memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad dated 9/25/64 re "REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SURVEY: HERBERT J. MILLER, JR., ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, [redacted] ATTORNEY, CRIMINAL DIVISION, JMM:bwd.

JMM:bwd

MAILED 6
SEP 28 1964
COMM-FBI

READING ROOM
FBI
5 24 PM '64

~~NO Copy of inclosure attached to yellow since original not available.~~

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

SEP 28 2 52 PM '64

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

SEP 28 11 20 AM '64
FBI JUSTICE
REC'D REGION 1
SEP 28 15 30 PM '64

65 OCT 10 1964 TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-27-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

9/24/64
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

[redacted] is the well-known New York wire tap expert who has been the subject of numerous inquiries by the FBI in the past.

If you approve, the FBI Laboratory will check the telephone lines of Assistant Attorney General Miller and Department Attorney [redacted] Both Assistant Attorney General Miller and Attorney [redacted] are cooperative with the Bureau.

b6
b7C

EFK:pah

*R
W
me*

*OK
A*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: Sept 23 1964

FROM : Herbert J. Miller, Jr.
Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SURVEY

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Casper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Evans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Fale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Holmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature: Miller

b6
b7c

The Criminal Division recently received information from an individual who has been a known associate of [redacted] an electronics expert employed from time to time by James R. Hoffa, that [redacted] is believed to have my residence telephone, as well as the residence telephone of Attorney [redacted] of this Division, "tapped." Since [redacted] is known to have been in the Washington, D. C. area last Thursday night and sometime over this past weekend, it is believed that there may be some substance to this information. It is therefore requested that the Bureau determine whether or not any monitoring or recording device has been attached to my residence telephone, as well as that of [redacted] or to any of the telephone wires or connections leading thereto.

SEP 23 1964

Vertical stamp and handwritten marks

[redacted] resides at [redacted] and his residence telephone number is [redacted]. I reside at [redacted] and my residence telephone number is [redacted].

[Large redacted box]

Handwritten notes:
Ecb 5/4
Memo Miller to Conrad
JMM/ [unclear]
9/23/64
Let to Miller
JMM/ [unclear]
9/23/64

REC-35 62-77308-351

Oct 16 1964

cc Lab
cc Mr Rosen

Handwritten signature and initials

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JK*

DATE: November 9, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section personnel have completed a security check of the telephone facilities serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executive Conference. The check included inspection of the instruments and lines at the residences, the lines in telephone company-controlled areas and the lines at access points outside the residences and telephone company buildings. No evidence of tampering was detected.

ACTION: For information.

Q *BJR* *1812 2 181 1 181 1 181 1* *181 1 181 1*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 -

b6
b7c

WGS:bwd:gk (6)

REC-23

62-97308-352

14 NOV 13 1964

EX-103

56 NOV 19 1964 *H46*

7 Jws

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Olson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JW*

DATE: December 7, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On December 7, 1964, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

Mr. Evans should advise the Senator as in the past.

WGS
9/21/64
WGS:ev

b6
b7c

(7)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]

62-97308

*Admin Asst advised
& he will inform Sen
McClellan who is
in Arkansas until
after 1-1-65*

REC-29
EX 110 62-97308-353

DEC 10 1964

DEC 22 1964

64 DEC 15 1964

F.W.S.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Nelson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 7, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within residences and within telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

For information.

WGS:ev (6)
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

b6
b7c

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1964

Handwritten initials and signatures, including a large 'G' and 'B J'.

REC-23

62-97308-354

1 DEC 10 1964

EX 110

SEARCHED

Handwritten signature 'F wbl'

64 DEC 15 1964

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 4, 1964

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SERVICE
LBJ RANCH TO WHITE HOUSE

In a note to the Director dated 11/27/64, Mr. DeLoach reported, "The President stated he was dissatisfied with the way Secret Service and the Army Signal Corps were handling communications at the White House. On a number of occasions, upon calling in from the LBJ Ranch, he had overheard a number of clicks on the line. -- He stated that the FBI should make regular periodic checks regarding communications at the White House."

The Director approved the recommendation that the Laboratory contact White House communications people regarding the possible clicks on the special wire from the LBJ Ranch and the Secret Service be advised that the President has specifically requested us to make checks on the line on a periodic basis.

Calls between the LBJ Ranch and the White House may be routed over any one of several permanently connected paths. Therefore, it was necessary to review all facets of the far-flung network in order to pursue the potential cause of clicks on these lines. In addition, it was necessary to review service records for these lines during the past six weeks. We also interviewed people at the White House knowledgeable of the communications systems, including telephone operators and Signal Corps personnel, as well as telephonically communicating with communications people at the ranch in order to duplicate, insofar as possible, the condition reported by the President.

It was determined that under some conditions a predominant source for clicks is a lack of visual indications when the President has completed his call. It is the usual practice under these conditions for an operator to audibly verify that the line is in use. This is done on a periodic basis. This function will cause an audible click on the line each time the verification is made. A recommendation is being made to eliminate this condition.

Another source for clicks is the lifting of a hand piece from an extension telephone instrument while a conversation is in progress. This will cause a

CKC:WEH:bwd (9)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]

EX 110 REC-24

62-97308-355

11 DEC 16 1964

b6
b7c

ADAM

Telephone Security

12/8/64
let to white house
12/10/64 CKC/bwd

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: TELEPHONE SERVICE, LBJ RANCH TO WHITE HOUSE

noticeable reduction in the speech volume while the hand piece is off the hook and will cause a click when the hand piece is removed from and restored to the switch hook. We are advised that there are several instruments (extensions) on the same line at the ranch. While these clicks would not result from normal operating procedures, they may occur through inadvertent effort to use a telephone when the line was already in use.

A third and less likely source for clicks is in the rare, but possible, unpredictable failure of some component in the intervening telephone company equipment. These lines between the LBJ Ranch and the White House receive a high order of maintenance and are, therefore, less likely to cause the reported difficulty. A click condition was recorded only one time during the period in which the trouble reports were examined and the malfunction was corrected within a matter of minutes. The line was not in use when the trouble was discovered. The telephone company has provided ample reserve facilities to maintain communication in the event of such a failure but, nevertheless, such a failure may cause a click and a momentary disruption of service.

The telephone company has provided "back-up" facilities for all telephone lines between the ranch and the White House over completely different geographical routes so as to assure continuous service between these two points. Too, the company has made a survey and is now in the process of upgrading telephone facilities at the White House. This program, because of the magnitude and complexity of the job, the structural changes required in the areas involved and the need not to disrupt White House operations, will require an extended period of time to complete.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Mr. DeLoach advise the President that a source of clicks on his telephone lines between the ranch and the White House has been determined to be a result of standard operating procedures under conditions where the operator must audibly check the line to determine whether it is still in use. If agreeable to the President, liaison will be effected between this Bureau and the telephone companies in Washington and at the ranch to cause a modification in the switchboards to permit checking the busy condition by means of a "busy signal light" as well as any other means available to the telephone company to eliminate the need for breaking into the line. This will eliminate this source of clicks which, as set forth above, is the most likely source of the reported problem.

Handle by
Hester
1/24/64
↑
↓
✓

- 2 -
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

REC-24

62-97308-356

December 10, 1964

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

LX 110

Honorable Bill D. Moyers
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Moyers:

In response to a request from the President that this Bureau check into the origin of clicks heard on the telephone line between the LBJ Ranch and the White House, the FBI conducted an inquiry which developed the following pertinent information.

It has been determined that under some conditions a predominant source for the clicks is the lack of a visual indication to the switchboard operator when the President has completed his call. It is the usual practice under these conditions for an operator to audibly verify that the line is in use. This is done on a periodic basis. This function will cause an audible click on the line each time the verification is made.

We will be most happy, if the President desires, to follow this matter closely with the operating telephone companies, both in Washington and at the Ranch, to cause a modification in the switchboards which will permit checking the busy condition by means of a "busy signal light" as well as any other means available to the telephone company to eliminate the need for breaking into the line. Such action will eliminate this source of clicks, which as set forth above is the most likely cause of the reported problem.

Sincerely yours,

CKC:bwd (10)

NOTE: Cover memo R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad re "TELEPHONE SERVICE, LBJ RANCH TO WHITE HOUSE" dated 12/8/64, CKC:bwd.

NOTE: No copy for the Acting Attorney General in view of the nature of the inquiry. Coordinated with Mr. Murphy, Crime Records Division.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

67 DEC 23 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*Delivered to Belmont 12/11/64
8/11/71*

*Henry
Dunham
12/11/64*

V

RMB

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 8, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SERVICE,
LBJ RANCH TO WHITE HOUSE

*✓ Lohr
✓ Millen
Baker*

The President has requested the FBI, through Mr. DeLoach, to check into the problem of clicks on the telephone line between the LBJ Ranch and the White House. Attached is a letter to the White House over the Director's signature reporting the results of this investigation.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that,

(1) The attached letter over Mr. Hoover's signature be approved and sent to the White House by liaison.

*Delivered to White House
12-11-64
JRM*

(2) Mr. DeLoach determine from appropriate personnel at the White House whether they desire this Bureau to contact the operating telephone companies in Washington and at the ranch to effect the recommended changes in the switchboards involved.

D

Enc. sent 12-10-64

OK ✓

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

EX 110

REC 24

CKC:bwd

7114

62-97308-356

11 DEC 16 1964

b6
b7c

SECRET

Telephone Security Check

*PK
12-14-64*

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____ b6
Holmes	_____ b7C
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 17, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

Security of Telephone Surveys

As a result of a call from the President to Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach, reported 11/27/64, the Director approved Laboratory's investigating probable cause of "clicks" reported on White House telephone lines. Exhaustive review of telephone facilities utilized in Washington, at the Texas Ranch and the interconnecting lines resulted in the determination that a predominant source of "clicks" is the lack of visual indication on the switchboards involved which would notify operators when the President was through with his call. Checking the line by operators causes a clickeach time verification of line use is made. A modification of the switchboards involved by adding circuits which will provide a "busy signal lamp" indication on the board will eliminate the need for the present line verification process which can cause clicks.

Accordingly, by Bureau letter of 12/10/64, to the Honorable Bill D. Moyers, Special Assistant to the President, it was recommended that the above-described switchboard modifications be made and that the Bureau would be happy to initiate and follow this matter with the telephone companies, both in Washington and at the Ranch, if the President so desires.

By note dated 12/14/64 from the White House to Mr. DeLoach, it was indicated that the President requested that this be done. Upon being so advised by Mr. DeLoach, the Laboratory immediately initiated the program by contacting appropriate White House staff and Telephone Company representatives. By way of a progress report, this memorandum is to advise that coordination of the various administrative, operational and engineering aspects of this work is progressing smoothly and rapidly. In this regard, it is noted that a portion of the needed equipment is being made up specially for this application and that actual work on the switchboards necessarily has to be timed so as not to interfere with Presidential use. All aspects are being expedited and further reports will be submitted as the work progresses.

REC-11 62-97308-357

ACTION: For information. The Laboratory will continue to follow closely until completion.

RLM:bwd (8)

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]
DEC 18 1964

62-97308

FILE
58 DEC 22 1964

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

DATE: 12/1/64

SUBJECT: REQUEST BY PRESIDENT TO CHECK
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS

Dir. D.I.C. W.C. Sullivan
 94-57020-43

Reference is made to the memorandum to the Director dated 11/27/64, from Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach. This memorandum recorded a conversation with the President, during which time the President said he was dissatisfied with the handling of communications of the White House and asked the FBI to make a regular periodic check regarding this matter. Pursuant to instructions, Liaison Agent Bartlett, on 12/1/64, talked to Mr. James J. Rowley, Chief, U. S. Secret Service, and advised him concerning the President's request. He was told that we would make regular periodic checks regarding communications at the White House. Mr. Rowley said he agreed that this should be done and appreciated our advising him personally concerning it.

ACTION:

For information.

Telephone Security
Checks -

A

- 1 - Mr. Belmont *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. Mohr *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. Conrad *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan *WCS*
- 1 - Liaison *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. Bartlett *WCS*

OHB:chs
(8) *chs*

LABORATORY DIVISION ADDENDUM IWC:dmg 12/2/64

Laboratory personnel are presently at the White House and the requested check is in progress. It will be completed as rapidly as possible.

REC-62-97308-358
WCS
Bartlett

DEC 23 1964

ST-108

67 DEC 29 1964

WCS

4
SV

Telephone Security checks -

The President stated he was dissatisfied with the way Secret Service and the Army Signal Corps were handling communications at the White House. He stated that on a number of occasions, upon calling in from the LBJ Ranch, he had overheard a number of clicks on the line. He stated that perhaps some wires needed soldering. He stated that the FBI should make regular periodic checks regarding communications at the White House. He indicated that we should talk to the telephone operators as well as to the Signal Corps people. I told him this would be done.

(7) The Laboratory should once again make contact with the communications people at the White House, as well as interviewing telephone operators, regarding possible "clicks" on the special wire from the LBJ Ranch. The Secret Service should be advised by Liaison that the President has specifically requested us to make these checks on a periodic basis.

97-37090-43
ORIGINAL FILED IN

Memo Bureau to Sullivan
Ott: chz

Addressing to whom
memo 12/2/64 - check in progress

RESPECTFULLY,

C. D. DE LOACH

Results of checks reported
Miller to Sullivan
12-21-64
12-8-64

wait for [redacted]
12-10-64
ckc:bwg

162-97308-
NOT RECORDED
141 DEC 17 1964

Memo C. DeLoach to Director
DEC 23 1964
R14

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

ab

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
DeLoach	✓
Casper	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
Felt	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: December 30, 1964

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen

1 - Mr. Baker

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONES

80-805-41

My memorandum, 4/12/62, set forth information received from [redacted] Laboratory's contact at the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, to the effect that [redacted] of the Secret Service Protective Research Section at the White House, had been using rather high-handed methods in dealing with the telephone company. Specifically, [redacted] had been berating the telephone company for not providing adequate security to White House telephones and had been making unreasonable demands on the company. These demands included a request for an alarm device on the telephone system which, if installed according to [redacted] demands, would, in reality, make the telephones less secure from penetration. The Director noted on referenced memorandum, "Since [redacted] seems to be the master-mind, I think we should no longer have anything to do with the White House phones in any way."

White House

b6
b7c

Since that time we have not made any more installations of protective devices on White House telephones and have not initiated any action concerning telephone security problems at the White House.

On several occasions since President Johnson took office, he has made requests, which have been approved by the Director, that we look into specific troubles, and these have been handled by the Laboratory. On one occasion the President had experienced interference on his telephone line while talking to the majority leader. This trouble was traced to a faulty relay at the Interdepartmental Dial Center. On another occasion we were requested to check a terminal cabinet in Bill Moyer's office, inasmuch as it appeared the cabinet had been moved. It was ascertained that the telephone company had had a legitimate reason to do some work in this cabinet and had not put it back in its original place.

REC-47
EX-107
77-119-815
RECEIVED CONRAD
JAN 6 1965

We are presently handling a request from the President, which was approved by the Director, that we investigate the probable cause of "clicks" reported on White House telephone lines. It has been determined that the predominant source of clicks is the operator going in on the line to see if it is still in use, inasmuch as there is no visual indication on the switchboards involved to show when the President is finished with a call.

[Handwritten signature]

AJB:gk
(8)

CONTINUED - OVER

790 JAN 11 1965

Telephone Security

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: WHITE HOUSE
TELEPHONES

Arrangements have been made to have the switchboards modified in such a way as to eliminate the predominant source of the clicks. The needed equipment is being made up by the telephone company especially for this application and the actual work on the switchboards necessarily has to be timed so as not to interfere with Presidential use. All aspects of this project are being closely followed and expedited wherever possible.

ACTION: None. For information.

V. H. Mc

[Signature]

Jwe
W

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

[Handwritten initials]

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Handwritten initials]*

DATE: January 21, 1965

FROM : R. L. Miller *[Handwritten initials]*

SUBJECT: ~~X~~ WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

The President requested the Bureau to investigate the probable cause of "clicks" on the White House telephone lines between the Johnson Ranch and the White House. With the Director's approval, we immediately initiated an investigation and determined that the predominant source of "clicks" is the operator going in on the line to determine if it is still in use as there is no visual indication on the switchboard to show when the President is finished with a call. After discussion with, and approval of, White House officials, arrangements were made to have the switchboards modified to eliminate this source of "clicks."

Telephone Security Checks

The equipment required to modify the switchboards has been assembled especially for this application. The actual work on the switchboards necessarily has to be timed so as not to interfere with the Presidential use. Scheduled completion dates have not been met by the companies involved because work cannot be done while the President is at the ranch. The Washington Telephone Company has completed the greater part of the work at the White House. The principal work remaining to be done is at the ranch. The Southwestern Bell Telephone Company has now indicated they cannot complete the ranch portion of the circuit before February 1, 1965. We have continued to press our American Telephone and Telegraph Company Washington contact to expedite the modifications to the ranch switchboard. Because of the unusually heavy telephone activity associated with the inauguration and the President's indication to return to the ranch soon after the inauguration, work cannot be continued until sometime after his next visit to the ranch because of possible interference with Presidential use.

ACTION:

For information. The Laboratory will continue to follow this on a daily basis.

CKC:bwd (8)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Baker

65 FEB 2 1965

ST-100 REC-55 62-97308-366

JAN 29 1965

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

cc MR. TOLSON

7-DW

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Bishop	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: January 29, 1965

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEY
HEARING ROOMS AND CHAIRMAN MAHON'S OFFICE
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

[redacted] telephonically contacted the writer this morning and stated that Chairman Mahon of the House Appropriations Committee would appreciate it if arrangements could be made for a technical survey to be made on five rooms used by the Committee, as we have done in the past, prior to the conduct of the Committee's business.

The writer, accompanied by [redacted] of the Laboratory, called on [redacted] and he pointed out five rooms (HB-17, HB-18, H-144, H-135, and H-140) on which the technical survey was desired. They are all in the Capitol Building on the House side, two in the basement and three on the first floor. Technical surveys of these areas have been conducted in prior years at the request of the then Chairman Cannon.

[redacted] asked if possible that this survey be done Tuesday, February 2nd as hearings are to commence in the rooms put in use on Wednesday. If the Director approves, there will be no problem in making the necessary survey on Tuesday.

Similar technical surveys have been conducted each year in advance of the Director's appearance before our Subcommittee and [redacted] has indicated that he would prefer such a technical survey not be conducted at this time, but to await a time nearer to the date of the Director's appearance. He stated he would be in touch with the writer to set up a specific date nearer the date the Director is to appear for hearings.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. It is recommended that approval be granted for the technical survey to be made as requested by the Chairman through [redacted] of the five rooms in the Capitol Building.

2. The writer will continue to follow with [redacted] as to the propitious time for a similar survey to be made of the hearing room in which the Director testifies before our Subcommittee as we have done in past years.

NPC:jlkg:gt (3)
1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)

65 FEB 9 1965

Telephone Security Checks

REC-35

62-97308-367
62-97308

FEB 4 1965

8:00 am 2-2-65 contact [redacted] in H144. Do H140, H144, H135, H137, H138 results completed 12:00 and McCallahan advised of negative

will inform of Room & date later

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 10, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

SECURITY CHECKS

BT

The President requested the Bureau investigate the probable cause of "clicks" on the White House telephone lines between the Johnson Ranch and the White House. With the Director's approval, we immediately initiated an investigation and determined that the predominant source for "clicks" is the operator going in on the line to verify if the line is still in use as there is no visual indication on the switchboard to show when the President is finished with a call. After discussion with, and approval of White House officials, arrangements were made to have the switchboards modified by the telephone companies involved to eliminate this source of "clicks."

This is to advise that technical changes have now been completed which will permit the operator to tell by a signal light when the line is in use between the White House and the Ranch; however, certain operating practices on the White House switchboard require operators to audibly check lines serving the President. These practices are still a potential source for "clicks" when the President is using White House lines. Realizing the President's desire to completely eliminate "clicks" on his telephone line, we have made certain suggestions to the telephone company for eliminating the need to audibly check the President's lines when his calls are routed through the White House switchboard. The suggestions included the installation of indicator lights on all lines to which the Ranch telephone may be connected. As a result of our suggestions and technical guidance, the engineering details to provide this improved service have been worked out by the telephone company, tested and finalized to a point where they should be presented to the President's Administrative Assistants for consideration. These services are for the exclusive use of the President and are not to be furnished the general public.

In order that the possible solutions for the "click" problem may be properly presented and fully discussed, we have arranged to meet with members of the White House staff and a

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

CKC:RLM:ev (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

Handwritten notes:
- Xerox
- 1-14-65
- 1-14-65

REC-103
FEB 10 1965

62-97308-368
FEB 11 3 22 PM '65

FEB 18 1965

EX-103

36 RE [Redacted]

Memo to Mr. Conrad from R. L. Millen
Re: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

high-ranking telephone company official on February 12, 1965. We will, at this meeting, again review our findings concerning the "click" problem on the President's line and, along with the telephone company official, present the possibilities for eliminating the "clicks." [redacted] of Mr. Moyers' office, has asked a representative of the Special Committee under the supervision of the Bureau of the Budget now studying security of White House Communications, etc., attend this meeting. We will restrict this discussion to the "click" problem and will in no way consider matters now being studied by the Special Committee.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

For information. The Laboratory will continue to follow this matter closely.

✓
A large handwritten signature, possibly 'J. L. Millen', is written over a diagonal line. To the left is a checkmark, and to the right are some initials.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 15, 1965

FROM : R. L. Miller

Telephone Security Surveys

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEY
HEARING ROOMS AND CHAIRMAN MAHON'S OFFICE
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Reference is made to the 1/29/65 memorandum from N. P. Callahan to Mr. Mohr setting forth a request by [redacted] (House Appropriations Committee) for a security survey of the Committee hearing room in which the Director is going to testify before the Subcommittee. The Director approved the recommendation.

On 2/15/65 SAs [redacted] conducted a security survey of Hearing Room HB310 in accordance with arrangements made by Assistant Director N. P. Callahan. At the request of [redacted] (Subcommittee Clerk), the check was limited to the most likely places in order to eliminate the necessity for damaging building surfaces. No evidence of listening devices was discovered. The check included two telephone instruments.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Mr. Callahan was present during the period and was advised of the results. He, in turn, advised [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

JMM
JMM:bwd (8)
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Baker

69 FFD

JWS
PRP
62-97308-369
16 FEB 19 1965

REC-33
100-100

Handwritten signature

b6
b7c

BA-51

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Wilson _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 2, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen

Security Surveys

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEY
HEARING ROOMS AND CHAIRMAN MAHON'S OFFICE
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Reference is made to the 1/29/65 memorandum from N. P. Callahan to Mr. Mohr setting forth a request by [redacted] (House Appropriations Committee) for a security survey of Committee hearing rooms and offices HB-17, HB-18, H-144, H-135 and H-140. The Director approved a recommendation that the survey be made as a matter of cooperation with [redacted]

b6
b7c

On 2/2/65 SAs [redacted] conducted the requested security survey of the above rooms. At [redacted] request, the check was limited to the "most likely places" in order to obviate the necessity for damaging building surfaces. No evidence of listening devices was discovered. The check included a total of 14 telephone instruments.

Mr. Callahan was telephonically advised of the results of the check so that he in turn could advise [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:
None. For information.

H-310 done on
2-15-65 by JMM + [redacted]
GWD

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

JMM:bwd (8)

62-97308

65 FEB 23 1965

REC-40

62-97308-370
FEB 23 1965

FEB 3 11 52 AM '65

FEB 4 10 55 AM '65
FBI

RECEIVED
DASHBAUGH
JMM

RA
REC-44

62-97308-371

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Millen
- 1 - Baker

February 18, 1965

WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

The President requested the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate the source of "clicks" on his telephone line between the Ranch and the White House. It was determined that the predominant source for the "clicks" was the operator's going in on the line to verify if it was still in use, as there was no visual indication on the switchboard to show when the call had been completed.

Pursuant to approval, special equipment has now been installed on the line between the Ranch and the White House to give the operator visual indication when the call is completed. This will eliminate the necessity for the operator to audibly check switchboard calls between the Ranch and the White House. During the study, it was determined that a similar condition exists with respect to calls other than those between the Ranch and the White House; for example, calls from a private residence or business establishment relayed through the White House switchboard to another residence or business establishment. A call made under these conditions now requires the switchboard operator to momentarily make an audible check on the line to verify its use. This verification causes a distinct "click" on the line. In addition, calls handled under these conditions do not afford top-quality speech transmission.

This entire matter was discussed with executives of the telephone company with a view of not only eliminating this source of "clicks" but also improving the quality of speech transmission. We are advised that the telephone company will offer a special service which will accomplish these objectives.

The proposed system provides a method whereby the operator may, in those rare instances where a check is necessary, verify the busy condition of the line without disturbing the conversation. Each time the operator uses this facility she will alert her supervisor that she is checking a line.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Cover memorandum R. L. Millen to Mr. Conrad, dated 2/15/65 re same subject, CKC:bwd.

Original and 1 to be delivered to _____ of Mr. Moyers' office by Laboratory.

CKC:bwd (10)

65 MAR 3 1965
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Delivered to _____
White House 10:00 AM 2/18/65

WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

In order to provide a visual indication for incoming calls, the telephone company proposes a special unlisted telephone number, with several incoming lines, be installed. This number should be furnished to the President's callers on a need-to-know basis. These lines will appear on the White House switchboard and will be handled in the same manner as incoming calls are presently serviced.

The telephone company also proposes special telephone lines for outgoing calls. These special lines will provide an improved conversation path to persons in the Washington area.

We are further advised that the proposed modifications to the White House switchboard will in no way affect the President's telephone procedures. If approved, we will follow to see that these further changes are made.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: February 15, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

Security of Telephone Services

My memorandum, 2/10/65, reviewed the President's request for us to determine the cause for "clicks" on the White House telephone line between the Johnson Ranch and the White House and the results of our investigation in this matter. As pointed out, the predominant source for these "clicks" is the operator's going in on the line to verify if the line is still in use as there was no visual (lamp) indication on the switchboard to show when the President is finished with a call. With White House approval, arrangements were made to have the switchboards modified, by the telephone companies involved, to eliminate this source of "clicks," by providing lamps to show when the lines are in use. The lamps on these lines have been installed.

Even though facilities have been provided for the operator to tell by a signal light when the President has finished using the Ranch to White House line, there are certain switchboard operating practices that are potential sources for "clicks" on other lines to which the Ranch line may be connected. Realizing the President's desire to completely eliminate "clicks" on his telephone line, we made certain suggestions to eliminate this source for "clicks." As a result of our suggestions and technical guidance, engineering details to provide this improved service have been worked out by the telephone company and as set forth in the referenced memorandum, were ready for presentation to the President's Administrative Assistants.

At a meeting with White House representatives, on 2/12/65, Supervisor C. K. Corbett of the Laboratory reviewed our findings concerning the "click" problem on the President's line. In addition, Corbett, along with [redacted] Director of Special Government Communications Services, Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, presented the possibilities for eliminating the "clicks" and improving the President's telephone service. Messrs. [redacted] Special Assistant to Mr. Moyers [redacted] Special Assistant to

CKC:bwd (8)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker, 1 - Mr. Corbett.

Enc.

REC-44

62-97308-37

FEB 24 1965

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

McGeorge Bundy; [redacted] Comptroller-Special Assistant to the President; [redacted] Special Assistant to the Director of the Budget and head of the Special Committee for Security of the White House Communications; and Captain J. J. Taylor, White House Communications Agency, were most appreciative for the briefing, well pleased with our ability to ferret out the problem and gratified with the proposals to eliminate the "click" and improve the President's telephone service.

b6
b7c

[redacted] instructed [redacted] to prepare a memorandum reflecting the effect implementing the entire proposal will have on the White House Budget. [redacted] pointed out that inasmuch as the Laboratory representative is the most knowledgeable of the "click" problem, it would be most helpful if he prepared a memorandum setting forth pertinent information. The memorandum, together with [redacted] memorandum, will be used by Mr. Moyers in discussing the matter with the President. In this connection it was indicated that Mr. Moyers might hand the memorandum to the President. For this reason the attached memorandum is written in such a manner that this can be done if Mr. Moyers so desires.

Pursuant to [redacted] request, there is attached, for approval, a memorandum for transmittal to the White House.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached memorandum setting forth our findings in the "click" matter be approved. If approved, the Laboratory will deliver the memorandum to [redacted] of Mr. Moyers' office.

Delivered by
L. K. Bennett
to [redacted] 4:55 PM
7/18/65
LKB
PMM

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Security Survey* DATE: March 25, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RM*

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEY OF THE
RESIDENCE AND OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
JOHN T. CONNOR

A memorandum D. J. Brennan to Assistant Director Sullivan dated 3/9/65 recommended that a security survey be made, by Bureau personnel, of the residence and office telephone service of Secretary of Commerce, John T. Connor. The Director approved this recommendation.

My memorandum to you dated 3/19/65 reported the results of this survey and recommended that the Security Officer at the Commerce Department be advised of this.

It was pointed out in my memorandum that a number of access points were found on the telephone service of the Secretary at his residence.

The Electronics Section has been advised, by their highly placed contact in the telephone company, who became cognizant of this situation as a result of this survey; that all of these access points have been removed.

Subsequent to this, SA [redacted] of the Liaison Section was advised of this additional information and he relayed this to the Security Officer, [redacted] at the Department of Commerce.

RECOMMENDATION: For information only.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

1 - [redacted] *F146*
1 - [redacted]
WGS:ad **MAR 31 1965**
(10)

REC-44

62-97308-372

4 MAR 29 1965

7-Jus

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan *Security Surveys*

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: JOHN T. CONNOR
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE AND
MICROPHONE SECURITY CHECK

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- DATE: 3/9/65
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - R. L. Millen *[Signature]*
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - B. F. Rose *[Signature]*

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

[Redacted] Office of Investigations and Security, Commerce Department, has advised the Secretary has requested him to determine if it would be possible for the FBI to make a security check of the following listed telephone installations:

The residence of John T. Connor, [Redacted]

b6
b7c

TELEPHONES

387-6711 (listed), eight extensions
387-6712 (unlisted), five extensions
Direct line to White House

The Secretary's office and staff offices,
U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

<u>ROOMS</u>	<u>TELEPHONES</u>
5850	ST3-9200 Extensions: 2113, 2114, 2115 3400
White House Extension:	ST3-0333 2187
5854	ST3-9200 Extensions: 2113, 2114, 2115 3400, 4568, 4569
White House Extension:	2187
[Redacted] 5860	ST3-9200 Extensions: 5343, 5844, 5280
	ST3-0333

62-97308-3713

[Handwritten notes and stamps]
SER: jad
(9)

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-24 11 MAR 30 1965

69 APR 5 1965
[Handwritten notes]

[Handwritten signature]
LIAISON

Memorandum to W. C. Sullivan
From D. J. Brennan, Jr.
RE: JOHN T. CONNOR
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE AND
MICROPHONE SECURITY CHECK

<u>ROOMS</u>	<u>TELEPHONES</u>
5842	ST3-9200
White House	Extensions: 4161, 4162, 4163
	Extension: 2187
5836	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 3221, 3222, 3223
5830-A & B	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 4951, 4952, 4953, 4954
5863	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 3901, 3902, 3624, 3625
5839	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 3523, 3524, 3656, 3657
5880	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 3111, 3112, 3113
5032	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 3737, 3738, 3739 5078, 5079
5868	ST3-9200
	Extensions: 4772, 4773, 4774, 2044

[redacted] advised a new ceiling has been hung in the Secretary's office, Room 5850, and it is also requested that a check be made for microphones in this area.

Arrangements for access to the above areas can be made by contacting [redacted] Extension 4371, Room 5004, Commerce Department Building. This matter has been discussed with the Electronics Section of the Laboratory.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

If approval granted, the Electronics Section will comply with the request made by the Secretary of Commerce.

me *J* *wms* *OK* *V.* *Red*

Form CD-121
(11-63)
(Pres. by
A.O. 206-10)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Memorandum

TO :

[Redacted]
Security Officer

DATE: March 5, 1965

In reply refer to:

FROM :

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

SUBJECT: FBI "Debugging" Project on Telephones in Secretary's Residence

Address:

[Redacted]

Telephone:

[Redacted]

(listed) eight extensions

(unlisted) four or five extensions

plus

direct line to White House

Suggested date: Wednesday, March 10, 1965

Anytime after 9:00 AM

Please let me know if this work will be done on March 10 and
what time the lab men will arrive at the [Redacted] residence.

b6
b7c

*memo Brennan to Sullivan
3/9/65 BFR:jad*

62-97308-373

ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

BA

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 19, 1965

Security Surveys

FROM : R. L. Millen

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Millen
1 - Mr. Baker

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEY OF THE
RESIDENCE AND OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE JOHN T. CONNOR

A memorandum D. J. Brennan to Assistant Director Sullivan dated 3/9/65 recommended that a Security Survey be made, by Bureau personnel, of the residence and office telephone service of Secretary of Commerce, John T. Connor. The Director approved this recommendation.

A security survey was completed on 3/18/65 of all the telephone facilities at the residence and office of Secretary of Commerce, John T. Connor. It is noted that 43 individual lines were involved, and all access points were physically inspected in the telephone exchanges, as well as all terminations between the telephone company premises and the office and residence of the Secretary. No evidence of tampering was observed at any point where telephone service could be compromised for surreptitious listening purposes.

At this time a survey was also made for listening devices in the office of the Secretary, inasmuch as a new ceiling had been installed in the recent past in this location. No evidence of listening devices of any kind was found.

In connection with the survey of the telephone service at the residence of the [redacted], it was determined that all of the telephone lines serving his residence which includes a White House circuit, have access points at the following locations in the same general area:

1. In a private residence at 2425 Kalorama Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.
2. In a secured garage at 2458 Wyoming Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
3. In a private residence at 2503 Tracy Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

WGS:ev (10)

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-24 11 MAR 30 1965

6 APR 5 1965

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
b6
b7c

[Handwritten 'L' mark]

[Handwritten signature]

Memorandum Millen to Conrad
Re: TECHNICAL SURVEY OF THE RESIDENCE AND OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE JOHN T. CONNOR.

These lines also have accessible points in two terminal boxes on telephone poles in this area, and a terminal box mounted on a stone wall.

It is suggested that the Liaison Section may wish to advise the Security Officer at the Commerce Department of the above information, inasmuch as he may desire to initiate arrangements between that agency and the telephone company to have these access points removed from the residence telephone service of the Secretary of Commerce, John T. Connor.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the information set forth above, be promptly relayed to Security Officer at the Commerce Department, by the Liaison Section of the Bureau.

b6
b7c

Advised 2-24-65
B.F.R.

OK ✓

JWS
B.F.R.

ds

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: March 30, 1965

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: ~~EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY~~
FULL COMMITTEE ROOM
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
3-30-65

Security Surveys

ful [Handwritten initials]
[Redacted] Director of the Clerical and Professional Staff of the House Appropriations Committee, at 11:40 a.m. this morning, telephonically contacted the writer and stated that they had just discovered that the proceedings with regard to the Defense Department appropriation hearings being held in the captioned room could be heard over a telephone extension in one of the Committee's offices on the same floor but some distance away. He stated that Chairman Mahon would appreciate it if we had some technicians available that might be able to come to the Capitol immediately to see if we could determine the cause of this situation.

b6
b7c

After discussing this matter with you, arrangements were made with the Laboratory Division and the writer proceeded to meet [Redacted] at the Capitol with Messrs. [Redacted] of the Laboratory. [Redacted] took us to the office where the instrument was located on which the proceedings could be overheard and at about 12:05 the hearings were adjourned and we proceeded to the hearing room and located the telephone instrument that was causing the trouble.

The cause of the trouble was determined to be a faulty cut-off switch on the telephone instrument maintained in a lower desk drawer in this hearing room. The switch failed to break the circuit upon the completion of a call that had been made to the extension on which the proceedings in the hearing room could be heard. One of the clerical staff advised that at about 10:00 a.m. this morning he had placed a telephone call on this defective set to the extension in the other room and, after hanging up, it was the fault of the equipment that the connection had not been broken and thereafter persons picking up the instrument in the room on the extension called could hear the conversation. The instrument was given a thorough security survey and there was no evidence detected of any tampering with the line.

REC-4462-97308-375

[Redacted] was advised of the nature of the difficulty involved and it was recommended to him that he have the instrument in the hearing room replaced immediately by the telephone company with a new instrument and that we would be glad to check this instrument out after installation if he so desired.

REC-1110
(2) APR 13 1965

25 APR 5 1965

OVER....

8 8

Memorandum for Mr. Mohr
RE: Emergency Telephone Security Survey
Full Committee Room
House Appropriations Committee 3-30-65

b6
b7c

[] said that he knew the Chairman would be most appreciative as was he for the very prompt attention that the Bureau afforded this matter and resolving the cause of the trouble. He also indicated that at the time the defect was detected the Chairman, upon being advised that perhaps the hearings were not fully secure, proceeded to inform the witnesses and members present of this fact. The hearings in session was a closed hearing and therefore there were no press or outsiders present but only members of the Defense Subcommittee on Appropriations and the Defense Department witnesses who were testifying at the time.

The above is submitted for information and record purposes.

AM

V.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 15, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen

Telephone Security Surveys

SUBJECT: THE PRESIDENT'S INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM
WHITE HOUSE MATTERS

Our top level contact in the local telephone company called to confidentially advise that the President is not satisfied with the interoffice communication system in his office and that Mr. Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, has requested the telephone company to look into the matter of providing an improved system.

Our source said the system in the Director's Office is the most modern of its type in the United States and as a result of the designs worked out by the Exhibits Section and the Laboratory is the best speakerphone installation they have heard. Because of their high regard for the quality of speech reproduction, the functional characteristics of the installation and the growth possibilities for a communications system, our source is suggesting the telephone company submit a proposal to the White House recommending an installation similar to that now being used by the Director.

Our source has further advised that he does not know how far his proposal will get within his own organization; however, he has made overtures to the company commercial staff along the lines outlined above. If accepted by the telephone company and the White House, the telephone company will arrange to have an appropriate cabinet built by a reliable furniture organization.

ACTION: None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan (Attn: Mr. Gauthier)
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]

REC-47 62-97308-376

APR 19 1965

FBI

56 APR 22 1965

7 June

FBI

Date: 4/9/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (Attn. Mr. TOM MC ANDREWS)
FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (66-278)
SUBJECT: CHANGED
CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
JACKSONVILLE DIVISION
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES
TALLAHASSEE RESIDENT AGENCY
Services

Stoff
Wood
file for
7/11

Title changed to include title of Bureau teletype dated 4/7/65; previously carried, "SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES, TALLAHASSEE RESIDENT AGENCY."

The following is a summary of investigation conducted to date by Miami and Jacksonville Divisions. Miami furnishing information developed that Division to the Bureau immediately.

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted] (conceal identity), [Redacted]

[Large Redacted Block]

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
 - 2 - Miami (RM)
 - 2 - Tampa (RM)
 - 2 - Jacksonville
- DKB:rmc

NOT RECORDED
202 APR 14 1965

62-9-63-763
ORIGINAL FILED IN

APR 19 1965

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

JK 66-278

Through investigation at Miami and Tallahassee, it has been determined that [redacted] is undoubtedly [redacted] [redacted] FBI Number [redacted] was subject of investigation by Miami Division captioned, [redacted] INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA." He presently is employed as a television repairman at Tallahassee and was employed by Florida State University, Tallahassee, from 6/64 to 11/64, as temporary photographer. University files reflect he had previously been employed by Florida State Beverage Department and his immediate supervisor was [redacted] *Profile 62-1487*

b6
b7c

Following identification of [redacted] he was placed under continuous surveillance for a period of five days. This surveillance failed to indicate [redacted] was engaged in any activities of interest to this investigation. He did not go to any possible plant locations. A check of telephone lines available to him did not indicate possession or control over any leased lines or any other indication that he was operating a plant at which a technical surveillance could be monitored. It was expected he will be interviewed at appropriate place in the investigation.

Concerning investigators employed out of the office of [redacted]

[redacted] (conceal identity),
confidentially advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

Miami Division has had several contacts with [redacted] which have resulted in [redacted]

b6
b7c

JK 66-278

Miami Division has contacted [redacted] who related that he understood tapping of telephones in the Tallahassee Resident Agency commenced the first week in January, 1965. [redacted] refused to identify his informant stating that he understood that the individual who had done the tapping was from the Tampa area. He indicated that his source does not have direct knowledge of this alleged surveillance, but he considers the source reliable. He has agreed to make contact with his source to get permission to be released from his confidential relationship. To date, he has been unable to get in contact with his source.

Jacksonville is aware that a former Deputy Sheriff who was employed by the Sheriff's Office at Tampa, ED BOND, had been in some sort of difficulty because of either taps or microphones placed in the General Telephone Company strike of approximately two years ago. It is believed that participating in this operation with [redacted] was [redacted] Florida Sheriffs' Bureau, who uniformly has maintained a good relationship with us, and Miami has been requested to obtain any information which he might have in his possession.

Miami has determined from [redacted] Departmental Attorney, that [redacted] is his source.

Completion of this investigation depends upon our ability to run what now appears to be strictly rumor down to its original source. This will depend upon the cooperation of [redacted] with whom Miami is working. As soon as this angle is completed, Jacksonville will, if it still appears appropriate, interview [redacted]

Both Jacksonville and Miami will keep the Bureau informed.

Tampa is requested to submit any observations, including educated guesses, concerning the identity of the individual from Tampa who might have participated in tapping telephone lines in the Tallahassee Resident Agency.

b6
b7c

*Not without
permission
to Bureau
Rogers*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 31, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE Countermeasures

The Electronics Section's confidential telephone contact has advised that Attorney General Katzenbach is having the telephone system in his suite of offices completely revamped, and work is being done on this now to finish at an early date.

Security of Telephone Service

As a result of this Section's close liaison with the telephone company, it has been possible to obtain the telephone instruments as they were removed from the offices of the Attorney General and recover the countermeasure devices installed by this Section at an earlier date.

As you know this device prevents the telephone from being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation when the telephone is not in normal use.

Accordingly, this raises the question of installing countermeasure devices in the new telephone instruments now being installed in the Attorney General's Office.

162-97308-
NOT RECORDED
APR 7 1965

ACTION:

If the Director so desires, the Attorney General's Office will be contacted and arrangements will be made for reinstallation of countermeasures on the new telephone instruments now being installed.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

1 - [Redacted]

APR 6 1965

80-805

[Handwritten signature]

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 80-805

WGS:ge(8) APR 13 1965

[Handwritten signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Handwritten initials and signatures

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: April 22, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: *Security of Telephone Services*
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK
HEARING ROOM B-300, RAYBURN BUILDING

Handwritten notes: w/h... millen...

gm

Reference is made to Assistant Director Callahan's 4/14/65 memorandum to Assistant to the Director Mohr setting forth a request by [redacted] Director of Clerical and Professional Staff, House Appropriations Committee, for a security check of the above hearing room on 4/22/65. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

In keeping with arrangements made by Assistant Director Callahan, Special Agents [redacted] completed the check on instant date. It included three telephone instruments and two telephone lines within the room. At [redacted] request, in order to eliminate the necessity of damaging building surfaces, the check was limited to the most likely places of concealment. No evidence of listening devices was found.

[redacted] Committee Clerk, was not present on completion of the check, so was not advised of the results. [redacted] Assistant Director Callahan's secretary, was informed of results of the check so that [redacted] could be advised.

RECOMMENDATION: None, for information only.

- 62-97308
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

RECEIVED
FBI
MAY 11 1965

Handwritten signature

Handwritten initials and stamps

REC-25 62-97308-377

JMM:gk (8)

Handwritten initials

JEX 109

21 APR 30 1965

70 MAY 7 1965

Handwritten signature

F B I

Date: 4/16/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: MR. TOM MC ANDREWS)

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (66-278)

SUBJ: CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
JACKSONVILLE DIVISION Services
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES
TALLAHASSEE RESIDENT AGENCY

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

b6
b7c

Re Miami airtel 4/13/65.

Inquiry in this matter has boiled down to efforts to determine alleged source of [redacted]. Since no open inquiry at Tallahassee has been made in connection with this matter, [redacted] statement that "a great deal of heat is being generated in Tallahassee" has no basis in fact. This statement of [redacted] and his refusal to identify his source creates doubt concerning the authenticity of the original information. Miami is checking long distance telephone calls of [redacted] in an effort to determine the identity of his alleged informant. In this connection, it will be noted that previously [redacted] said he had been contacting his informant by telephone and that the informant lived away from Miami. If this investigation is productive, local investigation will follow. If it is not productive, Jacksonville contemplates interviewing [redacted] as he appears to be the most logical source of MANN's alleged information.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - Miami (Info) (66-2839) (RM)
 - 1 - Tampa (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Jacksonville
- DKB:ced
(6)

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
202 APR 26 1965
APR 17 1965

62-97308-768
ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

EX 110
APR 20, 1965
REC-40 62-97308-379

Honorable John T. Connor
The Secretary of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Connor:

I received your letter of April 16th and want to thank you for your thoughtfulness in writing as well as your kind sentiments.

It was certainly good of you to comment as you did, and I can assure you it is a pleasure to render our assistance in matters of mutual interest. You may be certain that Messrs. Cleveland and Hayward join me in thanking you for your favorable remarks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 2
APR 28 1965
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM
COMM-FBI

APR 28 1965

- 2 - WFO - Enclosures (2)
- 2 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosures (2)
Attention: SA [redacted]
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

NOTE: SA [redacted] is assigned to Laboratory Division office.
SA [redacted], is assigned to the Laboratory Division.
Bufiles contain nothing derogatory concerning Connor.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DFC:plr (9)
56 MAY 7 1965

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

APR 28 9 27 AM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7c

[Handwritten signatures and initials: P, JPH, paw, etc.]



THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

APR 19 1965

- Mr. Tolson ✓
- Mr. Belmont ✓
- Mr. Mohr ✓
- Mr. DeLoach ✓
- Mr. Casper ✓
- Mr. Callahan ✓
- Mr. Conrad ✓
- Mr. Felt ✓
- Mr. Gale ✓
- Mr. Rosen ✓
- Mr. Sullivan ✓
- Mr. Tavel ✓
- Mr. Trotter ✓
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Security Surveys

The purpose of this letter is to express my personal appreciation for the checks made by representatives of your Bureau in an effort to insure privacy in the use of telephones in the suites occupied by Secretarial officers in the Department as well as those located in my home.

I am particularly appreciative of the fact that points on lines leading into my home which lent themselves to easy access by would-be eavesdroppers, have been eliminated. It was extremely considerate of Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] to conduct the work at the Department after hours in order to create the least possible disturbance to members of my staff.

Your cooperation in making such service available to the Executive Departments is indeed commendable.

With kindest personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

Secretary of Commerce

John T. Connor

APR 25 1965
COMM. INTERT. DIV.
U.S. DEPT. OF COM.
RECEIVED

EX 110
REC-101
62-1197-1008-379
APR 30 1965
U.S. DEPT. OF COM.

Rec'd 4-28-65
D.F.C. (plw)

EXP. PROC.
APR 26 1965

ho
64

b6
b7C
K

APR 28 1965
U.S. DEPT. OF COM.



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-31-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

APR 19 1965

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The purpose of this letter is to express my personal appreciation for the checks made by representatives of your Bureau in an effort to insure privacy in the use of telephones in the suites occupied by Secretarial officers in the Department as well as those located in my home.

I am particularly appreciative of the fact that points on lines leading into my home which lent themselves to easy access by would-be eavesdroppers, have been eliminated. It was extremely considerate of Special Agents and to conduct the work at the Department after hours in order to create the least possible disturbance to members of my staff. b6 b7C

Your cooperation in making such service available to the Executive Departments is indeed commendable.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

(sgd.) John T. Connor

Secretary of Commerce

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

W. C. Sullivan

TO : Mr. Conrad *JAY*

DATE: May 5, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible except within residences and within telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION: None. For information.

V.

X

1
ef

O

B. J.

W. C. Sullivan

JMM:gr (7)
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker



b6
b7c

EX-116

REC-16 62-97308-380

MAY 10 1965

SEVENTH
JMM

64 MAY 19 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

DATE: May 5, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

*Noted
GMM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS FOR
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

On May 4, 1965, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check was limited to line access points outside the office, residence and telephone company controlled areas. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION: Mr. Gale's Office should advise the Senator as in the past.

*Done
CJH
5-10-65*

GMM
JMM:gr (8)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

OK ✓

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

A

[Redacted box]

b6
b7C

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAY 8 15 18 1965

RECEIVED-CVFE

62-97308-381

6/11/65

[Handwritten initials]

REC 30

ST-102

62-97308-381

25 MAY 11 1965

[Handwritten signature]
58 MAY 17 1965

*SEVEN
GMM*

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO Mr. Conrad

DATE: May 7, 1965

FROM R. L. Millen

SUBJECT HOUSE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK
HEARING ROOM #2172 RAYBURN BUILDING

Reference is made to my memorandum dated May 5, 1965, setting forth an oral request by [redacted] House Foreign Affairs Committee, for a security check of the above hearing room. The Director approved.

On the afternoon of 5/6/65, [redacted] was contacted and arrangements were made to have this hearing room available on the morning of 5/7/65.

On 5/7/65, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a security check of this hearing room limiting it to the most likely places where listening devices could be placed. No evidence of anything of this nature was found.

At the conclusion of this technical work, [redacted] was advised of the results and was most appreciative of the Bureau's efforts in this regard and advised he would inform the Chairman of the Committee, Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (Democrat, Pennsylvania) of the completion of this.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

0 To DeLoach as Security Checks -

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bowers, Rm. 4234
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - [redacted]

WGS:ev
(9)
62-97308

77 MAY 18 1965

XEROX
MAY 17 1965

REC-31

62-97308-382

MAY 18 1965

Swanson

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

62-11687-

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 5/4/65

FROM : A. H. Belmont

cc Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Conrad

SUBJECT: Request to check security
of conference room in
Rayburn Building

[redacted] Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives, called this afternoon. He said that yesterday the Committee held an executive session in the hearing room at the Rayburn Building which hearing was attended by the Secretary of State, who asked whether people in the hall could hear what he said when he talked into the microphone. The Committee stationed police in the hall to take care of this; however, the Chairman of the Committee, Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (Democrat), of Pennsylvania, has expressed concern as to the security of the hearing room and asked [redacted] to call us and see if we could look over the meeting room and see what could be done to insure security.

The meeting room is #2172 Rayburn Building, and [redacted] [redacted] said he could be contacted at Room 2170. I made no commitments, but told him we would be in touch with him.

I have checked with Mr. Conrad of the Laboratory, who advises that the Laboratory can make a check of this conference room as to security. Mr. DeLoach's office advises that our dealings with Congressman Morgan have been limited, but satisfactory.

ACTION:

If you agree, Mr. DeLoach's office will arrange for Laboratory representatives to talk to [redacted] and take a look at the room, and offer any suggestions that might be helpful, without assuming any responsibility.

Top Secret Security check

62-91308-383

b6
b7c

ENCLOSURE

Biographic (Aug 1964)
5/13/65
58 MAY 20 1965

EX-112 REC-39

62-91308-383

11 MAY 18 1965

AHB:CSH (4)

XEROX

MAY 17 1965

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

MORGAN, Thomas E. - Representative - Democrat - Pennsylvania AUG 1964

MAR 1959
JUL 1960
APR 1961
MAR 1962
NOV 1962

3

Biographic:

Morgan, Democrat of Fredericktown, representing 26th District; born 10/13/06 in Ellsworth; was graduated from Waynesburg College (Pa.), 1930; with a bachelor of science degree; from Detroit College of Medicine & Surgery (Mich.), 1933, with a bachelor of medicine degree; & from Wayne University in 1934, with a doctor of medicine degree; served internship at Grace Hospital, Detroit, & since that time has practiced medicine & surgery at Fredericktown, Pa.; member, Pa. State Medical Society, American Medical Assn., & numerous fraternal & civic organizations; elected to 79th Congress, 11/7/44; re-elected to succeeding Congresses.

Information in Bureau Files:

One Dr. Thomas E. Morgan was listed as a reference for several applicants for Civil Service Commission positions. Investigation disclosed that Dr. Thomas E. Morgan, Fredericktown, Pa., was listed on subscription list of "Slavic American," as of May, 1949, organ of American Slav Congress(ASC). Morgan was also on mailing list of Civil Rights Congress(CRC). Both ASC & CRC have been cited by AG. Newspaper "Zajednicar" of 3/14/45, listed a Dr. Thomas E. Morgan, Fredericktown, Pa., as lodge physician for Croatian Fraternal Union Lodge 894, Vestaburg, Pa. (140-18973-1; 100-184391-131x; 116-407582-4) Bymemo 5/8/51, Criminal Division of Dept requested an investigation to ascertain whether an individual in Repr. Morgan's office was instrumental in securing a pardon for one Jack A. Silvertone. Investigation dis-

94-54623

62-77308-383
ENCLOSURE

closed Morgan directed a letter on 3/1/49 to Pardon Attorney, Justice Dept, asking status of Silvertone's pardon application. Investigation failed to disclose that Morgan interceded with Dept on behalf of Silvertone or that pardon secured by Silvertone was result of influence or exertion of pressure by Repr. Morgan. (58-2409) On 3/17/54, Repr. Morgan requested a handwriting examination to be conducted re several nominating petitions which had been drawn up for one James C. Shaw. Shaw was Morgan's competition in Congressional elections. DeLoach called upon Mr. Weiner, Adm. Asst. to Morgan, & explained to Weiner that a long-established policy precluded Bureau from examining material of that nature when a political controversy might be indicated. (95-0-948) MAR 1959 . . On 2/25/60, John H. Weiner, Adm. Asst. to Morgan, advised that a handwriting examination was desired by Morgan. Weiner was advised that a long-established policy precluded Bureau from examining material of this nature when a political controversy might be indicated. (95-0-1517) JUL 1960 . Highly confidential source of WFO reported conversation between unknown individual & Murray Olf, former gambler, who indicated he is employed by "National Enquirer," a scandal-type NY weekly, as Gene Pope's trouble shooter because of his connections with people in high places. Olf also indicated his work during past years has been to follow legislative matters on Hill thru some well-placed friends. He stated his friend Morgan had been re-elected to his 8th term in Congress by 150 votes & was pleased at Morgan's re-election because he knows both Morgan & Morgan's secretary very well & through them could get things done with just a phone call. Repr. Morgan possibly man referred to by Olf. (94-54623) APR 1961 MAR 1962 On 10/29/62, Morgan, during a conversation with SA Robert D. Oswald, Pittsburgh, expressed his personal appreciation for splendid work of FBI under Director's leadership. He stated that he, as well as all members of Congress, were deeply concerned about rumor that Director planned to retire. He

MORGAN, Thomas E. - 2

NOV 1962
AUG 1964

stated he would not know who it would ever be possible to replace a man of Director's stature but he feels that when Director does retire, his successor should come up from ranks. (94-54623-3)NOV 1962... Roy J. Bullock, Senior Staff Counsel, Committee on Foreign Affairs, called 2/10/64, re burglary of residence of Repr. Morgan 2/2-6/64, & advised Insp. Kemper Congressman had determined there was more than \$8,000 in bonds taken from home in course of burglary. Bullock said Morgan would like to have name of someone he could talk to about this matter when he was able to get off floor of House. Late 2/10, Kemper interviewed Morgan at his request & advised Congressman Pittsburgh Office had opened an investigation in matter & Morgan was very much pleased. He said local police up there is a 2-man dept but that Pa. State Police were investigating. Investigation re burglary of residence of Repr. Morgan at Fredericktown, Pa., closed in July, 1964, inasmuch as there were no new leads & no pertinent information developed. (87-0-4699; 87-75476)AUG 1964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: May 5, 1965

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bowers, Rm. 4234
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: REQUEST TO CHECK SECURITY OF CONFERENCE ROOM IN RAYBURN BUILDING

Security of Telephone Services

Reference is made to Assistant To The Director Belmont's memorandum to Associate Director Tolson concerning a request from [redacted] Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives, dated 5/4/65, for the Bureau to talk with [redacted] and look at a hearing room, Number 2172, in the Rayburn Building, in order to offer any suggestions relative to security which might be helpful. The Director approved this conference.

[redacted] met with [redacted] at 2:00 PM on 5/5/65 at the hearing room. Examination of the room indicated that persons speaking into the Public Address system could be plainly heard by passers-by in the adjacent hall. Corrective steps were outlined by [redacted] and [redacted] agreed, stating he would arrange appropriate hall traffic diversion at appropriate times. Other security aspects, such as occupancy of adjacent space, were also examined and no problem existed in this regard. [redacted] was quite pleased and most appreciative of our visit.

b6
b7c

Upon conclusion of the visit, [redacted] specifically requested that since no security check or search for microphones had previously been made that the Bureau conduct such a search in the most likely places without damaging the decor of the hearing room. [redacted] made no commitments in this regard other than to assure him that he would relay the oral request to the appropriate Bureau officials.

The above information has been coordinated with the Crime Records

Division

REC-32 62-97308-384

11 MAY 18 1965

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of the fact that the Director has previously approved earlier contact relative to this hearing room, it is suggested that the Director may wish to further extend the Bureau's technical cooperation in this regard and provide a full security check for hidden listening devices in the most likely places.

WGS:bwd (8)

62-97308

MAY 25 1965

WGS
OK
shl
WGS: ew

Committee on Foreign Affairs

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-27-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

May 7, 1965

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the Committee on Foreign Affairs,
I want to express our commendation and appreciation of the
services rendered by your organization in making a security
survey of our new Foreign Affairs hearing room in the Rayburn
Building.

Special Agent [redacted] Special Agent
[redacted] and Special Agent [redacted] were
prompt and courteous, and have provided the recommendations
and reassurance which we sought.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely yours,

Chairman

TEM:bhm

62-71305-
NOT REC
MAY 18 1965

Top Secret - Security Clearance

62-11017-11
ORIGINAL FILED IN

6-10-65 RING
6-10-65

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jwc*

DATE: June 15, 1965

FROM : R. L. Miller *RLM*

SUBJECT: HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK
TELEPHONE BOOTH
HEARING ROOM B-300, RAYBURN BUILDING

Reference is made to a telephone call from Assistant Director Callahan regarding a request of the House Appropriations Committee for a security check of a telephone booth just recently installed in the Committee Hearing Room.

Pursuant to this request Special Agent [redacted] completed a check of this telephone booth on instant date. The line on the telephone instrument appearing in the booth was an extension of the telephone already installed at Frank Sanders' desk who is Committee Clerk.

The booth was completely checked for any type of listening devices, and none were found.

At the completion of this check [redacted] advised [redacted] that Assistant Director Callahan would be informed of the results.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

Telephone Security Check

- 62-97308
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

62-97308-385

JUN 17 1965

WGS: gk (8)

58 JUN 29 1965

Sever

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: June 15, 1965

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
ROOM B-300, RAYBURN BUILDING

[redacted] Director of the Clerical Staff of the House Appropriations Committee, telephoned the writer at noon today and stated that the Chairman had requested him to call and see if it would be possible to have a security check made of a telephone recently installed in the Committee's hearing room located in the Rayburn Building--Room B-300. Prior approval had been granted to run a security survey on this room earlier this year; however, this telephone in a booth connected with the Capitol switchboard had just been installed within the past week.

b6
b7c

The Laboratory indicated the availability of technicians to handle this survey which they did this afternoon with negative results. [redacted] was advised upon the completion of the survey that nothing was detected and he was most appreciative of the Bureau's efforts in behalf of the Committee.

The above is submitted for information and record purposes.

NPC: jlk
(3)
1 - Mr. Conrad

EX-102

REC-56

62-97308-386

10 JUN 18 1965

1 69 JUN 30 1965

27

Lawrence

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
DeLoach	✓
Casper	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
Felt	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: June 25, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

The President, several months ago, requested the Bureau to look into the matter of "clicks" on the telephone lines between the White House and the LBJ Ranch in Texas. The Bureau immediately looked into the matter and determined the cause of these "clicks" and, through high-level telephone company contacts took appropriate remedial action.

An approved adjunct of this problem included installation of new telephone lines to the White House switchboard in order to improve the transmission quality of the telephone service. These new lines were designed and engineered by the telephone company especially for the White House and required several months to install the complicated equipment. The Bureau has now been advised that the telephone company is getting ready to initiate the new service. However, in view of the previous request that the Bureau assist in the coordination of this matter, Mr. Hayes Redmon of the White House staff has requested that Bureau Supervisor [redacted] meet with [redacted] to discuss general operating procedures and to ascertain a date convenient to the President on which to inaugurate the service.

Telephone Security Checks

Accordingly, tentative arrangements have been made for Laboratory [redacted] and representatives of the telephone company to meet with [redacted] on Tuesday, June 29, 1965.

As a matter of information, when the new service is initiated, key officials of the Government who call the President should use special unlisted telephone numbers 331-2110 and 331-2120 instead of old numbers 456-1414 or Sterling 3-0333. When these new numbers are called after this new service is

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

REC-9 62-97308-387

CONTINUED - OVER

JUL 2 1965

RLM:bwd (9)

56 JUL 16 1965

b6
b7c

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

initiated, the speech transmission will be improved and it will not be necessary for a White House telephone operator to momentarily check the line to ascertain if the line is still in use.

ACTION:

The Laboratory will, unless advised to the contrary, meet with telephone company representatives and [redacted] on Tuesday, June 29, 1965, and report the results of this meeting.

b6
b7c

OK
9
V. Keppel
July
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
A JH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 13, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: ~~WHITE HOUSE MATTERS~~
~~PHYSICAL PROTECTION ADDITION~~

White
Millen
J. J. Jones

[redacted] of the Secret Service White House Detail informally advised SA [redacted] of the FBI Laboratory that he is arranging for the installation of "protective armored glass" for certain windows at the White House, including the President's bedroom window which contains the automatic window device installed by the FBI Laboratory. [redacted] requested SA [redacted] to have knowledgeable personnel of the Laboratory contact him during the week of July 12, 1965, for the purpose of coordinating details of installation for this particular window to assure that installation of protective glass will not interfere with the operation and maintenance of the automatic window.

b6
b7c

Since [redacted] has indicated a desire to coordinate this matter with us, and it is to our benefit to assure that the protective glass installation will not result in malfunctioning of the window, it is felt that we should confer with him as requested. If approved, it will be made quite clear to him that we are in no way counseling on the merits of protective glass installation.

RECOMMENDATION:

Telephone Security Check

Subject to approval, appropriate Laboratory representatives will contact [redacted] for the purpose set forth above.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Jevons
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

RAM:bwd:mh (9)

55 AUG 4 1965

V.

and Millen advised telephonically by IWC 7/14/65

OK

was called by SA [redacted] of LAB. [redacted] stated he could not get into area in question this week therefore he would call when he could confer. [redacted] advised Mr. Conrad 7/14/65.

REC-75
62-97308-388
JUL 15 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: July 16, 1965

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: JUDGE ORMAN KETCHUM
JUVENILE COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Within RLM
gmm*

Telephone Security Checks

Judge Orman Ketchum called me 7/15/65 and made very commendatory remarks concerning SAC John Williams of Portland, Oregon. He stated that SAC Williams offered good advice in several panels which he attended. I expressed appreciation for Judge Ketchum's remarks.

at convention of Judges.

Judge Ketchum told me that he was very disturbed over the fact that a number of comments recently made in his chambers concerning current cases have leaked to certain individuals in town. He is of the opinion that his chambers are "bugged," i.e., microphone or microphones have been planted in his chambers. He asked that consideration be given to having an FBI expert take a look at his chambers to see if anything could be found. He indicated that he would greatly appreciate such action being taken.

This can be done.

I told Judge Ketchum that unfortunately we have only a few men trained in such matters and these men largely are on the road at all times. I stated I doubted very seriously that we could be of any assistance to him. He stated he understood.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:amr
(4)

ST-116

REC-73 62-97308-389

5 JUL 26 1965

memo [redacted] to comad 7/21/65

55 AUG 2 1965
431

*DeLoach advised
app sat 1230 pm
7/21
Jue
C*
PERSONNEL UNIT
gmm

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 21, 1965

FROM : R. L. Miller

SUBJECT: JUDGE ORMAN KETCHAM
JUVENILE COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Telephone Security Check

Reference Mr. DeLoach's July 16, 1965, memorandum to Mr. Mohr advising that Judge Orman W. Ketcham had inquired as to the possibility of having a security survey made of his chambers, since he felt that there had been some leaks of information. The Director approved such a survey.

On July 21, 1965, pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. DeLoach, Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] made a microphone security check of Judge Ketcham's chambers, Room 211, Juvenile Court Building, 400 E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. No evidence of listening devices was detected. Judge Ketcham was present at the conclusion of the search and in answer to his inquiry was advised of the result. The check included a telephone instrument and four lines serving the instrument. At the request of Judge Ketcham the search was limited to those places where concealment of listening devices would be most likely. He stated that he did not wish the building surfaces to be defaced.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

ST-116

REC-73

62-97308-390

JUL 26 1965

JMM:eva (8)

62-97308

55 AUG 2 1965

PERS. REG. UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad
 FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

DATE: July 12, 1965

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK

b6
b7C

The President, several months ago, requested the Bureau to look into the matter of "clicks" on the telephone lines between the White House and the LBJ Ranch in Texas. The Bureau immediately looked into the matter and determined the cause of these "clicks" and, through high-level telephone company contacts took appropriate remedial action.

An approved adjunct of this problem included installation of new telephone lines to the White House switchboard in order to improve the transmission quality of the telephone service. These new lines were designed and engineered by the telephone company especially for the White House and required several months to install the complicated equipment. The Bureau has now been advised that the telephone company is getting ready to initiate the new service. However, in view of the previous request that the Bureau assist in the coordination of this matter,

b6
b7C

[redacted] of the White House staff requested that [redacted] meet with [redacted] to discuss general operating procedures and to ascertain a date convenient to the President on which to inaugurate the service.

M

It was approved that a Bureau representative should meet with them. In this meeting, it was explained that the objective of the additional telephone company engineering work was to provide improved transmission quality and a visual indicator to advise the White House operator when a call coming in over new unlisted numbers is terminated. White House personnel authorized these changes resulting in the new unlisted numbers. No changes in the existing listed numbers were made except to provide clickless monitoring capability.

Because of the limited capacity provided by the new unlisted service, [redacted] stated that the dissemination of the new telephone numbers will be limited to the eleven persons now on the White House staff whom the President calls directly from his "Call Director" set in the President's office. This instrument

CONTINUED - OVER

62-97308-391

REC-57

JUL 27 1965

EX-101

[Handwritten signature]

Handwritten notes:
M...
P...
1-...

RLM:bwd (9)

51 AUG 3 1965

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONES

is the President's high-level intercom system, which includes, for example, Mr. Watson and Mr. Moyers. Further, it was explained that these unlisted numbers are designed for staff calls to the President when the staff member is at a location not connected to the White House telephone system.

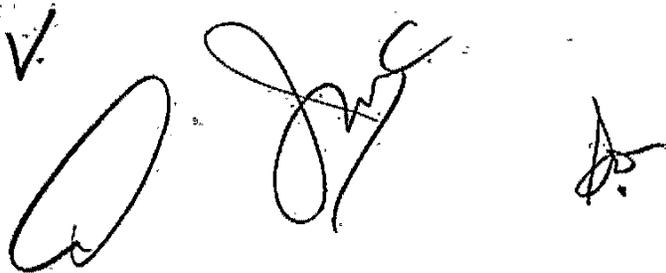
For example, if the President is at the residence of a friend in the Washington area, and a White House staff member desires to reach him telephonically, use of the unlisted number will provide a visual indication when the call is terminated. This visual indication is not provided by the regular listed numbers. Under the latter condition, the operator would have to check the line from time to time to ascertain if the conversation was terminated. However, this check can be made without causing a click on the line.

We are now advised that the new telephone service will be initiated July 26, 1965. On this date, telephone calls which may be connected to the President should be made to Telephone 331-2110 or 331-2120 instead of the old numbers 456-1414 or STERling 3-0333. All other White House calls should be made to the old numbers.

While the President does not have a direct line from his desk to the Director, it is felt that when the Director desires to communicate telephonically with the President from a point dissociated from our switchboard, he may wish to utilize the unlisted numbers for the service advantages which they provide.

ACTION:

For information.

V.


* noted for Director.
7-19-65 MMS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

[Handwritten initials]

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

[Handwritten: Cherry]

[Handwritten: Baker]

[Handwritten: Miller]

[Handwritten: Corbett]

DATE: August 9, 1965

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Handwritten: JWC]*

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Handwritten: RLM]*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
TELEPHONE SERVICE

[Handwritten: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS]

At approximately 10:55 PM, Sunday, 8/8/65, [redacted] in Assistant Director Rosen's office telephonically advised Laboratory Supervisor [redacted] that a third party broke in on a long-distance call Assistant Attorney General John Doar, Civil Rights Division, received from Birmingham, Alabama, on the evening of 8/8/65 and that Doar was concerned with the security of the telephone service.

[redacted] immediately contacted [redacted] Civil Rights Division, who advised that [redacted] had received a long-distance call from a Departmental attorney in Birmingham, Alabama, and after a few minutes they heard a click on the line. Several minutes after the click an individual, who appeared mentally disturbed, broke into the conversation. [redacted] immediately terminated the long-distance telephone call. *[Handwritten: 1-11]*

A few minutes after the call to [redacted] of the Attorney General's office called [redacted] and after about ten minutes the conversation was interrupted by the same individual mentioned above. The individual gave his name as [redacted] said that while he gave the New York Avenue address he actually resided in Arlington, Virginia. It was determined that all of the telephone calls were received on REpublic 7-8200, the listed number for the Department of Justice. Further, there was no incoming telephone traffic except the pertinent calls; therefore, the call came in on the listed number. [redacted] was advised that from the information furnished, the interruption was caused by equipment malfunction in the telephone company exchange. [redacted] requested [redacted] to discuss the problem with the telephone company and have the company take appropriate remedial action.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Corbett

REC-31 *62-97308-393*

EX-100 AUG 16 1965

CONTINUED - OVER

CKC:bwd (7)

53 AUG 23 1965

[Handwritten: 1140]

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TELEPHONE SERVICE

Accordingly, at 11:10 PM Corbett advised [redacted] National Exchange (building covering the REpublic exchange), Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, of the trouble and requested that it be corrected. It is understood that a craftsman was immediately dispatched to correct the problem and arrangements were made to transfer all incoming calls for the listed number to another number in the same sequence. Individuals calling the Department are not aware of the transfer.

b6
b7c

[redacted] Administrative Services Section of the Department, was telephonically advised of the above at 9:10 AM on 8/9/65. [redacted] stated he will continue to follow the matter with the telephone company.

The Washington, D. C., and Virginia telephone directories do not list an individual identifiable with [redacted]. The caller may be identical to [redacted] aka., [redacted] Application for Pardon After Completion of Sentence, Bufile 73-14176, who listed his address in 1962 as [redacted] and in 1963 as [redacted]. Memorandum Mr. Rosen to Mr. Belmont captioned [redacted] Possible Interference With Department of Justice Switchboard, 8/8/65," points out that [redacted] had "plagued the Justice switchboard for about an hour, 9:00 to 10:00 PM."

We have been confidentially advised that the Justice switchboard has a history of double connections on REpublic 7-8200 and that these were never reported by the chief operator who thought these were a matter of "timing of calls rather than equipment failure." The operators, have, when double connections are noted, told the callers to hang up and call back again. This substantiates the Laboratory's analysis of the problem.

ACTION:

None. For information.

note: [redacted] was advised by phone co that there was a malfunction in central office equipment and that the equipment trouble has been corrected.
8/12/65 JEM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Belmont	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Handwritten notes: 266 SO 5 05 932, 266 SO 5 05 932, 266 SO 5 05 932, 266 SO 5 05 932

gm

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

DATE September 17, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *[Signature]* **Surveys**

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK FOR ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, CRIMINAL DIVISION FRED M. VINSON, JR.

Handwritten: Miller RLS

Pursuant to instructions from Assistant to the Director Belmont, on 9/16/65 Electronics Section personnel conducted a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of the above official. The check included examination of 10 lines, 5 instruments and related equipment at (1) the residence and office (2) the telephone company exchange buildings, and (3) all points of access to the lines outside the above-mentioned locations.

|| No evidence of tampering was observed.

We shall make the check of Mr. Vinson's lines regularly, doing the outside points of access to the lines on a quarterly basis, the telephone company exchanges semi-annually, and the residence and office annually.

ACTION:

Mr. Vinson is being advised of the results.

Handwritten: Done 9/17

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

REC-32

62-97308-394

JMM: gkj(8) 3 13

57 SEP 24 1965

9 SEP 22 1965

EX-103

Handwritten: SEARCHED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: September 29, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: ~~WHITE HOUSE MATTERS~~
~~PHYSICAL PROTECTION-ADDITION~~

Telephone Security Check

Millen
White

Reference is made to my memorandum dated July 20, 1965, concerning liaison being maintained with [redacted] of the Secret Service White House Detail. Authority to confer with [redacted] was authorized to coordinate with him any technical details arising as a result of installation of "protective armored glass" in the President's bedroom window containing the automatic window device installed by the FBI Laboratory.

mm

[redacted] has informed us that he is on special assignment and that the "protective armored glass" project is now being handled by [redacted] of the White House Technical Unit who will maintain contact with us:

mm

[redacted] has advised that present plans call for installation of "protective armored glass" in the President's bedroom about the middle of November and that he will call upon us then to confer with him concerning the window containing the automatic window device.

ACTION:

None, other than to follow this matter with [redacted]

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Jevons
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

EX-109

REC-32

62-97308-395

16 OCT 6 1965

RAM:bwd (9)

53 OCT 14 1965

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

Seventeen

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4 Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 6, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executive Conference. The check included an inspection of lines at all places where access is possible, within telephone company controlled areas and the residences. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION: None. For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

1 -

1 -

b6
b7C

WGS: gk (7)
WS: gk

EX-112 REC-23

62-97308-396

OCT 7 1965

7 June

66 OCT 12 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Nelson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- DeLoach
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad *PC*

DATE: October 8, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
FOR SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

WGS

Sh...
W.S.

On October 8, 1965, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan, in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check included an inspection of the Senator's phone service within his residence, at his office and within telephone company controlled areas, as well as all other access points outside these locations. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

Mr. Gale's office should advise the Senator as in the past.

✓
Senator McClellan's Personal Secretary advised in his absence 10-12-65
C

WGS:bwd (8)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker

epu
STAR
by
Q

b6
b7c

62-97308

EX-112

REC-49

62-97308-397

OCT 13 1965

SEARCHED

FND
39 OCT 15 1965
RQ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

4 Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 14, 1965

FROM : R. L. Miller

1-Mr. Belmont 1-Mr. Conrad
 1-Mr. Mohr 1-Mr. Jevons
 1-Mr. DeLoach 1-Mr. Millen
 1-Mr. Baker

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE MATTERS

As indicated in my memoranda of July 20, and September 29, 1965, the technical personnel at the White House are installing "protective armored glass" behind various windows including the President's bedroom window containing the automatic window device installed by FBI Laboratory personnel.

It was approved for our technical personnel to coordinate with White House personnel regarding any technical details arising as a result of installing above-mentioned "protective armored glass."

[redacted] presently handling technical matters at the White House; called October 14, 1965, to indicate that the work had progressed to a point where the work around the President's window might be scheduled any day and he was alerting us to a call in the near future.

In addition, he advised that he had received informal information indicating interest in equipping two other windows in [redacted] suite with automatic windows. Accordingly, he suggested that we take a preliminary look at these windows when the area was clear. He has no formal request for such installations as yet. Since each of these is necessarily a custom tailored installation, it would be to our advantage to examine the structure surrounding the window, in a preliminary way, as early as possible.

In accordance with earlier approval to confer relative to the construction plans around the present window and in response to [redacted] inquiry as to whether we would want to examine the other two windows, we will, when [redacted] indicates a time, proceed to the White House to (1) confer regarding the glass to be placed at the present automatic window and (2) examine in a preliminary way the two windows on which a request may be made for automatic equipment installations. No commitment, of course, be made at this time as to whether these latter installations can or cannot be made.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

RLM:ev
(9)

70 OCT 20 1965

REC-38 62-97308-398

OCT 20 1965

0 Telephone Security Check

b6
b7c

P

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

b6
b7c

Just
W. J. Sullivan

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

DATE: November 5, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen *RLM*

- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. Jevons
- 1-Mr. Millen
- 1-Mr. Baker
- 1- [redacted]

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE MATTERS

SECURITY SURVEYS

BP

As indicated in my memorandum of October 14, 1965, [redacted] presently handling technical matters at the White House, suggested that at appropriate time representatives of the Laboratory proceed to the White House to (1) confer regarding the "protective armored glass" being placed at the window containing the automatic window device and (2) to explore in a preliminary way two windows in [redacted] suite on which a request might possibly be made for automatic equipment installation. At the request of [redacted] Laboratory representatives, in accordance with prior approval, proceeded to the White House on November 3, 1965, to confer regarding these matters.

b6
b7c

It was observed that the "protective armored glass" installation in the President's bedroom has been completed and that it does not interfere with the operation of the automatic window device. Access panels to the equipment installed on each side of the window frame are still available but have been reduced in size by about two inches. This alteration may make access to the driving mechanisms slightly more difficult but will not prevent normal servicing which may occasionally be necessary.

As a matter of information, the protective glass is installed about six inches inside the existing window sash. The lower portion of the window, up to a height of about seven feet from the floor, is covered with two panels of glass set in tracks mounted on the window sill. Both panels are on rollers and may be rolled to either side of the window, but within confines of the window frame. Each glass panel consists of four laminated layers of glass having a total thickness of about two inches. The upper portion of the window is covered with a fixed section of protective glass of less thickness than that in the two lower panels.

EX-107 REC-75 62-97308-399

b6
b7c

[redacted] stated that inasmuch as the present time appeared to him to be most appropriate to install any additional automatic window devices desired, he had inquired directly of [redacted] concerning her wishes in this respect. She advised him that it had been suggested to her by some of the White House

RAM:ev

12 NOV 12 1965

(9) NOV 1 1965

CONTINUED - OVER

F 16

Memo Millen to Conrad
RE: WHITE HOUSE MATTERS

staff that automatic window devices could possibly be installed in the windows of her suite should she desire them. She indicated that initially she thought she might be interested but had since decided against the installation and would make no request for the devices. As you are aware the Laboratory has received no formal or informal request for installation of additional window devices at the White House. In view of this, no preliminary examination of the windows in [redacted] suite was made. It was noted, however, that both windows in her suite have already been equipped with the protective glass.

b6
b7c

No additional action is being taken in reference to automatic window devices at the White House as all pending matters in this respect have been handled.

ACTION:

None. For information.

V. [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 13, 1965

FROM : R. L. Millen

SECURITY SURVEYS

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEY OF THE RESIDENCE
OF SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
JOHN T. CONNOR

A memorandum D. J. Brennan to Assistant Director Sullivan dated 10/6/65 recommended that a security survey be made by Bureau personnel of the residence telephone service of Secretary of Commerce, John T. Connor, who now resides at [redacted] The Director approved this recommendation.

A security survey was completed on 10/12/65 of all the telephone facilities at the residence of Secretary of Commerce John T. Connor. All access points were physically inspected in the telephone exchange as well as all terminations between the telephone company premises and the residence of the Secretary. No evidence of tampering was observed at any point where telephone service could be compromised for surreptitious listening purposes.

RECOMMENDATION: That the information set forth above be promptly relayed to [redacted] Security Office at the Commerce Department by the Liaison Section of the Bureau.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Millen
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

WGS: gk (9)

EX 110

REC-11

62-97308-400

NOV 16 1965

69 NOV 10 1965

So having
with [redacted]
Dep. [redacted]
10/15/65
gm7

17-Jan

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 10/6/65

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

Security Surveys

SUBJECT: JOHN T. CONNOR
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK

b6
b7c

Handwritten signatures and initials

On 10/5/65, [redacted] Director, Office of Investigations and Security, Commerce, stated that Secretary Connor had asked him to determine if it would be possible for the Bureau to make a telephone security check relative to the new Connor residence at 5017 Loughboro Road, N. W., Washington, D.C.

[redacted] said that Mr. Connor appreciated the previous assistance of the Bureau in March, 1965, when a telephone and microphone security check was made at the home and in the Commerce offices of Mr. Connor. [redacted] said that Connor has recently moved to the above address and would appreciate a security check of the telephone system at the new residence. This would include a direct line to the White House.

[redacted] said that Mr. Connor desires that he coordinate arrangements for the Bureau personnel to have access to the Connor residence. Accordingly, [redacted] added, he should be contacted for this purpose on Code 112, Extension 4371, Room 5004, Commerce Department Building.

This matter has been discussed with the Electronics Section of the Laboratory.

ACTION:

If approved, the Electronics Section of the Laboratory will comply with the request made by the Commerce Secretary.

JMF:jad
(9)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - R. L. Millen
- 1 - Liaison *Ess*
- 1 - *Fitzgerald*

Handwritten notes:
50 NOV 20 1965
memo 10/13/65
waj/ch
Survey completed
10/12/65 WSD

REC-48

EX-117 16 NOV 17 1965

NOV 18 1965

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 61-3097-74

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Gallahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Belt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Wick	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

yp

TO : Mr. Conrad *JAC*

DATE: January 11, 1966.

FROM : A. J. Baker *ajb*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
FOR SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

Walter
gmm
W. H. Baker
ajb

Reference is made to a telephonic request from Senator John L. McClellan to Assistant Director Gale for a security check of the telephone service at his residence at the Fairfax Hotel, 2100 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, D. C., and at his office in the new Senate Office Building. The Director approved this check.

On January 10, 1965, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of the residence and office lines of Senator McClellan. This check included an inspection of the Senator's phone service within his residence, at his office and within telephone company controlled areas, as well as all other access points outside these locations. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

|| Mr. Gale's office should advise the Senator. ✓

L

ABM
JWS

PJO
GRC
WST

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz

WGS:bwd

(8)

b6
b7c

REC-103.3 11:30

Senator McClellan
advised 1-11-66
62-97308-Sub 102

JAN 13 1966

50 JAN 13 1966

7 JWS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: January 7, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS.

The security of the telephone lines serving the Director and members of the Executive's Conference is checked by a physical inspection of all points of access to these lines including access points under the exclusive control of the telephone company. This type of security check is done in an approved program as follows:

1. On a quarterly basis, all points of access outside of the residences and telephone company exchanges of each telephone line are physically examined.
2. On a semiannual basis, all outside points of access to each telephone line are examined as under #1 above and all points of access within telephone company exchanges are physically examined.
3. On an annual basis a physical examination of all points of access to each telephone line is made as under #1 and #2 above and in addition all telephone instruments and equipment in the residences of persons included in this are examined.

This program of security checks has been carried out with the Director's approval, by Electronics Section personnel since 1952. From time to time with the approval of the Director security checks are made for other high Government officials.

During the course of the semiannual and annual checks personal contact is made with highly placed Bureau Laboratory contacts within the telephone company who are in a position to arrange for the entry of Bureau electronic experts in telephony into secured telephone company exchange buildings throughout the metropolitan area of Washington, Virginia, and Maryland. Telephone company personnel in exchanges are contacted and

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [Redacted]

REC 58

62-97308-403

EX-111

JAN 19 1966

CONTINUED - OVER

62-99828
62-12114

JAN 19 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

WGS:ecj JAN 25 1966

b6
b7c

Memo to Mr. Conrad
RE: Telephone Security Checks

our experts examine telephone company records of the routing of specific telephone lines and they physically inspect points of access to these lines on the telephone company exchange premises.

This activity by the FBI has been regarded by telephone company personnel as a normal function of the FBI.

The Long Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure of the U. S. Senate Committee on the Judiciary is pursuing many avenues of inquiry in conducting its investigation of wiretapping. The Chief Counsel of this Subcommittee, Bernard Fensterwald, Jr., has questioned personnel of the local telephone company here in Washington regarding any knowledge they may have of FBI activity relating to wiretapping or whether they have been contacted by the FBI for information as to the routing of any telephone lines which could be used for wiretapping. Fensterwald has been told that no such requests have come to telephone personnel whom he has questioned and that the persons questioned should be in a position to know of any such requests. These contacts between the Subcommittee and the telephone company occurred between July 1964 and November 1965.

The telephone company has therefore not felt that our security checks constitute a request from the FBI relating to the investigation of wiretapping being conducted by the Senate Subcommittee.

This information is presented in view of the current investigation of this Senate Subcommittee relative to wiretapping and their specific questions directed at the FBI.

RECOMMENDATION: That the Electronics Section of the Laboratory continue this three step program of checking the security of the telephone lines of Bureau officials as has been done in the past.

✓
OK
A

AM
JWS

W.S.A.
E.M.C.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
DeLoach	✓
Mohr	✓
Casper	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
Felt	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 1-15-66

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: MEETING ON PHYSICAL SECURITY
WHITE HOUSE
JANUARY 15, 1966

Security of Telephone Services

*JM
S.*

Present at the captioned meeting were the Director, Marvin Watson, James Rowley, Assistant Secretary [redacted] (Treasury Department), [redacted] (Budget Bureau), [redacted] (Secret Service), [redacted] (Secret Service), [redacted] (Chief telephone operator) and the writer. The meeting began at 10:35 a. m.

Marvin Watson, who called this meeting and who served as chairman, stated he would appreciate the views of this group, particularly Mr. Hoover's and the FBI's, relative to several matters bothering him regarding security. He gave as an example the individual arrested yesterday within 2 blocks of the White House who shot off a rifle in the area. Watson stated this man was a mental patient who had previously written a threatening letter to the White House. He indicated this man could possibly have shot the President as the President walked around the grounds.

Watson indicated that during 1965 49, 671 guests visited the White House. Of this number 44, 361 had official appointments in the west wing administrative offices. The remainder had appointments in the east wing or were guests at White House functions. This did not include visitors taking tours; 65, 873 tradesmen or workmen visited the White House during 1965. There were 7 "penetrations" by mental patients last year within White House grounds. There were 341 "unwelcome visitors" who succeeded in gaining access to the White House. Watson stated this includes only those individuals known to the White House Police and Secret Service. There obviously had been others who were never discovered.

Watson spoke of economy measures pertaining to telephone security. New procedures have resulted in a savings of \$7, 500 per month. This figure may go as high as \$10, 000 per month. He advised that there are currently 1, 000 holders of White House passes who presumedly, under current procedures, can proceed directly to the President's Office without being challenged. There are 1, 800 holders of passes to the Executive Office Building. There are currently 1, 600 press passes outstanding. This does not include

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
 - 1 - Mr. Wick
 - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
 - 1 - Mr. Bartlett
 - 1 - Mr. Leinbaugh
- CDD:cms (7)

CONTINUED - OVER

JAN 25 1966

67 JAN 26 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-97308-254

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
JAN 26 1966

[Handwritten signature]

DeLoach to Tolson memo
Re: Meeting on Physical Security, White House

1, 200 other press passes that are held by technicians employed by the press.

The Director asked Watson how many members of the press actually attend press conferences. Watson replied that an average maximum of 250, however, usually 80 to 100 attend.

Watson stated he was concerned about classified material lying around on desks and cabinets at night. He stated the White House was not a secure building. He mentioned that a crackdown on security often hurts the feelings of staff assistants, however, looseness in security should not be tolerated to protect vanity.

Johns advised that changes have been effected and are currently under way with respect to the White House. Packages that were formerly delivered to the White House are now first examined in the Executive Office Building. Johns continued that security at the White House is only as good as staff assistants will allow. He stated that often conditions brought about by the President or the staff do not allow for good security. He mentioned that one year ago at Christmas time the President had a notice placed on the wire services that members of the press and all their families would be welcome at the White House the following day. He mentioned this did not allow time for the appropriate security checks. Watson agreed and stated that the President, in concurrence with the Director's previous recommendations, does not want anyone invited to the White House unless this individual at least has been checked through the files of the FBI. Watson cited the example of the Buffalo contractor who had a criminal record and who was invited to attend a State Dinner. This man was telephonically advised at the last moment that he was not to attend. The FBI name check on this man reflected that he had a past criminal record. The man and his wife showed up anyhow and were admitted to the social event by the White House Police. This man was the first to greet the President upon the President's arrival and the last to bid him good night. Rowley indicated that neither the White House Police nor the Secret Service had been advised that this man was not to be admitted to the White House.

Watson told the group that the White House was picketed 166 times during 1965. Rowley stated that additional protective features are carefully being added insofar as picketing is concerned. The Director stated that the group must consider the fact that any steps taken to tighten security will be picked up by the press. He added that despite this fact the security of the President and the First Family must be considered paramount and the criticism of the press should be ignored. The Director stated in his opinion there

CONTINUED - OVER

DeLoach to Tolson memo
Re: Meeting on Physical Security, White House

should be a marked diminution of the number of passes held by the press. He stated this number had obviously pyramided over the years. Watson agreed. The Director continued that press passes should be recalled and a screening given before new passes were issued. He stated here again there would be criticism, however, the added security would be well worth the risk involved. The Director briefed the group on security at FBI Headquarters. He stated it was absurd for White House staff members to leave classified documents on their desk. He stated there is a firm rule at FBI Headquarters that all work must be locked up at night and that this work was not to be left in the respective desks. The Director stated that there was, of course, no such thing as total or complete security. He cited the example of a Tass newspaper representative taking his press pass back to the Soviet Union with him upon transfer. The Director stated this was dangerous because Soviet espionage representatives are notorious for their forgeries.

The Director reiterated that press passes should be collected and reissued following an appropriate screening. He stated that procedures should be devised wherein pressmen are not allowed to bring their friends into the White House or to attend press conferences with the President. He gave the example of the young man whose father was in the penitentiary at the time but who was allowed to have his picture taken with the President after being admitted with a press contact. The Director also gave examples of dangerous infiltrations by unknown individuals in both the Hoover and Roosevelt administrations. The Director stated there were more visitors today than there were in previous years. He stated that we have a very gregarious President today who has the practice of walking around the White House outer fence, sometimes with tourists. The Director concluded by stating that he personally felt that the practice of unknown visitors being allowed to wander around the corridors of the White House is extremely bad. He reiterated there obviously will be criticism by the press if security is tightened, however, this criticism will pass within 5 days.

The Director made the observation that the White House should adopt stringent security procedures and should indicate to the press that this was done on the recommendations of the FBI and Secret Service. He stated this would serve to remove criticism or blame being placed on the President or the White House staff. Watson stated he was very grateful for the observation and thought it was an excellent one.

Watson stated he recently took a little walk around the kitchen entrance to the White House. He noted there were 60 people in and around this locality. In the shelter area there are sometimes 250 or 300 individuals. He stated that these totals were completely unnecessary and that one newcomer to the White House had volunteered there

b6
b7c

DeLoach to Tolson memo
Re: Meeting on Physical Security; White House

were 50 per cent more people than necessary currently employed at the White House.

Rowley stated there was a meeting held 2 months ago at which time the Secret Service volunteered to issue new passes and invoke extreme security measures. He stated he was still prepared to take this step. He stated he agreed with the Director that the habit of staff members leaving documents on their desks at night is a dangerous one. Rowley continued that actually these staff members are protected when the documents are removed for safekeeping, inasmuch as the documents might conceivably be picked up by a newspaper man and published. Rowley advised that each staff assistant should be responsible for his own office. He mentioned the Truman administration had suffered a very bad experience in that a newspaper man had gained unauthorized access to a staff office and picked up valuable data which was later published. Only, thereafter, would Truman order proper security procedures. Rowley stated that each administration is different insofar as security is concerned. Usually good security is not promoted until some embarrassing situation occurs.

Watson stated that the press should be prepared in advance through proper briefing and guidelines as to security.

The Director stated that the various U. S. embassies abroad, some of which contain FBI offices therein, maintain tight security through usage of the U. S. Marine Corps. Any violations of security are promptly reported to the Ambassador and in turn to the Secretary of State. There is, therefore, a precedent already established for good security. [redacted] stated this was a very important point and that frankly good security should be a standard Government procedure. The Director replied that this was the uniform policy of the State Department in all embassies.

Watson advised that he would appreciate receiving a report containing recommendations of both the FBI and Secret Service. He stated that if additional security personnel were needed, this should be one of the recommendations. He advised that he would like concurrence of the FBI and Secret Service regarding the procedures currently being established regarding telephone security. He then spoke of the numerous individuals, some very profane, who called the White House and are often switched to male operators because of their usage of vulgar language. The Director stated that none of us have a complete conception of the number of "screwballs" loose in the United States today. He spoke of his appearance before the Warren Commission and the example of the number of psychopaths, subversives, etc., approximately 2,500 total, who potentially could be along the motorcade route of the President when he travels to New York City.

CONTINUED - OVER

DeLoach to Tolson memo
Re: Meeting on Physical Security, White House.

b6
b7c

[] stated that he thought the President's staff assistants should be briefed on the dangers of allowing unknown visitors to frequent White House corridors.

Watson reiterated that he particularly wanted the recommendations of the Director and Rowley regarding security procedures.

[] stated that he felt the FBI and Secret Service should consider recommending legislation which would prevent pickets from gathering immediately in front of the White House. He explained this was not a method to prevent legal demonstrations but merely a security procedure so that pickets could be relocated in an area not adjacent to the White House. The Director considered this to be a very wise suggestion. Rowley stated that he had considered this once before and had discovered that Wayne Morse would definitely object to such legislation or change of procedures. The Director stated that Senator Morse was kicked in the head by a horse at a young age and had never recovered. He stated that very few people pay any attention to Senator Morse. The Director reiterated the policies of the FBI with respect to physical security. He spoke of security procedures at CIA and the Atomic Energy Commission. He advised that there is obviously a precedent for strong security.

b6
b7c

Watson stated that there were 12,740 telephone calls of a threatening or profane nature made to the White House in 1965. These calls were referred to the Secret Service. The Director stated that the President or Watson should ^{not} be forced to take telephone calls from mental cases or crackpots. Watson stated that current telephone procedures called for the identification of the caller before the call is put through. He stated this did not happen, however, one night last week when an individual called from California using the name of []. The caller was put through to the living quarters in the mansion and the President picked up the phone only to find himself talking to a crackpot. Watson continued that a person should not object to being identified. He stated this was not a violation of civil rights. The Director agreed and advised that this was similar to individuals objecting to having their fingerprints taken.

[] indicated that the White House pass system has been redesigned. He stated that he knows that the Secret Service will agree with every procedure that the Director had recommended. Watson reiterated that the press will necessarily be briefed prior to security procedures being placed in effect. He stated he did not want these procedures to be publicly ruined before they are initiated.

DeLoach to Tolson memo
Re: Meeting on Physical Security, White House

Johns stated that the ultimate in security would be to have all White House passes turned into guards upon the departure of the individual visiting the White House. He stated this procedure would probably never be placed in effect, however, it would definitely prevent individuals taking passes away from the White House and keeping them. He added that usually when White House passes are recalled, the holder of such passes claims that he has lost the pass. The holder undoubtedly desired to keep this pass as a memento or a prestige factor. Watson stated that he was definitely for the recommendation of making out new passes.

The Director stated that he believed that potential criticism of the press should not prevent security measures being placed into effect. He stated that a number of press representatives usually have mental halitosis. He added that press criticism would definitely fade away within a few days. Watson requested that this opinion of the Director.. be placed in the FBI report to be furnished to him.

Watson asked the Director to also put an opinion in the FBI report relative to including press representatives on the Presidential Jet. He stated that he was against having such representatives aboard inasmuch as it was difficult for the President and staff assistants to discuss business with press representatives present. Watson added that he would appreciate the Director including in his report the fact that the President, while in a motorcade, should travel in a "bubble-top" limousine.

Johns spoke up to say that he thought the final report of FBI and Secret Service should include alternatives or varying degrees of security. He explained that if Watson and the President refuse to go along with one modification they might perhaps accept a less stringent alternative. Watson agreed.

b6
b7c

[redacted] stated that if the White House passes are not recalled there definitely should be an expiration date placed on new passes to be issued. He continued that a need should be established for White House passes in each individual case. The Director stated this was a very sound opinion.

Drawing the meeting to a close, Watson stated he greatly appreciated the assistance of the Director. The Director indicated that he was glad to be of help. Watson added he would appreciate receiving a report from the Director and Rowley of Secret Service as expeditiously as possible.

DeLoach to Tolson memo
Re: Meeting on Physical Security, White House

The Director replied that the views of Secret Service and FBI concerning security at the White House and protection of the President were usually very compatible.

Watson stated that the Director might give consideration to joining Secret Service in issuing a joint or combined report. The Director stated this would be satisfactory with him. [redacted] told the Director that Secret Service will have their report ready by the middle of next week. He stated this report would be submitted to the FBI for our consideration.

b6
b7c

Upon departing, the Director instructed me to have a rough draft report prepared concerning FBI recommendations. We will then use such recommendations in our overall consideration of the joint report to be issued by the FBI and the Secret Service.

I am having Liaison supervisor Bartlett of the Domestic Intelligence Division get in touch with Secret Service and discreetly ascertain the previous and current recommendations being considered by Secret Service. Special Agent Leinbaugh, who assisted me in the personnel security survey at the White House made two years ago, will work with Bartlett and me in drawing up rough draft recommendations and then making a final set of recommendations to the Director which will take into consideration the Secret Service report in all aspects. The Director will then be in a position to indicate whether or not he agrees with the Secret Service recommendations.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: January 27, 1966

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: WHITE HOUSE PHYSICAL SECURITY

8. Segalbaugh

C

On January 24, 1966, the Director approved and signed the joint FBI - Secret Service report of recommendations on improving security at the White House. Following the Director's signing of the report it was delivered by Liaison to Secret Service, also on January 24, 1966.

On January 26, 1966, Secret Service Assistant to the Director [redacted] advised Liaison Agent Bartlett that Secret Service Director Rowley co-signed the report on January 25, 1966, and forwarded it on the same date to Mr. Marvin Watson at the White House. [redacted] advised that the initial reaction to the report by Mr. Watson was favorable, and he has heard no further details.

*b6
b7C
h*

ACTION:

For information.

OHB:rab

(6)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Bartlett

WCS *JA* *one*

REC-65

62-97308-404

Security Surveys

10 FEB 21 1966

[Signature]

57 FEB 11 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Asp	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 8, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE
HEARING ROOM H 310

Baker
PJB
gmm

Reference is made to the 2/4/66 memorandum from Assistant Director Callahan to Assistant to the Director Mohr setting forth a request by [redacted] that a security check be made of Room H 310 prior to the Director's appearance before the above Subcommittee. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

On 2/8/66 SA's [redacted] and [redacted] conducted the security check as requested. At [redacted] request, it was limited to the most likely places where listening devices would be concealed in order to eliminate the necessity of damaging building surfaces. The check included three telephone instruments and four lines within Room H 310.

No evidence of listening devices was found. Mr. Howe, who was present during the search, inquired and was advised as to the results. Mr. Callahan was telephonically notified on completion of the check.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted]

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

JMM:gc (7)

gmm gc

REC-50

FEB 2 1966

EX-112

FEB 14 1966

62-97308-405

3

65 FEB 17 1966

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wick	<input type="checkbox"/>
Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Felt	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

ma
TO

Mr. Tolson

DATE: 2-2-66

FROM

C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT

WHITE HOUSE PHYSICAL SECURITY SURVEYS

*13-01-66
H. H. H.*

Mr. Marvin Watson advised Secret Service Assistant Director [redacted] that the 24 suggestions for improving security which were submitted by the FBI and Secret Service were excellent. These recommendations were approved by the Director on January 24, 1966. Watson indicated that he wished to implement most of these recommendations and he would like to have back-up information and brief reasons why each particular recommendation had been made. [redacted] also indicated that the President had gone over the original 24 recommendations prior to Watson's request for back-up material.

b6
b7c

I have had [redacted] work with the Secret Service and enclosed are our original recommendations, together with the reasons why their implementation is considered necessary.

We are of the opinion that this expanded report is completely satisfactory and that the supporting statements for each recommendation are reasonable and logical.

Secret Service Director Rowley has approved this report and it is being submitted for the Director's concurrence.

ACTION:

It is recommended that the Director sign the enclosed 1966 cover sheet of the recommendations and their justifications. After approval, we will return this report to Secret Service for delivery to Mr. Watson.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

Enclosure

NOT RECORDED
176 FEB 14 1966

*Attached for info is
Verbal of cover sheet
memo 2/1/66
62-97388*

66 FEB 17 1966

*2/3/66 Signed
Delivered 3:14 PM To
Asst to the Dir. - B. Peterson, 11158*

5-118

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-48771-259

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JAC*

DATE: February 15, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
FOR SENATOR RUSSELL LONG

Reference is made to a telephonic request from Senator Russell Long to Mr. DeLoach requesting a security check of his telephone service at three different offices in the Senate and at his residence, Apartment 207, Potomac Plaza, 2475 Virginia Avenue, N. W. The Director approved this check.

On February 15, 1966, Electronics Section personnel completed a security check of telephone lines serving Senator Long's office in the Old Senate Building, the Whip office in the Capitol, a private office in the Capitol and the Senator's residence apartment. This check included an inspection within the above offices and residence and within telephone company controlled areas, as well as all other access points outside these locations. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

This is furnished for Mr. DeLoach so that he can advise the Senator.

P *JAC* *AM* *al* *so*

FEB 17 1966

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - Mr. Harward

WEH:ev
(7) *ev*

REC 70

62-97308-406

FEB 18 1966

58 FEB 23 1966

7 JAC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Walters	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: March 1, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
9th & D. Streets-Building
6th, 7th, 8th, 9th & 10th Floors

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

Pursuant to arrangements made with the Domestic Intelligence Division, a security survey of the above space was completed on 2/25/66. This survey was conducted over a period of time prior to and after occupancy of the space by the Bureau.

Included was a check (1) of locations where listening devices would most likely be concealed (false ceiling particularly), (2) of all pairs of the separate telephone cable installed for exclusive Bureau use, and (3) for the presence of any radio signals possibly being broadcast by concealed radio transmitters.

No evidence of any listening devices was found.

ACTION:

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 -

b6
b7C

JMM
JMM:bwd

(8)

62-97308

5 5 MAR 9 1966

REC- 82

62-97308-407

12 MAR 3 1966

EX 105

7-JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 16, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: MR. JOHN W. GARDNER
SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE;
REQUEST FOR OFFICE TELEPHONE SECURITY
SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES/INSTALLATION
CHECKS

My 3/7/66 memorandum to you set forth a request by Frederick H. Schmidt (former Special Agent), Director of Security of the above Department, for a telephone security survey and countermeasure installation for Secretary Gardner. It was approved by the Director.

On 3/16/66 Electronics Section personnel made a survey for wiretaps and installed countermeasure devices on the office telephones of Secretary Gardner. This involved five telephone instruments and five lines. A check was made at all points of access to the lines in the Secretary's Office, the Health, Education, and Welfare Building, and the telephone company equipment rooms. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section verbally advise Frederick H. Schmidt of the results of the security survey.

62-97308
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [Redacted]

JMM
JMM:gc (8)

65 MAR 25 1966

*No info outside
office may be
provided
per A.S.B.
3/21
JMS*

D.C.

D.J. Brennan
Adrian

3/16/66

al

EX-114

REC-23

62-97308-409

*F. J. Schmidt - NEW
Advised 3-18-66
B.F.R.*

MAR 23 1966

7 JMS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 7, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: MR. JOHN W. GARDNER
SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE;
REQUEST FOR OFFICE TELEPHONE SECURITY
SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES INSTALLATION

By letter dated 3/2/66, Frederick H. Schmidt (former Special Agent), Director of Security of the above Department, inquired as to whether the following services could be performed by the Bureau in connection with the office telephones of Secretary Gardner:

- (1) A security survey for wiretaps
- (2) Installation of countermeasure devices (to prevent the telephone from being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation)

As a matter of background information, telephone security surveys and countermeasure installations have been made with the Director's approval for this cabinet office since 1953. Schmidt has been most cooperative with the Bureau, and has been very careful in protecting the countermeasure devices against loss.

RECOMMENDATION: If approved by the Director, Electronics Section personnel will make arrangements with Frederick H. Schmidt to conduct a security survey and install countermeasure devices on the office telephones of the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

62-27308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz

1 - [Redacted]

JMM:gc (8)
65 MAR 23 1966

memo 3/16/66
JMM/sc

REC-23

EX-114

OK 62-97308-410

MAR 23 1966

b6
b7c

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "al" and "7-1/2".

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 25, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR AND MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

In accordance with a previously approved continuing program, Electronics Section employees have completed a security check of the telephone lines serving the residences of the Director and members of the Executives Conference. The check included inspection of lines at all places where access is possible. No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION:

None. For information.

Handwritten initials and marks: PM, V, P.O., M

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

EX-110

WGS:ev
(7)
62-97308

REC-82 62-97308-411

5 MAR 29 1966

50 APR 1 1966

Handwritten signature: J. J. [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Attorney General

July 7, 1966

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Fisher

Telephone SECURITY SURVEY

Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel conducted a security survey of your office on July 5 and 6, 1966.

b6
b7c

[redacted] to the Attorney General, was present during the security survey. At [redacted] request, it was limited to the most likely places where listening devices would be concealed in order to eliminate the necessity of damaging building surfaces.

No evidence of listening devices or tampering with the telephones was observed.

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
JUL 7 3 13 PM '66

NOTE: Cover memorandum A. J. Baker to Mr. Conrad dated 7/7/66 captioned "Security Survey, Attorney General's Office," BPF:bwd. Memorandum to Attorney General classified "~~Confidential~~" because of the nature of the work.

62-97308

BPF:bwd

(8)

ST-112

REC-1

16 JUL 12 1966

MAILED 3
JUL 8 1966
COMM-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

54 JUL 13 1966

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: July 7, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB*

Seminar, of Telephone Service

SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY SURVEY~~
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Baker

By routing slip, the Director instructed "Arrange to check all phones in A. G's. office and also for any microphones in his office. H."

In accordance with the Director's instructions, on July 5 and 6, 1966, Laboratory personnel conducted the above security survey of the Attorney General's office. (Includes all rooms in Attorney General's suite)

[redacted] to the Attorney General, was present during the security survey. At [redacted] request, it was limited to the most likely places where listening devices would be concealed in order to eliminate the necessity of damaging building surfaces.

b6
b7c

No evidence of listening devices or tampering with the telephones was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

A memorandum advising the Attorney General is attached for approval.

Enc. sent 7-8-66

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Fisher

BPF:bwd (6)
62-97308

Reviewed

ENCLOSURE

53 JUL 14 1966

OK
JWC
[Signature]

REC-58
EX-108

62-97308-413
JUL 12 1966

7-12-66

DO-7

FROM
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
TO
OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

- MR. TOLSON _____
- MR. DELOACH _____
- MR. MOHR _____
- MR. WICK _____
- MR. CASPER _____
- MR. CALLAHAN _____
- MR. CONRAD _____
- MR. FELT _____
- MR. GALE _____
- MR. ROSEN _____
- MR. SULLIVAN _____
- MR. TAVEL _____
- MR. TROTTER _____
- MISS HOLMES _____
- MISS GANDY _____

- SEE ME _____
- NOTE AND RETURN _____
- PREPARE REPLY _____
- SEND MEMO TO ATTORNEY GENERAL _____
- FOR YOUR RECOMMENDATION _____
- WHAT ARE THE FACTS? _____
- HOLD _____
- REMARKS: _____

[Handwritten checkmarks and initials]

Arrange to check all phones in a go office & also for any micro-phones in the office.

*me
7/1/66
BOF
7/1/66
BOF
7/1/66*

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-413

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

DATE: July 20, 1966

REC-59

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Tolson
 DeLoach
 Mohr
 Casper
 Callahan
 Conrad
 Felt
 Gale
 Rosen
 Sullivan
 Tavel
 Trotter
 Tele. Room
 Holmes
 Gandy

Handwritten initials: JWS, B. White, J. Baker, J. Fisher, J. Swartz, N. S. Fisher

For your information, [redacted] to the Attorney General, today telephonically requested that he be contacted regarding a technical matter relating to the recent security check of the Attorney General's Office which the Director had approved. [redacted] handled arrangements for above security check.

Accordingly, Mr. Fisher and Mr. Swartz of this section immediately contacted [redacted] and determined that he wanted to know whether a particular AC extension cord lying on the rug had been checked during the above security survey. He was assured that it had, of course, been checked. He then asked whether the device that the Czechs recently tried to install in the State Department would change our sweep techniques and he was advised that it would not. He then asked whether the FBI had the device and was told that it is under examination by the United States Intelligence Board Technical Surveillance Countermeasures Committee. (The Director approved furnishing the device to the committee for technical examination.)

b6
b7c

[redacted] expressed his thanks and appreciation.

ACTION: For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

RWS:pl (7)

Handwritten notes and stamps:
 W
 EX-103
 REC-59
 62-97308-414
 4 JUL 27 1966
 RECEIVED

Handwritten note: "Fly is a busy little wasp!"

79 JUL 28 1966

Handwritten note: 7-RWS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

3/2
30
W.A. Baker
Metcalfe
gmm

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 9/1/66

FROM : R. E. Wick

SUBJECT: SENATOR LEE METCALF
(D - MONTANA);
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECKS
OF OFFICE TELEPHONES

On 9/1/66 Herbert E. Hoffman, Deputy Attorney General's Office, Department of Justice, telephonically advised Bishop in my office that he had been advised by the office of Senator Metcalf that the personnel of the office had been experiencing an unusual number of "clicks" and "buzzes" over their office telephones and they were of the opinion that there possibly was a telephone tap on the office phones. Senator Metcalf's office asked Hoffman if the FBI could make a security check of their telephone lines to insure that the telephones were not tapped. Hoffman stated he was passing this request along to the FBI.

DATA IN OUR FILES

Our files reflect that Senator Metcalf was elected to the Senate in November, 1960. Our relations with him have been limited, and information received prior to his election as a Senator indicated that he had received Communist Party backing in campaigns in Montana prior to his election to the Senate. We have not had particularly close relations with Senator Metcalf.

ACTION TAKEN

EX-114 REC-41
62-97308-415
15 OCT 10 1966

Hoffman was advised by Bishop that the FBI would not be able to make a security check of the telephone lines of Senator Metcalf's office and it was suggested to Hoffman that he refer the Senator to the Telephone Company for such a check.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Tavel

62 OCT 11 1966

TEB:mls (7)

CRIME RECORDS
Right July 9
GRC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: October 19, 1966

FROM : N. P. Callahan *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
CAPITOL BUILDING

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
Tavel
Conrad
Matter 9mm

[Redacted] the Clerical and Professional Staff, House Appropriations Committee, telephonically advised the writer just now that Chairman Mahon had asked if he would call the Bureau to see if they would send someone up immediately to make a security survey of his private office in the Capitol. [Redacted] stated that the Chairman has a couple of very important meetings coming off in his office later this afternoon and would appreciate it tremendously if the Bureau could accommodate him.

b6
b7c

The Laboratory Division advised that three technicians could be made available and they accompanied the writer to the Chairman's office to make the survey. The survey proved negative and [Redacted] was so advised.

RECOMMENDATION:

The above is submitted for information.

NPC:jlk *[Signature]*
(3)
1 - Mr. Conrad

[Handwritten initials and marks]
PP ✓
GK
H

SAS

[Redacted] EX-11 conducted survey 10-19-66
gmm

62-97308-4/16

OCT 19 11 41 AM '66

OCT 25 1966

B I REC-61

[Handwritten signature]
THR

55 OCT 27 1966

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Bowling

Hattery

BAKER

on a printing

17-11-11-11

Hattery

b6
b7c

9

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

DATE: 10-17-66

FROM : M. A. Jones *Jones*

SUBJECT: SENATOR MILWARD L. SIMPSON (R. - WYOMING)
ALLEGED BURGLARY OF THE SENATOR'S OFFICES

MAIL ROOM
10-17-66

On 10-13-66, Mr. DeLoach called at Senator Simpson's office at his request. Two members of the Senator's staff, [redacted] and [redacted]

related they feel someone has been breaking into the Senator's offices and rifling various desks, apparently on a continuing basis. They also suspected telephones in the office may be tapped. They explained Senator Simpson is not seeking re-election but is strongly supporting Republican Clifford P. Hansen against Democratic Congressman Teno Roncalio in the Senatorial race. The Senator's staff feels someone associated with Roncalio, who they described as having a shady background, may be rifling the office for intelligence data to use in the campaign. They admitted they have no specific indications of any burglary. They cited Congressman Roncalio's apparent prior knowledge of a press release and a series of radio tapes concerning the campaign as indicative of his possible involvement in the alleged break-ins of the Senator's offices. They admitted, however, that many people here and in Wyoming knew of these items prior to their release.

Mr. DeLoach explained to [redacted] and [redacted] that we do not have jurisdiction concerning such matters. They requested, however, the FBI make a check of the Senator's phone to allay his concern.

EX-103 REC-8 62-97308-417

[redacted] telephonically contacted Mr. DeLoach's Office on 10-14-66 and stated there had been another development. Per instruction, SA Bowers contacted [redacted] later on 10-14-66. [redacted] stated Dominick had "planted" a clean sheet of stationery in his desk in such a manner that it would have to be moved if anyone wished to see other material. He said [redacted] thinks this sheet of stationery was moved during the preceding night. This sheet of stationery was obtained and has been sent to the Identification Division

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Trotter
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

DWB:jer/lcm (8)

Wanna Baker & Conrad 11/21/66 J. Mump

(Continued -over)

Telephone Security Checks

NOV 18 1966

NOV 18 1966

REC-8

CRIME RESEARCH

94-51808-111
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

M. A. Jones to Wick memo
RE: Senator Milward L. Simpson (R. - Wyoming)

for checking to determine if there are any latent fingerprints thereon. [redacted] advised a maid by the name of [redacted] frequently cleans the Senator's offices and may be involved in rifling the desks.

b6
b7c

We have enjoyed a friendly relationship with Senator Simpson for a number of years. Congressman Roncalio is in his first term in Congress. We conducted an investigation of him in 1961 which was favorable. Our contacts with him have been very limited.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Identification Division examine the sheet of stationery previously forwarded to it for the presence of latent fingerprints.

Specimen examined for latent prints developed. [redacted] Crime Records (Spec returned to [redacted] advised 1/17)

2. That someone from the Electronics Section of the FBI Laboratory be designated to check the telephones in Senator Simpson's office to determine if they have been tapped.

✓
P
OK - JPM
X
Parks
W

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Walters _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC* DATE: October 24, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB* Telephone Security
Checks

SUBJECT: SENATOR MILWARD L. SIMPSON (R. - WYOMING)
ALLEGED BURGLARY OF THE SENATOR'S OFFICES

Reference is made to the 10/17/66 memorandum from Mr. Jones to Assistant Director R. E. Wick setting forth the recommendation that FBI Laboratory personnel conduct a security survey of Senator Simpson's office telephones. The Director approved.

b6
b7C

On 10/21/66 in keeping with arrangements made with [redacted] for the Senator, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] of the Electronics Section, checked the telephone facilities within the Senator's suite of five rooms and in the telephone company equipment room in the New Senate Office Building. The check included 14 lines and 13 telephone instruments. No outside lines were involved.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION: That the Crime Records Division advise Senator Simpson of the results of the check of his office telephones.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick (Mr. D. W. Bowers)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

IN
SEN. SIMPSON'S OFFICE
ADVISED 10/25/66 62-97308-418

EX-103
REC-8 16 NOV. 2 1966

JMM:pl (7)

77 NOV 17 1966

CRIME RESEARCH

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-480513

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 10-20-66/ 10:00 am

Reference No: 62-97308-418
FBI File No:
Latent Case No: 72431

Received: 10-20-66/ bal

Answer to SAC, BUREAU

Examination requested by: Addressee

Copy to:

RE: SENATOR MILWARD L. SIMPSON
(R. - WYOMING)
ALLEGED BURGLARY OF THE
SENATOR'S OFFICES

Date of reference communication: Letter 10-17-66
Specimens:

b6
b7c

1 sheet of paper

→ returned to

Named suspect:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

10/27

destroyed
DWB

Result of examination: 10/17/66

Examination by: [Redacted]

No lots of val. developed on specimen (I - Min. - S.N.)
Specimen destroyed

Evidence noted by:

Telephone answer by [Redacted]

no further answer necessary.

55 NOV 18 1966

Examination completed

12 min
Time

10/17/66
Date

Dictated Not Dictated
Date

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 20, 1966

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: *Telephone Security checks*
SECURITY SURVEY OF RESIDENCE
TELEPHONES OF DEPUTY SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, CYRUS R. VANCE.

In accordance with the Director's approval of D. J. Brennan's 10/12/66 memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, a security check of the telephone facilities at Mr. Vance's residence, [redacted] was conducted by FBI Laboratory personnel on 10/19/66 and 10/20/66.

The survey involved six lines and 10 instruments. A check was made at the residence, at six telephone company equipment rooms and at all points of access outside of these locations. No evidence of tampering was observed.

It should be noted that the two services listed below were actually disconnected, although the telephone instruments remained in the residence and Mr. Vance's office reported them as in current use.

Telephone Number	Extension	Agency	Disconnect Date
456-1414	2325	White House	12/29/65
697-9647		Defense Dept.	10/13/66

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Mr. William C. Hunt, Director of Security, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, of the results of the above security check.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Mr. P.D. Putman, 1016 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

62-97308

NOV 22 1966

5. [signature]

Hunt advised

B

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

REC-30
REC 30
62-97308-419

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: October 12, 1966

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR.

Telephone Security Checks

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY OF RESIDENCE
TELEPHONES OF DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
CYRUS R. VANCE

CU 17-7171

White
Baker
97m7m

On 10/12/66, [redacted] of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, furnished the attached letter at the request of Deputy Secretary of Defense Cyrus R. Vance requesting that a telephone security survey be conducted by representatives of our Laboratory of the residence telephones of Mr. Vance for the purpose of determining if Mr. Vance's phones are secure. Mr. Vance resides at [redacted].

The attached letter indicates that if this is agreeable, arrangements for representatives of our Laboratory to enter the residence of Mr. Vance can be confirmed for any time at the convenience of the Laboratory during the period October 17-21, 1966.

Walter
97m7m

b6
b7c

H. Jones
10/12/66

At the time [redacted] furnished the attached letter, he also furnished the Liaison Agent the attached memorandum setting forth details concerning the telephone lines involved.

Mr. Vance is an excellent liaison contact and has been cooperative in every respect. He has a great deal of respect for the Bureau and the Director. Bureau files show that we have, with the Director's approval, conducted such surveys for Department of Defense officials in the past. It is felt that we should accede to his request.

B

RECEIVED - COMSEC

ACTION:

ST-113 REC 30

62-97308-420

The Laboratory Division has been alerted to this request and that Division has advised that the above telephone security check would be made, if approved.

62-97308

ENCLOSURE

- Enclosures (2)
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. Conrad
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Liaison
- 1-Mr. Haynes
- 1-Mr. Putnam

PDP:hke 56 NOV 23 1966

(8)

memo 10/20/66
Jmm:ia

W. C. Sullivan
OK
11

SEVEN
97m7m

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 7
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 78 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 212 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 213 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 214 ~ Referral/Direct

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services – June Mail Section 1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

BA
57

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

DATE: 2/7/72

FROM : SAC, CLEVELAND (66-5223) J U N E

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE
AND TELETYPE LINES
CLEVELAND OFFICE

Re Bureau letter to Cleveland, 8/9/71, and Cleveland letter to Bureau, 9/21/71, both captioned "TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CLEVELAND OFFICE."

For the information of the Bureau, the Quarterly Telephone and Security Survey of the Cleveland Office was conducted January 31, 1972, through February 2, 1972.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Cleveland

DJC/clo
(3)

W

EX-104

REC-48

62-97308-571

14
5 FEB 10 1972

b6
b7c

SPEC MAIL RM

231
6 FEB 18 1972



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gebhardt
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Ms. Herwig
- Mr. Mintz
- Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7c

H

TO : *Jwe*

DATE: 4/5/73

FROM : *hwb*

JUNE

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, SENATE
APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE,
CAPITOL BUILDING



Pursuant to arrangements made by with Staff Assistant of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of the hearing room used by this Senate Committee at the Capitol Building on 4/5/73.

This survey included a physical and electronic search of all telephone instruments in the room at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

The results of this survey were made known to on the same date, who advised

RECOMMENDATION:

For information. REC-28

62-97308

EX-112 *Jwe*

62-97308 *Jwe* *649 JWC*
WGC

1
1
1
1
1
1

J
4-9
11:29A
APR 12 1973

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(6)

6 APR 17 1973

NO. 100/100

7 Jwe

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001

ADDRESS ALL MAIL TO:
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
ROOM 3136-C
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE BUILDING
3RD AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE NW.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

August 31, 1978

Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building
10th & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Handwritten: [Redacted box] *75646* *Wesc/H/11/12*

Dear Judge Webster:

Handwritten: Telephone Security Checks

On a number of occasions in the past, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has tremendously assisted this Office by providing periodic electronic surveillance sweeps of certain phones and/or offices within the United States Attorney's Office for the District of Columbia. This has not only provided us with actual security, but a needed sense of security as well.

Because of the particularly sensitive nature of a number of major investigations presently being worked on by our Office and because such a sweep has not been conducted in approximately a year, we once again request the assistance of the Bureau in performing an electronic surveillance sweep of certain phones and offices here. Specifically, we would request such a sweep for my phones and office and the phones and offices of the Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney, the Executive Assistant U.S. Attorney, our Major Crimes Division and the Fraud Division. The specific phone numbers will be provided to your agents as appropriate. Thank you in advance for your cooperation.

Handwritten: (1)

b6
b7c

Handwritten: EXECUT 62-97308-882X

Sincerely,

Handwritten: Earl J. Silbert
EARL J. SILBERT
United States Attorney

20 SEP 1978
10-26

Handwritten: d/c [initials]
9/15/78
9/21/78

Handwritten: Letter to
Earl J. Silbert
dated 10-19-78
FHB: mcl

[Redacted box]

Handwritten: S/S

6 NOV 6 1978

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Cochran
1 -
1 -
1 -

October 19, 1978

Honorable Earl J. Silbert
United States Attorney for the
District of Columbia
Room 3136-C
United States Court House Building
3rd and Constitution Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Mr. Silbert:

Telephone Security Check

Reference is made to your letter dated August 31, 1978, requesting an electronic surveillance sweep of your office, the offices of the Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney, the Executive Assistant U.S. Attorney, the offices of the Major Crimes Division and the offices of the Fraud Division.

On September 15, 1978, the offices of the Major Crimes Division and the Fraud Division and the telephones therein were electronically and physically checked, and on September 21, 1978, your office and the offices of the Assistant and Executive Assistant and their telephones were electronically and physically checked for security by employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or of tampering was noted during the sweep.

REC-47 62-97308-891
Sincerely yours,

Jay Cochran, Jr.

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

11 OCT 26 1978

MAILED 6
OCT 23 1978
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

NOTE: Sweeps were conducted by RMTs and Electronics Technician and SA Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

JHB:mcl
[Signature]

APPROVED:
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. _____

FBI/DOJ

6 NOV 6 1978

MAIL ROOM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

memorandum

10/25/78

REPLY TO
ATTN:

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (66-5596)

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY *Surveys*

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
ENGINEERING SECTION

b6
b7c

Re Philadelphia FTS to the Bureau, 10/24/78.

[redacted] the U.S. Department of Justice Task Force in Philadelphia, has requested a sweep be made of his office and telephones by the FBI. He has no concrete information he is under electronic surveillance, however, advises they currently have an individual under indictment who has been previously convicted of wiretapping.

The informal request was made over one month ago, but because of the high volume of sound related matters occurring in the division and because one sound man is on special assignment in the Tampa Division, [redacted] request has not been honored, and cannot be done by Philadelphia's soundmen in the foreseeable future.

In view of the above, it is requested that a "sweep team" and the necessary equipment be sent to Philadelphia for a two to three day period for this purpose.

Telephone numbers and all multiple appearances will be available upon arrival, as will be a sound agent who has had no practical experience in this field to assist and receive training from the Bureau personnel, if the Philadelphia workload so permits.

EX-124 REC-2

62-97308-892

Please notify SA [redacted] of planned arrival.

*ack 10-30-78
KTB/90*

NOV 6 1978

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Philadelphia (66-5596)

*1 detached, EAL, [unclear] [unclear]
10-30-78
-mcl*

AAA

JGM/jmc
(5)



DEC 7 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (66-5596)

10/30/78

PERSONAL ATTENTION

DIRECTOR, FBI

b6
b7c

TELEPHONE SECURITY *Sweep*

Reurlet 10/25/78, requesting a security sweep of office space and telephones used by Philadelphia Task Force Chief Attorney [redacted]

Critical demands for operational support presently being levied on the Engineering Section and over-all Bureau budgetary restraints mandating sharp cutbacks in travel funds make it necessary to restrict the use of human and technical resources as much as possible. Existence of a possible technical penetration, perceived solely upon the basis that a person whose indictment is being handled by the Task Force was previously convicted of wiretapping, is not a sufficiently compelling justification for deployment of these scarce resources.

Since you apparently did not have the benefit of referenced communication at the time this request was submitted to FBIHQ, please contact [redacted] and inquire whether or not any additional indication exists that a penetration has been or is being made. Express to him our desire to be of all possible assistance, but that because of severe manpower restrictions we can respond only to documented threats. If further information is furnished, please resubmit request, together with your personal recommendation.

MAILED 13
OCT 31 1978
FBI

EX-124 REC-2

62-97305-893

NOV 6 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- 1 - Mr. Cochran (detached)
- 1 - [redacted] (Attn: [redacted] detached)

KTB:jo*
(4)

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

6 DEC 7 1978 MAIL ROOM

PERS. REC. UNIT
FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr., Assistant Director
 Technical Services Division
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : *D. Jerry Rubino*
 D. Jerry Rubino
 Department Security Officer

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Civil Division Offices

DATE: MAY 25 1979

DRB 7

~~OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10~~

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone survey of the Civil Division Offices, Room 3633 through 3645 inclusive, and Room 6527 of the Security Programs Group in the Main Justice Building. *Rm 6725*

Please contact Security Assistant, Administrative Programs Management Staff, Office of Management and Finance for further information on 633-2396.

TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

b6
b7c

OK

(15)

62-97308-913

b2-11

22 JUN 29 1979

Doc Class REV

Att to D. Jerry Rubino

logged 5-29-79 emcl



6 NOV 13 1979

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
6-27-79
1 - [redacted]

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer

W
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

@Microphone and Telephone
SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter dated
May 25, 1979, captioned as above requesting a microphone
and telephone survey of Room 3633 through 3645 inclusive
and Rooms 6527 and 6725 in the Main Justice Building.



On June 6, 1979, employees of the FBI conducted
a security sweep of requested offices.

No clandestine devices or evidence of tampering
were noted during the survey.

NOTE: Survey conducted by ET's [redacted]
[redacted] and SA [redacted]

b6
b7c

D JHB: amb
(6) *amb*

[Handwritten signature]

APPROVED:
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

(15)

62-97308-914

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

SEARCHED
JUN 29 1979
FBI

JUN 29 1979

wab/ab

MAIL ROOM
6 NOV 13 1979

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr. *JAC* Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: JUN 1 1979

FROM : *Jerry Rubino*
Harry Fair
Director of Security
Department of Justice

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Investigation Review Unit Offices

SRB 7

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone surveys of the Investigation Review Unit offices. The room numbers are 4213, 4215, 4217, and 4219 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact Jerry Rubino, Assistant Director for Security Programs, Administrative Programs Management Staff, Office of Management and Finance for further information and to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination on 633-2094.

ok
am

(B)

62-97308-915

JUN 29 1979

*Del to Harry Fair
6-27-79
JH:MS*

DOC. CLASS. REV. *DF*



6 NOV 13 1979

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 -
1 -
1 -
6-27-79

Mr. Harry Fair
Director of Security
Department of Justice

b6
b7C

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SECURITY SURVEY OF INVESTIGATION REVIEW UNIT OFFICES

Reference is made to your letter dated June 1, 1979, captioned as above, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of Rooms 4213, 4215, 4217, and 4219 in the Main Justice Building.

On June 6, 1979, employees of the FBI conducted a security sweep of requested offices.

It was noted during this sweep that conversation was being broadcast from the Justice Department at 450.9 MHz. It was determined that it was emanating from the office of Benjamin R. Civiletti, Deputy Attorney General, who was wearing a wireless microphone in connection with the taping of a TV show about his daily activities.

Mr. Civiletti was advised that the wireless microphone broadcast all of his conversations while he was wearing it.

NOTE: Sweep conducted by ET's and SA

JHB: amb
(6)

M

62-97308-916

APPROVED:

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

RECORDED 3
JUN 29 1979
FBI

JUN 29 1979

was

MAIL ROOM

6 NOV 13 1979

0929

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: November 20, 1979

TO : *[Signature]*

FROM :

[Signature]
D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

~~UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT~~

SUBJECT:

Security Survey of Investigation Review Offices

o Microphone Telephone Security Surveys

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Investigative Review Unit offices in room 4213, 4215, 4217, and 4219 of the Main Justice Building.

b6
b7c

Please contact Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on 633-2396.

*Done DM
AS
11/20/79
JB*

*OK
me*

(KS)

62-97308-924

16 DEC 28 1979

[Signature]
*Let to Rubino
12/26/79
JHB:Kyl*



6 MAR 3 1980

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Form OBD-197
5-79

D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer ~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~
Department of Justice

December 21, 1979

William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 -
1 -
1 -

SECURITY SURVEY OF INVESTIGATION REVIEW OFFICES

Microphone Telephone Security Survey

Reference your request dated November 20, 1979,
to conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the
Investigation Review Unit of the Main Justice Building.

On November 20, 1979, employees of the FBI conducted
a security sweep of requested offices.

No clandestine devices or evidence of tampering were
noted during the survey.

NOTE: Survey conducted by Ets
and SA

JH 2/21
JHB:kgb 1/4/80*
(7)

(KS)

62-97308-925

DE-42

WVZ/ANF

DEC 28 1979

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 3
DEC 26 1979
FBI

MAIL ROOM

REC'D 1980
FBI
DEC 28 1980

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

30 OCT 80 22 46z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

[Handwritten signature]

GER 032030Z OCT 80

FM MEXICO CITY (66-381)

TO DIRECTOR (62-97308) ROUTINE NR. 543-03

BT

~~SECRET~~

Tele. & telephone equipment

b6
b7c

SECURITY OF OFFICE SPACE-MEXICO CITY. (U)

[Redacted box]

CAP3

REBUTEL, SEPTEMBER 29, 1980. (U)

[Redacted box]

(U)

SURVEY OF TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT INSTALLED IN THE LEGAL ATTACHE OFFICE AT MEXICO CITY, AND CONVERSATION WITH U.S. EMBASSY COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL, INDICATE THAT TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS ARE MODEL 565, AND TWO 830 (10-BUTTON) INSTRUMENTS.

[Handwritten initials]

(WE NO LONGER HAVE A STATIONARY SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST POSITION).

[Redacted box]

b7E

[Redacted box]

[Redacted box] THIS INSTALLATION HAS BEEN APPROVED BY STATE DEPARTMENT SECURITY. (U)

62-97308-969

CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE WITH REGIONAL SECURITY OFFICER [Redacted box]

[Redacted box], AND INITIAL ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR STATE DEPARTMENT

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL TO PERFORM A TECHNICAL INSPECTION OF LEGAT

OFFICE AND TELEPHONES WHEN THEY VISIT MEXICO CITY IN THE NEAR

b6
b7c

cc: TSD

[Handwritten signature]

6 NOV 24 1980

~~6 OCT 1980~~

(U)

PAGE TWO MEX 66-381 ~~SECRET~~

FUTURE. THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED WHEN THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED. ~~(S)~~

~~C&E 90; REASON 2 AND 3; DRD: OCTOBER 3, 2000.~~

BT

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 -
1 -
1 -

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice (DOJ)

REDACTED GOVERNMENT

11/28/80

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

OSecurity Surveys

SECURITY SURVEY OF ASSOCIATE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICES

Reference is made to your letter of November 21, 1980, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of the Associate Deputy Attorney General, Room 4216, of the Main Justice Building.

On November 21, 1980, in response to a telephone request from personnel of the FBI's Technical Services Division conducted a countermeasures sweep of the offices in Room 4216, DOJ. The sweep, including an electronic check of telephones within the office, as well as a scan of the radio frequency spectrum from 3 KHz to 2 GHz revealed no evidence of tampering with respect to telephones, or the installation of clandestine listening equipment.

b6
b7c



PC

62-97308-973

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA and ET

BBW:amd
(7) WS



- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- APPROVED:
- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Director _____ | Adm. Serv. _____ | Legal Coun. _____ |
| Exec. AD-Adm. _____ | Crim. Inv. _____ | Plan. & Insp. _____ |
| Exec. AD-Inv. _____ | Ident. _____ | Rec. Mgnt. _____ |
| Exec. AD-LES _____ | Intell. _____ | Tech. Servs. _____ |
| | Laboratory _____ | Training _____ |
| | | Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____ |

wab/RB

78 DEC 30 1980

MAIL ROOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

203080929

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

1/19/81

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEYS OF THE OFFICE OF
INTELLIGENCE POLICY AND REVIEW

(U) In response to your letter of December 10, 1980, personnel of the Technical Services Division conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of space occupied by the Office of Intelligence Policy and Review. (C)

(U) The sweep, conducted on December 30, 1980, included an on-line electronic examination of telephone lines as well as a radio frequency (RF) scan of the spectrum from 3KHz to 2.0 GHz. No clandestine listening equipment was located as a result of this sweep. (C)

Regarding the physical security of Room 4215, it is noted that the [Redacted] system controlling the door is an access control device and does not qualify as a lock. Therefore, the protection being provided the [Redacted] located therein is considered inadequate. In addition, since that office deals in such sensitive matters, it is recommended that additional acoustical treatment be provided to protect sensitive and classified conversations from being overheard in the uncontrolled hallway adjacent to that space. (C)

b7E

MAIL ROOM
JAN 13 1981
FBI

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA [Redacted] and [Redacted]

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

DWW:dmd
(7)

[Redacted]

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445
REASON FOR EXTENSION FORM 11,
1A #2 ()
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
January 19, 2001~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAIL ROOM

84 FEB 9 1981

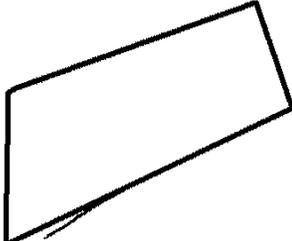
Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

05298141



Handwritten signature/initials



Subject **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**
~~Security Survey of the Office of Intelligence~~
~~Policy and Review~~

Date **DEC 18 1980**

Security SURVEYS

To
William A. Bayse *WB*
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From *D. Jerry Rubino*
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

b6
b7c

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Office of Intelligence Policy and Review offices in Rooms 4215, 4217, 4219, 4307, 4315 and 4319 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on 633-2396.

OR MB
(AC)

62-97308-978

DE-60

7 21 1981

1001

Handwritten signature/initials

33 FEB 17 1981

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

929 

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Subject <u>Security SURVEY</u> Security Survey of Attorney General's Office	Date JAN 26 1981
--	---------------------

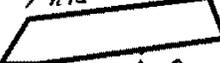
To: William A. Bayse, Assistant Director Technical Services Division Federal Bureau of Investigation

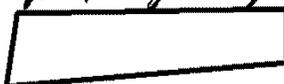
From:  D. Jerry Rubino, Director Security Programs Staff Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's Office and conference room and Room 5123 of the Main Justice Building.

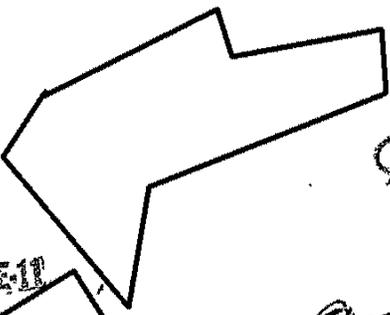
Please contact  Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on 633-2396.

b6
b7c

I discussed this request with  on 1/30/81 AND advised him that we would do the sweep during the week of 2/9/81. He said this would be OK. I gave him  as a temporary point of contact.

 1/30/81

OK
NO



DC

2-10-81
9:30
ACT FILE
62-97308-979

15 FEB 18 1981

97 MAR 6 1981

cur/ins

UNITED STATES TAX COURT
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20217

929

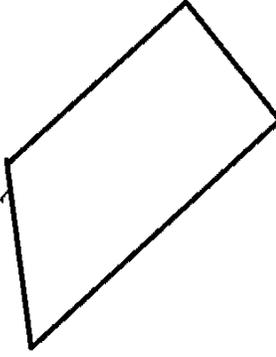
CHAMBERS OF
C. MOXLEY FEATHERSTON
CHIEF JUDGE

b6
b7c

February 5, 1981

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES



pl

Mr. William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Technical Services Division
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Bayse:

I have your letter of February 2, 1981, reporting
on your electronic countermeasures sweep of the offices
of Judge Samuel B. Sterrett of this Court.

We are grateful to you for your assistance and we
are pleased to have the assurances afforded by your report.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

C. Moxley Featherston

C. Moxley Featherston

12-97308-980

7 FEB 12 1981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ *Handwritten signature*

78 MAR 6 1981

979 929

1 - 
1 -
1 -
1 -

b6
b7c

February 2, 1981

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable C. Moxley Featherston
Chief Judge of the United States Tax Court
Room 320
400 Second Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C. 20217

Security of Telephone Service

Dear Judge Featherston:

In response to your telephonic request of January 21, 1981, personnel of my staff conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the offices of Judge Samuel L. Sterrett, Room 422, United States Tax Court.

The sweep, conducted on January 23, 1981, consisted of a thorough physical and electronic examination of all telephones within the offices of Judge Sterrett, his secretaries, and his law clerks, as well as a local scan of the radio frequency spectrum from 3 kilohertz to 1.5 gigahertz.

No evidence of modification to the telephones or the installation of clandestine listening equipment was found at the time of the sweep. This fact was brought to the attention of Judge Sterrett at the conclusion of the sweep.

Should you have any further questions regarding this matter, please contact Special Agent  telephone 320-5785.

DE-18

62-71308-981

Sincerely yours,

William A. Dayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____ 62-97308
- Laboratory _____ WCJ: [initials]
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____ (7)
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____ SEE NOTE, PAGE TWO.
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
- Exec. AD Inv. _____
- Exec. AD-LES _____
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Pub. Affs. _____

MAIL ROOM

98 MAR 1981

b6
b7C

Honorable C. Moxley Featherston

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA [redacted]
and ETS [redacted]

Judge Featherston requested the first sweep of Judge Sterrett's offices after two members of the Church of Scientology apparently entered Judge Sterrett's offices without registering with the guard located at the entrance to the U. S. Tax Court. This sweep was conducted on September 19, 1980. The second sweep, which was conducted on January 29, 1981, was requested by Featherston because of an upcoming trial involving the Church of Scientology.

APPROVED:	Asst. Dir. _____	Ident. Div. _____
	Exec. Dir. _____	Intell. Div. _____
Director _____	Lab. _____	Rec. Mgmt. Div. _____
Asst. Dir. _____	Legal Coun. _____	Tech. Serv. Div. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____	
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	

1010



Memorandum

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/10*

Date 9/18/81

From :

b6 PER FBI
b7C

Subject : ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

Referral/Consult

Security Survey

Reference dated August 13, 1981.



The above chapter has been reviewed by the Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU) which has determined that these requirements and guidelines follow almost verbatim those set forth in August, 1976, by the Technical Surveillance Countermeasures Subcommittee (TSCS), of the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI), Security Committee (SECOM), entitled "Procedural Guides 1-2-3 (Requirements for Reporting and Testing Technical Surveillance Penetrations for Hazards and Guidelines for Conducting Audio Countermeasures Surveys)."

SK

Enclosures (2)

- 1 -
- Attn:
- 1 -
- Attn:
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 -
- 1 -
- 1 -

DE-85

62-97308-1011

17 SEP 21 1981

(CONTINUED - OVER)

EP:dmd
(7)

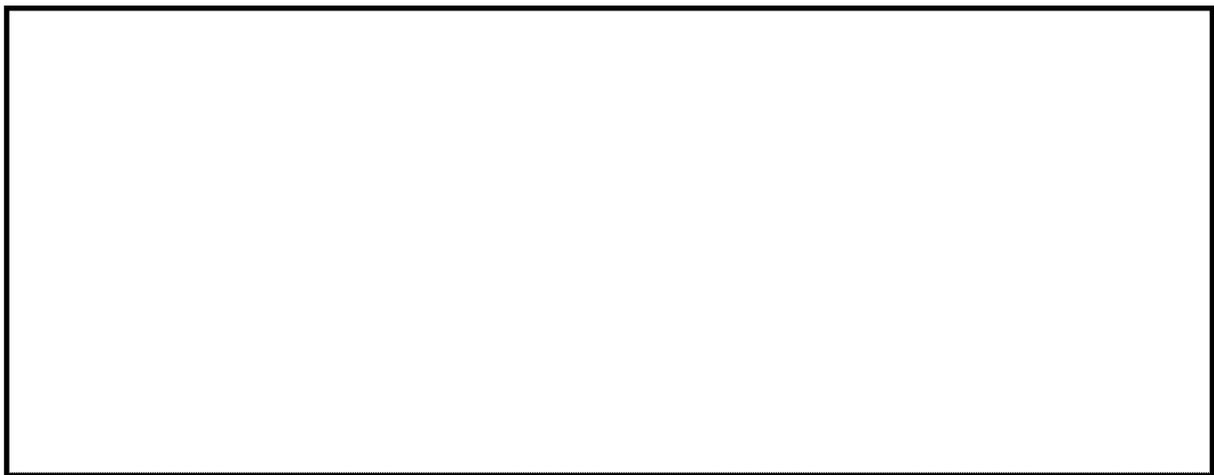
FOR FILE
EL SUR INDEX
[Signatures]

6 MAY 12 1982

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse
RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Referral/Consult

The Procedural Guides set forth by TSCS have served as the basis for countermeasures procedures by Intelligence Community members. There have been no known conflicts with FBI investigative policies to date but it should be noted that the Procedural Guides set forth by TSCS were requirements for reporting and testing technical surveillance penetrations/hazards mainly outside the continental United States and these guidelines require that some investigation be conducted by the technical surveillance countermeasures team. For a discovery of a technical surveillance penetration made within the United States (including Puerto Rico), the FBI has primary jurisdiction subject to any current agreements between the FBI and the military services.



Details of the above [redacted] and suggested modifications have previously been coordinated with SAs [redacted] INTD, [redacted] of the Criminal Investigative Division.

RECOMMENDATION [redacted]

b6 PER FBI
b7c

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. *WWS/KM*
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

AK



United States Department of Justice
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001

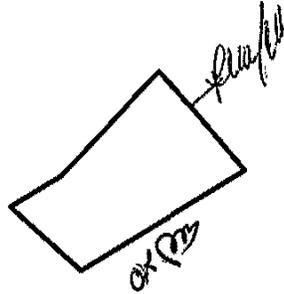
IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER
CFCR: pag

ADDRESS ALL MAIL TO:
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
ROOM 3158-C
UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE BUILDING
3RD AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE NW.

October 1, 1981

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building
10th & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C.



b6
b7c

Dear Judge Webster:

Security of Telephone and Teletype Lines

On a number of occasions in the past members of your staff have graciously given of their time and expertise in selected cases by doing an electronic surveillance sweep of the offices and occasionally homes of certain Assistant U.S. Attorneys who were working on extremely sensitive matters. This has provided comfort and assurance not only to the members of my staff but to the investigative agents from the Bureau with whom they work. In that regard, two of our Assistant United States Attorneys, [redacted] have for some time been working on an extremely sensitive investigation with agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The case, one that I know you are familiar with, the [redacted] investigation, is of that level of sensitivity that I feel an electronic surveillance sweep of their offices and homes would be appropriate. I would thus request, with your concurrence, that agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation make appropriate arrangements with AUSAs [redacted] to conduct such a sweep.

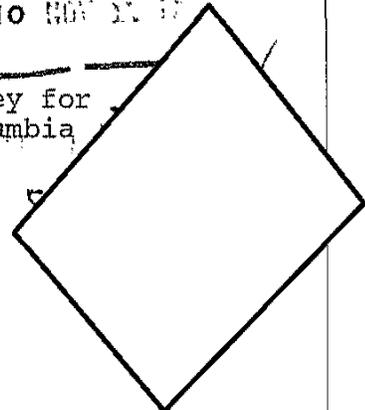
Thank you in advance for your cooperation.

633-4964

Sincerely yours, 62-97308-1011X2

Charles Ruff 10 NOV 1981

CHARLES F. C. RUFF
United States Attorney for
the District of Columbia



lex sent 11/19/81 ET:amd

#40
PROC. 11/17/81
OCT 5 1981

6 MAY 1982

U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney
District of Columbia

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use \$300

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
Jus 431



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Room No. 2800

United States District Court Building
Washington, D.C. 20001

The Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigations
J. Edgar Hoover Building
10th & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

1 DIRECTOR
open by
OCT 5 '81

Exec AD Inv.	_____
Exec AD Adm.	_____
Exec AD LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

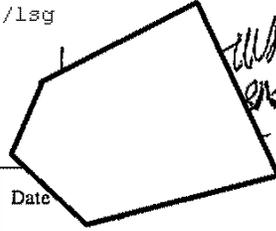
FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT



Subject

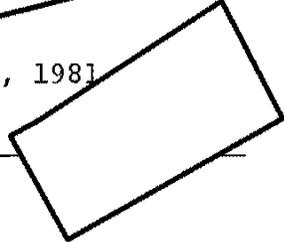
0

Security Survey of U.S. Attorney's Office

(of Telephones and Teletype Lines)

Date

October 8, 1981



To

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino

D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division
Department of Justice

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the U.S. Attorney's Office, Executive Offices, and Fraud Division rooms on the second and sixth floors of the U.S. District Courthouse, 3rd Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

b6
b7c

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on 633-2396.

PC

talked to

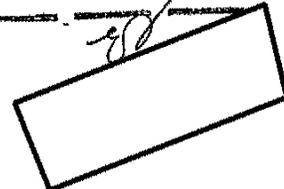


10/13/81

62-97308-1011X3

NOV 25 1981

As SA's Office Done by
ET



ENGINEERING

6 MAY 5 1982

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - 
1 - 
1 - 

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

11/6/81

b6
b7c

Security of Telephone and Teletype Lines
Reference is made to your memorandum dated October 8, 1981, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey.

On October 14, 1981, personnel from the Technical Services Division (TSD) conducted a countermeasures sweep at all locations requested, U. S. District Courthouse, Washington, D. C.

The survey consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of the telephones and telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search.

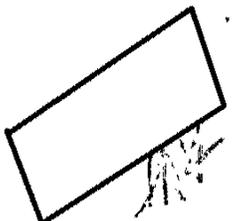
No evidence of tampering with the telephones or electronic eavesdropping was detected at the time of the sweep.

1981 OCT 21 10 51 AM
FBI
ET:cmd
(7)

62-97308-1012 X2

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by ETs  and 

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____


wab/m

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech Servs. _____
		Training _____

6 MAY 3 1982 MAIL ROOM

1 - [redacted]
Attn: [redacted]
1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

November 13, 1981

Honorable Charles F. C. Ruff
United States Attorney for
the District of Columbia
Room 3136C
United States Court House
Building
3rd and Constitution Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D. C. 20001

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Ruff:

Security of Telephone and T. L. T.

Reference is made to your letter dated October 1, 1981.

On October 6 and November 4, 1981, personnel from the
Technical Services Division, FBI, conducted countermeasures
sweeps at the residences of Assistant United States Attorneys
[redacted]

The countermeasures sweeps consisted of radio frequency
spectrum checks and checks of the telephones and telephone lines.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering
with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweeps.

Sincerely yours,

WAB
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

and
ET (8)

Exec AD Inv. _____ NOTE: Sweeps were conducted as follows: October 6, 1981, by
Exec AD Adm. _____ ET [redacted] and SA [redacted] November 4, 1981, by
Exec AD LES _____ ET [redacted] and SA [redacted]
Asst. Dir.: _____

62-97308-1014X3

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Sam [signature]

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. _____
Exec AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

10 NOV 12 1981

MAIL ROOM

6 MAY 5 1982

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



0929

Subject

~~Security Survey of Judge's Chambers~~

Date

February 24, 1982

TL

To

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

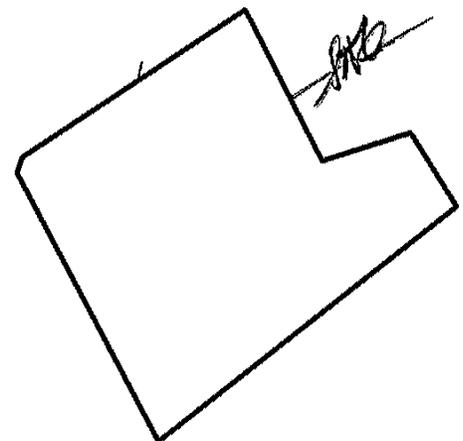
From

D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

b6
b7c

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

This is to cancel the request for a security survey of
Judge Louis F. Oberdorfer's chambers which was contained
in my letter to you dated February 4, 1982.



STC
-34

RE-94

62-97308-1018

MAR 15 1982

REGISTERED

61 APR 5 '82

XEROX
MAR 30 1982

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 77-157-34

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 3/28/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION)

FROM: *JM*
FACILITIES MANAGER,
NORTHEAST REGIONAL COMPUTER-
SUPPORT CENTER (NERCSC)
FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY

SUBJECT: NERCSC SECURITY

National security data and equipment at the NERCSC dictate that the data center be staffed 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and that any access to the NERCSC be controlled at the perimeter security gate.

The NERCSC is currently undergoing Phase 2 construction for its permanent data center. Construction is only authorized Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 4:30pm. Security procedures have mandated that all construction workers be identified and logged in and out of the construction site on a daily basis. Because of the construction activity and the need to maintain perimeter security, the access gate must be staffed full time by a NERCSC employee during construction hours. The NERCSC is currently utilizing computer operators to control the perimeter access gate. Consequently, this has had a negative impact not only on the NERCSC computer operations, but on coverage of the NERCSC data center.

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - NERCSC

JGS:dlo
(3)

*Response
sent to data 5/11/83
MCC: Lch*

*1039 X
JGS*

242-1-600

6 JUL 6 1983

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

17 JUN 6 1983

NERCSC SECURITY

FBIHQ is requested to make available an employee from the Security Unit, Printing and Space Management Section, Administrative Services Division for temporary duty assignment at the NERCSC to assist with perimeter security. The duration of the assignment is anticipated from the present until June 15, 1983.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

8/1/84

Date

929 / 509

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-8247)

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

Summary

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Confidential~~" unless otherwise noted.

Re FBIHQ tel to WFO, 6/12/84, advising a sweep be conducted at offices of the Independent Counsel, Suite 314, 1717 H Street, N.W., WDC.

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one copy of a "~~Confidential~~" LHM setting forth the results of that sweep. The original of the LHM has been forwarded to [redacted] Security Staff, U.S. Department of Justice.

b6
b7C

The sweep was conducted 7/17/84, by WFO SAs [redacted] [redacted] It included examination of the telephone system, an RF check and a physical search of the offices used by the Independent Counsel and his deputies. No devices were found.

The telephone system is an [redacted]

[redacted]

b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 1737
Declassify on: OADR

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
 - 2 - WFO
- (1-66-5539)

*1-TSD ES CM
Enclosure
TSD ES
EM*

62-97308-1057X1

Approved: *[Signature]*
(4)

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per *[Signature]*

b6
b7C

[redacted]

97 FEB 05 1993

48 APR 13 1985

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This examination was made with the sets on hook and off hook. No anomalies were heard.

b7E

Voltage and current measurements were also taken on the audio and power pairs with the sets on hook and off hook [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

RF checks were conducted from 30 MHz to 1 GHz using the [REDACTED]

The physical search included the use of the [REDACTED]

1060

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 -
- 1 -
- 1 -

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Los Angeles

11/23/84

Director, FBI (62-97308)

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) TRAINING

~~The entire contents of this communication are classified
"CONFIDENTIAL."~~

Reference your letter dated November 7, 1984.

Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, has plans
of conducting TSCM In-Services later this fiscal year.

Your office will be advised as soon as the In-Services are
approved and the schedule made.

ef
BN:nsd (7)

①

~~CLASSIFIED BY: 8
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1063

TO DIRECTOR

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

Wester

6 JUL 24 1985

MAIL ROOM
JUL 25 1985

1



1 3

11/20/84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

#F144EPP CG NY PXEDE HQ H0144 #H0YCEP 212159Z NOV 84

DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK (PRIORITY)

ATTN: SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

FBI CHICAGO (PRIORITY)

ATTN: SSA [REDACTED]

FBI PHOENIX (PRIORITY)

ATTN: ASAC RICHARD SWENSEN

BT

Security Survey

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED
~~"CONFIDENTIAL."~~

(Handwritten initials)

REFERENCE FBIHQ SSA [REDACTED] TELEPHONE CALL TO
NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16, 1984, CHICAGO AND PHOENIX, NOVEMBER 13,
1984.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, THE ENGINEERING
SECTION, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, WILL BE RELOCATING TO A

WMB/ao

ET: NSD [REDACTED]

11/20/84 18035H

5823

- 1 - [REDACTED]
- ATTN: [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

(Handwritten signature)

62-97308-1066

NOV 22 1984

0201MM
NOV 22 1984

6 FEB 22 1985

~~68 FEB 14 1985~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0144 CONFIDENTIAL~~

NEW BUILDING IN LORTON, VIRGINIA, LOCATED SOUTH OF SPRINGFIELD VIRGINIA.

PRIOR TO MOVING TO THIS BUILDING, PERSONNEL FROM THE ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT WILL BE CONDUCTING A THOROUGH TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) OF THE BUILDING. AS STATED DURING REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALLS, THE ASSISTANCE OF FIELD TECHNICALLY TRAINED AGENTS (TTAS) WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH TECHNICAL INSPECTION IN A WEEKS TIME.

THIS ASSIGNMENT IS SCHEDULED FROM MONDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 26, 1984, THROUGH NOON FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1984.

AS IT WAS AGREED TELEPHONICALLY WITH EACH RESPECTIVE OFFICE, THE FOLLOWING TTAS WITH ADVANCED TRAINING IN TSCM MATTERS ARE SCHEDULED TO ASSIST FBIHQ PERSONNEL IN CONDUCTING THE TSCM SURVEY AT THE NEW ENGINEERING BUILDING: /

1. SA [REDACTED] NEW YORK

2. SA [REDACTED] NEW YORK

3. ONE TTA TO BE DESIGNATED BY CHICAGO SSA [REDACTED]

4. SA [REDACTED] CHICAGO

5. SA [REDACTED] PHOENIX /

SA [REDACTED] IS AUTHORIZED TO RENT AN AUTOMOBILE FOR

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0144 CONFIDENTIAL~~

20 TRANSPORTATION DURING THE SCHEDULED PERIOD AS THERE IS NO
 18 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AVAILABLE TO THE NEW ENGINEERING BUILDING.
 16 LODGING ACCOMODATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR NOVEMBER 25 - 30,
 14 1984 BY FBIHQ AT THE ECONO LODGE, I-95 SPRINGFIELD EXIT,
 12 SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER 703-644-5311. IF
 ARRIVAL IS AFTER 6:00 P.M. ON NOVEMBER 25, 1984, PLEASE CALL
 MOTEL AND PROVIDE CREDIT CARD NUMBER. FOR INQUIRIES
 CONCERNING THIS COMMUNICATION, PLEASE CONTACT FBIHQ
 SSA EXTENSION 2700.

~~CLASSIFIED BY: A3 DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

10 BT

|

8

6

4

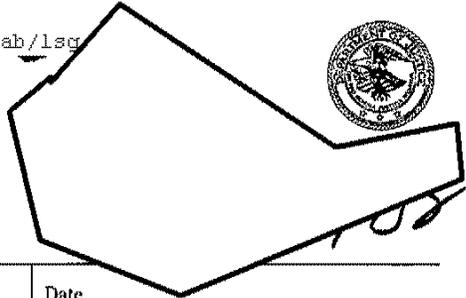
2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

Memorandum



Subject
Security Survey of Department of Justice
Offices

Date
OCT 30 1984

Security Surveys

To
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

from
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

b6
b7c

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Departmental offices indicated below:

<u>Room</u>	<u>Division/Area</u>
200 Federal Triangle Building	Criminal
3143 Main	Civil
6725 Main	FISC

Please have members of your staff contact [redacted] Security Specialist of this staff for further information on 633-5078.

OK
[initials]

[redacted] will do in one mo. @ contact 11/12/84

62-97308-1067

23

to WFO 1/3/85 ET/bkw/epg

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

5 JUN 17 1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-10-2010

SAC, Washington Field
Attention: CI-4 Supervisor

1/3/85

Director, FBI

b6
b7c

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTER
(TSCM)

Security Surveys

This document is classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" in its entirety.

The Director of the Security Staff, Department of Justice (DOJ), has requested FBI assistance in conducting TSCM surveys in the DOJ's building.

You are requested to have your Technically Trained Agents with countermeasures training contact [redacted] telephone number 633-2396, and make arrangements to conduct the requested TSCM surveys at the earliest time possible.

All communications concerning TSCM matters should be classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" at minimum.

For inquiries concerning this communication, please call SSA [redacted] Newington extension, 110-3144.

Note: Due to the Engineering Section's workload, WFO TTAs have been assisting in conducting TSCM surveys in the Washington D.C. area.

MAILED 11
JAN 7 1985
1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - [redacted]
1 - FBI
1 - [redacted]
BT: BKW (1)
okly/afj

~~CLASSIFIED BY 8
DECLASSIFY ON OADR~~

62-97308-1068

Note: This was coordinated with WFO SA [redacted]

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

wc g/88
wab/88

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 JUN 17 1985

9.7
228

1 2

5/15/85

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

#F228WRR WFDDE HQ #0228 136010034UTR 152030Z MAY 85

K/S

FM DIRECTOR FBI

b6
b7c

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE ROUTINE

BT

Security Surveys

UNCLAS

COUNTER MEASURES ACTIVITY - REQUEST BY THE SECRETARY OF THE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - WASHINGTON, D.C.

OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO).

RE MAY 14, 1985 BUTELCALL FROM SSA [REDACTED] TO
SSA [REDACTED] WFO, AND WFO RETURN CALL TO FBIHQ.

THIS TELETYPE WILL CONFIRM REBUTELCALL WHEREIN WFO WAS
ADVISED THAT ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR INVESTIGATIONS
ARTHUR SINAI, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR GENERAL, TELEPHONE NUMBER 245-0452, HAD REQUESTED
THE FBI CONDUCT A TECHNICAL SURVEY OF THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.
APPARENTLY THE SECRETARY HAS REASON TO BELIEVE HIS OFFICE WAS
SUBJECT TO SOME TYPE OF SURVEILLANCE. THIS REQUEST WAS
RELAYED TO WFO.

[Handwritten signature]

DE-188

62-97302-1069

[Handwritten initials]

JLS:WAS (3)

5/15/85

3865

5682

1 - [REDACTED] TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
NEWINGTON - FOR INFORMATION

1 - [REDACTED]
(DOE FILE)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

[Handwritten signature]
MAY 16 1985

~~69 OCT 7 1985~~

6 OCT 10 1985

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b6
b7c

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0228 UNCLAS

20 IN THE RETURN WFO TELCALL, SSA [REDACTED] ADVISED WFO COULD
18 CONDUCT THE SEARCH IN THE NEAR FUTURE AND THAT HE WOULD BE IN
CONTACT WITH SINAI TO SET UP AN APPOINTMENT.

BT

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 23
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 30 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 31 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 33 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 34 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 35 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 36 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 40 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 42 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 45 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 46 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 47 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 48 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 49 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 50 ~ Referral/Direct

SECOND RELEASE

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Wick
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

FROM : A. J. Baker *[Signature]*

DATE: November 22, 1966

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY OF OFFICES OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE ORVILLE FREEMAN AND INSPECTOR GENERAL LESTER CONDON, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Reference is made to the 11/2/66 memorandum from Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr., to Assistant Director W. C. Sullivan setting forth the request by Lester P. Condon, Inspector General of the Agriculture Department for a security survey of the office telephones of Secretary Orville Freeman and Mr. Condon. The Director approved. Immediately upon approval, the Liaison Section determined from Mr. Condon that the survey should be conducted beginning 11/21/66.

On 11/21 and 22/66, in keeping with arrangements made with Theodore Hauser, Deputy Inspector General for Analysis and Evaluation (former Special Agent), SAs William D. Campbell, W. G. Stevens and [redacted] checked the office telephone facilities of the above individuals within the Agriculture Building and at two telephone company equipment rooms involved.

The check included 13 lines and 4 telephone instruments. No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Mr. Condon, Agriculture Inspector General, of the results of the check of his and Secretary Freeman's office telephones.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att. [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted] Mr. Campbell

JMM:bwd
62-97308

REC-39 62-97308-423
NOV 26 1966
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

MR TED HARBER, DIG, ADVISED IN ABSENCE OF MR CONDON WHO IS AWAY FROM 1966/30/66 BOR

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

December 2, 1966

EX-108

REC-42

62-97308-424

Mr. William C. Hunt
Director
Security Division
Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense
Washington, D. C. 20301

By [Signature]
HAWKES
[Signature]

DEC 7 11 34 AM '66
FBI - RECEIVING ROOM

Dear Mr. Hunt:

I have received your letter of November 29th and want to thank you for the generous comments you made regarding representatives of this Bureau. My associates and I appreciate Mr. Vance's thoughtfulness in asking you to write, and I am glad to learn we have been of help to you in this and other matters.

DEC 7 12 26 PM '66
FBI - RECEIVING ROOM

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
DEC 3 1966
COMM-FBI

RECEIVED - COMM-FBI

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agents [Redacted]
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agents [Redacted]
 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] - Enclosure
 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] - Enclosure
 - 1 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] - Enclosure
 - 1 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] Enclosure
- NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent and we have had no prior correspondence with him. SAs [Redacted] and [Redacted] are assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division. SAs [Redacted] and [Redacted] are assigned to the Laboratory Division.

b6
b7c

- Olson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

HRH:vab (9) cab
55 DEC 5 1966

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signatures]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

ADMINISTRATION

29 November 1966

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Deputy Secretary Vance has asked that his appreciation for the security inspection of his home be made known to you.

Agents [redacted] and [redacted] in their handling of the checks left a splendid impression.

Liaison Agents [redacted] and [redacted] effectively and courteously made the necessary arrangements.

May I add that on every occasion of our needs here that you have been unflinching in generous support.

Sincerely,

William C. Hunt
William C. Hunt
Director
Security Division

White
Rubens

b6
b7c

A

Telephone Security checks

EXP. PROC.

NOV 30 1966

62-97308

EX-108

REC-42

62-97308-424

DEC 7 1966

REC'D AEU - COMBUD

ACK HRH vab
12/2/66 nml

SPK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 13, 1967

FROM : A. J. Baker

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Matter

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
HEARING ROOMS
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Reference is made to Mr. Callahan's 2/9/67 memorandum to Mr. Mohr in which it was stated that arrangements had been made, at the request of [redacted] of the House Appropriations Committee, for Laboratory personnel to conduct a security survey for concealed listening devices in the hearing rooms used by the FBI, Defense Department and others. The Director approved.

On February 10 and 13, 1967, SAs [redacted] J. B. Parsons, [redacted] and [redacted] of the Radio Engineering Section conducted a check of rooms HB17, HB18, H140, H144, H216, H217 and H310. At the request of [redacted] the check was limited to the most likely places of microphone concealment in order to eliminate the necessity of having to damage building surfaces. The check included 26 telephone lines and 14 instruments to determine whether the telephones had been altered to permit their use as microphones to pick up room conversation. No evidence of concealed listening devices was found.

[redacted] was present at the conclusion of the security survey, and at his request was advised of the above results. He was also advised that H-135 (originally scheduled) had not been done, inasmuch as it was occupied by [redacted] of the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee. [redacted] stated it was not necessary to do H-135 at this time and that he would contact Mr. Callahan at a later date regarding this room.

ACTION:

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

*Approved advised
re received
[Signature]*

[Signature]
EX-104

REC-28
62-97308-425
FEB 14 1967

JMM:bwd (6)
62-97308

65 FEB 21 1967

[Signature]

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: February 9, 1967

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN *mlc*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
HEARING ROOMS
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

White
Baker
FJB
Sumner

This morning the writer visited [redacted] at the House Appropriations Committee per his request and he indicated that the Chairman would appreciate it if the Bureau could again assist the Committee by having our technicians conduct a security check of the eight hearing rooms which will be utilized for Defense, FBI and other sensitive hearings.

b6
b7c

Accordingly, arrangements have been made for Laboratory personnel to handle five of the rooms tomorrow, February 10th and the remaining three on Monday, February 13th. Room H-310 where our hearings are held will be handled tomorrow as the Justice Hearings will commence at 10:30 A. M. on Monday, February 13th.

The above is submitted for information and you will be informed of the results of the survey and I will inform [redacted] when such survey has been completed and the results thereof.

1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)

NPC:gt
3

RECORDED
FBI
FEB 10 11 25 AM '67

PM

GR
J

62-97308

EX-104

REC-28 62-97308 4/26

FEB 14 1967

mem to Conrad
Baker
JMM
2/13/67

65 FEB 21 1967

g...

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/6/67

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

SUBJECT: ALEXANDER B. TROWBRIDGE,
ACTING SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

On 2/2/67, John W. Phillips, Director, Office of Investigations and Security, stated Acting Secretary Trowbridge requested that he determine if it would be possible for the Bureau to make a telephone security check at his residence, [redacted]

On 2/2/67, John T. Connor was succeeded by Alexander B. Trowbridge, who will serve as Acting Secretary.

Mr. Phillips advised that a direct line to the White House has been installed at the Trowbridge residence, and the former residence telephone, listed as [redacted] has been changed to [redacted] (an unlisted number), with two extensions. Access to the Trowbridge residence may be arranged through the office of Secretary Trowbridge by contacting [redacted] Extension 3901.

This matter has been discussed with the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

ACTION:

If approved, the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory will comply with the request made by Acting Secretary Trowbridge.

BFR: jad/LM
(8)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - [redacted]

61 MAR 13 1967
2/14/67
5/14/67
F146

OK
62-97308-4
REC-23
62-97308-4

b6
b7c

14 MAR 6 1967

9/5
100
200

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 16, 1967

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB*

SUBJECT: ALEXANDER B. TROWBRIDGE
ACTING SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

D.J. Brennan

Reference is made to the 2/6/67 memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan from Mr. D. J. Brennan setting forth a request for a security check of the residence telephones of Acting Secretary of Commerce Alexander B. Trowbridge. The Director approved.

On 2/16/67, in keeping with arrangements made by the Liaison Section, personnel of the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory conducted a survey of the unlisted (EM 2-8523) and the White House Security Board (395-2000, Branch 519) telephones serving the Trowbridge residence at [redacted]

[redacted] The survey included five instruments and the two lines. Inspection was made at all points of access to these lines at (1) the residence, (2) the telephone company equipment offices, and (3) all points outside of the above locations.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Liaison Section advise Acting Secretary Trowbridge of the results of the above survey.

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att. [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted] - Mr. Campbell

JMM:bwd

(7)

62-97308

01 MAR 13 1967

REC-23

16 MAR 6 1967

Mrs. Ward Sec 2-20-67 B.F.B.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 13, 1967

FROM : A. J. Baker

Telephone Security Survey

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF FIELD OFFICES
AND RESIDENT AGENCIES

introduction

Reference is made to SAC Letter No. 67-15 dated 3/7/67 which contains instructions pertaining to the above subject.

In order that these instructions may be incorporated in the Manual of Rules and Regulations, the attached material has been prepared for inclusion in Section II-3, Page 1b.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached material dealing with security of field offices and resident agencies be incorporated in the Manual of Rules and Regulations Section II-3, Page 1b.

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 66-1934

MAR 15 1967

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Casper
- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]

EX-102

b6
b7c

REC-64

66-97308-429

MAR 14 1967

62-97308

Enc.

62 MAR 21 1967
RWS:JMD
55 (12)

*Manual of Rules +
Regulations
Revised
further*

2-put

cc-66-1934

March 13, 1967

**PROPOSED CHANGE IN MANUAL OF
RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Part II, Section 3, Page 1b should be amended to add the following paragraph to Subsection 12:

No Bureau space in field offices and resident agencies shall be vulnerable to eavesdropping by which unauthorized persons may overhear confidential conversation due to thin walls, air ducts, louvers, clandestine listening devices, etc. Those resident agencies in which security matters are discussed must be checked for clandestine listening devices annually, but on an irregular basis so that no pattern for the check is established. Where practical, these latter resident agencies may be checked for clandestine listening devices at the time of the required annual survey of telephone and teletype facilities (see II-3-A-13 of this Manual). *item B below*

NOTE: Cover memo Baker to Conrad "SECURITY OF FIELD OFFICES AND RESIDENT AGENCIES," dated 3/10/67, RWS:JMM:ed.

RWS
RWS:JMM:ed
(14) *ed*

MAR 13 1967
FBI

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

FBI
RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]
MAR 13 2 43 PM '67

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-429

PROPOSED CHANGE IN MANUAL OF
RULES AND REGULATIONS

Part II, Section 3, ~~13~~.B, 2a (3), page 2, should be amended to read as follows:

- a. (3) Enter on form 4-37 the actual time of receipt of the mail by the Bureau employee from the post office box or the actual time the mail is delivered to the office by a post office employee. Form 4-37 not normally used in regular workday mailings.

1 - Manuals Desk (sent direct)

LEW
LEW:gev
(5)

NOTE: This change occasioned by suggestion #706-67 effected 3/8/67.

[Handwritten signature]

[Vertical stamp: ST 15 15 1967]

[Vertical stamp: MAR 14 1967]

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten signature]

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Gallahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Bosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. C. D. DeLOACH

DATE: February 6, 1967

FROM : W. C. SULLIVAN

SUBJECT: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

Handwritten notes and signatures:
Casper
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter

Memorandum D. J. Brennan to W. C. Sullivan dated June 14, 1966, entitled "Review of Security Procedures Suggested in Admiral Raborn's Letter to the Director Dated June 3, 1966," approved by the Director, established a Security Committee chaired by Assistant Director Sullivan and made up of Assistant Directors Gale, Felt, Tavel, and Casper. The purpose of this Committee was to examine the Bureau's personnel and physical security practices.

A number of lengthy and detailed discussions were held by the Committee and much research has been done. Three basic areas of interest were examined. They were physical, technical, and personnel security. The pros and cons of each point discussed have been reported, and a summary of the discussions is presented in the detailed report attached hereto. Representatives of the Administrative Division and Laboratory Division were invited to appear before the Committee, and they provided their expertise in the areas of personnel supervision and the threat from possibly implanting listening devices in FBI space.

The Committee concluded that although we can consider over-all Bureau security to be relatively adequate, it was incumbent upon the Committee to conduct a thorough self-examination to improve this security. Those areas where the Committee felt FBI security could be improved are discussed below under "CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS."

ACTION:

Enclosed for the Director's consideration are:

- (1) Conclusions and recommendations of the Committee.
- (2) The detailed report of the Committee.

Enclosures

- WOC:hke (13)
- 1-Mr. DeLoach (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Mohr (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Casper (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Callahan (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Conrad (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Felt (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Gale (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Sullivan (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Tavel (With encs.)
- 1-Liaison (With encs.)
- 1-Mr. Cregar (With encs.)

NOT RECORDED

MAR 27 1967

MAR 28 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

PERS. F

79 MAR 30 1967

Telephone Security Check

Handwritten notes:
66-9725-2119
ORIGINAL FILED IN

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

I. CONCLUSION:

There is a need for personnel in the Domestic Intelligence Division to be made more aware of the meaning and significance of communications intelligence. (Communications intelligence is the interception of communications of other countries, by wire or radio, by a third party for whom the communications were not intended.)

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) The Domestic Intelligence Division should proceed with taking the necessary steps to insure that all personnel of the Domestic Intelligence Division have a briefing as to the meaning and significance of communications intelligence and the security provisions for handling communications intelligence as set out by the United States Intelligence Board.

(2) On the occasion of Agent and clerical personnel being transferred out of the Domestic Intelligence Division, an appropriate security debriefing will be afforded them regarding communications intelligence.

II. CONCLUSION:

Because of the large number of people (clerical personnel) who do process mail, Committee

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

discussion focused on trying to reduce the number of people who would have access to the identities of Bureau informants and sensitive security information by creating a self-contained file room for the Domestic Intelligence Division. Since the floors of the space presently occupied by that Division will not support the number of file cabinets necessary and because of the many technical problems, such as added cost and space, and the fact that a special file room for retention of sensitive material already exists in the Files and Communications Division, the Committee felt this problem required an in depth study.

RECOMMENDATION:

A separate study be made to determine the feasibility and desirability of reserving space in the Bureau's new building for a separate self-contained Domestic Intelligence Division File Room.

yes.
[Signature]

[Handwritten notes and signature]

III. CONCLUSION:

There may be a need for more secure filing cabinets with combination locks for the storing of sensitive ticklers. Because of economy considerations and problems associated with efficient location of files during night hours and week ends, it was felt a survey should be made to establish minimal needs for such filing cabinets.

RECOMMENDATION:

That an immediate survey be made to determine what the Bureau's minimal needs are for combination-lock file cabinets meeting maximum security standards, and if any additional cabinets

[Handwritten notes and signature]

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

of this type are found to be absolutely essential
for sensitive ticklers, they be procured.

Yes
Handled
See memo
3/3/67
JFB
JS

IV. CONCLUSION:

The need for all Field Offices and Resident Agencies to be re-examined through the normal inspection procedures to determine any vulnerability from clandestine entry as well as overheard conversations due to thin walls, nearby heating registers, et cetera.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) An SAC Letter be prepared instructing SACs to resurvey their Offices and Resident Agencies to determine if their space is vulnerable to overheard conversations due to thin walls, airducts, et cetera.

Yes
Handled
M. Felt

(2) That the same SAC Letter instruct SACs to survey their Resident Agencies and identify those Resident Agencies where security information is discussed. Those Resident Agencies wherein sensitive security information is discussed and which are identified in the SACs' recommendations will be checked by Bureau-trained soundmen on an irregular basis and no less frequently than once a year for listening devices.

Yes
Handled

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

(3) The Inspection Staff will continue to examine the security of Bureau space and will pay particular attention to the adequacy of the survey to be conducted by the SACs. In addition, the Inspection Staff will examine the adequacy of any remedial action suggested by SACs.

Handwritten: WASH DC, HANAKO DS, [Signature]

V. CONCLUSION:

There is a need for expanding the checks of home telephone lines of Bureau officials to include key personnel of the Domestic Intelligence Division and the New York and Washington Field Offices.

RECOMMENDATION:

The telephone checks on home telephones of members of the Executives Conference be expanded to include the two Inspectors and all Section Chiefs of the Domestic Intelligence Division as well as the senior security supervisors in our Washington Field Office. (The home telephones of our SAC and ASAC in Washington Field Office and of our SACs in the New York Office are already being checked.)

Handwritten: Houdin's memo to DeLoach 3-10-67 [Signature]

Handwritten: [Signature]

VI. CONCLUSION:

An encrypted telephone line between our New York Office and Seat of Government where the Bureau's most sensitive security cases are discussed is highly desirable but expensive.

Handwritten: [Signature]

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of economy considerations, the Committee felt a positive recommendation for an encrypted line between our New York Office and Seat of Government should be deferred at this time.

Yes -
[Signature]

ds

VII. CONCLUSION:

The trial use of a new teletype system administered by the General Services Administration has begun. This system provides automatic coding and decoding. If found acceptable after the trial period, this system will be installed at the Seat of Government and throughout the field and should improve the Bureau's communications security. Bureau personnel should be encouraged to use this system for highly sensitive data wherever possible in lieu of the telephone.

2/25/51
Tucker
Set

RECOMMENDATION:

That an SAC Letter be prepared reminding Bureau personnel that coded teletypes should be used whenever possible for highly sensitive data rather than discussing such matters on the telephone.

SAC Letter
[Signature]

ds

VIII. CONCLUSION:

There is a need to expand our security indoctrination programs to provide a continuing alert to all FBI employees as to the threat a hostile intelligence service or sophisticated criminal element represents.

[Signature]

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) The preparation of a pilot program which can be used over and over again for security indoctrination at the Seat of Government utilizing the EDEX System (a mechanical teaching system already in the possession of the Bureau) be instituted.

EX-100

Yes

(2) That a new series of well-illustrated posters be placed in prominent places (excluded from the general public's view) which catch the employees' eyes and which deliver security messages.

Himm

Yes

(3) That the attached security indoctrination outline restating rules and regulations having a security application be used in conjunction with semiannual clerical conferences and Agents' annual conferences.

Handled by SAC [unclear] + attached C.R. #167-16(A) 3-14-67 JWS

Yes

IX. CONCLUSION:

Due to the general deterioration of moral standards, there is a need for strengthening our supervision of clerical employees to insure early detection of character weaknesses and behavioral

Memorandum from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

deterioration. Agent and clerical supervisors should be provided, if possible, with a list of specific activities or characteristics of subordinate personnel which they could reasonably be expected to detect and which might alert them to the possibility that an employee was becoming a security risk. The Domestic Intelligence Division should undertake to compile such a list based on a study to be made of cases involving employees of other agencies who have improperly disclosed classified information.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the Domestic Intelligence Division attempt to compile a list of those specific activities or characteristics which a supervisor could reasonably be expected to detect and which might indicate an employee was becoming a security risk.

Yes.
JK

(2) That such list be brought to the attention of all supervisory personnel and included in existing supervisory training programs.

Yes.
JK

(3) Assistant Directors and Special Agents in Charge have the specific responsibility to follow up with their personnel to be sure subordinates are using this list.

OK
Yes.
JK
me

As
mm
Wes

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: 3/3/67

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: HONORABLE ALAN S. BOYD, SECRETARY,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

AJB
ABJmm

On 3/2/67, Richard F. Lally, Acting Director of Security, Department of Transportation, stated the Secretary has requested that a determination be made if it would be possible for the Bureau to make a telephone security check of his residence and office.

The Secretary resides at [redacted] The White House line [redacted] has been installed. Listed telephone [redacted] with one extension, will continue to be used by the Secretary.

b6
b7c

The Secretary's office is located in [redacted] 800 Independence Avenue, S. W., Washington, D. C. White House line [redacted] has been installed and his telephone is listed as Government Code 13, Extension [redacted] with five extensions and three intercom attachments.

Access to the Secretary's office and residence may be arranged through the office of the Secretary by contacting Lieutenant Commander James Irwin, Code 13, Extension 25219.

This matter has been discussed with the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

ACTION:

REC-39

62-97308-4305

EX 106

If approved, the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory will comply with the request made by Secretary Boyd.

BFR:jad
(8)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

55
78 MAR 2 1967

Handwritten signatures and initials

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

Handwritten note: memo Baker to Conrad 3/16/67
Jmm:ed

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

esa

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 16, 1967

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: HONORABLE ALAN S. BOYD, SECRETARY,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

[Handwritten signature]

Reference is made to Mr. D. J. Brennan's 3/3/67 memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan setting forth a request for a security survey of the office and residence telephone lines of Secretary Boyd. The Director approved.

On 3/13/67 and 3/15/67, in keeping with arrangements made by the Liaison Section through Department of Transportation Acting Director of Security, Richard F. Lally, Laboratory personnel of the Radio Engineering Section made a check of the telephone facilities at Secretary Boyd's residence at apartment [redacted] and his office at [redacted] 800 Independence Avenue, S. W., Washington, D. C. The survey involved four instruments and seven lines. All terminal appearances of these lines were inspected at (1) the residence or office, (2) the telephone company equipment buildings, and (3) points of access outside the above locations.

b6
b7C

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Secretary Boyd of the results of the above check.

*R. F. Lally - Acting Director of Security
Department of Transportation
Advised per Recommendation*

*3-20-67
B.F.R.*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker

EX 106
REC-39
62-97308-4311

[redacted] Mr. Campbell

MAR 28 1967

*62 MAR 28 1967
JMM:ed
(7) ed*

[Handwritten signature]

RA

REC 29 62-97308-432

May 17, 1967

PERSONAL

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dear [Redacted]

Thank you for the suggestion regarding a method for improving telephone security. I thought you might be interested to know that consideration has been given to similar approaches to this problem and they have not resulted in any additional safety but have presented operational problems which would outweigh any anticipated benefits.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

The interest which prompted you to submit your idea to me is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 6
MAY 17 1967
COMM-FBI

J. Edgar Hoover

- 2 - Oklahoma City
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA [Redacted]

ML:mem

(6) mem (Suggestion 922-67 dated 5/11/67)

NOTE: Suggests FBI Laboratory develop a cover for telephone terminal lugs that could not be removed without breaking it. The same substance could be used to cover the bottom screws of a telephone instrument so the cover of the instrument could not be removed without leaving evidence of

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

62 MAY 25 1967

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

(CONTINUED - OVER)

[Handwritten initials]

b6
b7c



its removal. Suggester advised telephone company will, upon request, place rubber covers over lugs in telephone terminal boxes to indicate special lines. These rubber covers are used on any line the telephone company does not want telephone company employees using for test purposes. Due to sophisticated electronic equipment commercially available today, it is very difficult to guarantee the security of a telephone line. Telephone terminal boxes are readily accessible to public and, at present, there is no security for these terminal boxes as telephone company requires ready access for its employees. It is not practical for telephone company to secure these terminal boxes.

The Laboratory Division notes that telephone company requirements do not permit attaching anything to telephone equipment except attachments which it has approved. The breakable cover as proposed would be removed by any telephone company employee seeing it. The fact that the cover would be broken would not necessarily indicate malicious tampering. One type of cover would not fit all terminals on telephones and would be of no value on new type telephone line construction which is built with a minimum of terminals under what is called "a dedicated plant" concept. Due to these views, Training Division recommends idea not be adopted.

#1022-67
b6
b7c

Date	5/11/67
Division of Assignment	Oklahoma City

To: <i>[Signature]</i> Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

SUGGESTION

The sophisticated electronic equipment commercially available today makes it very difficult to guarantee the security of a telephone line. The present use of radio transmitter induction coils which can be installed and removed in seconds provides a means to easily tap a particular phone. The induction coil can be removed shortly before a security check is made and no evidence of any monitoring would be noted. Telephone terminal boxes are readily accessible to the public. At present there is no security for these terminal boxes and as the telephone company requires ready access for telephone employees, it is not practicable for the telephone company to secure these terminal boxes.

Continued on next page.

Current practice or rule (include manual citation as well as facts)

Not applicable.

EXP. PROC.³⁷
39-MAY-15-1967

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate):

The use of the breakable covers, as set out above, would enable one making annual security check of a telephone line to determine if the working and multiple appearance (in the terminal boxes) of the telephone line has been tampered with since the last inspection.

As indicated above, telephone company employees do not use the lugs with rubber covers as this is a flag of a special line.

Security of Telephone Service

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only within two years after submission.)

Mr. Mrs. Miss Special Agent *[Signature]*

Signature and title of suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Such a procedure to assure security would be highly desirable. I recommend favorable consideration.

[Signature]
Signature and title

MAY 15 1967

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Re: Suggestion of

b6
b7C

The telephone company, upon request, will place rubber covers over the lugs in telephone terminal boxes to indicate special lines. These rubber covers are used on any line the telephone company does not want telephone company employees using for test purposes.

It is suggested the FBI Laboratory develop a cover for these telephone terminal lugs that could not be removed without breaking. It is felt by the writer some substance could be devised which, when kept moist, would be pliable enough to place over the lug, but when dried would become so brittle it could not be removed without breaking.

This same substance could be used to cover the bottom screws of a telephone instrument so that the cover of the instrument could not be removed without leaving evidence of its removal.

See SAC Letter 67-15 (A).

REC-34
71-158-97308-433

June 6, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Richard W. Suter
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Houston, Texas

Dear Mr. Suter:

I have received your suggestion that a sufficient number of small, inexpensive commercial radios be purchased so that one could be placed in each resident agency. This proposal is being carefully considered and you will be advised in the event it is adopted.

The interest and thoughtfulness which prompted you to submit your idea to me are indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
JUN 6 1967
COMM-FBI

EB
MAY 20 15 73 14 PI

- 2 - Houston
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Richard W. Suter

ML: mem
(6)

NOTE:

(Suggestion 972-67 dated 5/31/67)
Suggester notes the most effective and economical counter-measure against surreptitious eavesdropping of conversations, radio transmissions and telephone conversations is a commercial radio

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Wick
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

adm

7/11/67

(CONTINUED - OVER)

[Handwritten signature]

57 JUN 15 1967 TELETYPE UNIT

Mr. Richard W. Suter

broadcast blended into voices emanating from a room. Suggests Bureau give serious consideration to purchasing a sufficient number of small, inexpensive, table model, commercial broadcast band radios in order that one may be placed in each resident agency.

Referred to the Laboratory Division, by request, for views and recommendations.

Employee Suggestion
FD-252 (Rev. 9-11-59)

#972-69

Date
5/31/67

To: Director, FBI
From: (Suggester's name) RICHARD W. SUTER
Division of Assignment HOUSTON

SUGGESTION
As the Bureau is aware, the most effective and economical counter-measure against surreptitious eavesdropping of conversations, radio transmissions and telephone conversations is a commercial radio broadcast blended into voices emanating from a room.
It is, therefore, suggested the Bureau give serious consideration to the purchase of a sufficient number of small, inexpensive table model commercial broadcast band radios in order that one may be placed in each Resident Agency.

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

Current practice or rule (include manual citation as well as facts)
None - no effective counter-measure to guard against accidental or purposeful eavesdropping through entrance doors to Resident Agencies

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)
Advantages: An effective and virtually foolproof method of securing voices emanating from Resident Agency rooms.
To effectively soundproof each entry door to Bureau space would take considerable effort and time, and would undoubtedly cost in the neighborhood of \$50 each, considering cost of soundproofing materials, mastic, weatherstripping, labor, etc. The fact it must be opened defeats any effective method of soundproofing.

EX-103

Disadvantages of suggestion
None. Initial cost would probably be approximately \$15 each for a good "wired" chassis commercial radio. Maintenance can be handled by the Radio Maintenance Technician assigned to each Division. Bureau can maintain parts.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)
 Mr. Mrs. Miss
Richard W. Suter Sp. Agent
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head
This appears to have merit and is favorably recommended.
REC-34 Wesley T. Whaley SAC
Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)
62-97308-433
Set add memo Bureau - Conrad 6/16/67
6/16/67 MLI:mem addendum to [unclear] 6/18/67 MLI:mem

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: June 7, 1967

FROM : A. J. Baker *ajb*

SUBJECT: SUGGESTION #972-67
SA RICHARD W. SUTER
HOUSTON DIVISION

Quiley

PLAYING

The above suggests that the Bureau purchase and play an inexpensive radio in each Resident Agency as a countermeasure against surreptitious eavesdropping.

As the suggestion states, the Bureau is aware of the technical effect from playing a radio in a room for the stated purpose. However, to be sure to be effective, the radio should be played at a level equal to or above the voice levels which makes conversation difficult, which would rebroadcast the radio program on the Bureau radio calls and might be objectionable in some Resident Agencies, such as courthouses, etc.

In general, it is felt that playing radio programs could easily lead to unjust criticism that Bureau Resident Agents sit around and listen to the radio during working hours.

Although it may be highly desirable to use radio music in a plant or lookout to improve over-all security, as well as a countermeasure against eavesdropping, it is not felt that it would be appropriate for general use as suggested by SA Suter.

It is noted that the cost for such radios for 524 Resident Agencies would probably be at least \$7,860. Maintenance of these radios could be handled by office personnel except where it would be more economical for Resident Agencies to handle repairs locally.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the above unfavorable comments on the suggestion be forwarded for the information of the Training Division.

62-97308-434

REC 31

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Casper
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

JUN 9 1967

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

57 JUN 15 1967

RWS:ed
(6)

SEE ADDENDUM OF THE TRAINING DIVISION ON PAGE TWO

2 copies

ADDENDUM OF THE TRAINING DIVISION, ML:mem, 6/8/67

Due to the objections set forth in the memorandum prepared by the Laboratory Division regarding this idea, the Training Division agrees the proposed practice would not be desirable and it is felt the cost involved is not warranted.

RECOMMENDATION: That the suggestion not be adopted. On approval, ~~no further action is necessary~~ with regard to the suggester as he has been thanked by prior letter.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: July 5, 1967

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, RESIDENCE
TELEPHONES OF PAUL H. NITZE,
DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Security of Telephone Services

In my 6/23/67 memorandum to you concerning the above subject (which the Director approved), I indicated there were Washington, D. C., and a Bel Alton, Maryland, residence involved.

On 6/28/67 and 7/3/67 Radio Engineering Section personnel completed the check of the telephone facilities at [redacted]

This included the examination of five instruments, two normal commercial lines, one White House Security Board line, and two Command Post lines. All terminal appearances of these lines were examined at the residence, the telephone exchange buildings, and at all points outside these locations.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

Colonel Abbott Greenleaf, Military Assistant to the Secretary of Defense, advised that the underground cable for the Security Board and Command Post lines has not yet been installed at the Bel Alton, Maryland, residence and requested that that portion of the check be deferred until the telephone company completes the installation sometime after July 15, 1967. Colonel Greenleaf will advise SA [redacted] or SA Wilbur G. Stevens when the Bel Alton installation is completed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Liaison Section advise Mr. William C. Hunt (Director, Security Division, Office of Secretary of Defense), of (1) the results of the completion of the check at [redacted] and (2) the fact that the Bel Alton, Maryland, check will not be completed until the telephone company finishes underground cable installation there, sometime after July 15, 1967.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

62-97308

JMM:ed

ed

Handled 7-7-67

REC 49

62-97308-435

14 JUL 11 1967

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 6/23/67

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY RESIDENCE
TELEPHONES OF PAUL H. NITZE,
DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Handwritten notes:
C. J. Baker
A. J. Baker

By letter to the Director dated 6/21/67, Mr. William C. Hunt (Director, Security Division, Office of Secretary of Defense) inquired whether the Bureau would conduct a telephone security check for the above Defense Department official at his residences at [redacted] and at [redacted]

b6
b7c

For your information, William C. Hunt is most cooperative with the Bureau. At his special request on a limited number of occasions in the past, the Bureau has performed security services for the Secretary of Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense and for Mr. Nitze (when the latter was an Assistant Secretary of Defense).

ACTION:

Unless otherwise advised, Laboratory personnel will conduct a security check of the residence telephones of Deputy Secretary of Defense, Paul H. Nitze, on 6/27/67.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

JMM:law
(7)

62-97308

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
EX-100
REC 53
62-97308-436
JUL 12 1967

b6
b7c

Handwritten notes:
57 JUL 18 1967
JMM

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

1-Mr. Mohr
1-Mr. Sullivan

July 11, 1967

LEGAT, Ottawa (66-75)

REC 53

Director, FBI (62-97308)

EX-113

OFFICE SECURITY

1-Mr. Tavel
1-Mr. Conrad
1-Mr. Baker
1-

b6
b7C

Reurairtel 6/29/67 covering transmittal of one 500 D and one 565 special Western Electric (WE) telephone sets to the Bureau.

These sets are the ones specified by the State Department Division of Technical Services (DTS) in 1964 as being the proper ones for your office. Apparently due to changes that have occurred since then, the State Technical Security Officer has now advised that you need a WE 510 (one or two lines) and a WE 444Ec-3 (four lines) set. The 510 can be obtained. However, WE not only has not made the 444 set for several years, but State's DTS now recommends against the use of multibutton sets. Instead, the combination of a 510 set and a multibutton key pad is recommended because it is easier to protect and simpler to check for possible compromise from a technical standpoint. State's DTS also advises that WE has encountered difficulty in making the new 1A2 system serve as many functions as the older 1A1 system, and may have to reinstitute production of the 1A1 system for State.

These matters will be taken up directly by the Bureau with State's DTS. You will be advised when a determination is made of the exact telephone equipment to be furnished your office.

GREENS

MAILED 12
JUL 12 1967
COMM-FBI

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review)

JMM:ed
(10)

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

13 17 05
REC'D
JUL 25 1967
299

Returned
RECEIVED - COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

8 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-10-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/leg 8

F B I

Date: June 29, 1967

Transmit the following in AIRTEL
(Type in plaintext or code)
Via AIR MAIL
(Priority)

Conrad
Jules

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM LEGAT, OTTAWA (66-75)
SUBJECT OFFICE SECURITY

A. J. Baker 7/18
4-W. W. [unclear] 8/7/67

Rebuairtel, 4/28/64, captioned "Security of
Legal Attache Offices."

telephone services

A representative of State Security finally arrived
in Ottawa and endeavored to install the two special telephone
instruments referred to in rebuairtel. He has advised me
that they are not compatible with existing lines in Ottawa
Office and following would be required:

"Telephone System - 1A1 Key;
not 1A2 Key System."

"1 - instrument W.E. 510 type - pick up two lines
and push button for buzzer."

"1 - instrument W.E. 444EC-3
4 button set;
pick up 3 lines and hold button."

The instruments are being returned to the Bureau
under separate cover and new instruments along above
specifications should be made available.

For further information of Bureau, space occupied
by the Legat was swept by the State Department technician
on 6/28/67 and telephones were checked at the same time,
as was the ultra-sonic burglar alarm.

- 4 - Bureau
- 1 Liaison Direct
- 2 - Ottawa (66-75)
(66-4)

MLI:jl
(6)

EX-113

REC 53

JUL 1 1967

62-97208-438
let to Legat call 7/11/67
Jmm's
7 gmm
11 SE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

fw

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: 8/21/67

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR. *[Signature]*

White
AB

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

By letter to the Director dated August 16, 1967, Mr. William C. Hunt, Director of the Security Division, Office of the Secretary of Defense, requested that a security survey be made of the Office of the Secretary of the Navy, Room 4E686, the Pentagon.

[Handwritten signature]

Security of Telephones

Hunt is a cooperative contact of the Bureau's Liaison Section, and at his special request, on a limited number of occasions in the past the Bureau has performed security surveys for the Secretary of Defense and top-ranking Defense officials. It was learned that this particular request was made by Captain Worth H. Bagley, Executive Assistant and Naval Aide to the Secretary of the Navy, with the concurrence of Mr. Solis Horwitz, Assistant Secretary of Defense (Administration).

It is noted that the Office of the Secretary of the Navy is currently unoccupied as Secretary of the Navy designee, Paul R. Ignatius, now Assistant Secretary of Defense, has not yet assumed these duties. The recently appointed Secretary of the Navy, John T. McNaughton, was killed in an airplane crash on July 19, 1967.

This matter has been coordinated with the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

[Handwritten signature]

ACTION:

If approved, Laboratory personnel will conduct a security check of the Office of the Secretary of the Navy.

- AMH:hke (8)
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Laboratory Division
- 1-Mr. A. J. Baker
- 1- [Redacted]
- 1-Liaison
- 1- [Redacted]

WCS
[Handwritten notes and signatures]

EX-103

REC-61

62-97308-440

AUG 31 1967

56 SEP 7 1967



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

(Attn:)

DATE: August 24, 1967

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Campbell

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

K

TO : Mr. ~~Parad~~

FROM : A. J. Baker *ajb*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF NAVY

AG Brennan

By letter to the Director dated 6/21/67, Mr. William C. Hunt (Director, Security Division, Office of Secretary of Defense, and a cooperative Liaison Section contact) inquired whether the Bureau would conduct a security survey of the telephone facilities in the office of the Secretary of Navy in the Pentagon. The recommendation in Mr. D. J. Brennan's 8/21/67 memorandum to Assistant Director W. C. Sullivan that the Laboratory make the above survey was approved by the Director.

Security of Telephone

On 8/23-24/67, Radio Engineering Section personnel completed a security check of the telephone facilities in the Office of the Secretary of Navy in room 4E686 of the Pentagon. This involved four telephone instruments and three regular Pentagon lines, one White House line, one normal commercial line, and eight lines for intercommunication with staff members. All terminal appearances of these lines were examined in the Secretary's office, elsewhere in the Pentagon, and at three other telephone exchange buildings. No evidence of tampering was observed.

No one in the Secretary's or Mr. Hunt's office has been advised of the results of this check.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Mr. William C. Hunt (Director, Security Division, Office of the Secretary of Defense) and Captain Worth H. Bagley (Executive Assistant and Naval Aide to the Secretary of Navy) of the results of the above security survey.

JMM
 JMM:dls
 (8)
 62-97308
 370
 Bagley advised Frey 8/28/67
 grateful.
 09 SEP 7 1967
 Wm. D. advised 8/28/67

EX-103
 62-97308-4711
 REC-61
 AUG 31 1967
 7 day

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 9/1/67

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
FOR SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

ST
BP

On August 30 and 31, 1967, Radio Engineering Section personnel completed a security check of the office and residence telephone lines of Senator John L. McClellan, in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. This check included an inspection of the Senator's phone service within his residence, at his office and within telephone company controlled areas, as well as all other access points outside these locations. No evidence of tampering was observed.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

That Senator McClellan be advised of the results of the residence and office telephone security checks.

*Senator's Special Secretary
Advised 9-5-67*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Gale (Attn: Mr. Stanley)
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Campbell

b6
b7c

62-9730876
WDC:law
(9)

EX 106

REC-61

NO SEP 7 1967

SEP 13 1967

FBI
NO

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

79 SEP 12 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. Campbell

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: September 28, 1967

FROM : ~~A. J. Baker~~

1 - [Redacted]

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK,
DIRECTOR, MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
AND DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OFFICIALS

In accordance with a continuing program, previously approved by the Director, Radio Engineering Section personnel have completed a security check of the residence telephone lines of the above-indicated Bureau officials. This check included an examination of all instruments, and of the terminal appearances of the telephone lines at the residence, telephone exchange buildings and all points of access outside the above locations.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION: None. For information.

RECORDED
FBI

[Handwritten signatures]

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

JMM:dls (8)

62-97308-443

REC 22

16 OCT 4 1967

6 OCT 6-1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

BS

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Subivon	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker

DATE: October 20, 1967

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : A. J. Baker

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Campbell

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY S
BUREAU RELOCATION SITE

[Redacted Box]

On 10-19-67, the annual security survey of Bureau telephone and teletype lines at the relocation site was completed by SA's W. D. Campbell, [Redacted] and [Redacted]. No evidence of tampering was observed.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

JBM

(S)

1 - Mr. Mohr

REC 49

JMM
JMM:dls

(6)

62-97308

EX 104

62-97308-444

15 OCT 24 1967

54 OCT 30 1967

BS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 2/6/68

FROM : Mr. Baker

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Hearing Rooms
House Appropriations Committee

By 2/1/68 memorandum to Mr. Mohr, Mr. Callahan reported that [redacted] Clerk and Staff Director of the House Appropriations Committee, had requested that FBI Laboratory personnel make a security survey for concealed listening devices in several staff offices and hearing rooms used by the FBI, Defense Department and other agencies. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

On 2/3/68 and 2/5/68, Special Agent's William D. Campbell, J. B. Parsons, [redacted] and [redacted] of the Radio Engineering Section conducted a check of Rooms 17, 18, 135, 140, 142, 143, 144, 216, 217, 218 and 304. At [redacted] request, the check was limited to the most likely places of microphone concealment in order to eliminate the necessity of having to damage building surfaces. The survey included forty-nine telephone lines and thirty-three instruments to determine whether the telephones were being used to pick up room conversation when not in normal use. No evidence of concealed listening devices was found.

Mr. Callahan has been advised of the results of the survey so that he could inform [redacted] who was not present when the survey was concluded.

ACTION:

None. For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7c

REC 56

62-97308-446

FEB 13 1968

JMM:rmb
(6) rmb

FEB 19 1968

Special FILE

SEARCHED
JMM

FBI

Date: 2/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATT: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, HONOLULU (66-201)

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
HONOLULU OFFICE

b6
b7c

Telephone Security Check

On 2/6, 7, 8/68 a security check of the telephone facilities of the Honolulu Office was conducted by SA [redacted]. This check consisted of an examination of the telephone facilities of the Honolulu Office and included an examination of the radio control circuit and an inspection of the ITT Telex circuit.

The telephone facilities for the residence of the SAC and ASAC were also examined.

No delinquencies were noted.

3-Bureau
1-Honolulu

RJD:mbd
(4)

*1cc detached Radio Engineering
Section 2-12-68 wwe*

EX-110
REC-69

62-97307-447

4 FEB 12 1968

54 FEB 13 1968
W. J. Bishop

SEVEN
ASAC

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 2-19-68

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
HEARING ROOM 310
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

By 2-12-68 memorandum to Mr. Mohr, Mr. Callahan reported a request from [redacted] of the House Appropriations Committee, that a security survey be made of Hearing Room 310 prior to the Director's budget testimony on 2-23-68. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

SA's [redacted] conducted the above survey on 2-19-68, pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Callahan. At the request of [redacted] the check was limited to the most likely places of concealment of microphones in order to eliminate the necessity of having to damage building surfaces. Three telephone instruments and four lines were checked within the confines of Room 310 to determine whether the telephones were being used to pick up room conversation when not in normal use. No evidence of concealed listening devices was found.

[redacted] was not present at the conclusion of the survey. The results were promptly made known to Mr. Callahan, who in turn advised [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

JMM:mcc

(6)

mcc

EX-113

REC-32

RECEIVED - DIVISION
FBI

FEB 20 15 15 PM '68

[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED - COMBAT

448

62-97308

FEB 21 12 21 PM '68

FBI

FEB 18 3 51 PM '68

RECEIVED - COMBAT

[Handwritten signature]

54 FEB 27 1968

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: February 12, 1968

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN *Conrad*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEYS
ROOM 310, Capitol Building

White
Baker
matter
Jim M

[Redacted] this afternoon stated the Chairman would appreciate it if the Director could arrange again this year to have a security survey made of the Subcommittee Hearing Room in which the Director appears prior to the time the Director is scheduled for hearings, i. e. Friday, February 23rd at 10:30 A. M. *[Redacted]* pointed out the most convenient time would be, if possible, Monday morning, February 19th shortly after 9:00 A. M. *[Redacted]* stated that they would be having hearings in the room the rest of the week and it would not be as readily available thereafter.

b6
b7c

The Laboratory Division has advised that personnel can be made available to perform this check of the hearing room should the Director approve.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Director approve making the security survey requested on Monday, February 19th.

1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)

NPC:gt
3

MM ✓

GA
H
REC-33
de

EX-113
62-97308-449
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED

FEB 18 10 30 AM '68
FEB 17 1968

RECEIVED - CONRAD
THREE

SEVEN
gmm

Memo Baker to Conrad
Jmm:mcc
2-19-68

FLO
532
70 FEB 27 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 3-13-68

FROM : A. J. Baker

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE AND
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OFFICIALS

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

wes

mz
A security survey of all outside terminal appearances of residence telephone lines (those not appearing within the homes and telephone exchange buildings) of the above-indicated officials has been completed in accordance with a continuing program approved by the Director.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker

b6
b7c

RECEIVED - CONRAD

JMM:mcc
7
MAR 13 1968
DIVISION

FMS

EX-102

REC 36

62-97308-450

MAR 15 1968

54 MAR 25 1968

SEVEN
gmm

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 3-15-68

FROM : A. J. Baker *AJB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
FOR SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

On 3-11-68 Radio Engineering Section personnel completed a security check of the outside terminal appearances of the residence telephone lines of Senator McClellan, in accordance with a previously approved program of periodic checks for the Senator. The check at this time included only the inspection of points of access in the telephone frame room in the basement of the Senator's apartment building (the only appearance outside the Senator's residence and the telephone exchange buildings). His office telephone system has no outside appearances and was not checked at this time.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Senator McClellan be advised of the results of his residence telephone check.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- (Att: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Baker
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

JMM
JMM:mcc
(8) *mcc*

REC-110 62-97308-451

14 MAR 27 1968

XEROX
MAR 28 1968

51 APR 1 1968

UNREG COPY FILED IN 94-4-6127-

W. Secretary to the Senator advised 3-20-68

JWC
JWC

Baker
J

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Bishop	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

Handwritten notes and signatures: "J.W. Conrad", "3/1/68", "RECEIVED", "MAR 2 1968", "FBI"

Handwritten initials: "R", "P"

TO : MR. J. P. MOHR

DATE: 3/1/68

FROM : MR. I. W. CONRAD

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S
TELEPHONE LINES

Vertical handwritten note: "O. Telephone Security Checks"

Assistant Attorney General J. Walter Yeagley called me this afternoon to inquire whether we were still making security checks of the Attorney General's lines as we have done on past occasions. I told him that I would check and let him know.

Although we have in past years included the Attorney General's lines in our regular periodic check of Executives Conference members' telephone lines, such check of the Attorney General's lines was discontinued in 1964. On memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. Belmont dated 8/28/64, concerning a request of the Attorney General for such a check, the Director commented: "Disregard. My reason for this is that Mrs. Kennedy has publicly charged that the phones are tapped by the FBI at direction of President Johnson. For this reason we are not checking any phones. They can get Tel. Co. to do it." Subsequently, at the specific instructions of the Director in July 1966, a security check was conducted of Attorney General Katzenbach's office space for microphones as well as telephone security. No further checks have been made.

It is suggested that I advise Yeagley that we have received no request to check Attorney General Clark's lines and, therefore, no such checks have been made.

ACTION:

If approved, I will so advise Mr. Yeagley.

- 1-Mr. Tolson
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Bishop
- 1-Mr. Conrad

IWC:dmg

Handwritten notes: "18", "memo to Mr. Tolson", "3-6-68", "IWC:dmg"

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

79 APR 4 - 1968

APR 2 1968

Handwritten notes and signatures: "Done 3/4 JWC", "REC 13", "02-97308-452", "Right", "JWC", "17-JWC"

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: March 5, 1968

[Handwritten signature]
FROM :

J. Walter Yeagley, Assistant Attorney
General, Internal Security Division

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S
TELEPHONE LINES

It would be appreciated if Bureau technicians could check all the telephone lines in the Attorney General's office for security. If you are able to do this, the necessary arrangements can be made through [redacted]

[redacted] also receives a number of important business calls at home, particularly on weekends, and it would probably be advisable to also check his home phone and the White House extension in his home. If you are able to do so, I would suggest you make arrangements for this directly with [redacted] or if you prefer, I would be glad to make whatever arrangements are desired.

b6
b7c

I have discussed the foregoing with the Attorney General and he thinks it is important that these checks be done.

Telephone Security Checks

ls

MAR 5 1968

EX 101

REC 15

62-97308-453

APR 2 1968

79 APR 4 1968

7 JWS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

[Handwritten signature/initials]

TO : MR. J. P. MOHR

DATE: 3/6/68

FROM : MR. I. W. CONRAD

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONE LINES

As set forth in my memorandum of 3/1/68, (attached) the Bureau has received no previous request to check Attorney General Clark's telephone lines and, therefore, no such checks have been made. Pursuant to the Director's instructions, Assistant Attorney General J. Walter Yeagley was so advised in response to his request. *C187X 2301*

The Bureau is now in receipt of a letter from Yeagley dated 3/5/68, (also attached) requesting the FBI to conduct a check of all of the telephone lines in the Attorney General's office and residence for security. It is suggested that the Director may wish to comply with this request.

ACTION:

Accordingly, unless advised to the contrary, we will arrange to make the telephone line security check as requested.

Telephone Security Checks

- ~~1-Mr. Tolson~~
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Bishop
- 1-Mr. Conrad

IWC:dmg 3:15 P 3-14-68

(6) Office

RE 7-9200 Ext. Residence

2001; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 12011

456-1414 X 426, WHS

395-2000 X 505 Sec. Bd. 1395 12000 X 515 (old 535)

RE 7-5038 - Unlisted lounge; Over Study

393-1443 (Unlisted) Outer Recep Rm - Exec Asst

737-6661 (Unlisted)

*Memo R.W. Smith to Conrad
JMM: LAW
3/21/68*

*EX 101
DEC 13
62-97308-454*

APR 2 1968

b6
b7c

79 APR 4 1968

7-June

The Attorney General

March 26, 1968

Director, FBI

REC 13
62-97308-455

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz

b6
b7c

**SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE TELEPHONES**

Mr. Campbell

At the request of Assistant Attorney General J. Walter Yeagley, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation recently conducted a security survey of your office and residence telephones. This survey, which involved a check of twelve lines and six instruments in your office suite and two lines and three instruments at your residence, has been completed. Included was an inspection at all points where access could be had to the above lines (1) in your office and residence, (2) in telephone exchange buildings, and (3) outside the above locations.

No evidence of tampering was found.

1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley
Assistant Attorney General

62-97308

MAILED 6
MAR 26 1968
COMM-FBI

NOTE:

This letter confirms telephonic report made to AAG Yeagley on memorandum R. W. Swartz to Mr. Conrad dated 3/21/68 captioned "Security Survey of the Attorney General's Telephone Lines." JMM:mcc

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JMM:law
(11)

RECEIVED - COMBUD

62 APR 8 1968 TELETYPE UNIT

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1968

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

F B I

Date: 5/23/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (66-334)
SURVEYS
SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE AND
TELETYPE LINES
NORFOLK OFFICE

Handwritten signature

b6
b7C

Re Buairtel to Richmond dated 12/28/67.

SA [redacted] will depart Richmond for Norfolk, Va., at 8:15 A.M., 5/28/68 and will arrive at Norfolk at approximately 10:30 A.M., 5/28/68, to inspect telephone and teletype lines in the Norfolk Office.

After completing the inspection of the telephone and teletype lines at the Norfolk Office, SA [redacted] will inspect the telephone lines at the Newport News, Va., RA of the Norfolk Office.

EX-105

REC-15

65-99308-1456

- 3 - Bureau (Removal, Admin. Div. *math*)
- 2 - Norfolk (66-884)
- 1 - Richmond
- ULS/vlr
- (6)

JUN 5 1968

INDEXED
Handwritten signature

Approved: 305
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

CDO
FILE

ACSI-PSCC

Security of Telephone Company Facilities

Ch, CI Div

Ch, CIAB

15 Apr 68

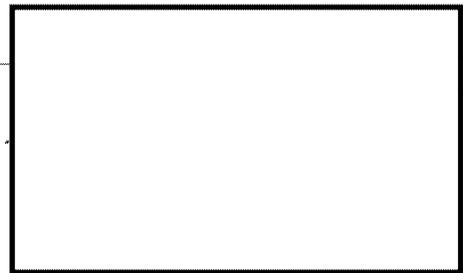
CPT Cole/wlk/48272

1. Reference DF, Chairman, DA Civil Disturbance Committee, file OPS OD AOC, dated 28 March 1968, above subject, with Comment 2, dated 29 March 1968, from Chief, Counterintelligence Division.

2. As of 15 April 1968, this branch has processed no reports pertaining to threats against any domestic telephone installation.

Security of Telephone Services

ROBERT J. BROWN
Lt Colonel, GS
Chief, CIAB
Counterintelligence Div



Copies furnished:

OPCSOPS, AOC

ATTN: Domestic Emergency Branch
Civil Disturbance Office, CI Division

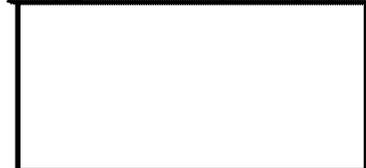
b6
b7C

5

DX

Rec'd from

62-97308
NOT RECORDED
199 JUN 25 1968



ACSI for
info only
re-
quest that in
event any info re
threats to domestic tele-
phone installations comes
to this team, the office
be notified

~~*31567*~~
NOT RECORDED
JUN 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-31567-1586

51 JUL - 2 1968

AA

Mr. Leo M. Pellerzi
Assistant Attorney General for Administration

June 24, 1968

Director, FBI

Security of Telephone Services

* SECURITY OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES,
JUSTICE BUILDING

Recently, and again on June 19, 1968, the Department's telephone frame room, room 2412 of the Justice Building, was found to be unlocked and unattended. These instances were informally called to the attention of your office.

Since the Justice Building is open to the public during regular office hours, and because not only the Department's entire telephone system cables and terminals but the FBI's trunk cables and dial-intercom equipment are located in this frame room, we strongly feel it should be locked at all times.

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

LEW:geb
(6)

NOTE: Based on memo Tavel to Mr. Mohr dated 6/21/68, captioned "Security of Telephone Facilities," prepared by LEW:geb.

REC'D
FBI

EX-115

REC-1

62-97308-459
JUN 26 1968

MAILED
JUN 25 1968
COMM-FBI

- Folsom
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JUN 27 1968
50 JUL 2 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-2729

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
DeLoach	✓
Mohr	✓
Bishop	✓
Casper	✓
Felt	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

TO : Mr. Conrad
FROM : R. W. Swartz

DATE: July 2, 1968

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS OF THE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
ORVILLE FREEMAN, AND RESIDENCE OF THE
UNDERSECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, JOHN A. SCHNITTKER

Reference is made to the 6-12-68 memorandum from Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr., to Mr. W. C. Sullivan setting forth the request by L. J. Roth, Acting Inspector General of the Agriculture Department for a security survey of the office telephones of Secretary Orville Freeman and the residence telephones of Undersecretary John A. Schnittker. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

On 6, 17-18-26-28, 68, in keeping with arrangements made with officials of the Agriculture Department, SAs W. D. Campbell, [redacted] and [redacted] checked the office telephone facilities of Secretary Freeman and the residence telephone facilities of Undersecretary Schnittker. The facilities checked included three telephone company equipment rooms and the outside working appearance of the telephone line of Undersecretary Schnittker.

The check included 10 lines and 4 telephone instruments. No evidence of tampering was observed.

5-Stamp

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Mr. Lester P. Condon, Agriculture Inspector General, of the results of the checks of Secretary Freeman's office telephones and Undersecretary Schnittker's residence telephones.

Done
7/8/68

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att. N. F. Stames)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted] Mr. Campbell

Handwritten signatures and initials: [Large signature], [Signature], [Signature]

62-97308-460

b6
b7c

WPG:sdh
JUL 15 1968

REC-15
EX-105
6 JUL 8 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	✓
DeLoach	✓
Mohr	✓
Bishop	✓
Casper	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
Felt	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

W. S. Tavel
Wherry

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 6/21/68

FROM : W. S. Tavel

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES

Security of Telephone Services

The Justice Department's telephone switchboard is in room 2416, and the Department's frame (telephone terminals and switches) room is adjacent to the switchboard in room 2412, in Justice Department space. Both rooms open into the Great Hall, which is readily accessible from the courtyard. The Bureau's telephone trunks pass through the Justice frame room, and the dial equipment for the Bureau's 2-digit dial intercom system is in this frame room. There is no available space to relocate our facilities, which were installed there initially years ago, and if there were space to relocate them the cost would be prohibitive, especially in view of the Bureau's contemplated move to our own building in a few years.

On 6/19/68 one of our employees checked the Justice frame room and found it unlocked and unattended. The public has access normally to the Justice Building during regular working hours. Necessity for keeping the Justice frame room locked to eliminate possibility of anyone entering to disrupt Department or Bureau phone facilities has previously, and again on 6/19/68, been called to the Department's attention. We not only keep the Bureau's telephone frame room locked, the corridor doors are covered with heavy sheet metal and cannot be unlocked and entered from the corridor. Entry to the room may be made only through our switchboard where the corridor door is locked at all times.

I feel it would be appropriate now to officially call the matter to the attention of the Justice Department.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached letter to the Administrative Division of the Department be approved.

- Enc.
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Conrad

LEW:geb
(4)ew

54 JUL 5 1968
JUN 28 1968

XEROEX-105
JUN 26 1968

62-97308-461

62-97308-158
6/21

10 JUN 25 1968

4 COMM SECT.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-55047-62-27353

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jwe*

DATE: July 12, 1968

FROM : R. W. Swartz *RWS*

SUBJECT: MR. WILBUR J. COHEN
 SECRETARY HEALTH EDUCATION & WELFARE (HEW)
 REQUEST FOR OFFICE TELEPHONE SECURITY
 SURVEYS AND COUNTERMEASURES INSTALLATION

gm

A. J. [Signature]

My 6/21/68 memorandum to you set forth a request by [redacted] Director of Security of the above department, for a telephone security survey and countermeasure installation for Secretary Cohen. It was approved by the Director.

On 7/2, 5 & 10/68, in accordance with appointments made by [redacted] Radio Engineering Section personnel completed a telephone security check and installed countermeasure devices on the office telephones of Secretary Cohen. This involved five telephone instruments and eight lines. A check was made at all points of access to the lines in the Secretary's office, in the HEW building and the telephone company exchange buildings. No evidence of tampering was observed.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise [redacted] of the results of the security survey.

(62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Rose (Liaison Section)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS
WGS:sdh
 (6)
WGS

✓
[Signature]
Jwe

done - 68
7-15-68
[Signature]

REC-21

62-97308-463

14 JUL 24 1968

56 AUG 1 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rose (Liaison Section)
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Swartz
DATE: 6/21/68

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : R. W. Swartz

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURE INSTALLATION
OFFICE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE WILBUR J. COHEN

Dean Coston
Exec Secy to
Secy Cohen
Room 3712
Tel 13-23155
will want
to talk

By letter to the Director dated June 13, 1968, Mr. Frederick H. Schmidt (former SA), Director of Security for Health, Education and Welfare, inquired whether the Bureau would make (1) a security survey of the office telephones of Secretary Cohen and (2) install countermeasure devices (to prevent the instruments from being used as microphones to pickup room conversation). The countermeasure device was developed by the FBI and the installation of these countermeasures on Cabinet Officer telephones has been a continuing integral part of a White House communications security program in which the White House initially requested the installation of these devices on Cabinet Officer phones.

With the Director's approval, the Bureau has previously made both telephone security surveys and countermeasure installations for various Secretaries of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, dating back to the Eisenhower Administration in 1953. Mr. Schmidt has been most cooperative with the Bureau as its principal liaison contact for personnel information in his agency. Liaison advises also that it was through the personal intervention of the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare that the Bureau has been able to continue receiving Social Security information which has been denied other investigative agencies.

As a byproduct, the countermeasure installations and related security checks by the FBI have contributed very substantially to the excellent relations enjoyed by the FBI with our high-level telephone company contact through whom the Bureau secures the necessary cooperation from the telephone company in connection with the Bureau's investigative activities in the internal security area.

Accordingly, in view of the above circumstances, it is suggested the Bureau may wish to comply with the current request. Estimated time: 2 men for 1 1/2 days.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mr. Schmidt be advised that the FBI will perform the requested countermeasures installation and related security check.

62-97308
JMM:law:mn

1-80-805

AUG - 1 1968

Secy's Office Set
up for 7-2-68

WGS: slh 7/12/68

REC-21 62-97308-464
done 7/15/68
B.F.R.

RECORDED COPY FILED

80-805

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

RA

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 8-1-68

FROM : R. W. Swartz *DWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY,
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
C. R. SMITH

DWS

S/S

0 m m

W B B B

ru g m y

By letter to the Director dated July 24, 1968, Mr. John W. Phillips (former SA), Director of Investigations and Security for the Department of Commerce, advised that Secretary Smith was moving to a new residence and had expressed a desire to have the FBI make a security check of his White House and regular (unlisted) telephone lines.

b6
b7c

With the Director's approval, the Bureau has previously conducted office and residence telephone security work for various Secretaries of Commerce, dating back to Secretary Sinclair Weeks in 1953. John Phillips, as the Bureau's principal liaison contact at the Commerce Department on investigative and security matters, has afforded the Bureau excellent cooperation. It is also pointed out that these security checks contribute substantially to the excellent relations enjoyed by the Bureau with high-level telephone company contacts who furnish invaluable services to the FBI in connection with internal security investigations.

In view of the above circumstances, Bureau may wish to comply with the current Commerce Department request which will require two men approximately one day.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mr. Phillips be advised the FBI will perform the requested security check.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Rose (Liaison Section)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [Redacted]

JMM:mcc
(6)

55 AUG 27 1968

OK per Tolson
Mr. [Signature]
EX-105
8/2

62-97308-465

AUG 15 1968

Memo R.W. Swartz, Conrad
JMM:CAW 8/6/68

7-DWS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

RA

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : R. W. Swartz *RWS*

SUBJECT: *O* SECURITY SURVEY,
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
C. R. SMITH

DATE: 8/6/68

7/5

H. J. [Signature]

Reference is made to my 8/1/68 memorandum to you setting forth a request by John W. Phillips (former SA), Director of Investigations and Security for the Commerce Department, for the above security survey. Mr. Tolson approved making the security check for Secretary Smith.

b6
b7c

In accordance with arrangements made with [redacted] to Secretary Smith, Laboratory personnel completed the security check on August 5, 1968. This involved two lines and thirteen instruments. A check was made of all terminal appearances where access could be had to the two lines at (1) the residence, (2) the telephone company exchange buildings and (3) all locations outside the residence and company buildings.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Mr. John W. Phillips of the result of the survey of Secretary Smith's residence telephone lines.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Rose (Liaison Section)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

Jmm

JMM:lsw

(6)

Mr. J. M. Kelley

Phillips' assistant

55 AUG 22 1968

discussed 8/8/68

Jm7

5-1088

REC 11

62-97308-466

EX-105

AUG 15 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (62-97308)

DATE: July 25, 1968

mlr
FROM : Legat, Ottawa (66-75)

SUBJECT: OFFICE SECURITY

John
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES
ReBulet 7/11/67.

b6
b7c

On 7/23/68, [redacted] Security Officer, U. S. Embassy, Ottawa, indicated someone would be coming to Ottawa from the State Department in the near future at which time they would confer with this office on telephones.

It is requested Legat be briefed on results of discussions Bureau may have had with State as outlined in referenced Bureau letter.

ad

3-Bureau
1 Liaison Direct
1-Ottawa
MLI/lrf
(4)

*R/S to [unclear]
8/6/68 RUP/ra*

62-97308-4167

REC-38 ~~62-97308-463~~

15 AUG 7 1968

LIAISON



Routing Slip

0-7 (Rev. 9-25-67)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk | <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City | <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson | <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha | <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville | <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City | <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix | TO LEGAT: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville | <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh | <input type="checkbox"/> Bern |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas | <input type="checkbox"/> Portland | <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock | <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond | <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte | <input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles | <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento | <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville | <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis | <input type="checkbox"/> London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City | <input type="checkbox"/> Manila |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami | <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio | <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico, D.F. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee | <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego | <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco | <input type="checkbox"/> Paris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile | <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan | <input type="checkbox"/> Rome |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark | <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah | <input type="checkbox"/> Santo Domingo |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven | <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle | <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans | <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City | | |

Date 8-6-68

RE:

OFFICE SECURITY

com

- For information Retention optional For appropriate action Surep, by _____
- The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, conceal all sources, paraphrase comments.
- Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks: Reurlet 7-25-68, your file 66-75.

State Department Security Team plans to be in Ottawa for one month sometime between 8/15 and 9/15. Prior to Security Team's arrival Bureau will make available to you the most secure telephone equipment available for installation by the Security Team.

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

RA

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 8/23/68

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Conrad

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: Telephone at home of
Joseph Califano,
Administrative Assistant
to the President



Waters
RWS
8/23/68

Security of Telephone Service

[Redacted] Administrative Assistant to the President, called me at 9 p.m., 8/22/68, and stated something definitely seemed to be wrong with the telephones at his home and he would deeply appreciate the FBI making a check. He stated we had done this once before and our services in this regard had given him great peace of mind.

He added that the telephone company had recently advised him that there seemed to be someone interfering with his phones. He had no information other than this.

In view of Califano's position, and the fact that he talks constantly with the President, it is recommended that the Laboratory make this check at a convenient date and time. I should advise Califano prior to the check being made as to the specific date and time.

CDD:CSH (4)

JAN
AM
OK

Completed 8-27-68

REC-76

62-97308-469

WFO-SP

Memo RWS-EWG 8/28/68

EX-100

25 AUG 29 1968

54 SEP 5 1968

SEVEN
8/28/68

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JM*

FROM : R. W. Swartz *RWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
BUREAU RELOCATION SITE

DATE: December 9, 1968

JM

RWS Swartz

The annual security survey of the Bureau's telephone and teletype lines at the relocation site has been completed by SA [redacted]. No evidence of tampering was observed. All services are in carrier circuits from the telephone company exchange building at Fredericksburg, Virginia, to the AT & T microwave tower on the bluff behind the FBI Academy building. However, these circuits are cable, not microwave.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted]

JMM:sdh
JMM:sdh
(5) *W*

WST

Telephone Security Checks

C

b6
b7c

EX-113

REC 11

62-97308-471

6 DEC 11 1968

57 DEC 16 1968

DEC 15 3 03 PM '68

FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-26-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Handwritten initials]*

FROM : R. W. Swartz *[Handwritten initials]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
9TH AND D STREET BUILDING

DATE: January 22, 1969

0 SURVEYS

WGS
5-2/3/69

Reference is made to a memorandum dated 1/6/69, from Mr. Sizoo to Mr. Sullivan requesting a security survey of the Domestic Intelligence Division space in the Federal Triangle Building at 9th and D Street N.W. This was completed on January 17, 1969, by the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory. This survey included an R.F. Sweep, as well as a physical inspection of the most logical places and no evidence of clandestine monitoring was found.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be forwarded to the Domestic Intelligence Division for their information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Sizoo
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:sdh
WGS:sdh
(5)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

EX-103

REC 16

62-97308-472

4 JAN 28 1969

54 FEB 7 - 1969

7-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Handwritten initials and signatures

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: January 6, 1969

FROM : Mr. J. A. Sizoo *JAS*

62-197308

SUBJECT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (DID)
9th and D Street Building
Space Matter

Telephone Security Survey

Whitely
Handwritten notes and signatures

It is requested that Laboratory Division perform an electronic sweep of the space occupied by DID in 9th and D Street (Federal Triangle) Building as a needed security measure.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this be referred to Laboratory Division and that the electronic sweep be accomplished through coordination with DID Night Supervisor.

- WSS*
JFM:chs (5)
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad
 - 1 - Mr. J.A. Sizoo
 - 1 - Mr. J.F. McGuire

Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten initials

Memo to Mr. Conrad

WGS: sdh 2/27/69

REC 821

62-197308-4173

JAN 29 1969

98 FEB 11 1969

Handwritten notes and signatures

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

John W. Phillips
What's this?
Swartz
Phillips

fto
ps

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 4, 1969

FROM : R. W. Swartz

RLS

Security Telephone Services

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE TELEPHONES OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE MAURICE STANS,
THE UNDERSECRETARY AND FIVE ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

Mr. John W. Phillips, Director of Investigations and Security at the Department of Commerce, by letter to the Director dated 2/3/69, advised that Secretary Stans had requested that a security check be made of the Secretary's office telephone facilities and those of his Undersecretary and five Assistant Secretaries. Phillips is a former Special Agent and the Bureau's principal liaison contact on investigative and personnel matters at Commerce.

The Bureau has conducted similar security checks for various Secretaries of Commerce dating back to 1953. It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, a security survey will be conducted for the Secretary of Commerce at a time arranged through John W. Phillips.

62-97308

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - [redacted] (1016 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted]

Jmm:sdh
JMM:sdh
 (7)

Conrad
Swartz
OK

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-474

Cover Memo R. W. Swartz to Conrad
Jmm:caur 2/13/69

Letter to Phillips
Jmm:caur 2/14/69

REC-23

62-97308-474

ST-110

FEB 6 1969

FEB 7 1969

XEROX

MAR 4 1969

SEVEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P.J. [Signature]
[Signature]

February 14, 1969

REC 99
62-97308-475

BY LIAISON

ST-111

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - [Redacted] 1016 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [Redacted] - Stevens

b6
b7c

JMM

Mr. John W. Phillips
Director, Investigations and Security
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Phillips:

As requested in your letter to me of February 3, 1969, I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a security survey of the office telephone systems of Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans, the Undersecretary, and five Assistant Secretaries. The facilities in their offices, in telephone company exchanges, and at all points of access outside of the above locations were inspected.

No irregularities were detected at the time of the survey.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

[Signature]
deleted 2-18-69
[Signature]

NOTE:

Cover memo R. W. Swartz to Mr. Conrad dated 2/13/69, JMM:law. Letter classified because it contains results of security survey.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Felt
JMM:law
17 (9) 32
MAR 4 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Signature]
T
[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. CONRAD

DATE: 2/5/69

FROM : R. W. SWARTZ

SUBJECT: Telephone
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONES

Reference is made to your 1/27/69, memorandum to Mr. Mohr advising of a telephonic request by Assistant Attorney General J. Walter Yeagley for a security check of the office and residence telephones of Attorney General John M. Mitchell. The Director approved the check.

In keeping with arrangements made by Mr. Yeagley, a survey of the office telephone facilities was completed by FBI Laboratory personnel on February 3 and 4, 1969. This involved the checking of thirteen telephone instruments and sixteen local and outside lines. No evidence of tampering was observed.

The Attorney General is still occupying an apartment on a temporary basis in the Washington area. Mr. Yeagley advised that he will contact the Bureau further regarding a suitable time for the residence survey after the Mitchells have moved into a permanent residence.

Mr. Yeagley has advised that an oral report of the results of the check will be sufficient.

ACTION:

(1) If approved Mr. Yeagley will be advised telephonically that the results of the office check were negative.

(2) We will complete the approved check at the residence upon receipt of further advice from Mr. Yeagley.

62-97308

1-Mr. Mohr

1-Mr. DeLoach

1-Mr. Conrad

1-Mr. Swartz

1- Stevens

b6
b7C

JMM:sdh/dmg

(6)

REC-23

ST-110

62-97308-476

17 FEB 7 1969

03 FEB 9 1969
F-10

7-1115

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. J. P. MOHR

DATE: 1/27/69

FROM : I. W. CONRAD

SUBJECT: *Telephones*
REQUEST FOR SECURITY CHECK OF
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S TELEPHONES

Mr. J. Walter Yeagley, Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, called me to advise that the Attorney General had requested a security check of the phones in his office. Yeagley further indicated that the phone installations had not been fully completed at the Attorney General's residence, but that upon completion a similar security check would be desired of those installations also.

We have conducted similar security checks on occasion in the past, and it is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, I will so advise Yeagley and work out a mutually convenient time schedule.

1-Mr. Mohr
1-Mr. Conrad

IWC:dmg
(3)

*Yeagley so advised
1/27/69 JWC*

*Memorandum to Mrs. Conrad
Jmm:slh 2/5/69*

WJH
CR
R

62-97308

REC 4

62-97308-477

17 FEB 7 1969

SEVEN

98 FEB 13 1969

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: January 27, 1969

FROM : R. W. Swartz *RWS*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS
DIRECTOR, MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
AND DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OFFICIALS

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

In accordance with a continuing program, previously approved by the Director, Radio Engineering Section personnel have completed a security check of the residence telephone lines of the above-indicated Bureau officials. This check included an examination of all instruments, and of the terminal appearances of the telephone lines at the residence, telephone exchange buildings and all points of access outside the above locations.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

ACTION: None. For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 -

JMM:sdh
(6)

JWC
b6
b7c

BT

W 544

REC 82

62-97308-4778

25 FEB 10 1969

55 FEB 17 1969

7 JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *WCS*

FROM : R. W. Swartz *RWS*

DATE: 2/6/69

WCS

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE TELEPHONES OF
POSTMASTER GENERAL WINTON M. BLOUNT

Liliana

Security of Telephone Services

Reference is made to my 1/28/69 memorandum to you concerning receipt of a letter from Mr. H. B. Montague, Chief Postal Inspector, setting forth a request by the Postmaster General for a security check of the telephones in his office and those in the offices of his Executive Assistant and the Deputy Postmaster General. The Director approved.

MJ

In accordance with arrangements made through Mr. Montague, FBI Laboratory personnel completed the survey on February 5, 1969. This involved the inspection of nine telephone instruments and seventeen local and outside lines. No irregularities were detected.

Since Mr. Montague has advised that he would appreciate a written report on the results, a suggested letter to him is attached. This matter has been coordinated with Liaison Section SA [redacted] who handles Post Office matters.

S. Schwartz

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, the Liaison Section will deliver to Mr. Montague the attached letter, which sets forth the results of the check for the Postmaster General.

62-97308

Enclosure *sent*

2-10-69 *WCS*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att: [redacted] 1016 9&D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

REC 36

GK
Just

Encl delivered 2/11/69

62-97308-479

JMM:mcc
(6) **MAR 3 1969**

10 FEB 12 1969

53 FEB 24 1969

SEVEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

February 10, 1969

BY LIAISON

REC-32 62-9730A-480

ST-110

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att. L. F. Schwartz)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad b6
- 1 - Mr. Swartz b7c
- 1 -

Mr. H. B. Montague
Chief Postal Inspector
Post Office Department
Washington, D. C. 20260

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Mr. Montague:

Pursuant to the request in your letter of January 23, 1969, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a security check of the office telephone systems of Postmaster General Winton M. Blount, his Executive Assistant, and Deputy Postmaster General. This included an inspection of the facilities in the offices, in the telephone company exchanges, and at all points of access outside the above locations.

I am glad to report that no evidence of tampering was observed at the time of the check.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Delivered to Mr. Montague 2/11/69
[Signature]

[Handwritten initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE:

Cover memo R. W. Swartz to Mr. Conrad dated

2/6/69, JMM:mcc

JMM:law

(8)

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

54 FEB 25 1969

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. L. H. Schwartz
(Rm. 1016, 9th & D)

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JK*

DATE: January 28, 1969

FROM : R. W. Swartz *JK*

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 -

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE TELEPHONES OF
POSTMASTER GENERAL WINTON M. BLOUNT *Wash. DC*

Security of Telephones

*RWS
Security*

By letter to the Director dated 1/23/69, Mr. H. B. Montague, Personnel Security Officer of the Post Office Department advised that the new Postmaster General had expressed a desire to have a check made of the White House and regular telephone lines in his office and in the offices of his Executive Assistant and Deputy Postmaster General.

With the Director's approval, the Bureau has previously conducted office telephone security work for previous Postmaster Generals, dating back to 1961. H. B. Montague is the Bureau's long-time and trusted liaison contact with the Post Office Department on investigative and security matters, and has afforded the Bureau excellent cooperation. Coincidental with these security checks, an opportunity is afforded the Bureau to maintain its excellent relations with high-level telephone company officials who furnish invaluable services to the FBI in connection with internal security investigations.

In view of the above, it is felt that it would be to the Bureau's advantage in its relationship with established and new Post Office Department officials to conduct the requested security check which will require two men approximately one day.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mr. Montague be advised the Bureau will perform the requested security check.

62-97308

*Jmm:sdh
JMM:sdh
(7)*

*Dones 2-5-69
Jmm*

*ST-110
JK*

*REC-32
62-97308-481*

FEB 14 1969

Liaison checked with Mr. Montague and requested title of "Chief Postal Inspector" be used in reply to Mr. Swartz. They use this title instead of "Personnel Security Officer"

Casper memo Swartz to Conrad Jmm:mec 2/6/69

Letter to H.B. Montague Post office Dept. Jmm:lwj 2/6/69

7-1215

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC* DATE: 2/13/69

FROM : R. W. Swartz *RWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF OFFICE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF COMMERCE MAURICE STANS, THE UNDERSECRETARY AND FIVE ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
DC

By 2/4/69 memorandum to you, I reported receipt of a letter to the Director from John W. Phillips (former SA), Director of Security at the Department of Commerce, dated 2/3/69. The letter advises that Secretary Stans had requested the FBI to make a security check of his office telephones and those of his Undersecretary and five Assistant Secretaries. The Director approved.

Through arrangements made by Mr. Phillips, on 2/11-12, 1969 Special Agents of the Radio Engineering Section of the FBI Laboratory conducted a survey of the telephone facilities of Secretary Stans and the other officials. This involved the inspection of fourteen instruments and thirty-two local and outside lines. No indication of tampering was observed.

Mr. Phillips has advised that he would appreciate a written reply as to the results. A suggested letter to Mr. Phillips is attached. This matter has been coordinated with SA [redacted] who handles liaison matters with the Department of Commerce.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, the Liaison Section will deliver the attached letter to Mr. Phillips reporting the results of the telephone security survey made for Secretary Stans.

Enclosure *sent 2-14-69*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - [redacted] (1016 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz
- 1 - [redacted] Stevens

JMM:law
(7) **6 FEB 28 1969**

XEROX
FEB 20 1969
REC 4
ST-112

62-97308-97308
62-97308-482

FEB 19 1969

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-46126-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 5, 1969

FROM : R. W. Swartz
Security of Telephones

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY,
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE CLIFFORD HARDIN

White
Swartz
RWS
WWS

WASH. D.C.

By letter to the Director dated 2/3/69, Lester P. Condon, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture, advised that Secretary Hardin had inquired if it would be possible to have FBI personnel (1) make a security check of his office and residence telephones, and (2) install countermeasure devices in the telephones.

With the Director's approval, we have previously made office and residence telephone security surveys and countermeasure installations on special request for the Secretaries of Agriculture since 1951. (Countermeasures are used to prevent telephones from being used as microphones to pick up room conversation.) The Inspector General's office is the chief point of Bureau liaison contact, and Mr. Condon has been most cooperative. It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, Liaison Section will contact Mr. Condon so that arrangements can be made for FBI Laboratory personnel to do the requested security survey and countermeasure work of the Secretary of Agriculture.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. L. F. Schwartz, (Rm. 1016, 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Swartz

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

b6
b7c

JMM:sdh
(7)
WWS

Cover memo w/ Bradley to Conrad
WGS:LAN 3/25/69

REC-102

62-97308-485

18 MAR 7 1969

SA [L.F.] Schwartz making arrangements. Condon will advise when new phone installations are complete.

JMM Letter to Louis J. Luth

53 APR 7 1969

WGS:LAN 3/26/69

[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-26-2011

March 27, 1969

BY LIAISON

b6
b7c

REC-127

62-97308-486

EX-102

Mr. Louis J. Roth
Assistant Inspector General
Office of the Inspector General
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C. 20250

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. L. F. Schwartz
(Rm. 1016 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Dear Mr. Roth:

*Delivered
4/11/69
[Signature]*

As requested in former Inspector General Lester P. Condon's letter to me of February 3, 1969, I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a security survey of the residence and office telephone service of the Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin. The survey was delayed at Mr. Condon's request until all changes in the telephone system at each location were completed by the telephone company.

The facilities at the residence and office, as well as the telephone exchanges and all points of access outside of the above locations, were inspected. Countermeasure devices were installed on the telephone instruments. No irregularities were found at the time of the survey.

Sincerely yours,

Red

✓

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: SA L. F. Schwartz of the Liaison Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division has advised that as of March 21, 1969, Mr. Condon has assumed new duties at the Department of Housing and Urban Development and Mr. Louis J. Roth, Assistant Inspector General, is handling the duties of the Inspector General at the Department of Agriculture at the present time. Cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 3/26/69. WGS:law.

WGS:law:mcc
(9) 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

[Handwritten initials]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 11, 1969

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECK
DIRECTOR, MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
AND DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OFFICIALS

In accordance with a continuing program, previously approved by the Director, Radio Engineering Section personnel have completed a security check of the residence telephone lines of the above officials at all points of access outside of the residences and the telephone company exchange buildings.

No evidence of tampering was observed.

- 62-97308
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7C

JMM:sdh
JMM:sdh
WWS (5)

Am
WWS
WWS
WWS

MAR 11 11 51 AM '69

REC-108

62-97308-487

MAR 12 1969

99 MAR 17 1969

7-2-69

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

<i>[Signature]</i>	Nelson
<i>[Signature]</i>	Mohr
<i>[Signature]</i>	Bishop
<i>[Signature]</i>	Casper
<i>[Signature]</i>	Callahan
<i>[Signature]</i>	Conrad
<i>[Signature]</i>	Felt
<i>[Signature]</i>	Gale
<i>[Signature]</i>	Rosen
<i>[Signature]</i>	Sullivan
<i>[Signature]</i>	Tavel
<i>[Signature]</i>	Trotter
<i>[Signature]</i>	Tele. Room
<i>[Signature]</i>	Holmes
<i>[Signature]</i>	Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 17, 1969

FROM : W. W. Bradley *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
HEARING ROOM 310
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Mr. Callahan by memorandum to Mr. Mohr dated 3/15/69, reported a request by [redacted] House Appropriations Committee, for a security survey to be made of the Committee Hearing Room prior to the Secretary of State's testimony on March 18, 1969.

SA's [redacted] conducted the above survey on March 17, 1969. At the request of [redacted] the check was conducted in Hearing Room 310 and was limited to the most likely places of concealment of microphones in order to eliminate the necessity of having to damage the building surfaces. Three telephone instruments and four telephone lines were checked within the confines of this room to determine whether the telephones were being used to pick up room conversation when not in normal use. A radio frequency search was conducted to determine if any microphones were being used in connection with miniature concealed radio transmitting devices. No evidence of concealed listening devices was found, and [redacted] was so advised at the completion of the survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

GMO:sdh
(6)

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

REC 277

62-97308-488

MAR 20 1969

Director testifies in Room 310

3/19

56 MAR 26 1969

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 3/15/69

FROM : N. P. Callahan *initials*

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF [REDACTED] FOR SECURITY
CHECKS OF HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS
COMMITTEE HEARING ROOMS

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] House Appropriations Committee, telephoned on the late afternoon of 3/14/69. He stated that the Secretary of State would be testifying before the House Appropriations Committee on Tuesday, 3/18/69. In accordance with past practices, he requested that the Bureau make the usual security checks of committee hearing rooms. Accordingly, arrangements were made with the Laboratory Division to have the appropriate Special Agent personnel report to [REDACTED] on the morning of Monday, 3/17/69. A memorandum will be submitted on the results of the security check.

SECURITY SURVEYS

AM

you pm

EX-102
REC-123

62-97308-489

MAR 20 1969

1 - Mr. Tolson
1 - Mr. Conrad

EWV:sjh
(4)

*Memo Bradley
to Mohr 3/17
GMD:sdh*

Eric

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

55 MAR 26 1969

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Handwritten initials]*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *[Handwritten initials]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE AND RESIDENCE
TELEPHONE SERVICE OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
CLIFFORD HARDIN

DATE: 3/26/69

[Handwritten signatures]

[Handwritten signature]

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

By February 5, 1969 memorandum to you, I reported receipt of a letter to the Director from Lester P. Condon, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture, dated February 3, 1969. The letter advises that Secretary Hardin had requested the FBI to conduct a security survey of the telephone service at his residence and his office and install countermeasure devices in the telephones. The Director approved. This survey was delayed to allow for telephone changes.

Through arrangements made by Mr. Condon, on March 21, 1969, Special Agents of the Radio Engineering Section of the FBI Laboratory completed this security work at the residence and Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford Hardin. This included eight instruments and fourteen lines. No indication of tampering was observed.

The Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture has advised that a written reply of the results of this survey would be appreciated. A suggested letter is attached. This has been coordinated with L. F. Schwartz who handles liaison matters with the Department of Agriculture.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, the Liaison Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division will deliver the attached letter to the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture reporting the results of the telephone security survey made for Secretary Hardin.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. L. F. Schwartz (R.M. 1016, 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley

1 -

WGS:law

70 APR 11 1969

[Handwritten initials]
REC 117

[Handwritten initials]
62-97308-490

EX-101

18 APR 4 1969

b6
b7c

[Handwritten initials]

8-3 (Rev. 2-14-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/30, 1969

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Jones, 4264 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tolson, 5744 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Bowers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. DeLoach, 5736 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Fulton |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Mohr, 5525 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Hanning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Bishop, 5640 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Healy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Casper, 5234 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Hein |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Callahan, 5515 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Herington |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. Conrad, 4321 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Quinn |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Felt, 5256 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Suttler |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Gale, 1742 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Rosen, 5706 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Malmfeldt, 4718 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Sullivan, 1026 9&D | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Stapleton, 1734 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tavel, 7746 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Williams |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Trotter, 4130 IB | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Daunt, 610 OPO |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Beaver, 5744 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Roderick |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Donahoe, 5736 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Miss Gandy, 5633 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Adcock, 5634 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Miss Holmes, 5633 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Bland, 5642 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Leinbaugh, 5632 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Miss Gregorich |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Miss Mullin |
| Room _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Miss Osborne |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Miss Swanson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Courier Service, 1522 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Williamson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Room, 5531 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Room, 5533 | <input type="checkbox"/> See Me |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Records Branch | <input type="checkbox"/> Call Me |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Teletype, 5646 | <input type="checkbox"/> For Your Information |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tour Room, 1734 | <input type="checkbox"/> For Appropriate Action |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Note & Return |

For handling by Lab

TJB

T. E. Bishop
Room 5640, Ext. 691

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

DATE: June 16, 1969

- 1 - [redacted] b6
- (1016 9th & D) b7C
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY,
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE MAURICE H. STANS

DJ/BM
RR

By 6/4/69 memorandum to you, I reported receipt of a letter to the Director, dated 6/2/69, from John W. Phillips (former SA), Director of Investigations and Security at the Department of Commerce. The letter advises that Secretary Stans would appreciate having the FBI make a check of the telephone facilities at his new permanent residence in Washington, D. C. The Director approved.

Through arrangements made by Mr. Phillips, on 6/11-13/69, Special Agents of the FBI Laboratory conducted a survey of the telephone facilities at Secretary Stans' residence at [redacted]. This involved the inspection of five telephone instruments and three lines. No indication of tampering was observed. b6 b7C

Mr. Phillips has advised that he would appreciate a written reply on the results (which the Director approved in the case of the recent security survey of the office telephones of Secretary Stans). A suggested letter to Mr. Phillips is attached. This matter has been coordinated with SA [redacted] who handles liaison matters with the Commerce Department. *JA*

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, the Liaison Section will deliver the attached letter to Mr. Phillips reporting the results of the residence telephone security survey made for Secretary Stans. *Doug 6/17/69*
BM

Enclosure

62-97308

JMM:sdh
JMM:sdh
(7)

AK
JMM
6/17/69

62-97308-491

REC-27

JUN 23 1969

357
55 JUN 26 1969

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO :

Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: June 4, 1969

FROM :

W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT:

SECURITY SURVEY
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE MAURICE H. STANS

F. White
Bradley
Matter

By letter to the Director dated 6/2/69, John W. Phillips, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, advised that Secretary Stans would greatly appreciate having the FBI make a security check of the telephone facilities in his new permanent residence in Washington, D.C. Phillips is a former Special Agent and the Bureau's principal liaison contact on investigative and personnel matters at Commerce.

The Bureau has conducted similar checks for various Secretaries of Commerce in the past and recently, with the Director's approval, made a security check of Secretary Stans' office telephone facilities.

ACTION:

If approved, a security survey will be made of the residence telephone facilities of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans at his new apartment at [redacted]

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

JMM:sdh
(6)

6-5-69

Liaison contacting Phillips re time.

AM

JWC

62-97308-492

REC 27

15 JUN 23 1969

Let to John Phillips

6/16/69 357

55 JUN 26 1969

memo Bradley to Conrad

6/16/69

JMM:sdh

JMM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA

June 16, 1969

b6
b7c

REC-27
62-97308-493

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - [Redacted]
- (10 to S&D)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [Redacted] / Stevens

Mr. John W. Phillips
Director, Investigations and Security
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Phillips:

In keeping with the request in your letter to me of June 2, 1969, I have had a security check made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the residence telephones of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. This included an inspection of the instruments and associated facilities in his apartment, in telephone company exchange buildings, and at all points of access outside the above locations.

*Dld
6/17/69
BTR*

No evidence of tampering was observed at the time of the check.

Sincerely yours,

✓

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 6/16/69, JMM:sdh

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JMM mac
JMM:mcc
(9)

WFB
JMM

55 JUN 26 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

JMM
REC-27

TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: May 28, 1969

FROM : Mr. W. A. Branigan

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Cregar

SUBJECT: FBI, SECURITY COMMITTEE

Telephone Security Checks

Memorandum from you to Mr. DeLoach bearing this caption, dated February 6, 1967, contained among its conclusions that there is a need for expanding the checks of home telephone lines of Bureau officials to include key personnel of the Domestic Intelligence Division and the New York and Washington Field Offices. At that time it was noted that the home telephones of our Special Agent in Charge (SAC) and Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) in Washington Field Office and of our SACs in the New York Office were being checked to insure against clandestine monitoring.

Recently, our high-level source, Tophat, returned from a conference in Moscow during which he was shown electronic devices attesting to the continued excellent technical capability of the Soviet intelligence services to intercept and monitor private conversations. In being questioned about this, he alluded to the fact that in the United States audio devices utilizing power lines were in operation. This, of course, suggests the possibility that the Soviets could be intercepting telephone communications.

RECOMMENDATION:

62-97308

As a security precaution, it is now recommended that the periodic telephone checks be extended to the home telephones of the 14 Security Supervisors of the New York Office and of the 9 Security Supervisors of the Washington Field Office. All of these Supervisors regularly receive telephone calls at their homes which will involve our highly clandestine coverage of the Soviet and Soviet-bloc establishments and personnel. If you agree, there is attached a suitable letter addressed to the SACs, instructing that these checks be immediately instituted and that the checks be made by the technically qualified personnel presently assigned in their offices.

Enclosure

WAB:lag

REC 29 62-97308-494
22 JUN 26 1969
S. WAR

memo to Mr. Conrad from Mr. W. A. Branigan
98 ju 27 1969

Just how much man power will be involved in this?
H

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: FBI SECURITY COMMITTEE

DATE: June 3, 1969

White
Bradley B

Reference is made to Mr. Branigan's 5/28/69 memorandum to Mr. Sullivan in which it was recommended that, due to the possibility of Soviet interception of telephone communications, the periodic telephone security checks should be expanded to include the home telephones of 14 New York and 9 Washington Field Office Security Supervisors. The Director asked, "Just how much manpower will be involved in this?"

It is estimated that the above-suggested 23 telephone security checks would require approximately 34 man-days to complete the necessary inspections now being made on current checks for Bureau and Washington Field officials. This involves inspection (1) once a year at the residences, (2) twice a year at the telephone company exchange buildings, and (3) four times a year on all outside terminal appearances of the telephone lines where compromise is most likely.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att: Mr. Branigan)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [Redacted]

JMM:sdh
(7)

Ram

b6
b7c

62-97308

JMM
JWC
W

RB

I don't believe it is necessary

6/4
concur

EX-101

REC-23

62-97308-495

JUN 26 1969

5-WAB

7 gmm

64
51 JUL 11 1969

Security of Telephones

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: October 28, 1969

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION AND WELFARE (HEW) ROBERT H. FINCH

gm

White
Conrad
last

Mr. Frederick H. Schmidt, Director of Security, HEW, by letter to the Director dated 10/23/69, advised Secretary Finch has requested installation of counter-measures on the telephones in the Secretary's office, that a security check be made of his telephone lines and that a microphone survey be made covering the most likely places of concealment. Letter attached.

The Bureau has conducted similar security checks for various Secretaries of HEW in the past. It is suggested the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, a security survey will be conducted for the Secretary of HEW at a time arranged through Frederick H. Schmidt.

5-11-70
Re

Enclosure

2- ENCLOSURE
4

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - [Redacted]

BFR:crk
(8)

ark

WEL
OK
H

gm
gasp

REC-62

EX-104

18 NOV 5 1969

62-97308-496

62-97308

Called Fred Schmidt 11-3-69
Office won't be finished
until 11-10-69 & occupied
until 11-17-69. Schmidt will
advise REsec of [Redacted] when
office is free for 1/2 day for the
first time. *gm*

5 - FEB 11 1970

378

gm

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Tavel
(Attn:)

November 28, 1969

b6
b7c

SAC, Salt Lake City (66-517)

REC-126

Director, FBI (62-97308) — 497

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 -

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
CEDAR CITY RESIDENT AGENCY
CEDAR CITY, UTAH

EX-102

Reurlet 11/7/69, regarding security of the telephone line to the Cedar City Resident Agency (RA) in which you advise that the telephone company can provide the necessary security at a maximum cost of \$225.

Whenever possible non-multiple telephone lines should be obtained for Bureau communications. If the line serving the Cedar City RA is a "dedicated" line as mentioned in relet, it should not have multiples as such, but should only pass through terminal boxes without actually appearing on open terminals. If this is the case, it is sufficient to check these terminal boxes in accordance with Bureau instructions regarding security checks of telephone lines, unless special conditions warrant that additional security measures be taken.

Normally, additional security measures need not be taken inside telephone company exchanges which are manned by telephone company employees 24-hours a day or which are kept locked and are accessible only to telephone company employees.

If feasible, the frame room in the basement of the State Highway Building should be locked as suggested in relet to prevent unauthorized entry. It is not usually necessary to physically secure covers of manholes through which telephone cables pass since exposed line terminals usually do not appear inside manholes.

In view of above, it is suggested that you recontact the telephone company to obtain a new estimate based on reevaluation of RA telephone line security consideration and submit to the Bureau for approval.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

(8)

DEC 2 1969 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-46-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FILES & COMMUNICATIONS,
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DATE: 11/7/69

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (66-517)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
CEDAR CITY RESIDENT AGENCY
CEDAR CITY, UTAH

Veighery - 7541
Staller jmm

A recent survey of the telephone facilities of the Cedar City Resident Agency revealed that the services are listed as "essential" but there are no security precautions installed in the line running from the telephone company to the Cedar City Resident Agency. As the Bureau is aware, this Resident Agency was established in the Spring of 1969. By being declared "essential" the Mountain States Telephone Company provides immediate maintenance service in the event of service failure, but this classification does not imply any form of security precaution on the line.

Examination of the facilities revealed that the line is a "dedicated line" extending from the frame room of the telephone building to the office space of the Cedar City Resident Agency located in the State Highway Department building approximately one and one half miles away. It was discovered that this line is exposed in seven different locations. In six of the locations the telephone lines "multiple" on the telephone poles in an area easily accessible to the public. The seventh location is in the frame room in the basement of the State Highway Department building where the telephone terminals to the office space are easily identified and accessible to anyone desiring to enter this particular area. There are no facilities presently available through which these terminals can be secured.

Letter to SA Salt Lake City
11/22/69
JMM

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-46-1

- DEC 2 1969
- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Salt Lake City
- (1 - 66-517)
- (1 - 66-1766)

REC-126

62-97308-497

BRADLEY
jmm

The line should be non-multiple for security. This is obviously not a dedicated line if the 7 multiples are cut out into terminals. If it is pic cable and the Bureau pair merely passes through a boot, this is OK. If the Bureau pair is cut out on terminals, then these should be eliminated, especially at the Highway Dept. location.

1 DEC 1 1969

COMM. SECT.

SU 66-517

Examination of the frame room in the telephone company building revealed that there is no security precaution on the frame itself nor are there any security facilities protecting handling the telephone lines leading away from the building in the underground cables. Extending from the building the line pair was identified as number 459, color white and blue from the telephone company to the first multiple, and brown and red from the first multiple to the Resident Agency. These lines were easily identifiable and were easily traced.

[redacted] Marketing Division, Mountain States Telephone Company, conducted a survey and cost estimate to determine what it would cost to secure the Bureau telephone facilities. It should be noted that the Cedar City area is a rural farming community and very few, if any companies in the area, require security precautions necessary to Bureau operations, therefore, securing telephone lines is a special project to meet Bureau requirements. b6 b7c

The results of the telephone company survey would include securing the lines within the building, physically securing manhole covers and other access points to telephone cables, removing multiples from the telephone poles mentioned, and securing the frame room in the basement of the State Highway Department building. He stated that the maximum cost to the Bureau would be \$225.00. It is recommended that the Bureau authorize expenditure of \$225.00 to secure Bureau telephone facilities at the Cedar City Resident Agency and that this work be done as soon as possible.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
(Attn: L. F. Schwartz,
Room 1016, 9th & D)

REC 85

C *ST* 62-97308-498
~~SECRET~~

December 15, 1969

BY LIAISON

*Red Earth Survey
Interim, 12/17/69
H.*

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 -

b6
b7c

Mr. Earl J. Thomas
Chief, Division of Compliance
Department of the Interior
Washington, D. C. 20240

Jefferson

Dear Mr. Thomas:

As requested in your letter to me of November 12, 1969, I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a security check of the telephone facilities of Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel. This involved the inspection of the instruments and associated facilities in his office and residence, in telephone company exchange buildings, and at all points of access outside the above locations. At the same time, telephone countermeasure devices were installed in the three instruments in the Secretary's office and in five instruments in his residence.

No irregularities were observed at the time of the survey.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

#975,056
Classified by ~~SP5CI/BBG~~
Declassify on: OADR 3/4/88

(U) ALL INFORMATION ON THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 12/12/69, JMM:sdh December 8, 1969, was the earliest suitable date that was arranged by Mr. Thomas due to illness of Secretary Hickel. *2nd bh sec*

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JMM:sdh
(8)
~~SECRET~~
DEC 31 1969
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

Jan
B. J.

Jefferson

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Caepert	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: November 13, 1969

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR, WALTER J. HICKEL

Mr. Earl J. Thomas, Chief, Division of Compliance, Department of the Interior, by attached letter to the Director dated 11/12/69, advised that Secretary Hickel has requested a security survey, including installation of countermeasure devices, concerning his office and residence telephones.

The Bureau has conducted similar security checks for previous Secretaries of the Interior. We enjoy excellent relations with Secretary Hickel's office and with Mr. Thomas. It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, a security survey will be conducted for the Secretary of the Interior at a time arranged through Mr. Earl J. Thomas.

Enclosure

- 1 Mr. DeLoach
- 1 Mr. Mohr
- 1 Mr. Sullivan
- 1 Mr. Conrad
- 1 [Redacted]
- 1 Liaison
- 1 [Redacted]

LFS:crk
(8)

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

Memo to Mr. Conrad from Mr. M. Brennan, 12/12/69

Letter to Earl J. Thomas 12/15/69

Sec's Office to Be checked 11:50 AM 1/30 PM 11-25-69
Sec Residence to Be checked 9:30 AM 11-26-69

Handwritten initials and signatures: W.C.S., J.M., J.W., etc.



Classified by 2501 REG
Declassify on: OADR 3/4/88

62-97308-498

DEC 23 1969

~~SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
(Attn:)

DATE: December 12, 1969

Rm. 1016, 9th & D)

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 -

b6
b7C

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS OFFICE AND RESIDENCE
TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR,
WALTER J. HICKEL

CST

~~SECRET~~

*cc. Res. 6464 Highland Dr.
Kenwood, Chevy Chase, Md.*

Mr. D. J. Brennan's 11/13/69 memorandum to Mr. Sullivan reported the receipt of a letter to the Director, dated 11/12/69, from Earl J. Thomas, Chief, Division of Compliance of the Department of the Interior. The letter advises that Secretary Hickel had requested Mr. Thomas to determine if the FBI would (1) conduct a security survey of his office and residence telephone service, and (2) install countermeasure devices (to prevent use of the telephones as microphones to pick up room conversation). The Director approved.

Through arrangements made by SA L. F. Schwartz (of the Liaison Section) with Mr. Thomas, personnel of FBI Laboratory made the requested telephone survey and countermeasure installations at the residence and the office on 12/8, 9, & 10/69, the earliest access dates which could be arranged because of illness of Secretary Hickel. This involved the inspection of a total of fifteen instruments and fifteen local and outside lines for both locations. No irregularities were observed at the time of the survey. No one at the Interior Department has been advised of the results.

Mr. Thomas has advised that he would appreciate a written reply as to the results. A suggested letter to Mr. Thomas is attached. This matter has been coordinated with SA L. F. Schwartz of the Liaison Section.

RECOMMENDATION:

975-056
Classified by ~~SP5CIRBG~~
Declassify on: OADR 3/4/88

*Delivered EARL THOMAS, Liaison
12/17/69 JF.*

If approved, the Liaison Section will deliver the attached letter to Mr. Thomas, reporting the results of the telephone security survey and the installation of telephone countermeasure devices at the office and residence of Secretary Hickel.

Enclosure *RW*

62-97308

JMM:sdh

(7) 58 JAN 2 1970

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

REC 85

REC 12

DEC 13

62-97308-500
12 DEC 23 1969

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FILES & COMMUNICATIONS,
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DATE: 12/4/69

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (66-517)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
CEDAR CITY RESIDENT AGENCY
CEDAR CITY, UTAH

BRADLEY
12/23/69

b6
b7c

Re Salt Lake City letter to the Bureau, 11/7/69, and
Bureau letter to Salt Lake City, 11/28/69.

For the information of the Bureau, the Mountain States
Telephone Company described the line servicing the Cedar City
Resident Agency, identified as Line Pair 459, extending from
the telephone company frame room to the Cedar City Resident
Agency, as being a "dedicated line." The term "dedicated" as
used by the telephone company describes an uninterrupted and
committed line connecting the telephone company and the Cedar
City Resident Agency. This line, even though dedicated, can
and does appear on multiple-type terminals.

The facilities presently utilized at Cedar City are
as follows:

Line Pair 459 leaves the telephone company in an
underground cable surfacing a short distance from the telephone
building. The cable is a "pick-type" cable carrying numerous
telephone lines contained in a polyethylene weather shield.
The cable lines first appear on a telephone pole located at
110 North Main in a Type 49 Multiple Terminal and Pair 459
is identified at this point. The cable then continues to the
pole at 360 2 North Main; then to poles at 432 2 North Main,
740 2 North Main and 900 2 North Main, where in each location
the pair appears on a Type 49 Multiple Terminal. The cable
then extends to 880 1 North Main at the Highway Department
Building and enters the basement frame room of the building
in a lead cable. The lines appear in the frame room of the
Highway Department Building, where Pair 459 branches off
extending to the Cedar City Resident Agency office space.

W
- Br. Dist. Box

② - Bureau
2 - Salt Lake City (1 - 66-517) RA will retain the dedicated PIC cable pair if they determine it is not cut out to terminals in the boots, Basin frame rnc

Ken Lofgren ASAC advised telephonically 12-24-69 that the RA will retain the dedicated PIC cable pair if they determine it is not cut out to terminals in the boots, Basin frame rnc

62-97308-501
REC 43
EX-117
15 DEC 5 1969

JAN 6 1970
4

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
will be locked by Co. No. 225 expenditure. JMM



5010-108

SU 66-517

The "pick-type" cable is designed so that telephone linemen can cut into the cable at any point and "pick out" the particular pair they desire to terminate. The wires are identified and appear on the Type 49 Multiple Terminal which is widely used in the Bell Telephone System. The Type 49 terminal is not a box-type terminal, but rather a junction terminal located on the line itself close to the pole where located and is only covered by a heavy rubber shield protecting it from the weather. It is readily accessible to anyone who desired to climb the pole and examine the facility.

To secure the telephone facilities of the Cedar City Resident Agency, the telephone company will discontinue the line pair presently in existence and will utilize or install a dedicated line pair in a lead cable extending from the telephone building to the frame room of the Utah Highway Department. This line will not appear or be exposed at any point between the frame room of the telephone company and the frame room of the Highway Department Building. The company will secure the telephone frame in the basement of the Highway Department by housing it in a locked container available only to authorized personnel.

The cost estimate pertains to the securing of the lines and frame room as described. Cost of securing the frame room at the telephone company building and manhole covers is negligible and would not affect the estimated cost of securing the lines. The telephone company building at Cedar City is manned twenty-four hours a day and is secured under locked conditions, being available only to authorized telephone company personnel.

who was recontacted regarding this matter as suggested in the referenced Bureau letter, stated that the \$225 estimate is an absolute maximum and that there is a possibility, depending on the amount of labor, that the actual cost could be less.

b6
b7c

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/30/69

FROM : SAC, WFO (66-2046)

ATTENTION: MOVEMENT UNIT

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE
AND TELETYPE LINES
ALEXANDRIA DIVISION

*MATTER of m m
Campbell we*

ReBulet, 10/31/69.

A physical inspection of telephone and teletype facilities in the Alexandria Division was conducted on dates as set forth below, and they were found to be satisfactory from a security standpoint. This security check included all working and multiple appearances.

b6
b7c

<u>Alexandria Division</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Agent</u>
Office	12/3/69	
Culpepper Resident Agency	12/11/69	
Stafford Resident Agency	12/15/69	

All telephone and teletype facilities within the Division have been identified as essential service (line load control). Appropriate notations to this effect have been made in the records of the respective central offices furnishing their service.

It is to be noted that telephone service at the Stafford Resident Agency is supplied by an independent telephone company with headquarters at Manassas, Virginia, namely, The Commonwealth Telephone Company.

For the assistance of the Alexandria Office during future inspections, WFO will furnish separately detailed memoranda concerning telephone and teletype facilities.

EX-109 REC-41 62-97308-502

- ② - Bureau (1 remittance)
- 1 - Alexandria (RM) (66-149)
- 1 - WFO

AJT:smm

JAN 26 1970

JAN 25 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



5010-108

PERS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 1/23/70
ATTENTION: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-2746 b)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE AND
TELETYPE FACILITIES
SACRAMENTO DIVISION

Wash
work

See

On 1/15/70 and 1/16/70, a security check was made of the telephone and teletype facilities of the Sacramento Office. This security check included telephone facilities of the SAC and ASAC and no delinquencies were noted. During this period, a search was made of the space in the new Federal Building that will be occupied by the Sacramento Office later this year. This search was for the purpose of discovering clandestine listening devices and concealed wiring.

An additional search of this new office space will be made prior to occupancy by the Sacramento Division. An examination will be made of the new telephone and teletype facilities when this examination is made, probably in March, 1970. The wiring for the telephone system has not yet been installed in this new space.

w

REC-66 62-97308-503
EX-117 62-97308

7-BAADLEB
C...
WB
C...
JAN 26 1970

- ② Bureau (1 cc - memorandum)
- 1 - Sacramento *Adm. Serv.*
- 2 - San Francisco *1/27/70*
- WHW:nmh
- (5)

57
57 FEB 4 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

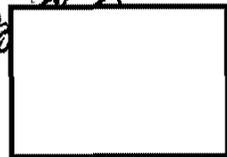
- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Walters
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 29, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *wwb*

SUBJECT: *jet* SECURITY SURVEYS OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE (HEW) ROBERT H. FINCH



Reference is made to the memorandum to Mr. Sullivan from D. J. Brennan dated 10/28/69, advising of receipt of a letter from Frederick H. Schmidt, HEW Director of Security, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey in the office of Secretary Finch. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

Schmidt was advised by SA on 11/3/69 that the Director had approved his request, and that FBI Laboratory personnel would conduct the surveys whenever he was able to make the necessary arrangements for access to the Secretary's office which was being redecorated.

On subsequent contacts, Schmidt advised he had been unable to set up a firm date and time. On 1/16/70, Schmidt expressed regret that he still had been unable to establish a date, but that he was aware that the work was pending and would advise the Radio Engineering Section or Liaison Agent immediately when an appointment had been made.

ACTION:

Laboratory will continue to follow with Schmidt and will make the requested surveys at such time as Schmidt is able to arrange necessary access.

62-97308

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn:)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 -

JMM:sdh
(6)

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT
REC-1111
RECEIVED

62-97308-504
E B I
RECEIVED

17 FEB 4 1970

59 FEB 11 1970

fy

SRIP
1/31
Right

mm

Jul

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jue*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

DATE: February 11, 1970

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
HEARING ROOM 310
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

[Handwritten signature]

By 1/30/70 memorandum to Mr. Mohr, Mr. Callahan reported a request from Jay Howe, clerk of the House Appropriations Subcommittee, that a security survey be made of Hearing Room 310, prior to budget testimony which will commence soon. The Director approved. SA's W. G. Stevens conducted this survey on 2/10/70, pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Callahan. This check was limited to the most likely places of concealment of microphones and included the three telephone instruments and four lines within the hearing room. This check revealed no evidence of listening devices. The results of this survey were made known on the same date to Mr. Callahan, who advised

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens-

b6
b7c

WWS sdh
WGS:sdh
(6)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

REC'D - JC
FEB 15 2 43 PM '70

COMMISSION

FEB 11 2 07 REC. 97

62-97308-505

59 FEB 26 1970

3 FEB 16 1970

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS
HOUSE APPROPRIATION SUBCOMMITTEE
ROOM H-310

DATE: January 30, 1970

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

White
Bradley B

b6
b7c

While discussing other matters with [redacted] clerk of our appropriation subcommittee, he inquired whether or not it would be possible to arrange to have the hearing room in which the State-Justice hearings will be held given a technical security survey as has been done in past years sometime during the week of 2-9-70.

Howe pointed out that the Chairman would appreciate any assistance we can render on this as in the past as he likes to make sure that some of the subject matter covered therein, particularly by the Director, is not compromised.

Should the Director approve, the Laboratory has indicated personnel will be available to handle this survey at a mutually convenient time and it will be worked out with [redacted] during the week of February 9.

RECOMMENDATION:

That approval be granted for the Laboratory to make personnel available to conduct the technical security survey requested of the subcommittee room in which our hearings are held.

2-2-70
Mr. Callahan will
advise RE Sec.
as to date set
by [redacted]

NPC:jlk
(3)
1 - Mr. Conrad

2-10-70 9:15 AM
set as time with Callahan

*Memo to Mr. Conrad
from N. P. Bradley
W.S.S. sabb 2/10/70*

56 MAR 5 1970

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

62-97308
62-97308-506

FEB 16 1970

FEB 16 1970

ixerox cc made for EDC, JH

ix

REC-95
62-97308-506

7/27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. TOLSON
SECURITY SURVEYS

DATE: 1/28/70

FROM : C. D. DeLoach *CD*

cc Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Sullivan

SUBJECT: Donald E. Johnson
Administrator of Veterans Affairs -
Request for security check of phones

MP

[Redacted box]

b6
b7c

Don Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs, called 1/27/70 and stated he would deeply appreciate it if the Director could allow Laboratory experts to check his personal office for wiretaps. He stated he discusses many matters of a confidential nature on the phone and, quite frankly, some of these matters concerned employees whom he had "inherited" when he took over as Administrator of Veterans Affairs. He stated he hated to impose on the FBI, but if at all possible would appreciate having this check made.

Johnson is extremely cooperative, a close friend, and has for a long time been an ardent supporter of the Director and the FBI. He is a Past National Commander of the American Legion and during his term in office did everything possible to support the FBI. I feel this could be done on a confidential basis and that Johnson will be very appreciative.

ACTION:

That the Director consider allowing this matter to be handled for Don Johnson.

1-29-70

Frank Schwartz Liaison will set up through Warren Mac Donald at Mr. Johnson's convenience

1-30-70

CDD:CSH (5)

*advised
deceased for 9:30 a.m.
2-12-70 - 11:11 a.m. - advised by
Johnson's appointment
DeLoach to work with schedule
Lab to work with schedule
with Vet Affairs per [unclear]
4 MAR 6 1970*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials and checkmarks]

62-97308
62-97308-508

REC-105
b6
b7c

FEB 24 1970

[Handwritten signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

*st
esa*

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WUB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE AND RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD) GEORGE ROMNEY

DATE: 2/13/70

1 - Mr. Mohr - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Sullivan

(Att: [redacted])

1 - Mr. Conrad

1 - Mr. Bradley

1 - [redacted] /Stevens

D J [signature]

b6
b7c

By letter to the Director dated 1/22/70, Mr. Lester P. Condon, Assistant Secretary for Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), respectfully requested that FBI personnel make a security survey of the office and residence telephone systems of Secretary George W. Romney. The Director approved.

Security Surveys

On 2/13/70, through arrangements made by Mr. William G. Liekweg, Chief, Security Branch, Office of Investigation at HUD; FBI Laboratory personnel completed the requested survey at Secretary Romney's offices and residence. This involved inspection of a total of 21 telephone sets and 40 local and outside lines for both locations.

No evidence of tampering was detected at the time of the survey. No one at HUD has been advised of the results.

Mr. Condon advised he would appreciate a written reply as to the results. A suggested letter to Mr. Condon is attached. This matter has been coordinated with SA [redacted] of the Liaison Section.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, the attached letter to Mr. Lester P. Condon, reporting the results of a security survey of the telephone facilities at the offices and residence of Secretary George Romney, will be delivered by the Liaison Section.

Enclosure

62-97308

EX-117 REC-30 62-97308-509

MAR 27 1970

JMM:mcc
(6)

97 MAR 27 1970

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JMM, WUB, JWC, west]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach DL
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: January 28, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W.W.B.*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE AND
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY
OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD)
GEORGE ROMNEY

W.W.B.
Bradley

b6
b7c

Mr. Lester P. Condon, former Special Agent, Assistant Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), by attached letter to the Director dated 1/22/70, has respectfully requested that FBI personnel make a security survey of the telephone facilities at the office and residence of Secretary George Romney.

No surveys have been conducted for officials of HUD in the past. However, when Mr. Condon formerly was the Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture, telephone security surveys were conducted for Agriculture officials at his request. Similar surveys have been conducted for several different Cabinet members in the past, none of which have been performed on a reimbursable basis.

ACTION:

If approved, office and residence telephone security surveys will be conducted for the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at a time arranged through Mr. William G. Liekweg, Chief, Security Branch, Office of Investigation.

*Let to Mr. Condon
2/16/70 - JMM: mcd*

- Enclosure
- 62-97308
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
 - 1 - Mr. Callahan
 - 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn: [redacted])
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad
 - 1 - Mr. Bradley
 - 1 - [redacted] Stevens

✓
Jan
OK

107-101-3041
1-13-70
Walt
Ag

b6
b7c

*Cover memo
Bradley to Condon
2/13/70*

REC-30 62-97308-510

JMM:sdh
1-30-70(7)
[redacted]

2/5, 9, 13, 11

2/13/70
JMM: mcd

MAR 20 1970

*up appointment
getting numbers
2-3-70
97 MAR 27 1970
for office check. Mr Liekweg is his boss.*

[Handwritten signature]

February 16, 1970

BY LIAISON

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- (Att: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted] Stevens

62-97308-514

Honorable Lester P. Condon
Assistant Secretary
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D. C. 20410

*Del. Mr. Condon
4/21/70*

Dear Mr. Condon:

In keeping with the request in your letter to me of January 22, 1970, a security check of the telephone systems at the offices and residence of Secretary George W. Romney has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This included inspection of the instruments and associated facilities at his offices and apartment, telephone company exchange buildings, and all points of access outside the above locations.

No evidence of tampering was observed at the time of the check.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECEIVED
FEB 13 9 33 AM '70
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Red

NOTE: See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated

2/13/70, JMM:mcc.

JMM:mcc
2/13/70

(8)
[unclear]

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

97 MAR 27 1970 TELETYPE UNIT

lws
[Handwritten signatures]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 11, 1970

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveys
SECURITY OF OFFICE SPACE
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Matter was taken care of by B
Over 90
Harvard

W. Garrison
W. Garrison

Mr. Winslow Joy, Administrative Services, Administrative Division, Department of Justice, has made a telephonic request to SA [redacted] Administrative Division, that the FBI conduct a security sweep of the suite of offices occupied by the Attorney General (AG) and Deputy Attorney General (DAG) for listening devices. He said the check should also include telephone lines to these 2 offices. [redacted] indicated it had been some time since a sweep of these 2 offices had been made and he would at this time also request that a schedule be set up within the FBI to have the sweep made of these offices on a random day each month. [redacted] said he should be contacted whenever FBI experts are to enter the offices of the AG or DAG so that he can arrange for these officials to be absent from their offices at the time sweep is made.

[redacted] was advised that due to the nature of the request and the offices involved, a memorandum setting forth the Department's request should be addressed to the Director for his consideration. [redacted] stated he would submit a formal request.

For information.

- OGA:wjb (4)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)
- 1 - [redacted] (sent direct)

Right
W. Garrison
Ag

St
12/12

EX-110

REC-73

62-97308-512

MAR 20 1970

REC-9-CV
FBI
MAR 25 1970

97 MAR 25 1970

7
gmm
3/11



F B I

Date: 3/31/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (66-619)

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECKS OF TELEPHONE SERVICE
TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE LINES
NORFOLK DIVISION

Re Richmond letter to the Bureau dated 12/22/69.

On 3/30/70, a security check of the Norfolk telephone and teletype cables and lines and of the office space for eavesdropping and clandestine listening devices was made by SA [redacted] All cables and lines and the office space were found to be secure.

b6
b7c

ce

REC-121

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Norfolk (66-884) (Info)
- 1 - Richmond
- ULS:mhh
- (4)

SI-112

7-1111111111
Matter
12-97508-513
Summary

3 APR 5 1970
THREE 31
MAY 1970

60 APR 22 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/31/70

ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

FROM : SA [redacted] SAN FRANCISCO (66-2746B)

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICE
SACRAMENTO DIVISION

ST
11

On 3/9-13/70, a security inspection was conducted of the telephone and teletype facilities of the Sacramento Office by SA [redacted] of the San Francisco Office. This security inspection included the Sacramento RAs at Yba City, Redding, Auburn, Stockton and Modesto.

b6
b7c

During the security inspection, a physical search was made for clandestine listening devices. The Sacramento Office will be advised in detail separately concerning each of the RAs.

No delinquencies were noted during this inspection.

ce

- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - Sacramento (66-78)
 - 1 - San Francisco
- WHW:cae
(5)

b6
b7c

REC-128 SI-112 62-97308-514

[redacted] 2 m m
ave

APR 8 1970

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED

149
51 APR 16 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: May 9, 1970

FROM : Mr. Bradley *WJB*

SUBJECT: Request for Emergency Security Surveys
Office of Secretary of the Interior Hickel

Tolson	✓
DeLoach	✓
Mohr	✓
Bishop	✓
Casper	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
Felt	✓
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holmes	✓
Gandy	✓

~~SECRET~~

L. Davis

Reference is made to D. J. Brennan's 5/8/70 memorandum to Mr. Sullivan setting forth a request by Mr. Earl Thomas, Chief, Division of Compliance, Department of Interior, for an emergency check of the office telephones of Secretary Walter Hickel. He explained that the Secretary had talked with [redacted] at the White House on the evening of 5/7/70, and that matters discussed in this telephone call appeared in the New York Times of 5/8/70. The Director approved.

b6
b7C

On 5/8/70, SA [redacted] of the FBI Laboratory conducted the security survey. At the request of Mr. Thomas, it was limited to the Secretary's White House telephone line within the Secretary's office suite and the telephone equipment rooms in the Department of Interior building. (Mr. Thomas explained that Secret Service personnel were making a check on the White House end of the line.)

S. Hengel

No evidence of tampering was observed. Mr. Thomas, who remained throughout the survey, requested and was advised of the above results by SA [redacted]

WJB

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted] Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Security Surveys

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

16 MAY 19 1970

~~SECRET~~

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

JMM:pw (9)
66 JUN 4 1970

~~SECRET~~

275,056
Classified by SP5 eii/RBG
Declassify on: OADR 3/4/88

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: 5/8/70

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR EMERGENCY SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR HICKEL

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Security of Telephone
Services
Completed
5/8
Results
negative

Earl Thomas, Chief, Division of Compliance, Department of the Interior, telephoned this afternoon to state there has been a leak in a telephone call between Secretary Hickel and the White House. He asked that we check the Secretary's telephones and said Secret Service is making an immediate check of the White House phones.

Thomas reported that Secretary Hickel talked with Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House on the evening of 5/7/70 and discussed his reasons for addressing the letter to the President which has received such wide-spread publicity (this letter urged the President to pay heed to the voice of youth). Matters discussed in this telephone call appear on page one of the "New York Times," 5/8/70. Secretary Hickel has requested that his telephones be examined and the White House is having the Secret Service conduct a similar examination. The Laboratory advises that they can conduct the requested survey if the Director approves.

ACTION:

If approved, the Laboratory will promptly examine telephone equipment in the office of the Interior Secretary Hickel.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

JFH:mlm
(8)

7314
66 MAY 22 1970
Memo Bradley
to Conrad 5/9/70
Lman:pw
Jul

REC-105

OK
WCS
62-97308
62-97308-516
WBS
JMM

10 MAY 18 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: May 25, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

(Attn:)
 1 - Mr. Conrad
 1 - Mr. Bradley
 1 - Stevens-

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE (HEW) ROBERT H. FINCH
De

Lehman

In accordance with a Bureau-approved request from Frederick H. Schmidt (Director of Security at HEW and former Special Agent), on 5/21 and 22/70 FBI Laboratory personnel conducted a microphone and telephone security survey in the office of Secretary Robert H. Finch on the basis of availability of facilities arranged by Schmidt. In keeping with the latter's request, countermeasure devices (to prevent telephones from being used as microphones) were installed in the Secretary's instruments, and the microphone check was limited to places of most likely concealment.

No evidence of microphone or telephone eavesdropping devices was found.

The check included the large office and two small rooms used personally by the Secretary, nine office lines, two White House lines, and eight telephone instruments.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise Mr. Frederick H. Schmidt of the results of the microphone and telephone survey. Schmidt is aware of the installation of countermeasure devices in the Secretary's telephone instruments.

62-97308

JMM:sdh
(7)
JWC

John J. [Signature]

[Signature]

WBS

Submitted to
ad. [unclear]
5-27-70
WWS

REC-105

62-97308-517

JUN 2 1970

54 JUN 12 1970

F423

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 4-28-67)

Date 5-20-70

To:

Director

FILE MI 66-882

Att.: Movement Unit

Title SECURITY OF TELEPHONE & TELETYPE LINES

SAC

MILWAUKEE DIVISION

ASAC

Supv.

Agent

SE

IC

RE: Bureau R/S 5-18-70
(attached)

CC

Steno

Clerk

Rotor #: _____

ACTION DESIRED

Acknowledge

Open Case

Assign _____ Reassign _____

Prepare lead cards

Bring file

Prepare tickler

Call me

Return assignment card

Correct

Return file

Deadline _____

Search and return

Deadline passed

See me

Delinquent

Serial # _____

Discontinue

Post Recharge Return

Expedite

Send to _____

File

Submit new charge out

For information

Submit report by _____

Handle

Type

Initial & return

Leads need attention

Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

Chicago advised this date they will handle remaining checks, this Division, at earliest possible date. Those remaining are Appleton, Wausau and Headquarters.

ENCLOSURE

W. J. Hayes
SAC EDWARD J. HAYES

See reverse side

Office MILWAUKEE

© GPO : 1969 O-361-512

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

9 MAY 26 1970

68 JUN 9 1970

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials and stamp

Routing Slip
6-7 (Rev. 8-5-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk | <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City | <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson | <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha | <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville | <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia | TO LEGAT: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City | <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix | <input type="checkbox"/> Bern |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville | <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh | <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas | <input type="checkbox"/> Portland | <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock | <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond | <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo | <input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles | <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento | <input type="checkbox"/> London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville | <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis | <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City | <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico, D.F. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami | <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio | <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee | <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego | <input type="checkbox"/> Paris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco | <input type="checkbox"/> Rome |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile | <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan | <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark | <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven | <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans | <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu | | | |

Date 5-18-70

RE:

**SECURITY OF TELEPHONE & TELETYPE
LINES, MILWAUKEE DIVISION**

- For information Retention optional For appropriate action Surep, by _____
- The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report,
 conceal all sources, paraphrase contents.
- Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____
dated _____

Remarks:

Please advise when above check was made. If has not been done, please arrange with Chicago or Minneapolis to have this done and advise Bureau, attention Movement Unit.

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

66-882

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 20 1970
FBI - MILWAUKEE

62-97308-

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: May 28, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE MAURICE H. STANS

By letter to the Director dated 5/26/70, Joseph M. Kelly, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, advised that on 6/15/70 Secretary Stans was moving into temporary office space (for about four months while his regular space is renovated). The Secretary inquired as to whether it would be possible for FBI personnel to make a security survey of his new space for both clandestine microphones and wiretaps. Kelly is a former Special Agent and the Bureau's principal liaison contact on investigative and personnel matters at Commerce.

The Bureau has conducted similar checks for various Secretaries of Commerce in the past, and with the Director's approval made a survey of the office and residence telephone facilities of Secretary Stans shortly after he took office.

ACTION:

If approved, FBI Laboratory personnel will make a microphone and telephone security survey in the office of the Secretary of Commerce at a time arranged through Joseph M. Kelly.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn:)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Stevens

JMM:scn
(7)

6-1-70 Kelly will advise us to date when he can set it up 6-15 or later.

JMM

Kelly will set up between 6/16-25/70 1970
Completed 6/22+23/70
W.G.S, G.M.O. JMM

Mem. Bradley to [unclear] 6/24/70 JMM

PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

b6
b7c

JMM *JMM* *JMM*

REC-40
EX-112

62-97308
62-97308-518

10 JUN 3 1970

JUN 29 1970

SEVENTH

June 22, 1970

REC-105

62-97308-520

Honorable Robert H. Finch
The Secretary of Health,
Education and Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20201

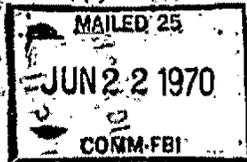
Dear Mr. Finch:

Thank you for your kind letter of June 16th.
I am glad to learn my associates were of assistance to
Mr. Schmidt in a recent security survey.

Your generous remarks are very much appre-
ciated and we are pleased to be able to cooperate with your
Department whenever possible.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA's [redacted] and Wilbur G. Stevens.

- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Wilbur G. Stevens - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose only one prior outgoing to Secretary Finch in December, 1968, congratulating him upon his appointment. Frederick H. Schmidt is on the Special Correspondents List, and is a former Special Agent who resigned in March, 1953. The security survey was conducted 5/21 and 22, 1970. Per pretext call to White House, Mr. Finch's replacement will not be sworn in as new Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare until 6/24/70.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

56 JUL 2 1970 XEROX JUN 26 1970

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-520

728

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

74
22



THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20201

June 16, 1970

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Walters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Soyars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Smalley

Dear Mr. Hoover:

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

My Director of Security, Fred Schmidt, has informed me of the fine services rendered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in conducting a security survey of my office and its telephone lines.

Special Agents [redacted] Wilbur G. Stevens in conducting this survey, handled the operations promptly, efficiently, and on extremely short notice.

b6
b7c

The assistance and cooperation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in this and other matters of mutual interest to this Department is greatly appreciated.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Sincerely,

Robert H. Finch

Robert H. Finch
Secretary

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 161-5886-

EXP. PROC. 34

JUN 18 1970

24

ack/jmm
6-22-70
JBT:ash

REC-105

62-97308-520
E B I

RECEIVED-15700

JUN 26 1970

XEROX
JUN 26 1970

84

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *[Signature]*

DATE: 6/24/70

[Handwritten initials]

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
MAURICE H. STANS *[Handwritten initials]*

[Handwritten signature]

Security of Telephone Service

By 5/28/70 memorandum to you, I reported that Joseph M. Kelly (former SA), Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, had advised that Secretary Stans had inquired whether the FBI could make a microphone and telephone security survey of the temporary space he was occupying while his regular office is being renovated. The request was approved.

On 6/22 and 6/23/70, the earliest dates arranged by Mr. Kelly, FBI Laboratory personnel made the requested survey in the temporary office of Secretary Stans, Room 5132 at the Commerce Department. At Mr. Kelly's request, the microphone survey was limited to the most likely places of concealment, in order to preclude the necessity of damaging building surfaces. The telephone survey involved two instruments and six lines, with inspection of the terminal appearances being made in the Secretary's office, in telephone company exchanges, and at all points of access outside of the above-mentioned locations.

No evidence of clandestine listening devices was observed at the time of the survey. Mr. Kelly was not advised of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division advise Mr. Joseph M. Kelly of the results of the above survey.

[Handwritten signature]

62-97308

REC-86

62-97308-521

JUN 30 1970

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (Att: *[Redacted]*)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - *[Redacted]* Stevens *[Redacted]*

EX-110

[Large handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

JMM:mcc

(7) 58 JUL 6 1970

1-335

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/29/70

ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-2746B)

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY INSPECTION
SACRAMENTO DIVISION
AND RESIDENT AGENCY

Edward Walsh

On 6/24-26/70, a security inspection was conducted by SA [redacted] of the San Francisco Office, at the Sacramento Division field office and Resident Agency located at Susanville, California.

b6
b7c

This inspection included physical examination of field office and RA space for the purpose of locating possible clandestine listening devices. No delinquencies noted.

Specific information will be furnished separately to the Sacramento Division.

- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - Sacramento
 - (1 - 66-78)
 - (1 - 66-57)(SUSANVILLE RA)
 - 1 - San Francisco
- RUM:cae
(5)

D

7-Edward Walsh
[redacted]

b6
b7c

EX-105

REC-79

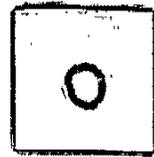
62-97308-521X

JUL 1 1970



97 DEC 30 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-26-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

F B I

Date: 6/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(Attention: Administrative Division)

Rec'd

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (66-619)

SECURITY CHECKS OF
TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE LINES
NORFOLK DIVISION

b6
b7c

ReRHairtel to the Bureau, 3/31/70.

On 6/26/70, a security check of the Norfolk Office telephone and teletype cables and lines and of the office space for eavesdropping and clandestine listening devices was made by SA [redacted]. On 6/29/70, a security check of the Newport News Resident Agency telephone and teletype cables and lines and of the office space for eavesdropping and clandestine listening devices was made by SA [redacted]. All cables and lines and the office space were found to be secure.

REG-79 62-97308 521X1

DEC 24 1970

- ② - Bureau
 - 1 - Norfolk (66-884) (Info)
 - 1 - Richmond
- attached to w/w/9/10 EX 1057*

ULS:shb
(4)

7 copies

INDEXED

97 DEC 30 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

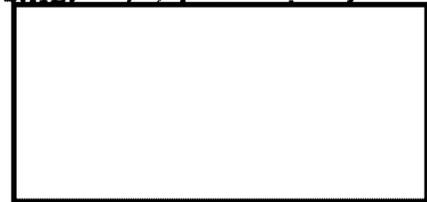
Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: MOVEMENT UNIT

DATE: 6/25/70

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (66-1975)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICE
ANCHORAGE DIVISION
HEADQUARTERS CITY



On 6/15/70, SA [redacted] a sound trained agent, traveled to Anchorage, Alaska, where he conducted a security check of the two main lines servicing the Anchorage Office, 272-6414 and 272-6415, and ATSS phone 752-6205, as well as a security check of the space normally occupied by the U. S. Commissioner, which is temporarily being used by a departmental attorney.

The service was found to be secure, with no foreign attachments, and the space of the U. S. Commissioner was likewise found to be secure.

It should be noted that the security check of the Anchorage Division was restricted to 3 telephone lines listed above.

- 2 - Bureau
 - 1 - Anchorage (66-622)
 - 1 - Seattle
- GAF:eon
(4)

EX 105

REC-79

62-97308-521x2

DEC 24 1970

[Handwritten signature]



97 DEC 30 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/11/70

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (66-1266 B)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE LINES
HEADQUARTERS CITY - TAMPA

Services

On August 10, 1970, SA [redacted] conducted a security check of telephone and teletype facilities at headquarters city Tampa, at which time facilities were found to be secure from any tampering or tapping.

b6
b7C

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Tampa (66-85)
- 1 - Miami
- BPG/vll
- (5)

J

REC-61

EX-117

62-97308-522

22 AUG 14 1970

one xerox copy
made in Mr. Callahan's
office for tickler on
9/15/70
NAP.

AUG 20 1970

Cure Campbell

BRADLEY W B Jmm

4/30/70



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: September 2, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS/ OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
MAURICE H. STANS

WWS
WWS Bradley

By letter to the Director dated 8/28/70, Joseph M. Kelly, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, advised that during the evening of 8/27/70 forcible entry was made into the suite of offices of Secretary of Commerce, Maurice H. Stans. Because of the possibility that entry was made for the purpose of installing a clandestine listening device in the Secretary's Office, it was requested that Bureau personnel conduct a security survey of this space. The Director approved this request.

On 9/2/70, FBI Laboratory personnel completed the requested survey in the office of Secretary Stans. No evidence of clandestine listening devices was observed at the time of this survey. Mr. Kelly advised he would appreciate a written reply as to the results. A suggested letter to Mr. Kelly is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. Joseph M. Kelly, reporting results of a Security Survey of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stan's Office on 9/2/70, be approved.

Enclosure *sent* 9-7-70

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens -

WWS
WGS:sdj
(6)

b6
b7c

EX-117

REC-85

62-97308-523

SEP 10 1970

59 SEP 16 1970

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

W

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/8/70

FROM: SAC, BUFFALO (66-1702) (P)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES
FACILITIES
BUFFALO DIVISION

As the Bureau is aware, the telephone facilities and office space of the Niagara Falls Resident Agency have been checked since early 1969, on a bimonthly basis by Buffalo's soundman (a Resident Agent assigned in Rochester, New York) to insure the security of these facilities.

The frequency of these checks was occasioned by the concentrated drive against Organized Crime in Western New York, as it was felt extraordinary efforts were necessary to prevent any penetration of our operations by those already arrested or under investigation. Evidence over the years indicated they are entirely capable of such activities to promote their own activities and to hinder prosecution.

During the past 18 months, these additional and special checks have failed to detect any indication of intrusion or any attempt at intrusion of the Niagara Falls Resident Agency. While concentrated investigation continues to be directed against Organized Crime in this area, it is apparent these checks have consumed substantial time of the soundman, which might better be directed to other matters. *dw*

The security of the office remains a major consideration, however, in the interests of economy, without jeopardizing security, I have instructed that future security checks of the Niagara Falls Agency be conducted quarterly on a strictly unannounced and unscheduled basis.

Because of additional concentration of efforts in the field of Organized Crime in the Rochester, New York, Resi-

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 3 - Buffalo
 - (1 - 66-760)
 - (1 - 66-611)
- MGA;jae
- (5)

62-97308-525

REC-54

59 SEP 21 1970



5010-108-01

Handwritten notes and stamps:

SEP 16 1970

Walter

THREE

SEVERAL

9mm

BU 66-1702

dent Agency area, I have instituted checks at Rochester on a semi-annual basis.

The security checks of the Buffalo Office and other division Resident Agencies will continue to be checked on a quarterly and annual basis respectively, as required by Bureau instructions.

Above for information.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jul*

DATE: October 19, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWSB/Brad*

SECURITY SURVEYS

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR ELECTRONIC
SWEEP OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S QUARTERS

Bradley

Reference is made to my 10/15/70 memorandum to you reporting a request for a microphone security survey of the Attorney General's Office, contained in a 10/15/70 Departmental memorandum to the Director from Sol Lindenbaum, Executive Assistant to the Attorney General.

Pursuant to arrangements made through [redacted] the above survey was made on 10/16/70 by Special Agents of the FBI Laboratory. At [redacted] request, in order to reduce the necessity of possible damage to building surfaces, the check was limited to those locations in which microphones would most likely be concealed. Five rooms, seven telephone instruments, and nine telephone lines were included.

b6
b7C

No evidence of any eavesdropping devices was detected at the time of the survey. No one in the Attorney General's Office was advised of the completion of the check.

RECOMMENDATION:

dw

That the Attorney General's Office be advised of the results of the above survey. A memorandum to the Attorney General is attached for approval.

Enclosure *sent 10-19-70*
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

OK
H
10/18

JPM
Jul
V

EX-110

REC-79 62-97308-526

b6
b7C

22 OCT 20 1970

JMM:sdj
(7)

54 OCT 27 1970

[Handwritten signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

esa Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 10-14-70

FROM : N. P. Callahan *mml*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF OFFICE SPACE
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Walters	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Handwritten notes and signatures:
To [unclear]
Donald [unclear]
Miller [unclear]
Fletcher [unclear]

On 10-14-70, Winslow Joy, Security Officer, Department, made a telephonic request to SA [redacted] Administrative Division, that the FBI conduct an electronic sweep of the Attorney General's Office. He said he should be contacted whenever FBI experts enter the Attorney General's Office so he could make necessary arrangements.

b6
b7c

A check with the Laboratory Division disclosed that on at least one previous occasion a check was made of telephone lines to the Attorney General's Office, but no record can be located of a previous electronic sweep of the walls for concealed microphones.

[redacted] was advised that due to the nature of his request, a memorandum setting forth the Department's request should be addressed to the Director for his consideration. He stated he would arrange to have such a formal request submitted.

mz

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Creedon
- FDH:wjb
- (4)

Handwritten initials: JPM

Handwritten checkmark

62-97308-527

18 OCT 20 1970

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1970

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
~~THUR~~
~~THUR~~

55 OCT 27 1970

Security of Telephone Services

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-26-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: October 15, 1970

FROM: Sol Lindenbaum
Executive Assistant to the Attorney General

SUBJECT: Request for electronic sweep of
Attorney General's quarters

5/11

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

Certain renovations have been made recently in the Attorney General's office and adjacent conference room. In order to insure that the security of the Attorney General's communications has not been impaired, it is requested that the FBI make an electronic security sweep of the Attorney General's office and adjacent rooms.

b6
b7c

[Redacted] is available to make arrangements for the sweep. At the present, it appears that tomorrow afternoon will be a convenient time inasmuch as the Attorney General will be out of town.

#

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Brennan, C.D.
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Walters
- Mr. Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

*Let to Attorney General
JMM:sdj 10/19/70*

*Memo W. F. Bradley
to Conrad
JMM:sdj 10/19/70*

REC-21 62-97309-528

OCT 22 1970

*Memo W.W. Bradley to Conrad
10/15/70
WWB: mce*

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

67 OCT 22 1970

7-10-70

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tolson
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sullivan
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mohr
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bishop
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brennan, C.D.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Callahan
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Casper
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Felt
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gale
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rosen
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tavel
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Walters
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Soyars
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tele. Room
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Holmes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 10/15/70

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

cut
SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR ELECTRONIC SWEEP OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S QUARTERS

Reference is made to Departmental memorandum dated 10/15/70 to the Director from Sol Lindenbaum, Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, requesting a microphone security survey of the Attorney General's Office and adjacent rooms. It was indicated that the afternoon of 10/16/70 would be a convenient time, inasmuch as the Attorney General will be out of town.

ACTION:

If approved, the check will be made beginning on the afternoon of 10/16/70.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 -

b6
b7c

TELEPHONE SECURITY CHECKS

*Let to Attorney General
JMM: 10/19/70*

*PA Mills
action of approval
10/16 Lab handling
JAC*

*OK
JAC
JMM
WWB*

WWB:mcc
(7)

REC-21

62-91308-529

OCT 22 1970

*Memo W. W. Bradley
to Conrad
67 OCT 22 1970
JMM: 10/19/70*

7 JAC

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan

The Attorney General

October 19, 1970

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 - [redacted] Stevens

**REQUEST FOR ELECTRONIC SWEEP
OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S QUARTERS**

Pursuant to the request in [redacted] memorandum to me dated 10/15/70 concerning the above subject, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a security survey on 10/16/70 for eavesdropping devices in your quarters. In accordance with arrangements made with [redacted] in order to reduce the necessity of possible damage to building surfaces, the check was limited to those locations in which listening devices would most likely be concealed. Five rooms with their associated telephone equipment were included.

b6
b7c

I am glad to report that no evidence of concealed listening devices was detected at the time of the survey.

X

1 - [redacted]

NOTE: Cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 10/19/70, JMM:sdj.

b6
b7c

JMM:sdj
WWS/B
JMM:sdj
(10)

Red
Conrad
WWS/B

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 2
OCT 19 1970
COMM-FBI

REC-21
62-97308-530

OCT 22 1970

67 OCT 22 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Electronic Security Checks

November 3, 1970

REC-127

62-97308-531

EX-103

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens-Breidenfeld

Honorable Donald E. Johnson
Administrator of Veterans Affairs
Veterans Administration
Washington, D. C. 20420

Dear Mr. Johnson:

In keeping with the request in your letter to me of October 15, 1970, and in accordance with arrangements as to accessibility worked out with your staff, a security survey of your office telephone facilities has been completed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. In addition to your office, this survey included the offices of Deputy Administrator Fred Rhodes, Associate Deputy Administrator Rufus Wilson, and Special Assistant

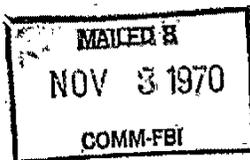
b6
b7c

No evidence of tampering was observed at the time of this check.

Your generous comments concerning the work of this Bureau and my remarks in the October 1970 FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin are indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Bronnan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad, dated 11/3/70, WGS:sdj.

WGS:sdj
(8)

NOV 10 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Leah 3

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20420

OCT 15 1970

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

White
Bradley

The Honorable
J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Telephone security checks

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Last February 1, two of your experts made a telephone security check in my office. I was most appreciative of your kindness and cooperation in doing this, for I was quite troubled at the possibility of information leaks. The result eased my mind considerably at that time. Now, however, I am again concerned, not only about the telephone security in my office, but also in the offices of Mr. Fred Rhodes, my Deputy Administrator, Mr. Rufus Wilson, my Associate Deputy, and [redacted] my Special Assistant. These key VA officials and I share information which is highly sensitive and confidential, even though not classified. They act for me in my absence. We use the telephone extensively and we cannot tolerate any electronic surveillances.

b6
b7c

I would be very grateful if you would recheck my telephones, and also examine those in the offices of the three officials mentioned above. Although I realize that you have a heavy workload and many commitments, I have no other source so reliable and helpful to whom I can turn. We are continually appreciative of our long-standing excellent relations with the FBI. So long as I am the VA Administrator, we will support you and the important work at your Bureau.

If you can accommodate my request, Mr. MacDonald, telephone Code 148, Extension 2641, can make whatever arrangements you desire. I will appreciate your consideration.

I might add that I have read your provocative monthly message re assaults on police officers in the October 1970 FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, and I thoroughly agree with your views.

Sincerely,

Donald E. Johnson
DONALD E. JOHNSON
Administrator
PH 62-97308-531

b6
b7c

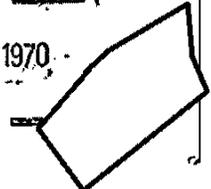
Code 148
Ext 2608
Room 944
10-19-70

[redacted] making necessary arrangements. See [redacted] First, JMM

10-29-70 Wilson 11:00 am
20-30-70 Johnson 12:00 pm
Rhodes 12:00 pm
Call [redacted] of Vt. & H. NW. He will take us in.

31
EXT-PROC
OCT 16 1970

11-3
OCT 16 1970



OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: November 3, 1970

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS/rami*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR VETERANS AFFAIRS,
DONALD E. JOHNSON, AND OFFICES OF
FRED RHODES, DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR,
RUFUS WILSON, ASSOCIATE DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR,
AND [REDACTED] SPECIAL ASSISTANT

b6
b7c

By letter to the Director dated 10/15/70, Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a security check of his office telephone service as well as that of Fred Rhodes, Deputy Administrator, Rufus Wilson, Associate Deputy Administrator, and [REDACTED] Special Assistant. The Director approved this request.

Contact with appropriate officials of Veterans Administration was made promptly, and in accordance with schedules provided by them, checks were made at earliest dates the various offices became available. This survey has now been completed. No evidence of tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

A suggested letter to Donald E. Johnson, Veterans Administration, Administrator, is attached reporting the results of this security survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs, reporting results of the telephone security survey of his office and that of his assistants be approved.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens-Breidenfeld

WWS:sdj
(6)

97 NOV 18 1970

EX-102
REC-76
62-97348-532
 15 NOV 6 1970
7

December 2, 1970

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens,

Honorable John J. Rooney
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

My dear Mr. Chairman:

In keeping with the telephonic request from your office on November 30, 1970, a security survey of your telephone facilities at the Rayburn House Office Building has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This survey was completed on December 1, 1970, and I am happy to advise that no evidence of tampering was observed. For your information, it has been determined that a telephone company employee was in your office on November 25, 1970, for the purpose of verifying telephone service terminating in your office.

**BY SPECIAL
MESSENGER**

MAILED 8
DEC - 1970
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,
Edgar

deu

NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 12/1/70, WGS:mcc.

Rep B
WBS
mcc
WGS:mcc
(7)
mm

WWS
X-116
REC-54
62-97305-534
Br

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

54 DEC 15 1970

4 DEC 8 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

DATE: 12/1/70

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley *WWB*
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE-SECURITY SURVEYS
OFFICE OF CONGRESSMAN
JOHN J. ROONEY (D-NY)

WWB
[Redacted]

b6
b7c

Reference is made to memorandum J. P. Mohr to Mr. Tolson dated 11/30/70 setting forth a request by [Redacted], Congressman Rooney's Administrative Assistant, for a security survey of the telephone service in the Congressman's office.

b6
b7c

On 12/1/70, SA's [Redacted] Wilbur G. Stevens conducted this survey. No evidence of tampering was observed.

In connection with this survey, inquiry was made of [Redacted] repair foreman of the C & P Telephone Company, assigned to the Rayburn Building, regarding any special telephone company activities currently taking place in the Rayburn Building. [Redacted] advised that a project is in progress to verify all telephone lines which run from the individual Congressmen's offices to terminations within the building. This is being done in order to facilitate a more orderly changeover of telephone service brought about by biennial elections in Congress. [Redacted] stated that this verification process has now been completed in the Rayburn Building.

[Redacted] Administrative Assistant to Congressman Rooney, was advised that no tampering was observed of the Congressman's telephone service. She was also informed of the line verification procedures conducted by the telephone company, it being noted that the unusual activities of a telephone man in the Congressman's office 11/25/70 raised concern regarding security of Chairman Rooney's telephone lines.

REC-45

62-97308-535

RECOMMENDATION:

DEC 8 1970

That the attached letter to Congressman Rooney, reporting results of a telephone security survey of his office on 12/1/70, be approved.

62-97308

Enclosure *sent*

WWB
12-2-70
DEC 15 1970
(6)

OK
WWB
7-2-70

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Gandy	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/30/70

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE CHECK
OFFICE OF CONGRESSMAN JOHN J. ROONEY
 (Democrat - New York)

_____ Congressman Rooney's Administrative

Assistant, called me this morning and stated that an alleged telephone man came in to the office on Wednesday, November 25, 1970, stating he was from the telephone company and desired to check the Congressman's lines to the main box so they would be able to identify the circuits if and when the Congressman's Office was moved.

_____ told me she failed to ask the man for credentials; however, she was present during the time he was in the office and she observed him dismantling one of the phones. She noted when he left the office that he did not proceed to any other Congressman's office, which made her suspicious. She also stated that Chairman Rooney has no intention of moving from his present location in the Rayburn Building.

She stated she became so concerned about the matter that she mentioned it to Chairman Rooney and he instructed her to call me and request that the FBI check the telephones in his office to see whether they have been tampered with.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Laboratory promptly arrange to check the telephones in Chairman Rooney's Office to determine whether they are in proper working order or whether they have been tampered with.

JPM:DW
 (4)
 1 - Mr. Callahan
 1 - Mr. Conrad

REC-45

62-97308-536

9 DEC 8 1970

7-June

Memo Bialley to Conrad
 WGS: mcc 12/1/70
 Let to Congressman Rooney
 WGS; mcc 12/2/70

V. JPM E-116

Yes.

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 -

b6
b7c

February 11, 1971

BY COURIER

EX-117

REC-47

62-97308-537-

Mr. Joseph M. Kelly
 Director
 Investigations and Security
 Department of Commerce
 Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Kelly:

Pursuant to your recent letter, a telephone and microphones security survey of the newly renovated office of Secretary Maurice H. Stans has been completed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No evidence of eavesdropping devices was detected at the time of the check.

hw

Sincerely yours,

BY COURIER SVC.
 83-538
 83 FEB 11
 COMM-FBI

J. Edgar Hoover

✓

NOTE:

See Cover Memorandum WFI/WW Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 2/10/71, JMM:law.

FBI POLICE

Red

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED
 FEB 11 1971
 JMM:law
 (6)

LEAD II
 hours
WJ
JWS

ls

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

97 FEB 24 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-26-2011

February 17, 1971

EX-111

REC-123

62-97308-538

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 -

b6
b7c

B

Mr. Nathaniel E. Kossack
The Inspector General
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C. 20250

Dear Mr. Kossack:

In keeping with the request in your letter to me of January 25, 1971, I have had a security survey made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the residence telephone facilities of Secretary of Agriculture Dr. Clifford M. Hardin. This included an inspection of the instruments and associated telephone facilities in his residence, in telephone company exchange buildings, and at all points of access outside the above locations. No evidence of tampering was observed at the time of the check.

In addition, countermeasure devices were installed in instruments in the living room and master bedroom where of your office indicated that confidential discussions would most likely take place.

b6
b7c

WWS

BY COURIER SVC.
8 FEB 17 1971
JMM

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 2/16/71, JMM:law:mcc.

Red

Jul
WWS
WEL
J

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JMM/Name
JMM:mcc
(6) FEB 22 1971
F-101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO :
5/1

Mr. Conrad
Security of Telephone Service

DATE: January 28, 1971

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WBS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES FOR
RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF
AGRICULTURE, DR. CLIFFORD M. HARDIN

*to letter
Bradley
[Redacted Box]
JMM*

b6
b7c

By letter to the Director dated 1/25/71, Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture (former Special Agent) advised that Secretary Hardin expects to move from his present residence in Sumner, Maryland, to his new residence in Kenwood, Maryland, during the first week in February. Kossack stated that it would be helpful if Bureau personnel could (1) make a security check of the telephone facilities at the new residence and also (2) install countermeasure devices in the telephones (to prevent their being used as microphones to pick up room conversation).

With the Director's approval, in February 1969, we previously made a residence telephone security survey and countermeasure installation for Secretary Hardin. Inspector General Kossack has been most cooperative on investigative matters with the Bureau.

ACTION:

If approved, FBI Laboratory personnel will contact the Inspector General's office and make the necessary arrangements to do the telephone security work at Secretary Hardin's new residence.

- 1 - 62-97308
- 1 - 80-805
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [Redacted]

*OK
[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

JMM:sdj
(7)

REC-112
REC-112

62-97308
~~62-97308-539~~

1-29-71
advised me will
advised that all phones
have been checked. New
residence sometime after move
to new residence is made on
2-5-71. JMM

Conrad
JMM:Law 2/16/71
Letter to Kossack
JMM:mc 2/19/71

FEB 8 1971

SEVEN
JMM

80-205-

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 -

b6
b7c

RA
57

SI-114

February 5, 1971

REC-25

62-97308-540

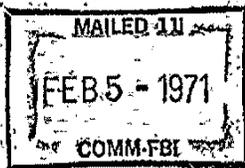
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear

Pursuant to your recent request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office in the Federal Triangle Building. This included a check of those places in your office where microphones would most likely be concealed and an inspection of all telephones and associated equipment at your office, telephone company exchange buildings, and all points of access outside the above locations.

No indication of microphone or telephone eavesdropping devices was found.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



Ch
Red



540

NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 2/4/71, JMM:mcc.

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

FBI POLICE
REC'D 2/11/71

JMM:mcc
JMM:mcc
(7)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WBS
WBS
WBS
WBS

97 FEB 10 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 1-19-71

Security of Telephone Services

FROM : J. A. Sizoo

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF [redacted] OFFICE

[redacted] in charge of the Internal Security Division, called today and said that he was desirous, if possible, of having a check made of his telephones and a sweep of his office space to be sure that his telephone lines are not tapped and that no hidden microphone is planted in his office.

[redacted] is very security conscious and during the past few weeks has instituted several changes for the purpose of improving the security of the space being used by the Internal Security Division. In this connection, it might be noted that the Internal Security Division obtains most of its information from the FBI, and therefore, any steps to improve the security of that division result in greater security with reference to our reports, information and cases.

It would, therefore, appear that it would be to our interest as well as the interest of the Internal Security Division of the Department to be sure there has been no penetration of [redacted] office space, and it is believed it would be desirable that the Laboratory make the necessary arrangements to check the telephones and the space occupied by [redacted] office. It is contemplated that such a search would relate only to [redacted] own office and not to space occupied by other representatives of the Internal Security Division.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Laboratory make the security check of [redacted] office as requested.

JAS:sjrsjr
(5)

- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. I. W. Conrad b6
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan b7C
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo

Memo Bradley to Conrad
JMM:mcc 2/4/71

REC-25 62-97308-540
FEB 8 1971

62-97308

OK but it seems to me more of officials are getting because of [unclear] JMM

1-21-71
JMM:mcc 2/5/71
Set to

1-21-71
Sizoo arranging time with [redacted] whose office is being renovated JMM

1-27-71
Femi Act for 2-2-71 at Noon Persons

[redacted]
Rm 9/4/71

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 1/26/71

FROM : W. C. Sullivan

cc Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Conrad

Security of Telephone Services

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF DEPUTY AG KLEINDIENST
FOR ELECTRONIC CHECKS

At 6:10 p.m., last night, Deputy AG Kleindienst called me. He said he wanted me to convey to the Director some requests from the Attorney General. These requests are as follows:

*Memo to Mr. Conrad
for Mr. Conrad
JAM:sdj 2/2/71*

1. The Attorney General would like the FBI to check the telephone in his office and in the office of his secretary, and also "sweep" that same area for any possible electronic devices which may have been installed.

He would like to have this done on Friday evening, 1/29/71, after he leaves at about 6:15 p.m. A check is to be first made with [redacted] so that she will arrange to have the alarm turned off when the men enter the space.

2. The Deputy AG advised that the Attorney General would like the same thing done in Kleindienst's office, also on Friday evening, 1/29, after work when the office help have departed. In this case the contact person will be Mr. Harlington Wood, Jr., Associate Deputy Attorney General.

4208

HSC 1022a

Mr. Kleindienst's home is also to be checked in the same manner. He will be away, but his wife will be home, and they would like to have this done on Friday, 1/29, during the day when the children are at school.

3. The Attorney General would like to have the office of Dr. Henry Kissinger at the White House, as well as Kissinger's home, also checked for any kind of electronic devices which may have been installed. The contact to work through in this case is Mr. Russell Ash, former Bureau Agent, now in Dr. Kissinger's office, and who can be trusted absolutely.

*OFF
Home*

ENCLOSURE

WCS:CSH (4)

ST-117
REC-18

CONTINUED-----OVER

1 FEB 8 1971

97 FEB 11 1971

Jul

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Kleindienst said the AG would like to have these checks made very quietly, in a low key, and with knowledge thereof limited to as few persons as possible. He indicated also that the results were to be transmitted verbally.

My suggestion is that after this work has been done the Director, either personally or on the telephone, tell the Attorney General of the results and he, in turn, could transmit them to the proper person.

RECOMMENDATION -

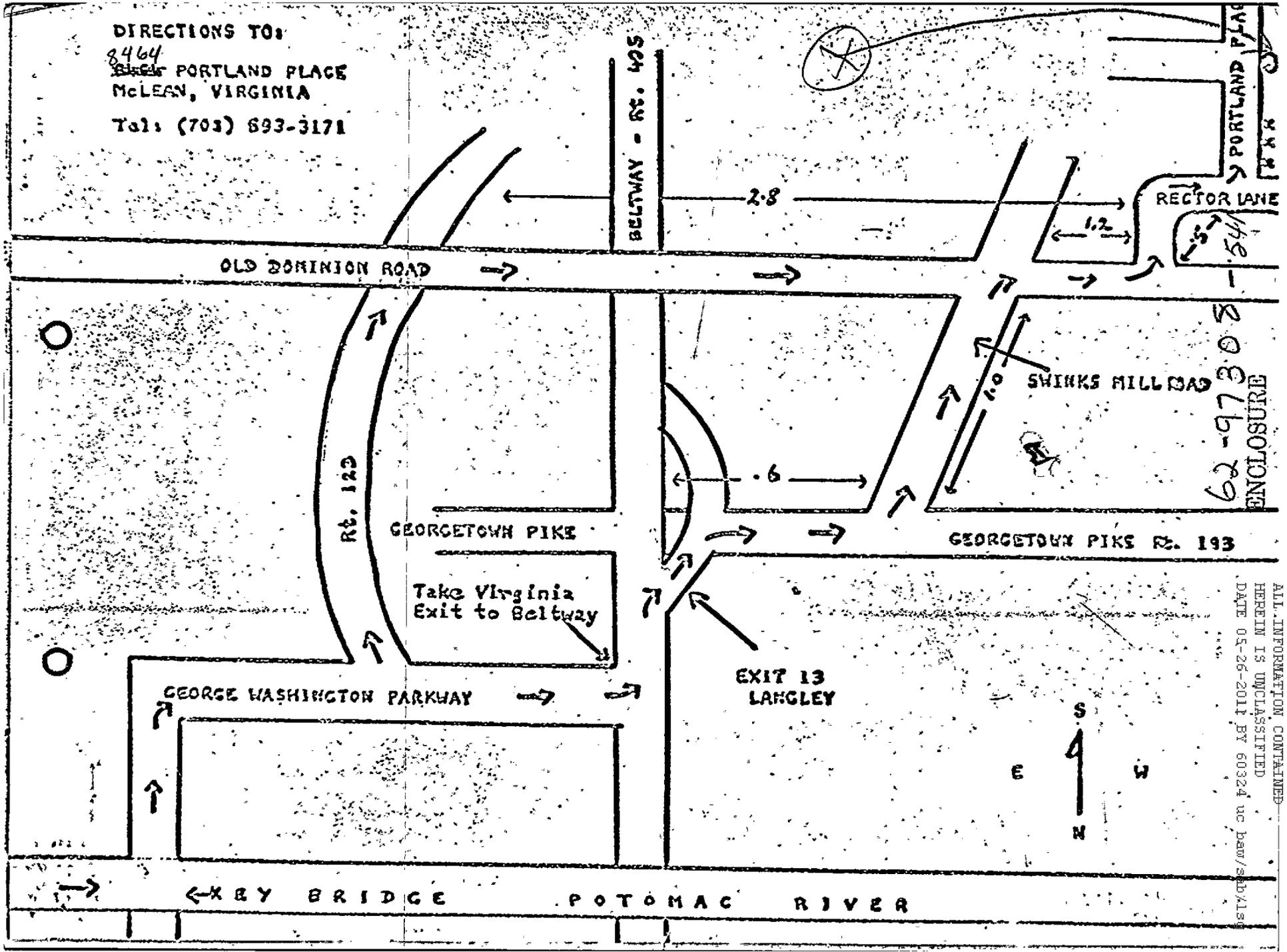
That on approval of this memorandum, it be referred to the Laboratory for handling.

OK. *JH* *Wes* ✓
h

DIRECTIONS TO:

8464
PORTLAND PLACE
MCLEAN, VIRGINIA

Tel: (703) 693-3171



62-97308
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-26-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sdh/als

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

SA

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 2, 1971

FROM : W. W. Bradley *lms*

Security of Telephone Services

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF DEPUTY AG KLEINDIENST
FOR ELECTRONIC CHECKS.

NATHAN

The Director approved Mr. Sullivan's 1/26/71 memorandum to Mr. Tolson in which Mr. Sullivan reported that Attorney General John N. Mitchell and Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst had requested: (1) Microphone and telephone security surveys of the office of the Attorney General; (2) Microphone and telephone security surveys of the office and residence of Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst; and (3) Microphone and telephone security surveys of the office and residence of Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger.

Mr. Harlington Wood, Jr., Associate Deputy Attorney General, who was designated to handle arrangements for the Justice Department officials, advised SA [redacted] on 1/29/71 that the request for the surveys in the Attorney General's office was being canceled until renewed by Mrs. Kleindienst or Mr. Wood at a later date. Arrangements for the surveys for Dr. Kissinger were made on 1/29/71 with [redacted] Appointments Secretary, at which time he advised that a microphone security check should be done in Dr. Kissinger's Office, and the telephone check should be limited to the confines of the office. At the request of both Mr. Wood and [redacted] the microphone security surveys were limited to those places where listening devices would most likely be concealed.

FBI Laboratory personnel conducted the requested surveys on 1/29-30/71 and 2/1/71. No evidence of concealed listening devices or tampering with telephone facilities was detected at the time of the checks. Only Bureau personnel has been advised of the above results.

RECOMMENDATION:

1 FEB 8 1971

That Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst and Assistant to the President, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger be verbally advised of the above results of the microphone and telephone security surveys of their offices and residences.

62-97398

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

UJM:sdj

(6) 9 FEB 10 1971

b6
b7c

Let to Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
JMM: [redacted] 2/3/71

Let to Hon. Richard H. Kleindienst
JMM: mcc 2/3/71

Suggest Sullivan handle
2/3/71

I phoned [redacted] 2/7/71
7-June

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
February 3, 1974

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Director | Mr. Bland, 5642 |
| XXXX Mr. Tolson, 5744 | Mr. Malley, 5710 |
| Mr. Sullivan, 5736 | Mr. McAndrews, 1742 |
| Mr. Mohr, 5225 | Mr. D. Moore, 1032 9&D |
| Mr. Bishop, 5640 | Mr. Sizoo, 1030 9&D |
| Mr. Brennan, CD, 1026 9&D | Mr. Branigan, 834 9&D |
| Mr. Callahan, 5515 | |
| Mr. Casper, 5234 | |
| Mr. Conrad, 7621 | |
| Mr. Felt, 5256 | |
| Mr. Gale, 1742 | |
| Mr. Rosen, 5706 | |
| Mr. Tavel, 7746 | |
| Mr. Walters, 4130 IB | |
| | |
| Mr. Beaver, 5744 | |
| Mr. Soyars, 5744 | |
| Mr. Hyde, 5525 | |
| | |
| Miss Gandy, 5633 | |
| Miss Holmes, 5633 | |
| | |
| Mr. Donahoe | |
| Mrs. Liskey, 1028 9&D | |
| Mrs. Henley | |
| Miss Spear | |
| Mrs. Stone | |

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| Mr. Tolson | ✓ | |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ | 9&D |
| Mr. Mohr | | 8&D |
| Mr. Bishop | | 9&D |
| Mr. Brennan, C.D. | | |
| Mr. Callahan | | |
| Mr. Casper | | |
| Mr. Conrad | | |
| Mr. Dalbey | | K |
| Mr. Felt | | |
| Mr. Gale | | |
| Mr. Rosen | | |
| Mr. Tavel | | IB |
| Mr. Walters | | |
| Mr. Soyars | | |
| Tele. Room | | |
| Miss Holmes | | |
| Miss Gandy | | |

- M
- See Me
 - Call Me
 - For Your Info.
 - For Approp. Action
 - Note & Return
 - Check Files

Reading Room, 5533
 Records Branch
 Telephone 5646

The instructions were to keep reply verbal.
 In view of written reply, suggest it be hand
 carried Thursday a.m. to Kissinger
 personally and to Kleindienst today.

W.C. Sullivan
 Room 5736, Ext. 555
I phoned both -

62-97308-542

ENCLOSURE

SA
5/1

Security of Telephone Services

10:31 a.m.

February 4, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. MOHR
MR. BISHOP
MR. CONRAD

I called [redacted] to Attorney General John N. Mitchell, and advised her that, in talking to the Deputy (Richard G. Kitzinger) this morning, he asked me to contact her and to have her set a time for our Laboratory people to check the Attorney General's office for any microphones or devices.

b6
b7c

[redacted] said she would like for us to come around the 24th, that he (the Attorney General) will be away then. She further stated they are having some telephone renovations done around the 16th and it should be done after that. I said all right, suppose we set it for the 25th. She said all right, he will be gone. I said I will have our Chief of the Laboratory contact her personally on the 25th and arrange to do that.

[Handwritten signature]

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

REC II 62-97308-543

EX-111

1 FEB 9 1971

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JEH:rm (8)

97 FEB 10 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	1:50 PM
DATE	2-4-71
BY	ZLB

5/

Security of Telephone Service

10:24 a.m.

February 4, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. MOHR
MR. BISHOP
MR. CONRAD

I called Dr. Henry Kissinger at the White House and told him I didn't want to send this by letter; that we had checked for wiretaps and microphones in his office and his home and we had found nothing. He thanked me.

I told Dr. Kissinger if there is anything he wants us to do, anything he needs, just to let me know. He said he appreciated that very much and wanted to tell me again how much he appreciates everything I personally and my office have done for them. He said he would not want to imagine the government without me. I said I appreciated that very much coming from him.

Very truly yours,

~~_____~~ J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JEH:rm (8)

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 1:26 PM
DATE 2-4-71
BY set

EX-111

REC 11 62-97308-544

FEB 9 1971

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

97 FEB 10 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

BA
51

Security of Telephonic Services

10:25 a.m.

February 4, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. MOHR
MR. BISHOP
MR. CONRAD

Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst returned my earlier call to him. I advised him that I wanted to let him know, I didn't want to put this in a memorandum, that we had checked his office and his home for any possible wiretaps and found nothing. Mr. Kleindienst thanked me.

I said I had also advised Dr. Henry Kissinger that we had done the same for him and found nothing.

I told Mr. Kleindienst that the check for the Attorney General (John N. Mitchell) was rescinded by Mr. Wood. Mr. Kleindienst said he understood this was done on an extensive basis last October and asked if I think it necessary to do again now. I answered with these jackals now, I wouldn't put anything past them. I told him about the Jack Anderson column in this morning's Washington Post, in which Anderson related information gathered by Charles Elliott to the effect that I had consulted Dr. Marshall de G. Ruffin, a psychiatrist. I said I had been undecided whether to sue him for libel or not. Mr. Kleindienst said, if he spelled my name right, to leave it alone. I also mentioned the Life Magazine reporter and [redacted] who, for the last two years, has been digging into all kinds of things about the Bureau and myself, that he wrote an article about former Agent [redacted]

b6
b7C

EX-111 REC 11 62-97308-545 FEB 9 1971

I mentioned that I sent down to him (Kleindienst) a draft of a letter to send to Senator (George S.) McGovern. I related briefly the background of the [redacted] matter, that he was attending John Jay College, wrote a critical letter to a professor, was suspended, put on probation and transferred from New York to Butte, that he resigned and I accepted his resignation with prejudice on the basis that he had used atrocious judgment. I said I wasn't going to allow a member of our organization to indulge in such behavior. I told Mr. Kleindienst that one of his assistants asked us to prepare an answer to McGovern's letter. Mr. Kleindienst asked if that would be coming down before 11:30, and I said I had already sent it out.

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JEH:rm (8)

97 FEB 10 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 1:50 PM
DATE 2-4-71
BY [signature]

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr,
Bishop, Conrad

February 4, 1971

Mr. Kleindienst said he would like to have somebody get in touch with Mrs. (Sue) Morrison to have somebody go in there and thoroughly sweep the office. I said I would take care of it personally.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.
John Edgar Hoover
Director

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Fisher	_____
Brennan C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 2/4/71

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF [REDACTED] OFFICE

Walters → *WMM*
WWB
Buddy → *WMM*

Reference is made to memorandum 1/19/71 J. A. Sizoo to Mr. C. D.

Brennan reporting a request by [REDACTED] for a microphone and telephone security check of the latter's office. The Director approved.

Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Sizoo, the requested survey was conducted by FBI Laboratory personnel on February 2 and 3, 1971, after renovation of [REDACTED] office was completed. The microphone survey was limited at [REDACTED] request to places where listening devices would most likely be concealed. The telephone facilities were checked in the office, telephone exchange buildings, and at all points of access outside the above locations.

No evidence of concealed listening devices or tampering with the telephone facilities was detected at the time of the check.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to [REDACTED] reporting the results of the microphone and telephone security check of his office on 2/2-3/71 be approved. *du*

62-97308

Enclosure *sent 2-5-71*

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan *b6*
- 1 - Mr. Brennan *b7c*
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [REDACTED]

JMM
JMM:mcc
(6)

Completed
2/2+3/71
JMM

REC-2
ST-114
62-97308-546
WB
REC-2
FEB 9 1971
SEVEN
9mm

61 FEB 18 1971

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
DeLoach	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
MAURICE H. STANS

DATE: 2/10/71

OF TELEPHONE SERVICE

Walters
Wassall

By letter to the Director dated January 7, 1971, Mr. Joseph M. Kelly, (former Special Agent), Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone survey of the newly renovated office of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. The Director approved.

On 2/8 and 2/9/71, pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Kelly, after all work was completed and the Secretary's schedule permitted, FBI Laboratory personnel conducted a microphone and telephone survey in Secretary Stans' office. No evidence of eavesdropping devices was observed at the time of the check. A suggested letter to Mr. Kelly is attached as a result of his request for a written report of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. Joseph M. Kelly, reporting the results of the microphone and telephone security survey on 2/8 and 2/9/71, of the office of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans, be approved.

Enclosure *sent 2-11-71* ✓

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley

1 -

JMM/law
JMM:law
(5)

WWS

OK
[Signature]

REC-47

EX-117

62-97308-547

11 FEB 22 1971

97 FEB 24 1971

7-JWC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

February 17, 1971

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

X-117
62-97308-548

Honorable Frank T. Bow
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

OT's

My dear Congressman:

With regard to your recent request, I had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of your offices in the Rayburn and Capitol Buildings on February 16, 1971.

No evidence of any irregularities or eavesdropping devices was observed at the time of the check.

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 12
FEB 17 1971
NOTE: See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad 2/16/71, JMM:mcc.

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad 2/16/71, JMM:mcc.

LED 12 8 37 VH 1811

JMM:law
(8)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Telf. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

62 MAR 1 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

548

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 2/5/71

FROM : J. P. MOHR ⁰ Security of Telephone

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN FRANK T. BOW Service
(Republican - Ohio)

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brody	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Matthews
Bradley

While discussing other matters with Congressman Bow today, I mentioned to him again the subject matter that he had previously brought up with me, namely having a technical check made of his office in the Capitol and his office in the Rayburn Building. I told him that we planned to have a technical check made of the Subcommittee hearing room and that if it was O. K. with him, we could check his offices as well. He said that was just fine and that if he was not in town during the George Washington holiday when we planned the check, we could get in touch with his private

[redacted] or his administrative assistant, [redacted]. He said they would have keys to the offices and he requested that we check both his office in the Capitol, Room H323 and his office in the Rayburn Building, suite 2182.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that when the Laboratory makes the check of the hearing room that they also check the offices of Congressman Bow.

JPM:DW (4)
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Conrad

On 2/10/71 hearing rooms scheduled by Mr Callahan for 2/12 and 2/16/71. On 2/10/71 [redacted] advised morning of 2/16/71 would be OK for Congressman's Bow's office.

fmm
Congressman W.W. Bradley to Conrad
fmm:mcc 2/16/71
COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON
Letter to Bow
fmm:LAN 2/17/71

62-97308
62-97308-548
FEB 19 1971
b6
b7c

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

_____	Malone
_____	Sullivan
_____	Bishop
_____	Boardman, C. W.
_____	Callahan
_____	DeLoach
_____	Malone
_____	Dalbey
_____	Felt
_____	Gale
_____	Rosen
_____	Tavel
_____	Walters
_____	Soyars
_____	Tele. Room
_____	Holmes
_____	Gandy

MR. MOHR

DATE: 2-9-71

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE.

White
Brooklyn W3

While discussing other matters with [redacted] Clerk of our House Appropriations Subcommittee, he indicated that the Chairman would appreciate it if the Director could arrange to have the hearing room in which he gives his testimony surveyed for any listening devices as we have done in past years. [redacted] pointed out that the best time to do this, he felt, would be during the forthcoming Lincoln-George Washington Holidays recess from February 10 to February 17.

[redacted] stated also that [redacted] Director of the Professional and Clerical Staff, had asked him to get in touch with the writer at the instructions of Chairman Mahon to see if the Defense Subcommittee Room and the Main Committee Room of the Appropriations Committee could be surveyed during the recess period mentioned above. It was pointed out that the Director has approved similar surveys in past years at the request of Chairman Mahon. The Laboratory Division has advised that personnel is available without conflict in other commitments to perform these surveys, should the Director approve. The security survey for Chairman Bow's offices will be coordinated and handled at the same time.

RECOMMENDATION:

If the Director approves, arrangements will be made with [redacted] and [redacted] to conduct these surveys during the recess period.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-40772-1

*Approved for Mr. Conrad
by Mr. W. H. Braden
2/17/71*

NPC:pmdg
(4)
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Conrad

524
MAR - 13/1

XEROX
FEB 23 1971
GC

AK
REG-110
62-97308
62-97308-549

FEB 19 1971

7mm

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

[Handwritten initials/signature]

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 17, 1971

FROM : W. W. Bradley *[initials]*

Security of Telephone Services

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

WASH. DC

[Handwritten signature]

Reference is made to Mr. N. P. Callahan's memorandum of 2/9/71 to Mr. J. P. Mohr in which it was reported that [redacted] Clerk of the Bureau's Appropriations Subcommittee, had advised that Chairman Mahon of the House Appropriations Committee would appreciate having a telephone security survey made of his office suite, the Main Committee Room, and the Bureau's Subcommittee Room. The Director approved.

Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Callahan with [redacted] Director of the Professional and Clerical Staff, and [redacted] Clerk of the Bureau's Subcommittee, FBI Laboratory personnel made a telephone security survey within the confines of (1) Mr. Mahon's office suite (Rooms H216, H217, and H218) on 2/12/71, and (2) the Bureau's Subcommittee Room (H310) on 2/16/71. No evidence of tampering or of listening devices was observed at the time of the checks. [redacted] instructed that it would be unnecessary to make a check of the Main Committee Room (H140), due to a change in plans.

[redacted] was present at the conclusion of the work in H216, H217, and H218 and inquired as to the results. He was advised by Special Agent [redacted] that no evidence of tampering with the telephone facilities had been observed at the time of the check. Mr. Callahan was promptly informed (1) on 2/12/71 of the results and the fact that [redacted] had been advised orally regarding H216, H217, and H218; and (2) on 2/16/71 of the results for the Bureau's Subcommittee Room.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted] Parsons

JMM:sdj
(7)

REC-110

62-97308-550

FEB 19 1971

[Handwritten signature]

FEB 23 1971

[Handwritten signature]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-97308-1

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W.W.B.*

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN FRANK T. BOW
(REPUBLICAN - OHIO)
SECURITY SURVEY

DATE: 2/16/71

W.W.B.
W.W.B.
W.W.B.

Reference is made to J. P. Mohr's memorandum to Mr. Tolson, dated 2/5/71, in which it was reported that Congressman Bow had inquired whether a security check could be made of his two offices at the same time one was made of the Bureau's Subcommittee hearing room during the George Washington holiday. The Director approved.

Pursuant to arrangements made with [redacted] Administrative Assistant to the Congressman, on 2/16/71, FBI Laboratory personnel conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of Congressman Bow's Rayburn Building office (Suite 2182) and his Capitol Building office (Room H 323).

At [redacted]'s request, the microphone survey was limited to those places in which microphones would most likely be concealed. The survey included all telephones and related equipment within the confines of the offices. No evidence of eavesdropping was observed at the time the two offices were checked. No one was advised of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Congressman Frank T. Bow, advising him of the results of a security check of his two offices, be approved.

Enclosure sent 2-19-71

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

EX-100
XEROX

REC-65

W.W.B.
W.W.B.
W.W.B.

62-97308-551

14 FEB 19 1971

JMM:mcc
FEB 25 1971

FEB 22 1971

b6
b7c

W.W.B.
W.W.B.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

H

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 2/16/71

FROM : W. W. Bradley

Security Surveys

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES FOR RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, DR. CLIFFORD M. HARDIN

Bradley
7114
7-7

b6
b7c

DC

Reference is made to my 1/28/71 memorandum to you reporting a letter to the Director dated 1/25/71 from Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture (former Special Agent) in which the latter requested a security survey by Bureau personnel of the telephones in Secretary Hardin's new residence in Kenwood, Maryland. The Director approved.

Through arrangements made with Mr. Fred Hallford (former SAC), Assistant Inspector General in Mr. Kossack's Office, FBI Laboratory personnel conducted the requested survey on 2/11 and 2/12/71. No evidence of tampering was observed at the time of the check, which involved five instruments and two lines. Countermeasure devices (to prevent the telephone from being used as a microphone to pick up room conversation) were installed in the instruments in the living room and master bedroom.

RECOMMENDATION:

duw

That the attached letter be approved to Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General, Department of Agriculture, reporting completion of the residence telephone security survey and countermeasure installation for Secretary of Agriculture Dr. Clifford M. Hardin.

Enclosure

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 -

b6
b7c

JMM:law:mcc
JMM:law:mcc
(5)

53 MAR 4 1971

Wes ✓ *OK* *J* *20* *2*

REC-103

62-97308-552

8 FEB 22 1971

7 Jue

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

PA
34

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W.W.B.*

DATE: 3/1/71

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF DEPUTY ATTORNEY
GENERAL KLEINDIENST FOR
ELECTRONIC CHECKS;
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Security of Telephone Services

In my 2/2/71 memorandum to you, I reported that the Director had approved a request by Attorney General Mitchell and Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst for microphone and telephone security surveys of their offices. The survey for Mr. Kleindienst was completed and reported on schedule, but the one for Mr. Mitchell was postponed by Mr. Harlington Wood, Jr., Associate Deputy Attorney General, until changes in the Attorney General's telephone system were completed.

Pursuant to subsequent arrangements made by the Director and yourself with [redacted] Office of the Attorney General, FBI Laboratory personnel made the requested survey in the Attorney General's office on 2/25 and 2/26/71. The microphone check was limited to the most likely places of concealment and the telephone facilities were inspected at the office, telephone company exchanges, and all points of access outside the above locations. No indication of eavesdropping devices or tampering with telephone facilities was observed at the time of the survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

Results be orally furnished to Attorney General pursuant to original request.

62-97308

[redacted]

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

JMM:mcc
(6)
ENCLOSURE
97 MAR 11 1971

OK Donegan
H. Donegan

REC-1

62-97308-553

12 MAR 5 1971

[redacted]
3-1-71

7-D

DO-6 OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

March 1, 1971

3:05PM

Per your instructions,
Mrs. Sue Morrison was advised
that the check made of the
Attorney General's Office was
negative.

eh

- MR. TOLSON ✓
- MR. SULLIVAN ✓
- MR. MOHR ✓
- MR. BISHOP ✓
- MR. BRENNAN, C.D. ✓
- MR. CALLAHAN ✓
- MR. CASPER ✓
- MR. CONRAD ✓
- MR. DALBEY
- MR. FELT
- MR. GALE
- MR. ROSEN
- MR. TAVEL
- MR. WALTERS
- MR. SOYARS
- MR. JONES
- TELE. ROOM
- MISS HOLMES
- MRS. METCALF
- MISS GANDY

Brooklyn

File

62-97308-553

ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 2/16/71

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore

- 1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: INTELLIGENCE EVALUATION COMMITTEE
INTERNAL SECURITY - MISCELLANEOUS

5-4a
[Handwritten signatures]

Security of Telephone Services

The purpose of this memorandum is to advise of an inquiry received from the captioned Committee as to whether the Bureau would desire to make a security "sweep" of the space occupied by the Committee in the Internal Security Division of the Department to make certain no listening devices are found.

This morning Mr. John F. Doherty, Executive Director of the captioned Committee, contacted me and advised that the space which will be occupied by the staff of the Intelligence Evaluation Committee is almost ready for occupancy. This space is located on the 4th floor of the same building in which the Domestic Intelligence Division is located (9th and D Streets, Northwest) and is part of the overall space occupied by the Internal Security Division of the Department. Mr. Doherty stated that since much of the information which will come into the hands of the Committee will be in the nature of communications intelligence data which bears the highest security classification and security protection, it will be necessary to give the space a thorough security "sweep" both physically and electronically.

Mr. Doherty stated that he is able to obtain the services of other members of the Committee (Defense Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency, and Central Intelligence Agency) to handle this security check but he did not want to do so without first touching base with the FBI since we occupy space in the same building and accordingly may want to handle the job ourselves.

2/25 - Hold to see if anything further happens
3/4 Nothing new
3/11 Nothing new. No further action necessary
gmm

Mr. Doherty was advised that the security check would not interfere with our own operations in the building and he should certainly feel free to contact one of the other agencies to make the check especially since he has knowledge of their availability to do so and in view of our own heavy workload.

70 MAR 22 1971
ACTIONS For information.
62-113887
GCM:mlm (5)

cc-62-97308
[Handwritten signatures]
WBS
[Handwritten initials]

62-113887-29
ORIGINAL FILED IN

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SENATOR ROBERT C. BYRD
(D-W.VA.)
OFFICE SECURITY SURVEYS

DATE: March 17, 1971

b6
b7c

B. Bradley

Walters

B. Bowers

Reference is made to the memorandum from M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop dated 3/10/71, in which it is reported that Senator Robert C. Byrd, Senate Majority Whip, had inquired through Robert Dunphy, Senate Sergeant-at-Arms, whether the FBI would make a microphone security survey of the Senator's two personal offices in the Capitol and Senate Office Buildings. The Director approved.

Pursuant to arrangements made by [redacted] Special Agents Joseph B. Parsons and [redacted] of the FBI Laboratory made a microphone security survey of Senator Byrd's two offices on 3/17/71. Based on the decision of [redacted] one of two members of the Senator's staff who were aware of the survey request, the check was limited to those places where microphones would most likely be concealed, in order to minimize the possible necessity of damaging building surfaces. The work included the examination of 4 telephone instruments and 23 lines within the office space.

No evidence of any irregularities or eavesdropping devices was observed at the time of the survey. Neither the Senator nor any knowledgeable staff member was present at the completion of the survey so they could be advised of the results.

REC-11462-97308-554
MAR 23 1971

RECOMMENDATION:

That Senator Robert C. Byrd be advised orally of the results of the survey by Inspector Bowers.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted] Parsons

G.R.

W

JWC

WWS

B

was

advised 3/18/71

DWB

H-JWC

b6
b7c

JMM:sdj

(8)

58 MAR 30 1971

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

ess

TO : Mr. Bishop *[Signature]*

DATE: 3-10-71 *[Signature]*

FROM : M. A. Jones *[Signature]*

Platter on my

[Signature]

SUBJECT: SENATOR ROBERT C. BYRD
(D - W.VA.)

By request, [redacted] called on Robert Dunphy, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, on 3-10-71. Mr. Dunphy, with whom we have excellent relations, advised that Senator Byrd had asked Dunphy to make a check of the Senator's offices for any wiretaps and/or listening devices. Mr. Dunphy stated he has arrangements with the telephone company whereby checks can be made for wiretaps; however, he does not have any capability for checking offices for microphones and other such devices. He stated he had so informed Senator Byrd who then asked him if he would see if the FBI would make this check for him.

b6
b7c

Security Surveys

Senator Byrd recently defeated Senator Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) for the position of Majority Whip of the Senate. We have enjoyed a very friendly relationship with Senator Byrd who has come to our defense on a number of occasions. Mr. Dunphy stated that the Senator is particularly concerned with his Whip office in view of the fact this space previously was occupied by Senator Kennedy and earlier by [redacted] hence, the possibility that some listening devices may have been planted in those days and are still in place.

B

We have in the past on a very select basis made such checks for friendly Senators and Congressmen and it is felt it would be appropriate to make this check for Senator Byrd.

REC-114 62-97308-555

MAR 23 1971

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Director approve representatives of the Laboratory checking Senator Byrd's office space for listening devices. If approved, Bowers will make the necessary arrangements directly with Senator Byrd.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

- 1 - M. A. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Bowers

DWB:kjs (8)

56 APR 1 3-11-71

APR 1 1971

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]

62-97308

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Bronck, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. TOLSON
FROM : J. P. MOHR

DATE: 4-6-71

Security of Telephones
Services

SUBJECT: HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE
HEARING ROOM, H-310, CAPITOL DC

[redacted] has suggested it might be a good idea if it is possible, and the Director would approve, to make a security survey outside the hearing room to determine whether or not it is possible for newsmen with their usual recording equipment to pick up the proceedings inside the hearing room.

Howe has suggested that if convenient, this might be done when Congress is in recess during the week of April 12, 1971, and if someone will contact him during that week at a date that it is convenient, he will work it out.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Director approve this check being made outside of the hearing room.

4-7-71

Jay Howe 180-3351

JPM V

WBS

b6
b7c

4-7-71

9:30 4-13-71
Canceled fill further notice from [redacted] per DWC, (via Mr. Mohr)

Mr. Callahan advised 4/19/71

862-97308

JPM:pmd
(3)
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Conrad

REC 18 62-97308-556

56 APR 30 1971
47 KJH

ST-118

30 APR 22 1971

THREE

JPM

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Sullivan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyers	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

me

TO : Mr. Tavel *ST*

DATE: April 30, 1971

b6
b7C

FROM: *AMZ* [Redacted]

Services

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE/FACILITIES -
JUSTICE BUILDING

W. J. ...

JM

All FBI telephone and teletype circuits from the telephone company central office come into the Justice Building by way of underground conduits and are terminated in the Justice Building telephone frame room on the second floor near the Great Hall. During previous periods of unrest, we insisted that [Redacted] Department of Justice Communications Manager, strengthen security of the second floor frame room which is under control of the Justice Department proper. Additional security precautions were taken, at our insistence, by installing new locks on frame room doors, putting shatter-proof panels over the glass doors, and by installing alarms on these doors. Additionally, the pull boxes in the corridors of the entire building were checked to insure they could be locked and are kept locked.

b6
b7C

[Redacted] has advised these security precautions remain in effect. He also advised he had the telephone company spot-weld the man-hole covers accessing the underground conduits between the Justice Building and the telephone company central office. They have also been sealed with a plastic compound around all openings. This was done to preclude possibility of an automobile being stranded over a man-hole cover and by puncturing a gasoline tank, let gasoline drain into the man-hole which could then be set afire. [Redacted] also advised GSA will provide portable emergency power to the main frame room switching equipment on the second floor. The Bureau has its own emergency power to serve our fifth floor telephone frame room, if needed.

Q

It appears all reasonable measures have been taken to assure our telephone service will not be totally disrupted

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad, attention Mr. Bradley (sent direct)
- 1 - C. D. Brennan (sent direct)

REC 18 62-97308-557

ACF:db
(5)

EX-112

MAY 6 1971

55 MAY 12 1971

3/12/71

Memorandum to Tavel
RE: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES

short of major damage being done to the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company Central Office where most of our lines terminate for connection to long-line facilities. C&P Telephone Company personnel have further advised that since the riots of 1968, they have secured all telephone conduits near their central offices and have installed permanent masonry walls in place of windows on the first floor and have barred all windows above the first floor.

RECOMMENDATION:

Submitted for record and information purposes.

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten checkmark]

ST
4/30

[Handwritten initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gale _____
- Ponder _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Joe*

DATE: August 23, 1971 *Joe*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE
OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE, ELLIOT L. RICHARDSON

By letter to the Director dated August 10, 1971, Mr. Nathan D. Dick, (former Special Agent), Director of Security at the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone survey of the Secretary's office and those of the Under Secretary, John G. Veneman, and Counselor to the Department, [redacted]

On August 20, 1971, pursuant to arrangements made with Mr. Dick, FBI Laboratory personnel conducted a microphone and telephone survey in the office of Secretary Elliot L. Richardson, and those of Under Secretary John G. Veneman, and Counselor to the Department, [redacted]. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of the check. Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. Dick which advises of the results of this security survey.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. Nathan D. Dick, reporting the results of the microphone and telephone survey on August 20, 1971, of the office of Secretary Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary John G. Veneman, and Counselor to the Department, [redacted] be approved.

b6
b7c

Enclosure *sent 8-23-71*

63-97303

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan *Ram*
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - [redacted]

WGS:skj
(6)

60 SEP 2 1971

F391

WBS
Joe
WBS
EX-100
REC-521
62-97308-58
WBS
WBS

6 AUG 27 1971

7 Joe

SECURITY SURVEYS

August 23, 1971

BY COURIER SERVICE

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

b6
b7c

EX-112
Mr. Nathan D. Dick
 Director of Security
 Department of Health, Education,
 and Welfare
 Washington, D. C. 20201

Dear Mr. Dick:

Pursuant to your recent letter, a telephone and microphone security survey of the offices of Secretary Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary John G. Veneman, and Counselor to the Department has been completed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the check.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

WBS
PER

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 8/23/71,
 WGS:skj, RE: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF
 HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, ELLIOT L. RICHARDSON.

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gale _____
- Ponder _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Telo, Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

WBS
WGS:skj
(8)

BY COURIER SVC.
 AUG 24
 FCO
 FBI

SEP 8 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jue*

DATE: August 11, 1971

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE, ELLIOT L. RICHARDSON

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Gale	_____
Ponder	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Mr. Nathan D. Dick, Director of Security at the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, by letter to the Director dated 8/10/71, requested that a security check of the office telephone lines and a microphone survey be made of the Secretary's office and those of the Undersecretary, John G. Veneman, and Counsel to the Department, [redacted]

The Bureau has conducted similar security checks for various Secretaries of Health, Education, and Welfare, the last check having been made for Secretary Finch in May, 1970. It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request. *J*

ACTION:

If approved, a security survey will be conducted for the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare at a time arranged through Nathan D. Dick.

63-97303

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley

b6
b7c

HFH:meh:skj
(6)

TSG

EX-112

REC-11

62-97303-559

AUG 30 1971

*Trans memo to
W.W. Bradley - Conrad
WGS:skj 8/23/71
Letter to Mr. Dick
WGS:skj 8/23/71*

August 31, 1971

REC-36
EX-103 62-97308-561

Honorable John G. Veneman
Under Secretary
Department of Health, Education,
and Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20201

Dear Mr. Veneman:

Thank you for your letter of August 24th.

It was indeed thoughtful of you to comment as you did con-
cerning the assistance rendered to Secretary Richardson
and you by Messrs. Stevens, [redacted] You may be
sure they share my appreciation for your complimentary
remarks.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 7
AUG 31 1971

1 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SAs Wilbur G. Stevens,
[redacted]

- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Wilbur G. Stevens - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that Mr. Veneman was a subject of a Special Inquiry for the White House in 1969; copies of this investigation were furnished to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The investigation reflected that in 1965 Mr. Veneman was involved in a serious auto accident and allegations were made against him for drunk driving. Special Agents Wilbur G. Stevens, [redacted] are assigned to the Laboratory Division.

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Gallahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gale _____
- Ponder _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Nease _____

SEP 14 1971
JWD:klm

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten notes and signatures:
PLOT 7
L...
MOR
J...
A
OK
J...
J...



THE UNDER SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

AUG 24 1971

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bishop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Brennan, C.D.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Dalbey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Ponder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Walters	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Soyars	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the Secretary and myself I wish to express our appreciation for the fine services rendered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in conducting a security survey of our offices and telephone lines.

Special Agents Wilbur G. Stevens, [redacted] in conducting this survey handled the operations promptly, smoothly, and efficiently.

Thank you for the cooperation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in this and other matters of mutual interest.

Sincerely,

Under Secretary John G. Veneman

EXP. PROC. 9-2-71 35
161 52 011
27 AUG 25 1971

b6
b7c

REC-36

EX-103

62-97308-561

16 AUG 25 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

ack mmb
8-30-71
GWD: lalm

mml

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI Attn. Movement Unit *DM*

DATE: September 20, 1971

FROM : SAC, Milwaukee (66-882)

W. Walsh
J. Walsh

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE LINES
MILWAUKEE OFFICE

Security of Telephone Services

Re Bureau R/S 9-16-71 and Milwaukee R/S to Bureau
and Chicago 8-20-71.

In referenced R/S you advised that the Milwaukee Office is delinquent in reporting to the Bureau results of quarterly security checks of telephone and teletype lines. Our last check was made 1-14-71.

my

Since Milwaukee does not have a sound-trained Agent to handle this matter, Milwaukee relies upon the Chicago Office, primarily for this service. Occasionally, the Minneapolis Office has been called upon to perform this service.

9

Numerous contacts have been made by Milwaukee with Chicago and Minneapolis to arrange to have security checks made. Both offices have advised that qualified personnel have been tied up in the installation of burglar alarm systems in the resident agencies.

Chicago advised this date that check would be made 9-23-71.

2 - Bureau
1 - Milwaukee
EJH:mcs
(3)

attached & w/1/9/71

ST-109

REC-30

62-97308-562

SEP 24 1971

INDEXED

SEARCHED



7 OCT 1 1971

1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : *me* Director, FBI

ATTN.: Adm. Div.
Movement Unit

DATE: September 30, 1971

FROM : SAC, Little Rock (66-718)

Security SURVEYS

Copy attached

SUBJECT: QUARTERLY
TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE
SECURITY CHECKS, LITTLE ROCK

On 9/17/71, SA [redacted] of the Jackson Office, made a security check of the telephone and teletype facilities of the Little Rock Office. At the same time he made a security check of the office, and it appears to be secure.

b6
b7c

*1 detached
3/20/71/gjk*
② - Bureau
1 - Little Rock
HEH/gm
(3)

JL

[Handwritten signatures]

EX-109

REC- 28

62-97308-563

OCT 14 1971

F415
60 OCT 19 1971



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

PERS. REC. UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 25

Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 40 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 46 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 64 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 68 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 76 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 93 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 112 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 139 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 150 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 160 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 171 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 172 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 178 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 180 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 212 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 217 ~ Referral/Direct

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 5

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY,
RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)
FROM : SAC, BOSTON (66-1292)
SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
BOSTON OFFICE

DATE: 4/23/74

Security Survey

Re Boston telephone call to Mr. WILBUR STEVENS 4/23/74.

In connection with a security survey of the Boston Office the Laboratory is requested to furnish Boston with a key telephone analyzer, such as the Mason security device.

Instant equipment will be utilized by the Boston Office for a security check of the space occupied by the Department of Justice, Strike Force, at Boston, and of the newly installed telephone system in the Boston Office.

2 - place

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Boston
- MWS:gm
- (3)

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
16 APR 23 1974
6-24
[Signature]
WILBUR STEVENS



cc - Radio Eng
8 JUL 1 1974 *1/17/74*

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. J. W. Marshall

b6
b7c

August 28, 1973

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

Honorable Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
Chairman
Committee on Government Operations
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

S. security of ...

Dear Mr. Chairman:

This is in response to your letter of August 2, 1973, requesting information relating to FBI operations in the United States Court House in Gainesville, Florida, on July 31, 1973.

To determine whether FBI Agents had wire tapped or were attempting to wire tap the telephones of defendants' counsel in the case of United States v. Briggs, or that these same Agents had overheard or were attempting to overhear conversations of defense counsel, District Judge Winston E. Arnow conducted a prompt evidentiary hearing at the conclusion of which he made the following ruling:

"In connection with the hearing I am not going to permit or require any argument. The matter is clear to me that there is no basis here for belief that there has been electronic surveillance on the part of anyone connected with this case. Certainly what has been brought forth here tonight establishes no basis for it on the part of the defendants and in my judgment what has been brought forth in evidence here by defendants establishes no basis for belief that there has been any such in connection with these defendants' telephones. Without requiring, or as I say permitting, any argument, that is my holding, that is my ruling and that is the decision. This hearing is adjourned."

from ...

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

FBG:mjg
(8)

MAILED 4
AUG 29 1973
FBI

EM

62-9730-
SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

NOT RECORDED
201 AUG 31 1973

59 SEP 5 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 176-2255-1343

7/14

Honorable Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

I am satisfied that there has been no invasion of the privacy of defendants or their counsel in this case, and no misconduct on the part of the FBI Agents involved.

I can assure you that I will continue to take whatever steps necessary to insure against abuses of discretion or authority by FBI Agents, and am indeed proud of the record of the FBI in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE:

This refers to the incident involving two Agents of our Jacksonville Office who were discovered by the defense in this case on 7/31/73 in the process of checking the security of the telephone lines in our Gainesville Resident Agency. At the time Senator Ervin's letter was received this matter was in the process of being adjudicated in an evidentiary hearing. Because this case is pending before the U. S. District Court in Gainesville, we referred Senator Ervin's letter to the Department for appropriate reply. By routing slip from [redacted] of the Department, we received draft copies of replies to the Senator about which [redacted] commented that the Director had agreed with Attorney General to reply in this fashion.

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Aust. Dir. _____
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *BD*

DATE: July 23, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: *0* SECURITY OF PREMISES *TELEPHONE SERVICES*
NINTH FLOOR
1425 K STREET NW
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Reference is made to a memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated 7/9/73, concerning preliminary physical checks of the above space.

To date preliminary checks of telephone instruments and R. F. surveys have been completed and no evidence of surreptitious listening devices was detected.

During the weekend of 7/20-22/73 the Telephone Company began to convert the existing telephone service to a switchboard system.

Additional telephone checks, R. F. surveys and physical checks will be conducted upon completion of this work.

ACTION:

None; for information. Mr. Joy has been advised.

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

JAB
JHB:bms
 (5)

~~62-115631-27~~ *11693*

~~JUL 26 1973~~

EX-103

62-97308
 NOT RECORDED
 170 AUG 8 1973

SEVBAK
Smith
...

62-115631-27
66-115631-11693

CENTRAL FILED IN

BD
 AUG 16 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jave*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF PREMISES
9TH FLOOR
1425 K STREET, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: 6/19/73

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad *Jave*
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

Security Survey

Reference is made to a memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 6/15/73 concerning a preliminary physical check of all telephone instruments installed in the above space at that time.

On 6/19/73, Laboratory personnel conducted a preliminary physical check of additional telephone instruments installed since 6/15/73. No evidence of tampering was detected in a physical examination of these additional telephone instruments in place at this time.

Laboratory personnel will continue to follow to completion all modifications to this space and at that time will immediately institute additional security checks of this space.

ACTION:

That the above information be relayed by to Mr. Joy as a follow up in this matter. *best CE*

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WWS
WGS:laf
(5)

Ram

Jave
WWS

20 JUN 25 1973

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
46 JUN 26 1973

53 JUN 28 1973

ORIGINAL FILE
b6
b7C

62-115631-

7

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gearty
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Baise
- Mr. Barnes
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Mr. Conny
- Mr. Mintz
- Mr. Eardley
- Mrs. Hogan

TO : MR. CONRAD

DATE: 6/8/73

FROM : W. W. BRADLEY *WWB*

SUBJECT: *Surveys*
 SECURITY OF PREMISES
 NINTH FLOOR
 1425 K Street, Northwest
 Washington, D. C.

W. H. Joy, Chief, General Services, Department of Justice, who is arranging the space for the special Cox staff, advised that Mr. Vorenberg wanted to have a statement from the FBI to the effect that the space at the above premises is as secure as FBI space in the Washington area.

Mr. Joy was advised that the Bureau could make no statement as to the security of the space as long as the space is still under modification and construction, but that upon completion of the modification work currently in progress, the Bureau would complete its survey and would consider at that time the nature of any statement which can properly be made.

We are in contact with the progress of the modification work on a daily basis and will submit a report as soon as possible after the physical modifications which Mr. Joy has arranged for have been completed.

ACTION:

For information only.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 -

WWB
 WWB:mn
 (5)

b6
b7C

WWB *JWC*

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 46 JUN 20 1973

7
 JUN 19 1973

54 JUN 22 1973

RECEIVED
WWB

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-115-631-5

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Baise
- Mr. Barnes
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Mr. Conny
- Mr. Mintz
- Mr. Eardley
- Mrs. Hogan

TO : Mr. ~~Conrad~~ *JW*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF PREMISES
9TH FLOOR
1425 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: 6/7/73

b6
b7c

Reference is made to memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 6/4/73, concerning a meeting with Departmental and Special Watergate Committee personnel regarding security of above space.

On 6/6/73, Laboratory personnel visited this space in connection with the status of security measures being implemented, and completion of telephone service. On 6/7/73, this space was again visited by Laboratory personnel and at this time a discussion was held with [redacted] assistant to Wynn H. Joy, Chief of General Services for the Department of Justice, regarding expected completion of all renovation, security measures, and telephone services. It was explained to [redacted] that it would be inadvisable at this time to endeavor to perform a security survey of this suite of offices, inasmuch as all security measures had not been completed as well as the telephone service. [redacted] was in complete agreement and stated he would advise Mr. Joy of this.

Laboratory personnel will follow this activity at 1425 K Street until completion and at that time will conduct a complete security survey of this suite of offices.

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS
WGS:meh
(5)

WWB/DFB

WWB

JW

JUN 14 1973

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED

46 JUN 19 1973

54 JUN 22 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-105631-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gohardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS/R*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF PREMISES
NINTH FLOOR
1425 K STREET, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: 6/4/73

3 - 10

Pursuant to request of [redacted] Director's Office, representatives of the Laboratory met on the afternoon of 6/1/73, with Departmental and Special Watergate Committee personnel concerning security of above space. In attendance at the meeting were Assistant Director I. W. Conrad and SA's [redacted] and [redacted] of the Laboratory; William H. O'Donoghue, Director, Office of Administrative Services and Wynn H. Joy, Chief, General Services, of Department of Justice; and Messrs. [redacted] and [redacted] of the Special Watergate Committee.

Mr. Vorenberg indicated a high degree of security will be needed and asked if 100% security could be assured. After discussion it was agreed this, for many reasons, could not realistically be achieved. Mr. Vorenberg stated that security such as afforded FBI space in the Justice Building would suffice. Mr. Conrad expressed desire of FBI to be of all assistance possible, but pointed out the FBI's participation was in the area of examining for security weaknesses and suggesting corrective steps which might be taken.

Mr. Joy stated that recommended security measures are being implemented on a crash basis and that it is hoped space will be available for occupancy by Wednesday, June 6. Mr. Vorenberg stated he would request the FBI to make a microphone and telephone security survey of the above space prior to occupancy, probably on the afternoon of Tuesday, June 5.

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Berley
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Miller

RAM
RAM:meh:lat
(6)

57 JUN 19 1973

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

JUN 8 1973

115631

JUN 8 1973

MCT-15

7

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-115631-100

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 4/3/73

Re: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

TO: SAC, EL PASO

Invoice of Contents

ONE (1) EA. MASON A-3 RECEIVER
ONE (1) EA. COUNTERMEASURES KIT, MODEL 1040

GBL 9660592

- Crypt.-Trans.
- Document
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LFPS

*For York
file*

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 62-97308

31 APR 5 1973
RECEIVED FREIGHT FILE

October 19, 1971

BY COURIER SERVICE

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

EX-103

REC-21 77312 565

Mr. Harry C. de Venoge
Director, Investigations and Security
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. de Venoge:

Pursuant to your recent letter, a microphone and telephone survey of the offices of Secretary Maurice H. Stans, Under Secretary James T. Lynn, and Assistant Secretary Harold B. Scott, has been completed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 10-19-71, WGS:meh, RE: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF COMMERCE, MAURICE H. STANS, AND OFFICES OF JAMES T. LYNN, UNDER SECRETARY AND HAROLD B. SCOTT ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

per 536

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bates _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(8)

lwrb

Jaw C

woly

AS

DJD
Jlm

54 OCT 28 1971
BY COURIER SVC.
OCT 20
HWR FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NOV 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Sullivan	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Brennan, C.D.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Gale	_____
Ponder	_____
Rosen	_____
Tavel	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 9/10/71

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
MAURICE H. STANS

Miller, E.S.

Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, by letter to the Director 9/8/71, requested that a security check of the office telephone lines and a microphone survey be made of the Secretary's office and those of four Assistant Secretaries.

The Bureau has conducted similar security checks for various Secretaries of Commerce, the last check having been made for Secretary Stans in February, 1971. It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, a security survey will be conducted for the Secretary of Commerce at a time arranged through Harry C. de Venoge.

62
68-97303

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:skj
(6)

PER
WBB
REC-2
62-97303-365
EX-103
SEP 20 1971

De Venoge advised on 9/16/71 space would not be available for survey 9-21-71 but on 10/8/71. W.B.S.

devenoge advised on 10-6-71 space would not be available for survey until 10-15-71 W.B.S.

Memo W.W. Bradley to Conrad
WGS: meh 10/8/71
Letter to Harry C. de Venoge
WGS: meh 10/19/71

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *[Signature]*

DATE: October 19, 1971

FROM : W. W. Bradley *hwwb*

Security Surveys

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
MAURICE H. STANS, AND OFFICE OF
JAMES T. LYNN, UNDER SECRETARY AND
HAROLD B. SCOTT ASSISTANT SECRETARY

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- [Signature]*
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bates _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

By letter to the Director dated 9-8-71, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, (former Special Agent), Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone survey of the Secretary's office and those of Under Secretary, James T. Lynn, and Assistant Secretary, Harold B. Scott.

Contact with Mr. de Venoge was made promptly, and in accordance with schedules provided by him, this survey was made at the earliest time the various offices became available. This survey has now been completed. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of this check. Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the results of this security survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. de Venoge, reporting the results of the microphone and telephone survey of the office of Secretary Maurice H. Stans, Under Secretary James T. Lynn, and Assistant Secretary Harold B. Scott be approved.

Enclosure *sent 10-19-71*
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

EX-109

REC-28

62-97308-566

W.S.P. meh
WGS:meh
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

OCT 21 1971

58 NOV 1 1971

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Waikart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 1/14/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB* Telephone Security Checks

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN FRANK T. BOW
(REPUBLICAN - OHIO)
SECURITY SURVEY

Reference is made to a telephonic inquiry on 12-6-71, by Congressman Frank T. Bow of Assistant to the Director J. P. Mohr regarding a security survey of his two offices, (Suite 2182) Rayburn Building and (Room H323) in the Capitol Building. The Congressman requested that arrangements for this survey be made with his administrative assistant [redacted] on January 3, 1972.

Pursuant to arrangements made with [redacted] on 1-13-72, FBI Laboratory personnel conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of Congressman Bow's Rayburn Building office (Suite 2182) and his Capitol Building office (Room H323). The microphone survey was limited to those places in which microphones would most likely be concealed. This survey included all telephone instruments and related equipment within the confines of the offices.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering with the telephone system was observed at the time the two offices were checked.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Congressman Frank T. Bow, advising him of the result of this security survey of his two offices, be approved.

Enclosure *sent 1-17-72*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop (Attn: Administrative Review Unit)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

EX-115
REC-3

568

OK V. JWC 720

62-97308-567

15 JAN 20 1972

7 JWC

WGS:meh
(7)

97 JAN 25 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-18-2011

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
 - 1 - Mr. Mohr
 - 1 - Mr. Bishop (Attn: Administrative Review Unit)
- January 17, 1972

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Security of Telephone

Honorable Frank T. Bow
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Congressman:

With regard to your recent request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of your offices in the Rayburn and Capitol Buildings on January 13, 1972.

No evidence of any irregularities or eavesdropping devices was observed at the time of the check.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

EX-115

REC-28

62-97308-568

J

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad
1/14/72, WGS:meh.

JAN 19 1972

WGS:meh
(8)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAILED 2
JAN 17 1972
FBI

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Dalbey
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Ponder
- Mr. Bates
- Mr. Waikurt
- Mr. Walters
- Mr. Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

JAN 19 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belt	_____
Rosen	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Walkart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *WCB*

DATE: 1/27/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ROOM H-310/CAPITOL BUILDING

Reference is made to Mr. N. P. Callahan's memorandum of 1-24-72, to Mr. J. P. Mohr, in which it was reported that [redacted] Clerk of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, indicated the chairman would appreciate a security survey of Room H-310 in the Capitol Building. The Director approved.

b6
b7c

Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Callahan with [redacted] personnel of the Laboratory conducted a security survey of Room H-310, on 1-26-72. No evidence of tampering or of listening devices was observed at the time of this check.

The results of this survey were made known to Mr. Callahan on the same date, who advised [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens/Mr. Parsons

WBS:meh
WGS:meh
(7)

EX-104

REC-15

62-97308-569

51 FEB 7 1972

6 FEB 2 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Rosen	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Miller	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Waikart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: 1-24-72

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEYS
ROOM H-310, CAPITOL BUILDING

While discussing other matters with [redacted] he indicated the Chairman would appreciate it if the Director would approve Bureau representatives conducting a security-type survey for clandestine listening devices as has been done in the past years. He stated that the subcommittee will commence hearings in the next couple of weeks and if it would be convenient any day this week would perhaps be best to accomplish this.

b6
b7c

I have checked with the Laboratory Division and they advised that personnel to conduct such a survey would be available on Wednesday, January 26, 1972, if this would be convenient for the subcommittee staff.

This is the hearing room in which the Director will appear in connection with our 1973 appropriation request and the tentative schedule calls for his appearance on Thursday, March 2, 1972. The Director in past years has approved this type of survey being made.

RECOMMENDATION:

That if the Director approves, [redacted] be informed that the requested survey will be conducted on Wednesday, January 26, 1972, if this is satisfactory with him.

Done 1/26/72
nm

nm

NPC:pmd
(4)
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Rosen

GK EX-112

62-97308-570

REC-55

6 FEB 2 1972

Memo W.N. Bradley to Mr. Conrad
W.S. made 1/27/72

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

57 FEB 7 1972

Regg

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Rosen	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Waikart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 2/9/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *low*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES
FOR RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
DR. EARL L. BUTZ

Security of Telephone
Services

By letter to the Director dated 2/4/72, Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture (former Special Agent), advised that Dr. Butz is presently residing at Apartment [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted] He stated that it would be most helpful if Bureau personnel could conduct a security check of the telephone service at the Secretary's residence and install countermeasure devices in the telephones where appropriate, (to prevent them being used as microphones to pick up room conversation).

With the Director's approval, Bureau personnel have previously made residence telephone security surveys and countermeasure installations for various Secretaries of Agriculture, the last survey having been made for Secretary Hardin in February, 1971. It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, Bureau personnel will make the necessary arrangements with the Inspector General's office at the Department of Agriculture to do the telephone security work at Secretary Butz's residence.

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Rosen

REC-60

62-97308-573

OK
JWC

FEB 25 1972

WBS:meh
WGS:meh

(6)

*Called Dept of Agr
 2/11/72 re app. time
 was given call. Letter to Dept of Agr.
 probably Monday A.M. - WBS: 2/23/72*

53 MAR 3 1972
Letter on 2/23/72 to WBS: 2/23/72

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Rosen	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Waikart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

RA

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 2/23/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY AND COUNTERMEASURES FOR RESIDENCE TELEPHONES OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, DR. EARL L. BUTZ

Reference is made to my ²⁴³2/9/72 memorandum to you reporting a letter to the Director dated 2/4/72, from Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General of the Department of Agriculture (former Special Agent) in which the latter requested a security survey by Bureau personnel of the telephone service in the residence of Secretary Butz in Washington, D. C. The Director approved.

Through arrangements made with Mr. Fred Hallford (former SAC), Assistant Inspector General in Mr. Kossack's office, personnel of the FBI Laboratory conducted the requested survey on 2/18/72 and 2/22/72. No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering with the telephone service was observed at the time of this check.

It should be noted that referenced letter from Inspector General Nathaniel E. Kossack, requested countermeasure devices be installed as appropriate. Mr. Hallford was advised orally on 2/22/72, that this was not done inasmuch as Secretary Butz is using the residence as temporary quarters, however, when the Secretary establishes a permanent residence in the Washington area, FBI personnel will be available to make the countermeasure installations as appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be approved to Nathaniel E. Kossack, Inspector General, Department of Agriculture, reporting completion of the residence security survey for Secretary of Agriculture, Dr. Earl L. Butz.

Enclosure
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:slb
(6) MAR 1 1972

ST-113

OK REC-20
H

62-97308-574

FEB 25 1972

17-JWS

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bates _____
- Waikart _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 3/23/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY SURVEY~~
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
PETER G. PETERSON *de*

Telephone Security Check 574

By letter to the Director dated 3/15/72, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, (former Special Agent), Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone survey of seven offices in the Commerce Department including the Office of the Secretary, Peter G. Peterson.

Contact with Mr. de Venoge was made and the security survey was completed on 3/22/72, in accordance with schedules provided by him. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of this check. Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the results of this security survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. ^{de}Venoge reporting the results of the microphone and telephone survey of seven offices in the Department of Commerce, including the Office of the Secretary, Peter G. Peterson, be approved.

Enclosure *sent 3-24-72*

62-97303

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:skb
WGS:skb
(6)

EX-100
REC-33

62-97303-575

MAR 27 1972

58 MAR 31 1972
RY

SEARCHED



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
Washington, D.C. 20230

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

March 30, 1972

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of March 24, 1972,
reporting the results of the recent microphone
and telephone survey of seven offices in this
Department, including the office of the
Secretary.

On behalf of Secretary Peterson, I would like
to express to you and to Special Agents Wilbur G.
Stevens, Joseph B. Parsons, and [redacted]
the Department's appreciation for your assistance
in this matter.

b6
b7c

Sincerely,

Harry C. de Venoge
Harry C. de Venoge
Director
Investigations and Security

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Miller	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Ponder	✓
Mr. Bates	✓
Mr. Wainwright	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓
Mr. Campbell	✓

Brooklyn
Stevens
Parsons
Rec'd

Telephone Security Surveys

EXP. PROC.
MAR 30 1972
37

REC-110

62-97308-577

4-4
MAR 30 1972

CONFERENCE

7/2/72

*no ack
2/2/72
[Signature]*

9 7 APR 6 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Campbell	_____
Rosen	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Waikart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 4/14/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWTB*

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN (D-ARK.)

⁴⁹ Reference is made to M. A. Jones memorandum to Mr. Bishop on 4/10/72, in which it was reported that [redacted] of Senator McClellan's staff had inquired whether the FBI would conduct a telephone security survey in the Senator's suite of offices in the Senate Office Building and in his office in the Federal Office Building in Little Rock, Arkansas. The Director approved.

On 4/12/72, personnel of the FBI Laboratory completed a telephone security survey of Senator McClellan's office suite in the Senate Office Building, and technically-trained Agents of the Little Rock Office completed a telephone security survey of the Senator's office in the Federal Building at Little Rock, Arkansas. No evidence of any irregularities was observed at the time of these surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Senator McClellan, reporting results of a telephone security survey of his offices in the Senate Office Building and Little Rock Federal Building on 4/12/72, be approved.

Enclosure *same 4-14-72*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bowers (Rm. 4232)
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens/Parsons

WGS:skb

(8) 58 APR 19 1972 *JWC*

REC-59

EX-105

62-97308-578

APR 17 1972

SD/GCM

Ram JWC OK V. H

BOW

WWTB

JWC

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

April 14, 1972

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
(Rm. 4232)
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens/Parsons

REC-47
ST-112 62-97308-579

Honorable John L. McClellan
United States Senate
Washington, D. C.

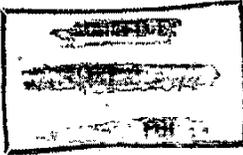
My dear Senator:

In keeping with the telephonic request from your office on April 10, 1972, a security survey of your telephone facilities at the Senate Office Building, and the Federal Building in Little Rock, Arkansas, has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This survey was completed on April 12, 1972, and I am happy to advise that no evidence of tampering was observed.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 4/14/72, WGS:skb, RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY, SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN (D-ARK.).

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Campbell _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bates _____
- Waikart _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Delivered 4-17-72 Sub
mm

WGS:skb (9)
1-cc. How to
with
back
W.C.
AS
SD/GCM
T.B.S.
Jim

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Felt	_____
Campbell	_____
Rosen	_____
Malone	_____
Walters	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Callahan	_____
Casper	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Cleveland	_____
Ponder	_____
Bates	_____
Waikart	_____
Walters	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 4-10-72

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN
(D-ARK.)

REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SURVEY

Telephone Security Survey
Bradley
Admiral
Stamps

[redacted] of Senator McClellan's staff telephonically contacted Mr. Bishop on the morning of 4-10-72 and stated the Senator is concerned that there may be some interception of his telephone conversations. The Senator, who is Chairman of the Committee on Government Operations and its Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, has been for some months conducting investigations into organized crime activities through the Subcommittee. He also is currently involved in a campaign for reelection to the Senate. [redacted] said that the Senator had specifically requested that the FBI be asked to check the phones in his offices on Capitol Hill and in his office in the Federal Office Building in Little Rock, Arkansas.

b6
b7c

Senator McClellan is Chairman of the Appropriations Subcommittee which handles FBI appropriations and has been a staunch supporter of the FBI for many years. It is felt we should accede to his request to check the telephones in his offices here and in Little Rock for signs of possible interception.

RECOMMENDATION:

That authorization be given to checking the telephones in the Senator's offices on Capitol Hill and in the Federal Office Building in Little Rock and that this be handled by the FBI Laboratory, and that Mr. Bishop so advise [redacted]

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Bowers

DWB:kjs (7)

Carroll
Walters
Walters

JMR

DWB

JWC

TSS

PLST

62-97308-579

ST-112

16 APR 19 1972

CRIME RESEARCH

Cover memo W.W. Bradley to Conrad & letter to McClellan
WGS:shk 4/14/72

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley

DATE: 4/10/72

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Campbell _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Wishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bales _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. W. Bradley

SUBJECT: NOISE ON DIRECTOR'S
TELEPHONE LINE

Handwritten: Teke phone Security Check

Handwritten: W. W. Bradley, W. W. Fisher, etc.

With regard to the noise experienced Saturday, 4/8/72, on a telephone call from Mr. Felt to the Director through the Bureau switchboard, immediately following the call in question representatives from the Laboratory working with personnel of Files and Communications Division thoroughly checked all of the switchboard equipment involved and ascertained that the Bureau switchboard equipment was all operating normally and properly. It is noted that when calls are placed to the Emerson number at the Director's residence, these calls necessarily have to be routed by telephone company equipment through two separate switching centers, namely, the National and the Woodley exchanges. It is concluded that for the call in question there was probably a temporary malfunction such as a poor contact at one of these switching centers. This conclusion is supported by the fact that when the call was re-established by the operator the problem did not recur. Similarly, subsequent test calls placed to and from the Director's residence through these switching centers failed to result in a recurrence. However, the phone company rechecking operation of its equipment in an effort to prevent further possible temporary malfunction, and Laboratory representatives are completing a security check of the Director's and Mr. Felt's lines.

Handwritten: Lab check complete 4-12-72 WWB - negative -

It is noted that the Director also has available in his residence, in addition to the Emerson dial phone, a direct manual telephone to the Bureau switchboard. Over this direct manual extension, merely lifting the telephone to the Director's ear automatically signals the Bureau operator and she will acknowledge the call by saying "Operator" and thereafter comply with the Director's desire in establishing or transferring a call. This direct manual extension, although routed through the same two exchanges as the other line, does not involve the use of telephone company switching equipment, since it is permanently wired through direct to the Director's residence. It would, therefore, not be subject to temporary malfunctioning of switching equipment. (Both the Emerson dial number and the manual extension would, of course, still be

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-1853-10

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Waikart
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

REC-21 62-97308-580
ST-116
20 APR 17 1972

WWB:sy (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

Handwritten: APR 25 1972

APR 21 1972

Handwritten: [Signature]

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: NOISE ON DIRECTOR'S
TELEPHONE LINE

subject to possible noise on the line due to telephone company cable problems such as water seeping into the telephone cable during adverse weather conditions, icing of overhead line, and the like.)

It is noted that telephone company representatives have advised us informally and confidentially that they are experiencing some increased maintenance problems, because of the increasing difficulty in securing and retaining competent maintenance personnel.

ACTION:

The Laboratory and Files and Communications Divisions will continue to impress upon the telephone company the need for the highest possible maintenance on the Director's and other officials' lines; however, it is suggested that if future difficulty is experienced on the Emerson line, the trouble possibly may be cleared by having the operator re-establish the call over the Emerson line as was done in the current instance or the Director may wish to consider going to the direct manual extension for the completion of the call or providing any necessary instruction.

Telephone Unit Supervisor
& all operators advised.
afp

~~JWL~~
OK
R

Fgh

~~7~~

JA
~~JA~~
JAM

JOHN L. McCLELLAN
ARKANSAS

P. WALLACE (R)
ADMINISTRATIVE
AREA CODE 20

EMON A. MAHON
LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT
AREA CODE 202, 225-78

COMMITTEES AND SUBCOMMITTEES:
CHAIRMAN—GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
CHAIRMAN—PERMANENT SUBCOMMITTEE
ON INVESTIGATIONS
APPROPRIATIONS
CHAIRMAN—SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE, JUSTICE
AND COMMERCE, THE JUDICIARY
AND RELATED AGENCIES
JUDICIARY
CHAIRMAN—SUBCOMMITTEE ON CRIMINAL LAWS
AND PROCEDURES
CHAIRMAN—SUBCOMMITTEE ON PATENTS,
TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

United States Senate
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

April 19, 1972

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Campbell	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Miller, ES	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Bates	✓
Mr. Wickert	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Parks	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Director:

This acknowledges your letter of April 14, 1972.

I appreciate your cooperation and look forward
to our continued working relationship.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

John L. McClellan
John L. McClellan
(D. ARK.)

JLMc/emb

Security of Tele Phone Services

F. W. ...

579

4-29-72

EXP. PROC.
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-4-6127

62-97308-581

REC 17

5-2
6 APR 23 1972

56 MAY 8 1972

[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop

April 14, 1972

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. Conrad
① - Mr. Bowers
(Rm. 4232)
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 - Mr. Stevens/Parsons

Honorable John L. McClellan
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

My dear Senator:

In keeping with the telephonic request from your office on April 10, 1972, a security survey of your telephone facilities at the Senate Office Building, and the Federal Building in Little Rock, Arkansas, has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This survey was completed on April 12, 1972, and I am happy to advise that no evidence of tampering was observed.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: See cover memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 4/14/72, WGS:skb, RE: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY, SENATOR JOHN L. MC CLELLAN (D-ARK.).

WGS:skb
(9)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Felt _____
- Mohr _____
- Rosen _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Casper _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Miller, E. S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Waikart _____
- Walters _____
- Tele Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 5/10/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, RESIDENCE
TELEPHONE SERVICE,
ACTING DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, III

Security of Telephone Service

Pursuant to a memorandum from W. M. Felt to Mr. Waikart dated 5/8/72, Laboratory personnel completed a security check of the Acting Director's residence telephone service. This survey included all appearances outside the residence.

No evidence of tampering was observed at the time this check was made.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Waikart
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Fisher (Room 7541)
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WSS mel
WGS:meh
(8)

REC-101

62-97308-582

18 MAY 15 1972

59 MAY 18 1972

7 JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

RA
51

- Felt _____
- Mohr _____
- Rosen _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Casper _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Miller, E. S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Waikart _____
- Walters _____
- Tele Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC* DATE: 5/12/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB* Security Surveys

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, RESIDENCE
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
PETER G. PETERSON

By letter to the Acting Director dated 5/10/72, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone survey in several rooms of Secretary Peterson's residence at

b6
b7c

Pursuant to the request and in accordance with oral coordination with Mr. de Venoge, a security survey was completed of the living room, dining room, and library of Secretary Peterson's residence on May 11, 1972. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of this check. In view of the urgency indicated in the incoming request, in the absence of Mr. de Venoge, his Deputy, Mr. William Randolph, was telephonically advised of the results following completion of the survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the results of this security survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting results of the microphone and telephone survey at the residence of Secretary of Commerce, Peter G. Peterson, be approved.

Enclosure

63-97303

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

JWC

REC-584 62-97308-583

EX-112

MAY 16 1972

WGS:meh:su

97 MAY 22 1972

7 JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Campbell _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bates _____
- Winkart _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : MR. WAIKART

DATE: 5-8-72

FROM : W. M. FELT

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR ACTING
DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, III

Handwritten initials and signatures:
 ✓ *Conrad*
 ✓ *Dalbey*
 ✓ *Cleveland*
 ✓ *Bishop*
 ✓ *Winkart*
 ✓ *Walters*
 ✓ *Soyars*
 ✓ *Tele. Room*
 ✓ *Holmes*
 ✓ *Gandy*
 ✓ *W. Fisher*

Mr. Gray resides at [redacted]
He has unlisted telephone number [redacted]

b6
b7c

The Files and Communications Division should immediately arrange for the Telephone Company to install a manual line into Mr. Gray's residence off the switchboard.

Mrs. Gray will probably want to decide on the type of instrument and the color; however, arrangements should definitely be made for a call waiting light.

The Laboratory Division should make arrangements for an immediate sweep of the existing telephone for security reasons.

WMF:crt
(3)

1 - Mr. Conrad (Sent Direct)

Handwritten notes on left margin:
 5/8/72
 Telephone order received in requested service.
 Security of telephone

REC-101

62-97368-585

18 MAY 15 1972

Handwritten notes at bottom:
 Memo W.M. Felt to Mr. Conrad
 W.S.I. memo 5/10/72

Handwritten signature: 7-Jue

59 MAY 18 1972

17
24



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
Washington, D.C. 20230

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

May 17, 1972

SECURITY SURVEYS

Honorable L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Gray:

Thank you for your letter of May 12, 1972, reporting the results of the recent microphone and telephone security survey of the living room, dining room and library at the residence of Secretary of Commerce, Peter G. Peterson.

On behalf of Secretary Peterson, I would like to express our appreciation to you and to Special Agents Wilbur G. Stevens and Joseph B. Parsons for your expeditious handling of this matter.

Sincerely,

Harry C. de Venoge
Harry C. de Venoge
Director
Investigations and Security

EXP. PROC.
MAY 18 1972
35

REC-1 62-97808-586
EX-112

MAY 18 1972
CORRESPONDENCE
no ack. reply to be sent by 5/22

51 MAY 30 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- _____ Mohr
- _____ Rosen
- _____ Bates
- _____ Bishop
- _____ Callahan
- _____ Campbell
- _____ Casper
- _____ Cleveland
- _____ Conrad
- _____ Dalbey
- _____ Miller, E. S.
- _____ Ponder
- _____ Soyars
- _____ Waikart
- _____ Walters
- _____ Tele Room
- _____ Holmes
- _____ Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 5/19/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY, RESIDENCE
ACTING DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, III
FINDLAY WAY, STONINGTON, CONNECTICUT
of Telephone Service

The New Haven field division has advised that a telephone security survey has been completed at the residence of Acting Director L. Patrick Gray, III, in Stonington, Connecticut, on May 17, 1972.

This survey included a physical check of all outside terminations as well as the appearances and equipment at the central office of the Southern New England Telephone Company located on Pequet Trail, Stonington, Connecticut. No evidence of tampering was noted at the time this survey was made.

The following additional security measures will be completed by the telephone company on May 22, 1972.

(1) Removal of all multiple appearances which appear on three poles between the Acting Director's residence and the telephone company office.

(2) Lowering of the pedestal at entrance to residence, into the ground, and affixing a lock to it.

Securing drop line where it emerges from the ground and enters the residence.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the above information be made available to the Acting Director.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:sdj
(7) 54 JUN 6 1972

JWC
5/23
10:44 PM

EX-116 REC-33
62-97308-587
3 MAY 26 1972

Rec. Unit

JWC
7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

F B I

Date: 5/17/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Bates _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Campbell _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Ponder _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Waikart _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (66-704)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES AT RESIDENCE
OF DIRECTOR L. PATRICK GRAY, III, FINDLAY WAY,
STONINGTON, CONN.

Enclosed is one copy of a memorandum to the SAC, New Haven dated 5/17/72, which sets forth the results of a security survey conducted in connection with the telephone service at the residence of Director L. PATRICK GRAY, III, Findlay Way, Stonington, Conn.

Director GRAY has instructed that upon the completion of the survey of his residence, the results of it be made available to him. In view of this, it is requested that the FBI Laboratory make available to the Director the substance of the information as set forth in the enclosed memorandum.

2 Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
1 New Haven
WCH:eam

(3)
WCH
5/17/72

REC-33

EX-116

18 MAY 19 1972

SEVEN

Spec. Rec. Unit

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO : SAC, NEW HAVEN (66-704)

DATE: 5-17-72

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF TELEPHONE
FACILITIES AT RESIDENCE
OF DIRECTOR L. PATRICK
GRAY, III, FINDLAY WAY,
STONINGTON, CONN.

On 5-16-72 a security check of the telephone service assigned to the residence of Director L. PATRICK GRAY, III, Findlay Way, Stonington, was conducted. As a result thereof, the following information was ascertained:

Telephone number [REDACTED] is assigned to Director GRAY. Telephone number [REDACTED] is assigned to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who also resides in the aforementioned residence.

b6
b7c

A review of cable assignment records within the New London, Conn., Office., Southern New England Telephone Co., (SNETCO), revealed the following:

Telephone number [REDACTED] (Director GRAY's telephone) works off of telephone pair number 1227 within cable number 30. The telephone drop wire (which actually appears within the Director's home) runs from a pedestal underground from the head of the driveway on Findlay Way, Stonington, Conn., to the Director's home. The drop wire runs out of the ground in the northwest corner of the residence and enters the residence through the side of the building with about one foot of drop wire exposed at the point of entrance. Multiple appearances for this service are located as follows:

Pole number 3226, Stonington Rd., Stonington, Conn., binding post number 2.

New Haven
(2)
WCH:kek

WCH



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE

588

NH 66-704

Pole number 3258, Stonington Rd., Stonington, Conn., binding post number 2, Pole number 892, Montauk Ave., Stonington, binding post number 27.

With respect to the telephone number [redacted] assigned to [redacted] the following is noted:

This service also appears within the pedestal at the head of the driveway on [redacted] and proceeds underground to Director GRAY's residence through telephone pair number 1228 in cable number 30. This pair (number 1228) and the Director's service (pair number 1227) are transmitted to the residence by means of a two pair buried drop wire. As previously mentioned, this two pair wire comes out of the ground at the northwest corner of the house and about one foot of the wire is exposed before it enters the side of the wall at the residence.

b6
b7c

Multiple appearances of telephone number [redacted] [redacted] appear on pole number 3226, [redacted] [redacted] binding post number 3 on pole number 3258, [redacted] binding post number 3, and on pole number 829 [redacted] binding post number 28.

Observation of the telephone service within the residence reveals that the telephone drop lines enter the home in a crawl space and are disseminated within the residence in the crawl space and basement areas. Telephone instruments within the home are as follows:

One series 2500 D touch tone telephone instrument is located in the downstairs entry way. This telephone is assigned to Director GRAY. One 2500 D series touch tone telephone is located in the second story bedroom. This instrument is also assigned to Director GRAY. One Trimline touch tone telephone instrument is located in the first floor den, likewise, this instrument is assigned to the Director.

NH 66-704

A touch tone Trimline instrument working off of telephone number [redacted] is located within the bedroom of [redacted] the Director's mother-in-law.

b6
b7c

The aforementioned telephone service appears on the telephone main frame at the Mystic-Stonington Office, SNETCO, located on Pequot Trail, Stonington. This service appears on cable number 30, pairs 1227 and 1228 on the telephone main frame.

Physical examination of all of the telephone appearances mentioned above and of the telephone service located within the Director's residence revealed that it is in good order and there is no evidence it has been tampered with. The following recommendations have been made to the telephone company for added security of this service and [redacted] Conn., has stated that the recommended changes will be performed and completed by 5-22-72.

- 1) Remove all multiple appearances located on poles numbered 3226, 3258, 892, mentioned above.
- 2) Since the drop wire is exposed at the bottom of the pedestal, it is recommended that the pedestal be lowered into the ground and that a lock be affixed to it, in order to prevent tampering with the service.
- 3) The drop line serving the residence must be protected where it emerges from the ground and enters the Director's residence. Approximately one foot of the wire is exposed at this point and the service could be terminated by cutting the wire where it emerges from the ground. This situation will also be remedied by the telephone company.

NH 66-704

The SNETCO representative [redacted] has stated that two additional telephone lines are available for installation in the Director's home if needed. These lines (telephone conductors) are being reserved; however, it should be noted that installation of them would require digging trenches from the pedestal located at the head of the driveway to the residence, a distance of approximately 150 yards across an established lawn.

b6
b7c

Use of the RF probe failed to reveal the existence of extraneous radio frequency within the residence.

June 5, 1972

BY COURIER SERVICE

100-913-589

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Mr. Harry C. de Venoge
Director, Investigations and Security
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. de Venoge:

Pursuant to your letter of May 26, 1972, a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of the Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson, and Under Secretary James T. Lynn, has been completed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

NOTE:

See cover memo, W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 6/2/72,
WGS:meh, RE: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF
COMMERCE, PETER G. PETERSON, AND UNDER SECRETARY,
JAMES T. LYNN.

- Felt _____
- Mohr _____
- Rosen _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Casper _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

WGS
WGS:meh
(8)
WWSB

BY COURIER SVC.
52 JUN 6
JPL
FBI

7
June 6
WWSB
see

9 JUN 15 1972
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 6/2/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: *Telephone*
SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
PETER G. PETERSON, AND
UNDER SECRETARY JAMES T. LYNN

- Felt _____
- Mohr _____
- Rosen _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Casper _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

By letter to the Acting Director dated 5/26/72⁵⁹⁰, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone security survey in the offices of the Secretary, Mr. Peterson, and the Under Secretary, Mr. Lynn.

On 6/1/72, a security survey was completed of the offices of the Secretary, Mr. Peterson, and his Under Secretary, Mr. Lynn. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this check.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the results of this security survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting results of the microphone and telephone survey at the offices of Secretary of Commerce, Peter G. Peterson, and Under Secretary, James T. Lynn be approved.

Enclosure

62-97308
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS/meh
WGS:meh
(6)

Ram

JWC

62-97308-589

12 JUN 7 1972

SEVEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. Donahoe
1 - Mr. Bishop
(Attn: Administrative
Review Unit)
July 14, 1972

REC-426 2-71107-594

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

EX-112

Honorable Robert P. Griffin
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Bowers
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 - Mr. Stevens

Dear Senator Griffin:

In keeping with your request a security survey of your telephone service has been made by telephone company personnel and a survey of your office space has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

These surveys were completed on July 12, 1972, and I am pleased to advise that no evidence of tampering or surreptitious listening devices was observed at the time these surveys were completed.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

BY SPECIAL
MESSENGER

MAILED 20
JUL 1 1972
FBI

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 7/13/72, ^{200 578}

WGS:meh.

- Felt
- Bishop
- Blum
- Callahan
- Campbell
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Ponder
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

WGS:meh
(9)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUL 24 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Felt _____
- Mohr _____
- Rosen _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Casper _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *[Signature]*

DATE: 6-28-72

FROM : M. A. Jones *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SENATOR ROBERT GRIFFIN (R-MICH.)

Per Mr. Gray's instructions, Inspector Bowers called on Senator Griffin on 6-27-72 (the Senator had been out of the city since 6-22-72) and advised him we would arrange to have the telephone company make a security check of his telephones and that FBI personnel would check his office space for electronic devices when manpower is available to do so. The Senator expressed his appreciation for this service. He stated specific arrangements regarding date and time for these checks can be made through his Administrative Assistant, Cecil Holland, in Room S229 of the Capitol, telephone number 225-2708.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this be referred to the Laboratory which should arrange with appropriate telephone company officials to check the Senator's phones and to schedule a sweep of the Senator's offices when FBI personnel trained to perform this function are available.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Bowers

TEB/KAR
[Signature]

[Handwritten mark]

DWB:kjs (6)

REC-33

62-97308-594

EX-109

6 JUN 29 1972

CRIME RESEARCH

*Trans W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad
WSS:nd 7/13/72
let to Senator Griffin 7/14*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Felt _____
- Mohr _____
- Rosen _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Casper _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 6-22-72

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN JAMES G. O'HARA (D-MICH.)

At 5:45 p. m. on 6-21-72 Congressman O'Hara telephonically spoke with Inspector Bowers and stated he is Chairman of the Rules Committee, Democratic National Convention. He stated that in view of recent events; i. e., the break-in at the Democratic National Headquarters and the earlier break-in at the office of Patricia Harris, Chairman of the Credentials Committee, Democratic National Convention, he felt it might be mutually beneficial to him and the FBI to have his office checked to determine if any "bugging" devices might be secreted there. He stated it would certainly be reassuring to him and he felt would be of interest to the FBI in connection with its investigation of the break-in at the Democratic National Headquarters. He said he assumed we also were interested in the break-in on 5-18-72 at the office of the law firm of Freed, Frank, Harris, Shriver, and Kampelman located on the tenth floor of the Watergate since this also is the office of Patricia Harris, Chairman of the Credentials Committee. The Congressman stated he uses his Congressional Office at 2241 Rayburn House Office Building for his activities as Chairman of the Democratic National Convention Rules Committee. He said he has no specific reason to feel his office has been broken into or tampered with but there appears to be a possible pattern of break-ins involving offices of ranking officials of the Democratic Party, and, for this reason, he thinks a check of his office would be wise. The Congressman was told that a check would be made concerning his request and he would be recontacted.

Per Mr. Hays's instructions, Cong. O'Hara advised on 6-21-72 (he not available earlier) that we would arrange for phone company to check his phone and we will check his office with our monitoring available arrangements for checks can be made with his Colm. Capt. Gene Jacks. DWA.

EX-109

REC-33

62-97308-595

We have enjoyed a satisfactory relationship with Congressman O'Hara who has served in Congress since 1959. In view of the circumstances of his request, it is felt it would be prudent to have someone from the Laboratory check the Congressman's office in the Rayburn Building.

JUN 29 1972

RECOMMENDATION:

That appropriate personnel from the FBI Laboratory be assigned to check Congressman O'Hara's office and that Inspector Bowers arrange an appointment for this purpose.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Bates

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Bowers

JUL 7 1972
DWB:kjs (7)

*REB/SAB
DWB*

*CRIM RESEARCH
7 Jun 72
DWB*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Campbell _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Miller, ESQ. _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dahey _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Ponder _____
- Mr. Bates _____
- Mr. Walkart _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____

Jac

T. G. Jones

J. P. [unclear]

L. P. G. III
Expedite and report to me.
RGK
6/29/72

EXP. PROC.
JUN 30 1972

Att. to [unclear]
W. B. [unclear] 1/15/72
ENCLOSURE | *62-87308-596*

Form G-1J
(Rev. 7-7-69)

From
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Deputy Attorney General -----
- Solicitor General -----
- Executive Assistant to the Attorney General -----
- Director of Public Information -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Tax -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Land & Nat. Resources -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Criminal -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Legal Counsel -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security -----
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights -----
- Assistant Attorney General for Administration -----
- Director, FBI -----
- Director, Bureau of Prisons -----
- Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs -----
- Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization -----
- Director, Community Relations Service -----
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration -----
- Pardon Attorney -----
- Parole Board -----
- Board of Immigration Appeals -----
- Records Administration Office -----

Attention _____

6/29

1. ~~Attorney General~~

REMARKS:

2. Acting Director, FBI

*L.P. III
Exp. date
and report
to me
R.A.K.
6/29/69*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt	_____
Bates	_____
Bishop	_____
Callahan	_____
Campbell	_____
Cleveland	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Jenkins	_____
Marshall	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Ponder	_____
Soyars	_____
Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W.W. Bradley*

SUBJECT: STATUS REPORT ON SECURITY SURVEYS

DATE: July 3, 1972

1 - Mr. Felt
 1 - Mr. Donahoe
 1 - Mr. Bates
 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
 1 - Mr. Conrad
 1 - Mr. Bradley

Mr. Gray has made inquiry concerning the status of security surveys being conducted by the Bureau at the Democratic and Republican National Committee Headquarters and for other locations as set forth below:

(1) DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS:

This survey has been completed and a report submitted by memorandum dated 7/3/72. No tampering of telephone services or listening devices were observed at the time the survey was conducted.

(2) DEMOCRATIC CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE:

At the request of Mr. Greig, it was originally planned to conduct this survey along with the survey of the Democratic National Committee Headquarters. We were given the name of [redacted] Chairman of the Committee, as the person to contact to make arrangements for access to her space. We have repeatedly tried to contact [redacted] at her office and have been unable to talk to her. On each call, we left a name and telephone number for her to call but she has not returned our calls. Today, her secretary arranged an appointment with [redacted] for 10:00 a.m., 7/5/72, and we expect to begin the survey at that time. It will be completed as rapidly as she provides access to her space.

b6
b7c

(3) COMMITTEE TO RE-ELECT PRESIDENT NIXON:

This survey has been started and will resume at 4:00 p.m., 7/5/72. It was felt that in view of the break-in at the Democratic National Headquarters, a survey of that area should be conducted first. Now that we have completed the Democratic Headquarters survey, we will concentrate our efforts on completing the surveys for this Committee and the Republican National Headquarters at the earliest possible date.

WWB:erg
(7)

EX-104 REC-59

15 JUL 7 1972
CONTINUED - OVER

97 JUL 7 1972

JWC
W.W. Bradley
62-97308-597
Walters

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
RE: STATUS REPORT ON SECURITY
SURVEYS

(4) REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS:

A preliminary survey has been conducted at this location and a full sweep of the entire area will be made upon completion of the survey now being made for the Committee to Re-elect President Nixon.

(5)

With regard to Mr. Gray's inquiry regarding White House security surveys, it is noted that many years ago we were asked to conduct security surveys at the White House on occasion. In recent years, the White House has established its own security detail to conduct its own sweeps. However, we have, in one or two instances, made checks of limited areas under unusual conditions and upon specific request. For example, approximately two years ago, a survey was conducted of Doctor Kissinger's Office at his request.

(6)

Mr. Gray also inquired as to what we know concerning wiretaps made by the Metropolitan Police Department. Except as set out below, to the best of our knowledge the Bureau is not advised concerning wiretaps placed by the Metropolitan Police. The Domestic Intelligence Division, the General Investigative Division, and the Special Investigative Division have been contacted and they report that they are not normally advised by Metropolitan Police concerning wiretaps installed by the police. Washington Field Office was also contacted and SAC Kunkel advised that no formal notification procedure exists; however, that on occasions involving Title III wiretaps by Metropolitan Police, a police department representative may advise informally a supervisor in Washington Field as a matter of coordination.

ACTION:

The security surveys scheduled will be closely followed and will be completed as rapidly as the space is made available for this purpose.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt	_____
Bates	_____
Bishop	_____
Coffman	_____
Campbell	_____
Cleveland	_____
Conrad	_____
Dabney	_____
Jenkins	_____
Marshall	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Ponder	_____
Soyars	_____
Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 7/13/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*
Telephone

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
SENATOR ROBERT P. GRIFFIN
(R-MICH.)

62-97308
Reference is made to memorandum, M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop dated 6/28/72, stating that Mr. Gray had instructed that arrangements should be made with the telephone company to conduct a security check of telephones in the office space of Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.). Mr. Gray also instructed that the Bureau conduct a security survey of Senator Griffin's Office space as soon as trained FBI personnel were available.

In accordance with arrangements made by the Laboratory the C & P Telephone Company of Washington, D. C. completed a survey of the telephone services in the Senator's offices on 7/11/72. (Earliest telephone company could make survey.)

On 7/12/72, personnel of the FBI Laboratory completed a security survey of Senator Griffin's office in the Capitol Building Room S229 and his suite of offices in the Old Senate Office Building. No evidence of any irregularities was observed at the time of these surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Senator Griffin reporting the results of these security surveys on 7/11/72 and 7/12/72, be approved.

Enclosure

EX-112
62-97308-598

- 62-97308
- 1 - Mr. Dnahoo
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(8)

60 JUL 24 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 7/10/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWTB*

SUBJECT: ~~X~~ STATUS ON SECURITY SURVEYS

- Felt *JWC*
- Bates
- Bishop
- Callahan
- Campbell
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Ponder
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

(1)

Reference my memoranda 7/3/72, and 7/7/72, advising status of security surveys of space occupied by the Democratic and Republican Party organizations in Washington, D. C. *see 597* *see 600*

A security survey has been completed of the Republican National Committee Headquarters, at 310 First Street, S. E., subsequent to my memorandum of 7/7/72.

No evidence of surreptitious listening devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of this survey. This organization has not been advised of the results of this survey by the Laboratory. Gen. Inves. Div. is handling.

The Committee to Re-elect President Nixon is presently moving into additional space at 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue N. W. and upon completion of this move they will advise us and a survey will be made of this additional space.

ACTION:

The remaining survey of additional space of the Committee to Re-elect President Nixon, at 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. will be done when we are advised that the move has been completed.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(8)

JWC
7-13
JWP

JWC

REC-72

62-91308-599

EX-112

JUL 18 1972

58 JUL 21 1972

17 JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt	_____
Bishop	_____
Callahan	_____
Campbell	_____
Cleveland	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Jenkins	_____
Marshall	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Ponder	_____
Soyars	_____
Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 7/7/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: STATUS REPORT ON
SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference my memo 7-3-72, ^{see 597} advising of status of security surveys of space occupied by the Democratic and Republican Party organizations in Washington, D. C.

We have now-completed surveys at the following locations:

- (1) Democratic National Committee Headquarters (completed per memo 7/3/72).
- (2) Democratic Credentials Committee
- (3) Committee to Re-elect President Nixon

Survey of space occupied by this committee at 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue has been completed; however, the committee is presently moving into additional space at 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue and upon completion of the move they are to advise us so that a survey can be made of this additional space.

No evidence of surreptitious listening devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of the above checks. The organizations listed have not been advised of the results of the surveys by the Laboratory. *BP*

We are continuing today a survey of the Republican National Committee Headquarters and this will be completed at the earliest possible time.

ACTION:

The security surveys will continue as rapidly as possible and you will be immediately advised when all surveys have been completed.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley

WWB:meB III 24 1972
(7)

EX 101

REC-47

10:38A

6 JUL 19 1972

62-97308-100

7-JWC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-18-2011

- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
(Attn: Administrative Review Unit)

July 17, 1972

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

REC-73

67-7750-601

Honorable James G. O'Hara
2241 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman O'Hara:

In keeping with your request a security survey of your telephone services has been made by telephone company personnel and a survey of your office space has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

These surveys were completed on July 14, 1972, and I am pleased to advise that no evidence of tampering or surreptitious listening devices was observed at the time these surveys were completed.

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

MAILED 22
JUL 17 1972
FBI

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

(Handwritten initials)

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 7/14/72,

WGS:meh.

- Felt _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

WGS:meh
(9)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUL 25 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 7
- Felt _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Campbell _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 7/14/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W.W.B.*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
CONGRESSMAN JAMES G. O'HARA
(D-MICH.)

Other Security Surveys
per 595

Reference is made to memorandum M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop dated 6/22/72, stating that Congressman O'Hara had telephonically contacted Inspector Bowers regarding a security survey of his telephone facilities and office space in the Rayburn House Office Building.

In accordance with arrangements made by the Laboratory the C & P Telephone Company of Washington, D. C. completed a survey of the telephone services in the Congressman's offices on 7/10/72.

On 7/14/72, personnel of the FBI Laboratory completed a security survey of Congressman O'Hara's office space in the Rayburn House Office Building, Room 2241. No evidence of any irregularities was observed at the time of these surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Congressman O'Hara reporting the results of these surveys on 7/10 and 7/14 be approved.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS
WGS:meh
(8)

JWC

RECEIVED
JUL 11 11 38 AM '72

ST-105

REC-73

67-97308-601

JUL 19 1972

17-JWC

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jule*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: *L. T. ...*
 SECURITY SURVEY
 UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S
 OFFICE, TAMPA, FLORIDA

DATE: 7/18/72

Felt _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Campbell _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

By letter dated 7/12/72, the SAC, Tampa division advised that the U. S. Attorney's (USA) office in Tampa, Florida, requested by letter 7/10/72, that a security survey be conducted of the USA office space by technically trained Agents of the Tampa FBI office. The SAC at Tampa recommends this be done.

The Bureau has in the past, upon recommendation of the SAC, authorized security surveys for U. S. Attorneys, judges, etc., to be conducted by local sound trained Agents. The Laboratory feels that the Tampa division should honor this request and conduct a security survey for the U. S. Attorney's office in Tampa, Florida.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Tampa office be telephonically advised to conduct a security survey in the U. S. Attorney's office at Tampa, Florida, and advise the Bureau by letter when this has been completed.

- ~~1 - Mr. Donahoe~~
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

*On 7/19/72 telephonically advised ASAC
 J. M. Murphy that Bureau approval to conduct
 security survey.
 2. Check tele, lines &
 7:10 for listening device
 3. Advise Bureau when check complete.*

WGS:meh
 WGS:meh
 (5)

EX-104

REC-23 62-97308-603
 JUL 21 1972

97 JUL 27 1972

SEVEN *127*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : , ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 7/12/72

FROM : SAC, TAMPA (80-137)

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
TAMPA, FLORIDA
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE LINES

Transmitted herewith is copy of letter dated 7/10/72 received from AUSA HUGH H. SMITH, U. S. Attorney's Office, Tampa, Florida.

Mr. SMITH, among other duties, has the responsibility of security of space occupied by USA's Office in the U. S. Courthouse Building in Tampa. It will be noted that we have been handling a large number of Organized-Crime type cases, and it is not inconceivable that someone might be interested in tapping in on the lines of the USA's Office to find out what plans or action they had in mind.

I respectfully recommend that the Bureau authorize us to have one of our technical-trained Agents check the telephone lines in the USA's Office as a cooperative measure.

also check for listening devices per call to Tampa

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
- 1 - Tampa
- JFS:jn
- (3)

ENCLOSURE

#22
EX-104
RECORDED

EX-104

REC-23

62-97304-604

JUL 14 1972

*ice R+E
memo W.W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad
WSS:mlh 7/18/72*

97 JUL 27 1972



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Felt
- Bates
- Bishop
- Callahan
- Campbell
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Ponder
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 7/18/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *wwb*

SUBJECT: STATUS ON SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference my memoranda 7/3/72, 7/7/72 and 7/10/72, advising status of security surveys of space occupied by the Democratic and Republican Party Organizations in Washington, D. C.

On 7/17/72, a security survey was completed of the space recently occupied by the Committee to Re-elect President Nixon at 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.

No evidence of surreptitious listening devices or tampering of the telephone services was observed at the time of this survey.

None of the party organizations of either the Democratic or Republican Parties have been advised of the results of these surveys by the Laboratory. *

The completion of this security work on 7/17/72, completes the Bureau's commitment to both political parties as it concerns security surveys of their respective organization headquarters in Washington, D. C.

ACTION:

For information

*Such notification is being handled by the General Investigative Division.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(8)

54 JUL 28 1972

16 JUL 26 1972

62-97308-605

7 JWC

RECEIVED

JWC
REC-28

BB

PHS

Thank you

7-21

RECEIVED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 7/28/72

FROM : SAC, TAMPA (80-137)

SUBJECT: *f* Security of Telephone Services
United States Attorney's Office
Tampa, Florida
Security of Telephone Lines

#35

~~EXP. PROC.~~

Re TPletter to Bureau dated 7/12/72.
Butel call to Tampa, 7/19/72.

For information of the Bureau, a security check was conducted of the telephone lines servicing the USA's Office on 7/24/72.

On 7/26/72, a security check with the Kaiser Kit was conducted on the premises utilized by the USA's Office, Tampa, Fla.

Both checks were negative in that there was no evidence of any tampering with the telephone lines and no evidence of clandestine microphones.

USA's Office advised of above results.

REC-8
62-97308-607

2 - Bureau
1 - Tampa
PTL:ad
(3)

EX-105

JUL 31 1972
AUG 8

~~SEARCHED~~



5010-108

60 AUG 14 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : W. Mark Felt

DATE: 7/3/72

FROM : I. W. Conrad

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, DEMOCRATIC
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS
2600 VIRGINIA AVENUE, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

- Felt
- Bates
- Bishop
- Callahan
- Campbell
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Ponder
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

*BATES TO
HANDLE
2
Done
CMB*

2/5

Pursuant to oral instructions, on 6/30/72, a security survey was completed of the Democratic National Committee Headquarters, 2600 Virginia Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. During the course of this work, nothing was found to warrant defacing or mutilating the walls or ceilings in order to complete the survey.

At the time of the initial contact with Stanley Greig, Deputy Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, it was determined that temporary space had been occupied on the first and fifth floor, however, on Greig's recommendation the survey was confined to the sixth floor, which is the permanent quarters for this committee.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering of the telephone service was observed at the time of this check.

No representative of the Democratic National Committee has been advised of the results of this survey.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Bates (Attn: Rm. 2248)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

1 Xerox made for Tucker file Rm 2248 JFC 9/2/72

WGS:meh/cgb
(6)

97 AUG 16 1972

ASAC For Miami has advised Stanley Greig, Dep. Chairman, DNC. (Miami) of above results per Felt's instructions. 3 PM. 7-6-72 CMB

62-97308-608
14 AUG 14 1972

advised of action taken 7-7-72 CMB

b6
b7c

Bates

1

When will we advise them?

JFC 7/15/72

JFC

CMB

AD

OK

7 JFC

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Handwritten signature

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Noonan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 8/21/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE AND RESIDENCE
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
PETER G. PETERSON, AND
UNDER SECRETARY JAMES T. LYNN

Handwritten marks

per 606

By letter to the Acting Director dated August 8, 1972, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone security survey in the offices and residences of the Secretary, Mr. Peterson, and Under Secretary, Mr. Lynn.

On 8/15/72, a security survey was completed of the offices of the Secretary, Mr. Peterson, and his Under Secretary, Mr. Lynn.

On 8/17/72, a security survey was completed of the residences of Secretary Peterson and Under Secretary Lynn which included the telephone service and those areas where items of a sensitive nature would be discussed. No evidence of eaves-dropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of these surveys.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the results of these security surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting results of the microphone and telephone survey of the offices and residences of the Secretary, Mr. Peterson, and Under Secretary, Mr. Lynn, be approved.

Handwritten signature

62-97308

Handwritten signature

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley

b6
b7c

REC-59

Handwritten signature

62-97308-609

1

Handwritten initials
JBR:meh
(4)

3 AUG 24 1972

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

97 AUG 28 1972

August 18, 1972

EX-104

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

REC-371

62-47398-611
 Honorable John Y. McCollister
 House of Representatives
 Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman McCollister:

In keeping with your request a security survey of your telephone service has been made by telephone company personnel and a survey of your office space has been made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Omaha, Nebraska, and Washington, D. C.

These surveys were completed on August 16, 1972, and I am pleased to advise that no evidence of tampering or surreptitious listening devices was observed at the time these surveys were completed.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 5
 AUG 18 1972
 FBI

NOTE:

see 612
 See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 8/17/72, WGS;meh:skb.

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, B.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Valere _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Armstrong _____
- Erwig _____
- Conan _____

WGS:meh
 (7)
men

hwv3

JWC

SEP 5 1972

XEROX
 AUG 20 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 91-

Ⓟ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *Bon*

DATE: 8-10-72

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN JOHN Y. MC COLLISTER
(R-NEBRASKA)

- Felt
- Bates
- Bishop
- Callahan
- Campbell
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Ponder
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

Telephone Security Checks

Fran Westner, Office Manager for Congressman McCollister, telephonically contacted Inspector Bowers on 8-10-72 and advised that in the last few days the Congressman's offices in Omaha, Nebraska, and Washington apparently have been entered by unauthorized personnel and some of their files gone through. She said this has caused them considerable concern, particularly since the Congressman is presently involved in a campaign for reelection and they feel it would be prudent on their part to have some checks made for possible telephone taps and/or "bugs" in their offices in Washington and Omaha. She inquired as to whether or not the FBI could handle these checks for the Congressman. She was advised that the telephone company is the proper party to check the security of the telephone lines and was told that we have a very limited number of personnel who can handle security checks of offices and that a check would be made to determine if personnel would be available to make the security survey of the Congressman's offices. She asked if we could make the necessary arrangements with the telephone company.

Enclosed is a teletype from the Omaha Office of 8-9-72 concerning the unauthorized entry into the Congressman's Omaha office on 8-7-72. This reveals that constituent correspondence index files apparently had been looked through. There was no indication that anything had been taken. This shows also that the Washington office had been entered the same date (8-7-72) and apparently constituent files also entered.

Our relations with Congressman McCollister have been cordial. He is serving his first term in Congress.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approved. Jim 8/10 10:15P

25
AUG 24 1972

That the Laboratory make necessary arrangements with the telephone company for a check of the Congressman's office telephones here and in Omaha and also schedule as soon as possible a check of these offices by FBI personnel. The Congressman's office in Washington is located in Room 511, Cannon House Office Building, while his Omaha office is located in Room 2313, Federal Building.

- Enclosure
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Conrad

- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
1 - Mr. Bowers

DWB:kjs, (6)

XEROX DWB
AUG 21 1972
WBC
JAC TSB
Jim P
Bow

CLASSIFIED IN 94-6572

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *[initials]*

DATE: 8/17/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *[initials]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
CONGRESSMAN JOHN Y. MCCOLLISTER
(R-NEBRASKA)

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop
- Caltahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

Telephone security checks

Reference is made to memorandum M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop 8/10/72, in which it was reported that Fran Westner of Congressman McCollister's staff had telephonically contacted Inspector Bowers and advised that the Congressman's offices in Omaha, Nebraska, and Washington, D. C. had been entered by unauthorized personnel and certain files had been pilfered. Because of this the Congressman felt that a security survey should be conducted of his offices in Omaha, Nebraska and Washington, D. C. and asked if we could arrange to have this done. This was approved by the Acting Director.

In accordance with arrangements made by the Laboratory the C & P Telephone Co. and the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. completed survey of the telephone facilities in the offices of the Congressman in Washington, D. C. and Omaha, Nebraska, on 8/15/72. They reported no evidence of tampering.

On 8/16/72, personnel of the FBI Laboratory and technically trained Agents of the Omaha field division completed security surveys of these offices. No evidence of any irregularities was observed at the time of these surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Congressman McCollister reporting the results of these security surveys on 8/15/72, and 8/16/72, be approved.

Enclosure

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh:skb
(6)

31 SEP 5 1972

XEROX
AUG 20 1972

EX-106 *[initials]*
REC-37
62-97308-612
6 AUG 24 1972
CRIME RECORDS

RECEIVED CITY FIELD IN 94-15192



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
Washington, D.C. 20230

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc haw/sah/lsg

August 28, 1972

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Gray:

Thank you for your letter of August 22, 1972, ^{ser606}
reporting the results of the recent microphone and
telephone security survey of the offices and residences
of Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson and
Under Secretary James T. Lynn.

On behalf of the Secretary and Under Secretary, I
would like to express our appreciation to you and to
Special Agents Wilbur G. Stevens and Joseph B. Parsons
for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Harry C. de Venoge
Harry C. de Venoge
Director
Investigations and Security

Mr. Bolt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dailey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, ES.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Moran	_____

John J. ...
Brodley

M. J. ...

EXP. PROC.
34 AUG 29 1972

Security of Telephon Service

REC-64

62-77308-613

AUG 29 1972

60 SEP 6 1972

No sub-reply
CORRESPONDENCE

John

- 1 - Mr. Frankfield
- 1 - Mr. Conrad NITEL
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE

ST-111

9/13/72

TO: SAC, SEATTLE

REC-42

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI *62-17307-614*

UNSUB; ALLEGED SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY TO OFFICES OF
CONGRESSMAN LLOYD MEEDS, ROOMS TWO ZERO ONE AND TWO ZERO THREE,
FEDERAL BUILDING, EVERETT, WASHINGTON, IOC, OO: SE.

RE SE NITEL SEPTEMBER ELEVEN LAST.

SE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS WITH APPROPRIATE TELEPHONE COMPANY
OFFICIALS TO HAVE CONGRESSMAN'S OFFICE CHECKED FOR TELEPHONE
TAP. A SOUND TRAINED AGENT ASSIGNED YOUR OFFICE IS AUTHORIZED
TO MAKE CHECK OF CONGRESSMAN'S OFFICES FOR OTHER TECHNICAL
SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT. BE ALERT FOR POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF
IOC AND IF INDICATIONS OF SUCH VIOLATION ADVISE BUREAU
IMMEDIATELY AND HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT POLICY.

WAF:DC *DC*
(5)

WAF

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 13 1972
17307-614
TELETYPE

97 SEP 26 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*CA
WAF
[Signature]*

(14)

9/12/72

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached relates to request made by [redacted] Administrative Assistant to U.S. Congressman Lloyd Meeds (Democrat - Washington) Everett, Washington, on 9/11/72 to Senior Resident Agent, [redacted] to conduct sweep of Congressman Meeds' Everett office to determine if any microphone surveillance or technical surveillance has been installed in that office. [redacted] advised because of suspicious circumstances during past several weeks he believes someone has entered the office (which is adjacent to FBI Resident Agency) although nothing is missing. Seattle has sound trained Agent available to conduct sweep and recommends same.

b6
b7c

Bureau files show limited but cordial contacts with Congressman Meeds.

If approved, Seattle will be instructed to make arrangements with the telephone company to have the Congressman's office checked for a telephone tap. A sound trained Agent of the Seattle Office will be authorized to make check for other technical surveillance equipment.

JBL/jak

Approved.

JM
9-12
8:50P

[Large handwritten mark]

WBC

CB
11/15/72

curB

TRJG

AKK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 12 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	✓
Mr. Bates	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Jenkins	✓
Mr. Marshall	✓
Mr. Miller, E.S.	✓
Mr. Ponder	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Kinley	✓
Mr. Armstrong	✓
Ms. Herwig	✓
Miss Keenan	✓

NR013 SE PLAIN

1101 PM NITEL 9/11/72 FEE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM SEATTLE 2P

Security Service

Baker

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

UNSUB; ALLEGED SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY TO OFFICES OF CONGRESSMAN
LLOYD MEEDS, ROOMS TWO ZERO ONE AND TWO ZERO THREE, FEDERAL BLDG.,
EVERETT, WASHINGTON. UPUC.
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Bob
WAF
Bob

September
ON SEPT. ELEVEN, NINETEEN SEVENTY-TWO, [REDACTED] ADMINISTRATIVE
ASSISTANT FOR CONGRESSMAN MEEDS AT EVERETT, WASHINGTON, ADVISED SA
[REDACTED] Senior Resident Agent
[REDACTED] SRA, [REDACTED] THAT ONE MORNING WITHIN PAST
SEVERAL WEEKS WHEN HE CAME TO WORK HE FOUND OFFICE WINDOW UNLOCKED.
HE WAS POSITIVE HE HAD LOCKED WINDOW PREVIOUS EVENING.

APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK AGO HE FOUND SAME WINDOW UNLOCKED WHEN
HE CAME TO THE OFFICE IN THE MORNING AND NOTED A BLACK SMUDGE
MARK ON THE WINDOW SILL AND SMUDGE MARK ON THE RADIATOR IMMEDIATELY
BELOW THE WINDOW, SUGGESTING POSSIBLY THAT SOMEONE HAD ENTERED
THE SPACE. NOTHING WAS MISSING. OFFICE IS LOCATED IN THE FEDERAL
BUILDING ADJACENT TO [REDACTED] Resident Agency BA.

ST-111 REC-42 62-17514-619

[REDACTED] HAS REQUESTED IF POSSIBLE THAT AN EXAMINATION OF THE
PREMISES BE MADE BY BUREAU PERSONNEL TO DETERMINE IF A MISUR OR
MICROPHONE SURVEILLANCE

END PAGE ONE

Nitel SE 9/13/72
WAF:DC

6-WAF

PAGE TWO

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
TESUR HAS BEEN INSTALLED. SEATTLE DIVISION SOUND TRAINED AGENTS
CAPABLE OF MAKING SUCH EXAMINATION.

IT IS SUGGESTED IF CONSISTENT WITH PRESENT BUREAU PRACTICES
AND POLICIES THAT BUREAU APPROVE THIS EXAMINATION.

END

EX-117

REC-73

- 615

September 25, 1972

- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Parsons

Honorable John J. Sirica
 U. S. District Court for the
 District of Columbia
 United States Court House
 Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Judge Sirica:

At the request of Chief Inspector Reis R. Kash of the United States Marshal's Office for the District of Columbia, Special Agents of the FBI Laboratory conducted a security survey of your suite of offices in the United States Court House, Washington, D. C., on Friday, September 22, 1972.

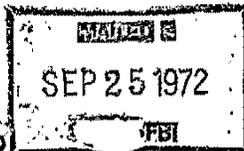
I am pleased to advise you that no evidence of surreptitious listening devices was found.

This will confirm the oral information previously furnished to you.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
 Acting Director



NOTE:

See cover memo Mr. Conrad to Mr. Felt dated ^{att} 9/25/72,

JBP:meh.

JBP:meh

(7)

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

OCT 3 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

(mk)

WMB
 JWP
 9-26
 10:22P

JWC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: 9/25/72

FROM : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY
U. S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE SIRICA

Security Survey

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan

①
M. Neenan

On 9/21/72, a telephone call was received from Chief Inspector Reis R. Kash of the U. S. Marshal's Office for the District of Columbia, a graduate of the 76th session of the National Academy, requesting an electronic sweep of space assigned to Judge Sirica who has requested that his office be checked for electronic listening devices.

Pursuant to your approval, arrangements were made to conduct a survey of Judge Sirica's suite of offices and the survey was completed on 9/22/72.

No evidence of surreptitious listening devices was found. SAC, Kunkel of the Washington Field Office was instructed to orally advise Chief Judge Sirica and Marshal Papa that no evidence of surreptitious listening devices was found.

ACTION:

A suggested letter confirming results of the survey is attached for forwarding to Judge Sirica.

to

Enclosure

- 1- Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Parsons

WGC

EX-107
REC-73

67-77307-615

13 SEP 28 1972

JBP/med
JBP:meh
(6)

SEVEN
10-8

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

CST

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: October 13, 1972

FROM : W. W. Bradley *wwb*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

By letter to the Acting Director dated October 11, 1972, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the office of Secretary Peterson, that of the Under Secretary, the office of the Executive Assistant to the Secretary and the Secretary's dining room. Also to be included are the cars of the Secretary and the Under Secretary.

On 10/12/72, the above requested security survey was completed. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture or damage to the limousines. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure *Ram*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

SI-113

JWC *WOC/GEM*
REC-50 62-97308-617

208
OCT 25 1972
WGS:meh
(4)

3 OCT 19 1972

WOC
SEVEN

RA REC 43
ST-109 62-97307-619

October 20, 1972

- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Honorable John J. Sirica
United States District Court for the
District of Columbia
United States Court House
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Judge Sirica:

At the request of Reis R. Cash, Chief Inspector for the United States Marshal's office for the District of Columbia, Special Agents of the FBI Laboratory conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of your suite of offices in the United States Court House, Washington, D. C. on Wednesday, October 18, 1972. Also included was Courtroom #2 adjacent to your suite of offices.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture.

I am pleased to advise you that no evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was found at the time of this survey.

MAILED 11
OCT 20 1972
FBI

Sincerely yours,
L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Kinley _____
- Armstrong _____
- Corvis _____

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 10/19/72,

WGS:meh.

WGS:meh

NOV 2 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 WWS
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 5:16 PM 10/20/72
 WGS/GLM

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt	_____
Baker	_____
Bates	_____
Bishop	_____
Callahan	_____
Cleveland	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalky	_____
Jenkins	_____
Marshall	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Ponder	_____
Soyars	_____
Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 19, 1972

FROM : W. W. Bradley

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY
U. S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE SIRICA

On 10/13/72, Reis R. Cash, Chief Inspector for the United States Marshal's office, District of Columbia, a graduate of the 76th session of the National Academy, advised that Judge Sirica had requested that the FBI conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of his office suite in the District Court Building, which includes his private office, a Law Library, Secretary's office and a Law Clerk's office. In addition he requested that #2 Courtroom adjacent to his office suite, also be afforded a security survey.

In accordance with arrangements by [redacted] Security Coordinator for the United States Marshal's office, District of Columbia, on 10/18/72, the above requested security survey was completed. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

A suggested letter confirming results of this survey is attached for forwarding to Judge Sirica.

A
WGC/GCM

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(6)

Rain

Out JWC

RJG/cha

REC 43
ST-109

62-97308-619
7/14

3 OCT 27 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 10/26/72

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OFFICE SUITE,
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
HENRY PETERSEN, CRIMINAL DIVISION

- Felt
- Baker
- Bates
- Bishop
- Callahan
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Ponder
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

*NE R-X-73
conc*

Bradley

A memorandum C. Bolz to Mr. Bates dated 10/24/72, advised that Assistant Attorney General Henry Petersen, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice had requested that an electronic sweep be made of his suite of offices.

In accordance with arrangements made by Laboratory personnel with Mr. Petersen, on 10/26/72, a security survey was completed of this office suite.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of ^{all} telephone instruments. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

ACTION:

A memorandum confirming results of this survey is attached for forwarding to the Assistant Attorney General of the Criminal Division, Henry Petersen.

Enclosure

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Bolz
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

sent 10-30-72
Go
10/28
6:45 P

WGC

conc JWC

ST-111

REC-471

62-97308-620

NOV 1 1972

WGS:meh
(7)

97 NOV 7 1972

7-JWC

United States District Court
for the District of Columbia

Jim
11-5
10:13

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

Chambers of
John J. Sirica
Chief Judge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

November 1, 1972

EST

Honorable L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

SECURITY SURVEYS

Dear Mr. Gray:

Thank you for your letter of October 20th^{6/19} advising the results of the microphone and telephone security survey of my suite of offices and courtroom. You may wish to correct your records to reflect that the number of the courtroom searched on October 18th was Courtroom No. 2 which is the one assigned to me and adjacent to my chambers.

*Records (minutes
& letter) corrected
11-9-72
WNB*

I certainly do appreciate your prompt attention to this matter.

Arg

Sincerely yours,

John J. Sirica

John J. Sirica

62-97308-621

REC 17
ST-118

NOV 10 1972

96 11/10/72
EXP. PROC.
NOV 8 1972

7-WNB

FILE

97 NOV 13 1972

REC-2
57
ST. 100
62-97308-622

PERS. REC. UNIT
NOV 6 1972

Honorable John J. Sirica
Chief Judge
United States District Court for the
District of Columbia
Constitution Avenue and John Marshall
Place, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Judge Sirica:

Thank you for writing and commenting as you did regarding the efforts of personnel of this Bureau in connection with the recent survey of your chambers. I am sure each of them will share my appreciation for your compliments and I am sending them a copy of your letter and of my reply.

With every good wish,

Sincerely yours,

Pat Gray

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

b6
b7c

MAILED 6
NOV 6 1972
FBI

- 1 - Washington Field - Enclosure
Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of Special Agents [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agents [redacted]

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Hervey _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

NOTE: Judge Sirica is on the Special Correspondents List. Upon approval of this communication, it should be forwarded to the Personnel Records Section, Files and Communications Division, in order that copies might be made for the files of personnel mentioned above.

JWD:las (5)

NOV 20 1972

FTH
TBS

Nov 21 1972
MSP

Handwritten initials/signature

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
October 25, 1972

Chambers of
John J. Sirica
Chief Judge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-15-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Mr. Baker	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bishop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Cleveland	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Dalbey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gebhardt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Jenkins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Marshall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Miller, U.S.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Purvis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Scyars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Walters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Kinley	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Armstrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ms. Herwig	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mrs. Neenan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Copy to Sirica 10/31 11:03 PM
Prudley

Honorable J. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th & Constitution Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Gray:

I take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for the physical survey of my chambers made by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory.

I want you to know that Special Agents Jerry H. Breidenfeld, [redacted]

[redacted] Wilbur G. Stevens conducted themselves in such a manner as to reflect most favorably upon your great organization and I would ask that Assistant Director I. W. Conrad of the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory be informed of the content of this letter and I would hope that copies of the letter will be placed in the personnel file of these fine agents. You may also wish to have the agents involved personally acquainted with the content of the letter.

Again, many thanks.

Sincerely,

John J. Sirica

John J. Sirica

ST. 100

REC-2 62-97328-622

ay

United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
Chambers of
John J. Sirica
Chief Judge

15 NOV 21 1972
NOV 21 1972
Malby

PERS. REC. UNIT

JWO

Security *Security* *Administrative* RECORDS UNIT

2761-08-128
EXP. PROC.
#32
11-13

SCC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gebhardt _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Purvis _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

CST Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: November 15, 1972

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

By letter to the Acting Director, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the office of the General Counsel of the Department of Commerce, Mr. William Letson.

On 11/14/72, the above requested security survey was completed. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

REC-72 62-97308-623

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

7 NOV 20 1972

That attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure - sent 11-17-72

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(4)

97 NOV 27 1972

Rosen

Sti

11-16

8:23 P

WBC

JWC

MARK

7mm

SET

ST-106

RA REC-726 2 - 97308-624

November 16, 1972

BY COURIER

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Mr. Harry C. de Venoge
 Director, Investigations and Security
 Department of Commerce
 Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. de Venoge:

Pursuant to your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed on November 14, 1972, a microphone and telephone security survey of the office of the General Counsel of the Department of Commerce, Mr. William Letson.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

Pat Gray

L. Patrick Gray, III
 Acting Director

BY COURIER SVC.
 84 NOV 17
 FBI

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 11/15/72, WGS:meh.

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gebhardt _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Purvis _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Neenan _____

WGS:meh
WGS
JWC
WGS
WGS
WGS

NOV 29 1972
 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ST
C

REC-71 62-97308-625
SI 101

December 4, 1972

Mr. Harry C. de Venoge
Director
Investigations and Security
Office of the Assistant Secretary
of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. de Venoge:

It was thoughtful of you to write on November 27th
and you may be sure we were pleased to cooperate on the recent
microphone and telephone security survey for the office of the
General Counsel of the Department of Commerce.

Messrs. Droidenfeld, Parsons and Stevens join me in
expressing our appreciation for your kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,
For the Acting Director
W. MARK FELT

MAILED 5
DEC 4 1972
FBI

W. Mark Felt
Acting Associate Director

NP

1 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special

[Redacted]

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gebhardt _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Purvis _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

1 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] - Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of SA [Redacted] Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. de Venoge is a former Special Agent who EOD 2-5-51 and
resigned 6-27-52; his services were satisfactory.

REC'D-1s (7)
DEC 4 1972
FBI

DEC 13 1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7c

Handwritten initials and signatures:
PAC
mb
ms



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF
Washington, D.C. 20230

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Gebhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Purvis	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Ms. Herwig	
Mrs. Neenan	

November 27, 1972

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Gray:

Thank you for your letter of November 16, 1972,
reporting the results of the recent microphone and
telephone security survey of the office of
Mr. William Letson, the General Counsel of the
Department of Commerce.

I would like to express my appreciation to you and
to Special Agents Wilbur G. Stevens, Joseph B. Parsons,
and [redacted] for your assistance in this
matter.

Sincerely,

Telephone Security Survey

Harry C. de Venoge
Harry C. de Venoge
Director
Investigations and Security

EXP. PROC.
NOV 29 1972
#32

b6
b7c

Let to de Venoge

12-4-72

RCO:ls

REC-71

62-97308-625

ST 101

12-5
4 NOV 29 1972

PERS. REC. UNIT DEC 13 1972

COMM. REC.

nml

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Felt
- Baker
- Callahan
- Cleveland
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Gebhardt
- Jenkins
- Marshall
- Miller, E.S.
- Purvis
- Soyars
- Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Ms. Herwig
- Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
VEHICLES, UTILIZED BY
ACTING DIRECTOR

DATE: 1/3/73

Bradley

W.D. [unclear]
[unclear]

On 12/22/72, and 12/29/72, two Bureau automobiles, a 1973 green Mercury Marquis and a 1973 blue Mercury Marquis, used by the Acting Director, were checked for clandestine listening devices. These surveys revealed no such devices.

ACTION:

For information.

Thank you.

[Handwritten initials]

62-97308

J 1-3 8:58P

b6
b7C

- 1 - Mr. Callahan (Attn Rm. 3310, OPO)
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

[Handwritten initials]

WWS:meh
WGS:meh
(5)

SI-115

REC-22

62-97308-626

3 JAN 9 1973

3/1/73

70 JAN 17 1973

[Handwritten initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt	_____
Baker	_____
Callahan	_____
Cleveland	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Gebhardt	_____
Jenkins	_____
Marshall	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Purvis	_____
Soyars	_____
Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC* DATE: 1/2/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W. W. Bradley*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
RESIDENCE, SECRETARY OF COMMERCE,
PETER G. PETERSON

By letter to the Acting Director, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that Bureau personnel conduct a telephone security survey at the residence of the Secretary of Commerce, Peter G. Peterson, at 2808 Chesterfield Place, Washington, D. C.

On 1/2/73 the above requested security survey was completed. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure *sent 1-3-73 Ken*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

W.B. F. sdj
WGS:sdj
(4)

REC-90

JWC
WAC 62-97308-628

JAN 9 1973

F-405
55 JAN 16 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt	_____
Baker	_____
Callahan	_____
Cleveland	_____
Conrad	_____
Dalbey	_____
Gebhardt	_____
Jenkins	_____
Marshall	_____
Miller, E.S.	_____
Purvis	_____
Soyars	_____
Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *we*

DATE: January 16, 1973

FROM : W. W. Bradley *hwbs*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE SUITES OF
THE ACTING DIRECTOR AND THE
ACTING ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

Bradley hwbs

On January 15, 1973, a security survey was completed of the Acting Director's suite of offices and the Acting Associate Director's suite of offices. This survey included a physical check of the space for any listening devices, a physical check and electronic check of the telephone system and an RF sweep of the areas.

No evidence was found of any surreptitious listening devices or tampering with the telephone service.

ACTION:

That the Acting Director and the Acting Associate Director be advised of the above.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(4)

Stevens

Jan 17 9:57P

WGS

WGS

WGS

WGS

STATE

REC-5

62-97308-629

JAN 22 1973

54 JAN 23 1973

7 Jan 23



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
Washington, D.C. 20230

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

January 16, 1973

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Mr. Hauer
Mr. Holt
Mr. Hoxington

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Gorman	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

Dear Mr. Gray: Telephone security checks

Thank you for your letter of January 3, 1973, reporting the results of the recent telephone security survey of the residence of the Secretary of Commerce, Peter G. Peterson.

On behalf of the Secretary, I would like to express my appreciation to you and to Special Agents Wilbur Stevens and [redacted] for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Harry C. de Venoge
Harry C. de Venoge
Director
Investigations and Security

EXP. PROC. 31
b6
b7c
#34

EX-107

REC-11 62-97308-630

20 JAN 19 1973

97 FEB 1 1973

CORRESPONDENCE
no ack - reply
would be checks
frustrated

The Attorney General

February 21, 1973

EX-109 REC-3
Acting Director, FBI *62-77001-631*

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

**SECURITY SURVEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE SUITE
JUSTICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey in your office suite.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of this survey. The survey included a check of all telephone instruments in the rooms at the time.

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 2/20/73, WGS:meh.

62-97308

MAILED 2
FEB 21 1973
FBI

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(7)

mm

Bradley
WWS

WWS

JWC

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Purvis _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. [unclear] _____
- Mr. [unclear] _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1973

WGC

FEB 26 1973

FEB 28 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Purvis _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : MR. CONRAD

DATE: 2-14-73

FROM : W. M. FELT

SUBJECT: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Security Surveys

Mr. Gray has instructed that you make immediate arrangements to conduct a sweep of the Attorney General's Office. Arrangements can be made through the Attorney General's secretary.

You should also set up a tickler to conduct similar sweeps at approximately six-month intervals.

T set up in Radin's room

WMF:crt
(2)

AG office called at approx 3:30pm 2/14 - Tracie not in. Appt set for noon 2/15 completed evening 4/2/68

*Conrad
Done
Jue*

RF

REC-3
EX-109

62-97507-631

FEB 26 1973

17-Jue

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Purvis _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 2/20/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE SUITE
JUSTICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

By memorandum W. M. Felt to Mr. Conrad dated 2/14/73, Mr. Gray instructed that a security survey be conducted in the Attorney General's suite of offices.

Pursuant to this instruction arrangements were made with the Attorney General's secretary and a security survey of the Attorney General's suite was completed on 2/16/73. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached memorandum to the Attorney General reporting the results of this survey be approved. *63*

Enclosure - sent 2/21/73 *Jer*

62-97308 *Reamer*

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WAC
REC-3
JWC

62-97308-632

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1973
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(5)

84 FEB 28 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gelhardt
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Purvis
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Ms. Herwig
- Mr. Mintz
- Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 2/15/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *wwb*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
HOUSE COMMITTEE FOR FOREIGN
AFFAIRS HEARING ROOM,
RAYBURN BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Telephone Security checks

Bowers

NR 2-15-73

Reference is made to a memorandum D. W. Bowers to Mr. Kinley 2/14/73, advising that Mr. Felt had approved a security survey of captioned Hearing Room as requested by Mr. Marian Czarnecki, Chief of Staff, House Committee on Foreign Affairs, D.C.

On the same date a security survey was completed of this Hearing Room in the Rayburn Building as well as the adjoining offices of the Chairman of this committee, Congressman Thomas E. Morgan, Democrat of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Marian Czarnecki, Chief of Staff.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. A physical search for listening devices was limited to the most likely places they could be hidden without defacing walls, ceiling and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Mr. Felt and Mr. Bowers have been advised of the results of this survey and Bowers is advising Mr. Czarnecki of the same.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Jill
2-16
9:13P
REC-97

WGC

62-97308-633

WGS:meh
(6)

15 FEB 28 1973
5 8 MAR 2 1973
Czarnecki advised
2-15-73
Duffy

Unrecorded 139-4221

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Fliese*
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Purvis _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Hekington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Kinley *mk*

DATE: 2/21/73

FROM : D.W. Bowers *DB*

Telephone security in. used

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN E.G. SHUSTER (R. - PA.)

[Redacted]

Congressman Shuster, contacted Bowers on the morning of 2/21/73 and advised the Congressman's district office in the Penn Alto Hotel, Altoona, Pennsylvania, had been broken into the night before, the lock being broken on the door. He stated so far as they have been able to determine, nothing was taken although there are several items of value in the office. He stated because there apparently was nothing taken in the breakin, the Congressman fears that it might have been a cover for the placing of a listening device in his office. He stated the Congressman has been engaged in a running battle with a local newspaper and he feels this paper might well attempt to plant some type of device in his office.

b6
b7c

LB

[Redacted]

[Redacted] stated the Congressman wanted the FBI, if possible, to check his office in Altoona for any possible listening devices. The Laboratory has advised that there is personnel assigned to the Pittsburgh Office which covers Altoona, capable of making such a check. We have on occasions in the past made such checks for Members of Congress. Congressman Shuster is serving his first term and we have had two contacts with him since he took office in January, both of which have been friendly.

RECOMMENDATION:

62-97308-634

That in view of the nature of the specific request, we make this check of the Congressman's office and that this be referred to the Pittsburgh Laboratory so that appropriate instructions may be given to the Pittsburgh Office.

b6
b7c

ASAC McKinnon instructed to have Pittsburgh check for microphones around main market which is inside office. Telephone lines checked - Mr. Conrad outside of office rechecked this should be handled by phone Co. Bureau should be advised when check is completed 2-23-73

Approved.

2/22 9:15A

is person to contact in Shuster's Altoona office.

mk

84 MAR 6 1973

CONGRESSIONAL SERVICES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

The Deputy Attorney General

February 27, 1973

EX-109
Acting Director, FBI 62-97308-635
REC 27
1 - Mr. Felt
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 - Mr. Stevens

SECURITY SURVEY
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE SUITE
JUSTICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey in your office suite.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture. This survey also included a check of all telephone instruments in the rooms at the time.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad dated 2/26/73, ^{at}

WGS:laf.

WGS laf
WGS:laf
(7)
WWS
James
CFD

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Purvis _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

MAILED 9
FEB 27 1973
FBI

59
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

(2)

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

The Attorney General

March 8, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Williams
- 1 - Mr. Berley
- 1 - Mr. Bradley

**SECURITY SURVEY;
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S RESIDENCE**

On March 2, 1973, a survey was made of your residence for the possible presence of surreptitious listening devices and security against clandestine or forced entry.

A. SURREPTITIOUS LISTENING DEVICES

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was found at the time of this survey.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls and furniture. This survey also included a check of all telephone instruments in your residence.

B. FRONT DOOR LOCK

Impressions like those produced by a chisel, screwdriver or similar tool were found in the lock cylinder in the front door. The direction of these impressions and some stripping of the cylinder threads suggest that the cylinder was unscrewed from the door. These impressions are weathered and do not appear to be of recent origin. They are not the type or location that would have been made by a person having knowledge of surreptitious entry methods or by a locksmith. In fact, there are other outside doors which, because of their concealment, would be more logical areas for surreptitious entry. Removal of the front door lock cylinder by unscrewing would, of course, permit entry.

The front door cylinder lock was found to be insecurely held in the door by the set screw. This condition was corrected.

C. SECURITY OF RESIDENCE

As a result of the survey of the security of the entire residence, the following observations are made:

In order to adequately secure the front door, the cylinder

1 - Mr. Felt
GAB:lrs (SL 8)
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 2
MAR 08 1973
FBI

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 77 - /

EX-1170 REC-32 130-637

MAR 9 1973

The Attorney General

lock should be replaced with a Medeco cylinder lock. Extension sliding bolts should be added to the left door (as viewed from outside). These extension bolts are installed in the edge of the door and, when the door is closed, are completely concealed.

2) There are four half-glass outside doors. A deadbolt lock operated by a key from both sides should be installed in each of these doors. If other than a keyed lock is installed on the inside, removing or breaking a pane of glass in one of these doors would permit a person to reach in and open the door. The proposed additional lock would correct this weakness.

3) Deadbolt locks operated by a key from the outside and a thumbturn on the inside should be placed on the inside door leading from the garage to the lower floor area and on the door leading from the laundry room to the lower floor area. The proposed additional lock will increase security.

4) Key operated window locks should be placed on all windows. It is realized that it would be difficult to gain access to the upper windows in the rear of the house because of their height from the ground. However, foliage around the backside of the house could permit sufficient concealment in the summer months for one, using a ladder, to possibly gain access through one of these windows.

These locks should all be keyed alike.

5) The key lock portions of the doorknob locks should be replaced with Medeco lock plugs. Medeco locks, based on research and testing in the Laboratory, have been found to be the most pick-resistant type of lock on the market today.

All door locks recommended should be of the Medeco type and should be set up to one and the same key for convenience.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Telephonic security checks* DATE: 3/12/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, ROOM H-310
CAPITOL BUILDING *WWS*

Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Callahan with [redacted] the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of Room H-310, at the Capitol Building on 3/16/73.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture.

This survey included a check of all telephone instruments in the room at the time. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

The results of this survey were made known to Mr. Callahan on the same date, who advised [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC-45

62-97308-638

EX-112

MAR 20 1973

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:meh

(6)

MAR 20 1973

Plan

Jim 3-15 11:39A

WWS

Luc

BB

7-Jac

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 3/9/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWTB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICES OF
SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE, CASPAR W. WEINBERGER,
UNDER SECRETARY, FRANK C. CARLUCCI,
DR. IAN A. MITCHELL SPECIAL ASSISTANT
FOR SCIENCE

By letter to Acting Director L. Patrick Gray, III, dated February 27, 1973, Mr. Nathan D. Dick, Director of Security at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, requested that the Bureau conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of offices used by the Secretary, the Under Secretary, and the Special Assistant for Science.

On March 8, 1973, in accordance with arrangements made with Mr. Dick, FBI Laboratory personnel conducted a microphone and telephone security survey in the office of Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger, and those of Under Secretary Frank C. Carlucci, and Special Assistant Dr. Ian Mitchell.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. Nathan D. Dick, reporting the results of this survey be approved.

Enclosure sent 3-12-73
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:men
(5)

8 4 MAR 28 1973

REC-49

62-97308-640

EX-103

MAR 21 1973

JWC
3/20
6:44P

WGC

WWSK

STEVENS

March 20, 1973

EX-109
REC-54
62-97305-641

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
The Secretary of Health, Education,
and Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20201

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Just a note to thank you for your letter received on March 15th regarding the recent technical survey of offices of your agency. It was our pleasure to be of service and I know Special Agent Stevens and the other personnel who assisted in this matter will share my appreciation for your compliments.

With every good wish,

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 5
MAR 20 1973
FBI

- 1 - Mr. Conrad - Enclosure
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Wilbur G. Stevens and other appropriate personnel.
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Wilbur G. Stevens - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain nothing to preclude this letter and no derogatory information regarding Dr. Mitchell.

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

JWD:lj1 (5)

MAN 28 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

(Ba)

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials



THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20201

Mr. Hauer _____
Mr. Heim _____
Mr. Herington _____

Mr. Fell _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

3/15 5:45 PM

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Gray: *PAK*

Telephone Security
Surveys

On behalf of the Under Secretary and myself, I wish to express our appreciation for the fine service rendered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in conducting a microphone and telephone security survey of our offices and telephone instruments and those of [redacted]

Special Agent Wilbur Stevens and the other Special Agents on this assignment handled the operation promptly, smoothly and efficiently.

b6
b7c

Thank you for the cooperation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in this and other matters of mutual interest.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Secretary

(Caspar Weinberger)

EX-109

REC-54

62-97308-648

3 MAR 21 1973

EXP. PROC.

MAR 15 1973

*ack
3-20-73*

4/8

NML-2

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 3/20/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWR*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF
~~ACTING ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR~~
ADMINISTRATION, HENRY B. TURNER
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ST
CS

Bowling
Bradley
.644

By letter to Acting Director L. Patrick Gray, III, dated March 13, 1973, Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director, Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that the Bureau conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of the Secretary of Commerce and also the offices of the Acting Assistant Secretary for Administration.

On 3/20/73, the requested survey was completed of the offices of the Acting Assistant Secretary for Administration. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceiling and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

office of the Director of Investigations and Security advised that the survey requested for the offices of the Secretary of Commerce need not be conducted.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. Harry C. de Venoge reporting the results of this survey be approved.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

JHB
JHB:meh

(6)
84 APR 4 1973

Rosen

WGC

XEROX
MAR 30 1973

REC-111

62-91253-642

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1973

SE/WR

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OFFICE SUITE
SENATOR PHILIP A. HART (D. MICH.)
RUSSELL SENATE OFFICE BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: March 27, 1973

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

94-47909-353

A memorandum D. W. Bowers to Mr. Kinley dated 3/22/73, advised that [redacted] Senator Philip A. Hart (D. Mich.) had requested a security survey be conducted of the Senator's suite of offices in the Russell Senate Office Building.

b6
b7c

Pursuant to Mr. Felt's instructions, on 3/23/73, a security survey was completed of Senator Hart's office suite in the Russell Senate Office Building. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments in the office at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

At the conclusion of this survey, [redacted] to Senator Hart, was orally advised of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Senator Hart reporting results of this security survey be approved.

- Enclosure - Sent 3-29-73
- 1 - Mr. Felt
 - 1 - Mr. Bowers
 - 1 - Mr. Gebhardt
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad
 - 1 - Mr. Bradley
 - 1 - Mr. Stevens

JWC
3/29
2:51P

EX-111

REC-3

REL WAF

62-97308-643

23 MAR 30 1973

WGS:meh

84 APR 4 1973

WWS

SEVER

March 28, 1973

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Gebhardt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Honorable Philip A. Hart
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Hart:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your suite of offices in the Russell Senate Office Building.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. This survey also included a check of all telephone instruments in the rooms at the time.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

Pat Gray

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 5
MAR 29 1973
FBI

NOTE:

See cover memo W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad, dated 3/27/73, WGS:meh.

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Miss Neenan _____

WGS:meh
(9)

REC 27

16 APR 5 1973

84 APR 10 1973

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Horwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWB*

DATE: 3/29/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, ROOM H-310
CAPITOL BUILDING

*WWB
Bradley*

JWB Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Callahan with [redacted] the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of Room H-310 at the Capitol Building on 3/29/73.

b6
b7c

This survey included a physical and electronic search of all telephone instruments in the room at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

JWB

The results of this survey were made known to Mr. Callahan on the same date, who advised [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1- Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Ram
and
EX-111 *JWB*
REC-32 *EFJ*
62-97308-646
4-2
2:07P

APR 3 1973

WGS
WGS:meh
(6)

SEVEN

50 APR 12 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

W. W. Bradley

TO : Mr. Conrad *W*

DATE: 3/29/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY, CAPITOL OFFICE
HOUSE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

A memorandum D. W. Bowers to Mr. Kinley, dated 3/27/73, advised that Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D. - Pa.) had requested the FBI to conduct a security survey of Room H-227 in the Capitol Building prior to 9:00 a. m. 3/29/73.

Pursuant to this request, a security survey was conducted in Room H-227, Capitol Building on 3/28/73. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments in the room at that time. A physical search was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

In accordance with D. W. Bowers' oral instructions, at the conclusion of this survey, [redacted] of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, was advised of the results.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1- Mr. Kinley
- 1 - Mr. Gebhardt
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Ream

*G
4-2
2:07P*

EX-117

REC-40

62-97308-648

WbC

APR 15

7-arms

CSO-DeB

WGS
WGS:meh
(7)

APR 12 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Horington _____
- Ms. Hervig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 4/19/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWB*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
OFFICE SUITES OF THE ACTING DIRECTOR
AND THE ACTING ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR *W. W. Bradley*

On April 16, 1973 and April 18, 1973, a security survey was completed of the Acting Director's suite of offices and the Acting Associate Director's suite of offices. This survey included a physical check of the space for any listening devices, a physical check of all telephone instruments in the suites at that time, and an RF sweep of the areas.

No evidence was found of any surreptitious listening devices or tampering with the telephone service. Both offices were advised of the results at the conclusion of the survey.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WBS
WGS:lab
(4)

EX-103

APR 27 1973

79 MAY 4 1973

The Attorney General

May 2, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Felt ✓
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

**SECURITY SURVEYS
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S RESIDENCE
AND OFFICE SUITE
JUSTICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct microphone and telephone security surveys in your residence and in your office suite on April 27, 1973, in accordance with your request.

The physical search during the surveys was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture. The surveys also included a check of all telephone instruments in the rooms at the time.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of the surveys.

NOTE:

Pursuant to instructions by Mr. Felt 4/26/73, personnel of the FBI Laboratory conducted security surveys of the Attorney General's suite of offices and his residence on 4/27/73. This is to advise the Attorney General of results of the security surveys.

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

WGS:meh
WGS:meh
(7)

MAILED 3
MAY 2 - 1973
A-FBI

REC-10 62-97308-651
EX-101 hwb
5 MAY 13 1973
WGC

53 MAY 4 1973
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

May 1, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

SECURITY SURVEY
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL'S
OFFICE SUITE
JUSTICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

I have had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey in your office suite on April 28, 1973, in accordance with your request.

The physical search during the survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture. The survey also included a check of all telephone instruments in the rooms at the time.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

NOTE:

Pursuant to instructions by Mr. Felt 4/26/73, personnel of the FBI Laboratory conducted a security survey of the Assistant Attorney General's suite of offices on 4/28/73. This is to advise the Assistant Attorney General of results of this security survey.

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

MAILED 3
MAY 2 - 1973
A-FBI

79 MAY 10 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

mm

W.S. Smith
WGS:meh
(7)

WWS 5-108

REC-10

62-9738-652

7 June 11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: May 7, 1973

FROM : I. W. Conrad *IWC*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

I am advised that this afternoon the telephone company completed final adjustments on the new telephone line linking the Acting Director's residence with the Bureau switchboard. Accordingly, it is recommended that we make a security check of this telephone line to see that everything is in order. The telephone instruments themselves connected to this line were checked at the time of installation. If desired we will also conduct a similar check on other telephone service to the Acting Director's residence.

ACTION:

If desired, Laboratory will arrange for and handle the security check.

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

IWC:eb
(3) *eb*

*Memorandum to
Brooklyn to
Conrad 5/14
WGS:dy*

EX-117

REC-31

62-97308-653

21 MAY 18 1973

29 MAY 25 1973

7 JWC

TOLD TO GO AHEAD

Finn

WJF

JWC

ls

JWC

WJF
Handwritten notes

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 5/14/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *WWS/BMS*

Telephone security

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
TELEPHONE FACILITIES
ACTING DIRECTOR'S RESIDENCE

On May 9-10, 1973, a security survey was completed of the telephone facilities at the residence of the Acting Director William D. Ruckelshaus. This included a check of all appearances of the telephone service outside the residence as well as a physical inspection of the telephone instruments in the residence at that time.

No evidence was found of any surreptitious listening devices or tampering with the telephone service.

In connection with the above check it was noted that the telephone service, as is customary, is accessible at several points outside the residence. The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Maryland is removing all of these access points and advised that there would be no expense to the Bureau for this service.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WWS
WGS:sdj
(5)

EX-117
WAC
[Signature]

REC-3162-97308-654

MAY 18 1973

79 MAY 25 1973

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Ms. Hogan _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: 6/15/73

FROM : W. W. Bradley *W.W. Bradley*

TELEPHONE SERVICES

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF PREMISES
9TH FLOOR
1425 K STREET, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Reference is made to a memorandum W. W. Bradley to Mr. Conrad, concerning the status of security measures being implemented, and completion of telephone service at the above subject location.

On 6/14/73 Laboratory personnel conducted a preliminary physical check of all telephone instruments installed at this time. No evidence of tampering was detected in a physical examination of the telephone instruments in place at this time.

Laboratory personnel will continue to follow to completion all modifications to this space, and at that time will immediately institute additional security checks of this space.

ACTION:

That the above information be relayed by [redacted] to Mr. Joy, as a follow-up report in this matter. *Done CE.*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Bradley
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

W.S.B. bms
WES :bms
(5)

~~54 JUL 22 1973~~

AUG 16 1973

EX-103

REC-34

16 JUN 22 1973

62-97308
NOT RECORDED

AUG 15 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-97308-181

Am. Ke...

[Handwritten initials]

Co...

CE

BB

JS

YHS

17 JHS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CST
Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Cong. Serv.
- Corr. & Crm.
- Research
- Press Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. White

DATE: July 30, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY DEPARTMENT
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE,
OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, UNDER
SECRETARY FRANK C. CARLUCCI,
AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY
DR. ROBERT H. MARIK

RA Miller

By letter to the Director, dated July 10, 1973⁶⁵⁴, Mr. Nathan D. Dick, Director, Office of Investigations and Security, Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW), requested that the FBI conduct a Security Survey of the offices of the Secretary of HEW, Caspar W. Weinberger, the Under Secretary Frank C. Carlucci, and Assistant Secretary Dr. Robert H. Marik. This was approved.

PH

On 7/26/73, personnel of the FBI Laboratory completed the above requested Security Survey. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephones in the office at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture.

REC-30 62-97308-657

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

ST-104

6 AUG 2 1973

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. Dick which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. Dick reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enc. - Sent 7-31-73
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

White

RA Miller

ST-104

WGS:bms

841 AUG 8 1973

1 - Mr. White
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Stevens
August 2, 1973

BY COURIER

REC-157

62-47308-658

EX-103

Mr. Harry C. de Venoge
Director, Investigations and Security
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. de Venoge:

Pursuant to your letter of July 20, 1973, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have completed a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent, Under Secretary John K. Tabor, Assistant Secretary for Administration Henry B. Turner, and Acting General Counsel Karl E. Bakke.

This survey included a physical examination of the telephone instruments in place at the time, as well as a physical search for listening devices in the most likely places without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

G. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

By courier
AUG 3 - 1973

NOTE:

See cover memo R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated 8/1/73,

WGS:meh.
WGS *kip*
WGS:laf
(6)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____

84 AUG 10 1973 MAIL ROOM 253 TELETYPE UNIT

(mk)

WGS
kip
laf
CFD

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell.
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *WJ*

DATE: August 1, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: *W* SECURITY SURVEYS
OFFICES OF SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
FREDERICK B. DENT, UNDER SECRETARY
JOHN K. TABOR, ASSISTANT SECRETARY
FOR ADMINISTRATION, HENRY B. TURNER,
AND ACTING GENERAL COUNSEL,
KARL E. BAKKE

By letter to the Director dated 7/20/73, ⁶⁵⁹ Mr. Harry C. de Venoge, Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that a security survey be conducted in the offices of subject officials in the Department of Commerce. This was approved.

On 7/27/73, the above requested survey was completed. This survey included a physical examination of the telephone instruments and associated equipment in place at that time, and a physical search for microphones, which was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. In addition, a radio frequency (rf) sweep was conducted within the confines of the respective offices. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was found at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. de Venoge which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Mr. de Venoge reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure *sent 8/2/73*

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS
WGS:bms:meh
(4)

659
REC-15
EX-103
62-97308-660

1 AUG 7 1973

84 AUG 7 1973

August 7, 1973

BY LIAISON

REC-11 62-97308-661

EX-312

Honorable Ogden R. Reid
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

- 1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Dear Congressman Reid:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your suite of offices in the Cannon House Office Building, and at your residence at [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted] This survey included a physical check of all telephone instruments in place at that time.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

~~SEP 10 1973~~

*Delivered
8-7-73
[signature]*

NOTE:

See cover memo R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated 8/6/73,

WGS:bms

WGS:bms

(6)

WGS:bms

[Signature]

[Signature]

WGS/bms
[Signature]

Aug 22 1973

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Cong. & Public Aff.
- Corr. & Crim.
- Research
- Press Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: August 6, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY,
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE,
CONGRESSMAN OGDEN R. REID,
DEMOCRAT, NEW YORK

Telephone Security Check

Pursuant to a request by Congressman Ogden R. Reid, (D) New York, on 7/31/73 a security survey was completed of the Congressman's office suite in the Cannon House Office Building, and his residence at 2901 Garfield Terrace, NW, Washington, D. C.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place in the office and residence at that time, as well as a check of all other appearances of the telephone service outside the office suite and residence. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. *[Signature]*

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Congressman Reid which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Congressman Reid reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure - Sent 8-8-73

EX-112

REC-11 62-97308-661

65-97308

- 1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms
(5)

OK
Letter Re: Reid
8-7-73
WGS

[Signature]
AUG 10 1973

RECEIVED UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *BW*
 FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

DATE: August 14, 1973

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
COURTROOM AND OFFICES OF
JUDGE JOHN J. SIRICA
U. S. DISTRICT COURT FOR
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

On 8/13/73 the Attorney General made a request of the Director to have an FBI security survey made of the courtroom and office of Judge Sirica. Arrangements for the survey were to be handled through Mr. Wynn H. Joy, Chief of Special Services, Department of Justice.

Mr. Joy has advised that Judge Sirica desires the security survey be made on a week-end and arrangements have been made for Laboratory personnel to conduct the survey beginning 8:30 AM, Saturday, 8/18/73.

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Miller

RAM:bms
 (5)

BB
efv
 62-97308-662
 REC-58
 AUG 16 1973

84 AUG 21 1973

Mr. Richard E. Mastrangelo
Associate Deputy Attorney General

August 24, 1973

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

TELEPHONE SECURITY
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S
RESIDENCE, McLEAN, VA.

Special Agents of the FBI conducted a telephone security survey at the Attorney General's residence on 8/21/73. In connection with this it is felt that the unpublished telephone number at the residence should be changed. This would have the effect of greatly reducing nuisance calls. In addition, arrangements can be made with the telephone company to have all calls received on the old telephone number referred to the Attorney General's office.

If you so desire, this can be handled by the FBI.

NOTE:

See cover memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White 8/23/73,

WGS:bms

REC-8

62 97308-663

EX-103

9 AUG 24 1973

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Cm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WGS:bms
(7)

MAILED 2
AUG 23 1973
FBI

57 AUG 23 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Adm. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

DATE: August 14, 1973

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
DIRECTOR'S CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILE

b6
b7c

On 8/13/73, SA's J. B. Parsons and conducted a security-type check of captioned automobile. A physical and radio frequency check was carried out. No clandestine listening devices were found.

ACTION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Dunphy (Room 3310 OPO)
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Parsons

[Signature]
JBP:bms
(6)

[Handwritten signature]
OPO
WBC

M

SI-ICE

REC-70

[Handwritten] 62-97308-665

AUG 28 1973

50 SEP 5 1973

193

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Asst. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *BFW*

DATE: August 23, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY 8/21/73,
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S RESIDENCE
McLEAN, VIRGINIA *Telephone Security, CH*

no

In connection with above and as background, this security survey was predicated on a request by the Attorney General, who has recently been receiving a large number of nuisance calls on his unpublished telephone number at his residence. At the time this survey was conducted, officials of the telephone company suggested that these calls could be reduced by changing the unpublished telephone number and recommended that this be done. In addition, they advised all calls received on the old telephone number could be referred to the Attorney General's office.

Memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White 8/22/73, advised that this security survey had been completed and that Mr. Joy of the Department of Justice had been advised of the results, who then advised the Attorney General.

On 8/22/73, Laboratory Supervisor Stevens was in contact with Mr. Richard E. Mastrangelo, Associate Deputy Attorney General in the Department of Justice, who requested a memorandum setting forth any recommendations concerning the security of the telephone service at the Attorney General's residence. In addition, he advised all calls to the old telephone could be referred to the Attorney General's office.

Attached is a memorandum to Associate Deputy Attorney General Mastrangelo.

157-101

REC-38

62-97308-666

6 AUG 28 1973

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached memorandum be approved for transmittal to Associate Deputy Attorney General Mastrangelo.

Enclosure - Sent 8-24-73

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms (5)

XEROX
AUG 30 1973

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/leg

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Comp. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *BW*

DATE: August 29, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

See

On 8/28/73 Laboratory personnel completed a security survey of the Attorney General's office in the Department of Justice Building. This included a complete physical inspection of all telephone instruments in place at that time, as well as a search for listening devices in the most likely places without defacing ceilings, walls, or furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

gm

Mr. Joy of the Department of Justice was advised of the results of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS bms
WGS:bms
(5)

Handwritten notes and stamps:
DPF
REC-52
EX-112
62-97308-667
6 AUG 30 1973

53 AUG 31 1973

7 il

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *BTW*

FROM : R. A. Miller *Re. in with*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
COURTROOM AND OFFICES OF
JUDGE JOHN J. SIRICA
U. S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DATE: August 21, 1973

Pursuant to an oral request by the Attorney General to the Director, arrangements were made through Mr. Wynn H. Joy, Chief of Special Services, Department of Justice, to conduct a security survey for Judge John J. Sirica at the U. S. District Court House, Washington, D. C. On 8/18/73 a security survey was completed of the Judge's chambers, adjacent office space, the jury room adjoining courtroom #2, and a special grand jury room.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place in the offices at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture.

Judge Sirica was present at the conclusion of this work and inquired as to results of the survey. He was advised that the survey had disclosed no evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering with his telephones.

RECOMMENDATION:

The above is for information. In addition, the Director may wish to advise the Attorney General of the results of this survey completed 8/18/73.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms

(5) 30 SEP 4 1973

ST 100

REC 44

62-97308-668

AUG 28 1973

Handwritten signatures and initials:
 Done
 H.W.
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Handwritten signature:
 [Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *Bo*

FROM : M. E. Williams *W*

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF PREMISES
NINTH FLOOR
1425 K STREET, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Office, 7133
1 - Mr. Bradley
1 - [Redacted]
DATE: May 31, 1973 *b6*
b7c

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conmy _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

Pursuant to a request from Mr. W. H. Joy, Chief, General Services, Department of Justice, relayed through Assistant Director Walters, a security survey was made on May 29 and 30, 1973, of the above premises and the following recommendations are set forth.

I. Security Officer

There should be a security officer employed who will have complete authority and responsibility for security of the premises and the enforcement of security regulations. This security officer should also be responsible for the key control, lock maintenance and for the setting up and changing of combination locks.

II. Guard Force

A 24-hour guard should be maintained in the office space.

III. Floor Plan I

OK
A partition with a single steel door should be erected at point A and a partition with double steel doors should be erected at point B. These doors should be dead-bolted from the inside at the top and bottom using slide bolts of good quality. They should be further secured by steel bars on the inside.

3
These
mon
The doors at points A and B should only be used for moving in furniture, cabinets and other equipment. They should be kept bolted at all other times. These doors should also be alarmed to prevent forcible and surreptitious entry attempts. Closed circuit television cameras should be installed within the protected area to monitor the elevator lobby.

Enclosures (3)

- 1 - Mr. Felt *W*
- 1 - [Redacted]

GAB:jw (7) *108*
54 SEP 11 1973

REC-9

b6
b7c

67-77504-669
18 SEP 6 1973

(CONTINUED - OVER)

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 67-115631-

SEVEN

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Security of Premises
Ninth Floor
1425 K Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

O.K. A doorway should be cut into the wall at point C. This doorway will be used at all times by employees and visitors to the premises. The west wall of this room (H) should be moved back to enlarge the entrance room. This room will be occupied by the guard and will also serve as a waiting room for visitors. The doorway at point D should be walled up. Entrance to this room may be gained by cutting a door into the wall E or the wall F.

O.K. The fire door, point G, leading to the stairwell should be secured by a sliding dead bolt mounted on the inside surface.

O.K. The lock to the mechanical room, point J, should be changed and the key to this room maintained by the guard or security officer.

IV. Windows

O.K. The windows in all rooms should be fully curtained with material sufficiently heavy to prevent the observation of activities and to prevent the clandestine reading of material in these rooms from other buildings, and also prevent interception of audio by highly sophisticated techniques.

V. Locks and Keys

O.K. All doors should be secured with keyed locks.

The locks presently installed on the doors are of Schlage manufacture. The lock plugs should be removed from these doorknobs and replaced with Medeco cylinder inserts.

Y Each lock to each room should be set up to its own individual key.

O.K. All locks should be master keyed to permit security inspection of the premises by the guard or security force.

O.K. All keys are to be stored in a tel-key cabinet maintained by the security or guard force. They are to be charged out as needed and charged back in at the end of the day.

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Security of Premises
Ninth Floor
1425 K Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

VI. Admittance to Premises

DK Entrance through the main door should be made only upon showing of credentials to the guard monitoring a closed circuit television camera mounted outside the door. This door should be electrically controlled from the guard desk. Upon entering the premises, each employee will be given a badge. This badge is to be worn by that employee while in the working area. These badges are to be checked in when the employee leaves the premises at any time. Such badges will also be furnished visitors, appropriately marked "VISITOR" and different in color from employee badges.

VII. File Room - Floor Plan II

DK The door at point K should be sealed off. A steel or vault type door having a Sargent and Greenleaf manipulation proof type lock or similar type lock should be erected at point L. This door should be fitted into a steel frame.

DK A file clerk having complete control of the files should be employed to charge out and charge in all files. The combination to this room should be in the sole care and custody of the file clerk and security officer.

In view of the security afforded the file room, the file cabinets need only be equipped with key type locks.

Each office should have a four-drawer Class 5 or Class 6 security type file cabinet for the storage of files, letters and other confidential material.

— All confidential material should be locked up at night in the file room or in the security type file cabinets.

VIII. Rooms and Halls Having Common Walls to Grocery Manufacturers of America Space

The common walls are of drywall (gypsum board) construction and are readily subject to audio and physical penetration.

DK It is recommended that soundproofing be installed to prevent audio transmissions into space of Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc. Barrier to physical penetration will also be necessary to insure complete protection against microphone

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Security of Premises
Ninth Floor
1425 K Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

penetration in these walls. In addition an alarm system should be installed to detect physical intrusion.

IX. Areas Above Drop-Ceiling

A space of approximately 18" exists between the drop-ceiling and the concrete floor above and along the common wall areas mentioned above. Access can be gained into premises from space of Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc., by lifting out acoustical ceiling tiles. This same access route would also facilitate audio penetration.

OK Critical areas above drop-ceiling should be protected by alarm system. It would be more desirable to install physical barrier, however, this may not be feasible due to construction features of building and possible disruption of heating-air conditioning system.

✓ X. Service Risers

OK Service risers, represented on floor plan by squares containing an "X" adjacent to solid squares, are located in all exterior rooms. These provide access routes from floors above and below by which audio surveillance devices may be placed into ninth floor areas containing these service risers. Areas which open into ninth floor space should be sealed to prevent use of listening devices.

XI. Telephone Security

OK Telephone service for the McPherson Building enters by underground cable which terminates in a distribution room near Area G-6 in first level of garage space. Telephone service is distributed from this room by cable to each floor of the building. The cable servicing the ninth floor space terminates in the mechanical room adjacent to the building stairwell. Telephones installed in the ninth floor space are served by cables distributed from this room, which also contains other telephone equipment.

Telephone service may be compromised in either of the above rooms. The room in the garage area is not locked although the door is equipped with a lock. Two alternatives are suggested

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Security of Premises
Ninth Floor
1425 K Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

to achieve telephone security in this area, (1) by controlled access to the room, including secure lock and door alarm or (2) by having telephone company supply telephone service cable direct to ninth floor, with no access points in garage terminal room or elsewhere in the building;

DK: Access to the telephone terminals and equipment in the mechanical room on the ninth floor should be controlled likewise and the key to this room maintained by the security officer.

Mr. Joy advised that, at the present time, the security survey be limited to the ninth floor.

Attached is an airtel dated May 30, 1973, covering preliminary inquiries made by the Washington Field Office, as requested.

For information, the 1425 K Street, Northwest, building is in a high crime area. There have been thefts, attempted burglaries and at least one robbery in the building. Further details in this matter are being furnished by the Washington Field Office by airtel.

ACTION:

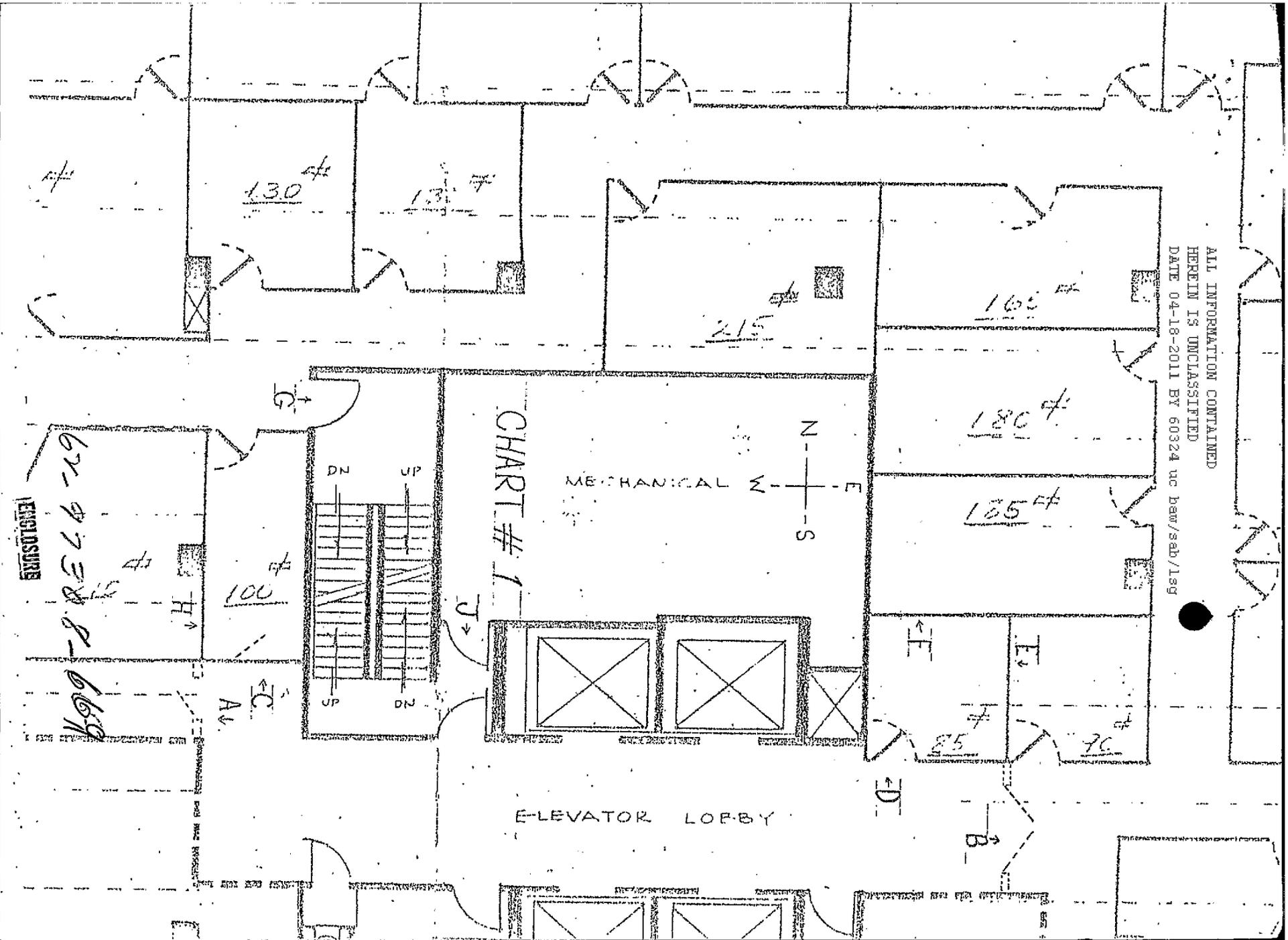
There is attached hereto for approval a suggested preliminary report for delivery to Mr. Joy of the Department.

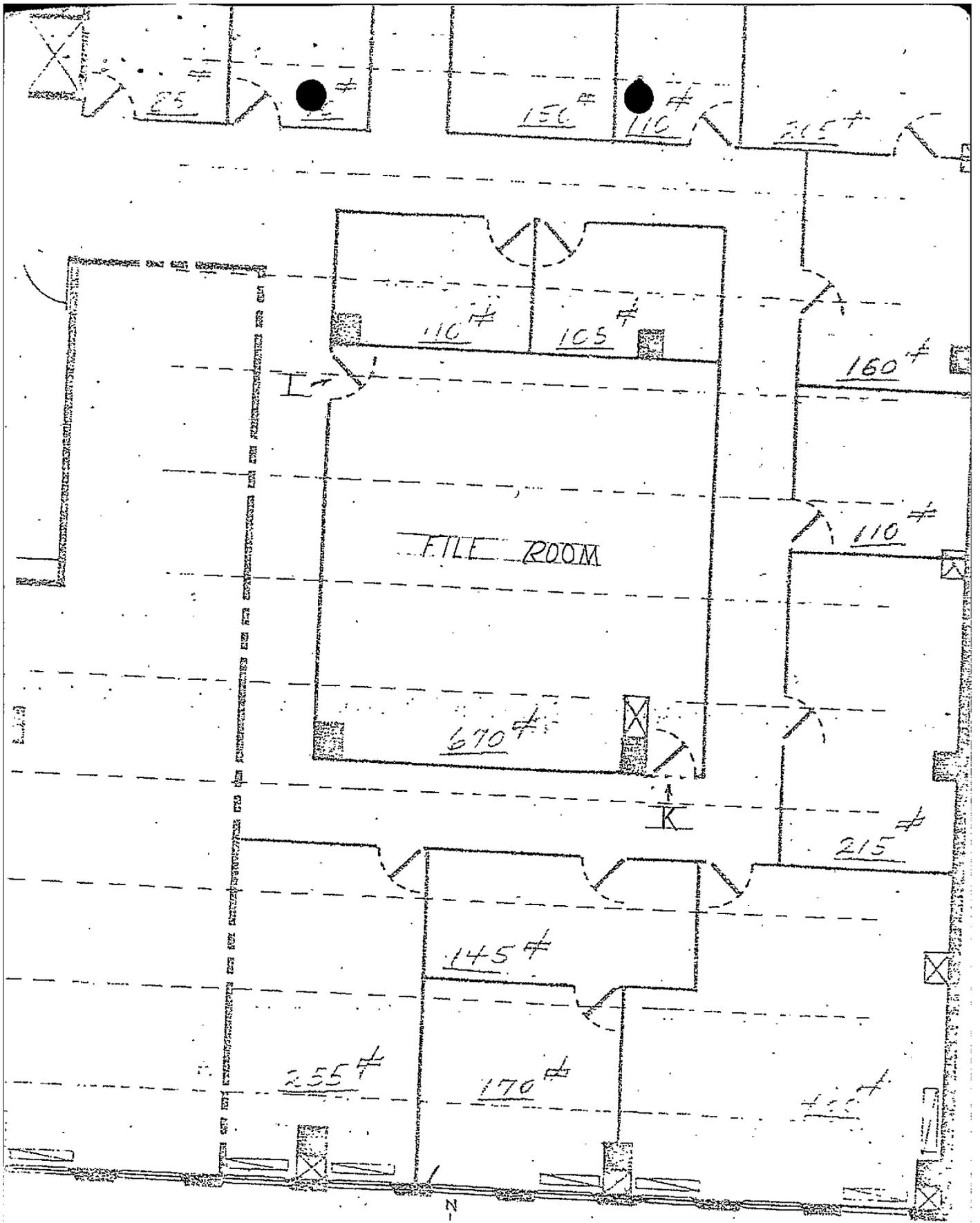
WBR

JWC

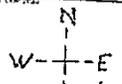
7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg





ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



567-375118-669

CHART # II

ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 5/30/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-¹⁰⁵⁰⁰~~NEW~~)

SECURITY OF PREMISES,
9th Floor,
1425 K Street, Northwest,
Washington, D.C.

Preliminary inquiry from sources readily available reflected the following are maintenance employees at captioned address, who have each purportedly received clearances to work in State Department, Passport Office space:

1. [Redacted] - Building Manager
2. [Redacted] Engineer
3. [Redacted] Maintenance
4. [Redacted] Cold Weather Engineer b6
5. [Redacted] Day Porter b7c
6. [Redacted] - Day Porter
7. [Redacted] - Day Cleaning - 1st and 3rd Floor
8. [Redacted] Day Cleaning - 5th and 6th Floor
9. [Redacted] - Day Cleaning - 2nd Floor
10. [Redacted] Day Cleaning - 4th Floor.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau
1 - WFO

RWF:jab
(3)

REC-91-2-27-2-669

18 SEP 6 1973

SEARCHED

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NIGHT CREW

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 11. | | - Cleaning Supervisor |
| 12. | | Time Keeper and Char - 9th Floor |
| 13. | | Night Porter |
| 14. | | Night Porter |
| 15. | | Night Cleaning - 12th Floor |
| 16. | | Night Cleaning - 2nd and 6th Floor |
| 17. | | Night Cleaning - 7th Floor |
| 18. | | - Night Cleaning - 8th Floor |
| 19. | | Night Cleaning - 10th Floor |
| 20. | | Night Cleaning - 3rd Floor and 5th |
| 21. | - Night Cleaning - 11th Floor | |
| 22. | Night Cleaning (Temporary) | |

If a cleaning woman is needed for the ninth floor during daytime hours, she will have to be hired.

The building is occupied by the following tenants:

12th and 11th Floors - Veterans Administration only, consisting of Offices of Assistant and Deputy Assistant Administrator, Management and Evaluation, Investigation and Security, Internal Audit Service, Management Engineering Service, Management Services Staff, Contract Compliance Service, Supply Staff, Title V-1 Staff, Construction Staff, Administrative Staff, and Assistant Field Director.

10th Floor - Hill and Knowlton, Inc. (Public Relations Counsel), Suite 1000, staffed by:

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| | Vice President |
| | Vice President |
| | Executive Vice President |
| | - Vice President |
| | - Vice President |
| | - Vice President |
| | - Vice President. |

WFO 62-NEW

Suite 1000 also lists Continental Can Co., Inc. with [redacted] Another listing for this suite is [redacted] b6 b7C

Space in suite 1000 is subleased to Interspec, Inc., staffed by [redacted] President, and [redacted] Vice President, both of whom are ex-FBI and AID personnel.

Suite 1007 ~~to~~ 1015 is occupied by [redacted] President and [redacted] his secretary, and they represent the following companies:

Indonesia Research and Development Co.
Consultants International
Ross Industries, Inc.
World Marine, Inc.
Knowledge Networks International.
(Under this last company is listed JOSEPH L. KOACH.)

Suite 1036 is occupied by the Internal Revenue Service, Office of Industrial Economics.

Room 1040 is occupied by a United States Government Health Unit.

Suite 1042 is occupied by American Council on Capital Gains and Estate Taxation, staffed by [redacted] Executive Director, and [redacted] Administrative Secretary.

9th Floor - Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc., [redacted] Office Manager. b6 b7C

8th Floor and 7th Floor -- Presently vacant; due to be occupied by Arts and Humanities Societies, which will move in about August, 1973.

WFO 62-NEW

6th Floor through 1st Floor - United States
Passport Office, consisting of Offices of the Director,
Deputy Director, Administrative Division, Foreign Operations
Division, Domestic Operations Division, Legal Division and Pass-
port Applications.

District Enterprises for the Blind has a vending
stand on the 5th Floor. There is another concession stand
in the lobby.

Madison National Bank is on the 1st Floor, listing:



All State Insurance Co. is also on the 1st Floor,
listing Senior Account Agents:



b6
b7c

Investigation continuing at WFO.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Cong. Serv.
- Corr. & Crm.
- Research
- Press Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. White *PO*

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
DIRECTOR'S RESIDENCE,
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

DATE: August 29, 1973

7114

7114

On 8/28/73, a security survey was completed at the Director's residence. This included an examination of the telephone instruments and an inspection of the premises, without defacing walls or ceilings, to determine the presence of any surreptitious listening devices. An R. F. sweep was also conducted.

In addition, all appearances of the telephone service between the residence and the central office of the telephone company were inspected as well as those appearances in the central office.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

It is suggested that the Director may wish to continue this security survey on a semiannual basis. If so, the Laboratory will handle all details.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms
WGS:bms
(5)

ST. 100

REC 43

62-97308-670

9-5
AUG 31 1973

noted -
8/31/73

RAM

84 SEP 11 1973

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. White

DATE: September 6, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller

b6
b7c

RA Miller

SUBJECT: SPECIAL
TASK FORCE - NINTH FLOOR
1425 K STREET NW
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Security Surveys

WAT

At the request of the Department of Justice, Laboratory personnel conducted an inspection of the above-mentioned premises, prior to occupancy, and made certain recommendations for maximum security in a report to the Department dated May 31, 1973. It should be noted this group occupies approximately two-thirds of the space on the ninth floor.

[Handwritten initials]

The Laboratory has followed the establishment of these security measures to their completion and simultaneously with this work, Laboratory personnel conducted a physical inspection of telephone instruments and an R. F. Survey of areas completed and occupied.

A memorandum R. A. Miller to White, 7/23/73, stated that physical checks were made of all telephone instruments in place at that time and R. F. Surveys had been completed. The results of these security checks revealed no evidence of tampering or surreptitious listening devices, and Mr. Joy of the Department of Justice was advised of these results. In addition, this memorandum pointed out that the Telephone Company had begun a conversion of the existing telephone service to a switchboard system.

da

62-97308

ST-101

- 1 - ~~Mr. Callahan~~
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Williams
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

DIA

REC-19

62-97308-671

SEP 12 1973

CONTINUED - OVER

WGS:bms
WGS:bms
(6)

[Handwritten signature]

53 SEP 17 1973

b6
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. White
RE: Special
Task Force - Ninth Floor
1425 K Street NW
Washington, D. C.

Subsequent to that time, personnel of this group have occupied space on the eighth floor of the building, and additional physical security measures have been instituted by the Department of Justice for this area.

Mr. Joy of the Department of Justice has advised that this is a temporary measure to handle space requirements for additional personnel and that it is the intent of the Department of Justice to acquire the rest of the ninth floor area as permanent quarters for additional personnel sometime in October of this year. In conclusion, he stated he would advise the Bureau in the event any further security surveys were necessary.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

his *BAK* *CFD*
one

Asst. Dir.:	✓
Adm. Dir.:	✓
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. White *BSW/ST*

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

DATE: December 5, 1973

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
 OFFICE OF U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
 GERALD B. TJOFLAT
 JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Re Jacksonville teletype 11/29/73 requesting a security survey of offices of Gerald B. Tjoflat, U.S. Courthouse, Jacksonville, Florida.

On 12/3/73 FBI Laboratory personnel completed this survey. The survey included both electronic and physical searches of telephone instruments and associated equipment. Physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Handwritten signature/initials

Judge Tjoflat was advised of the results of this survey by the Jacksonville Office.

ACTION:

For information.

EX-10

62-97308

REC-57 62-97308-672

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

DEC 6 1973

JHB
 JHB:bms
 (5)

7-84

53 DEC 11 1973

Attached Jacksonville teletype dated 11/29/73 advises that United States District Judge Gerald P. Tjoflat, Middle District Of Florida, Jacksonville, has requested that his chambers be checked for electronic eavesdropping devices and that additional checks be made of his chambers until conclusion of the Post Office fraudulent conspiracy matter before him. This matter involves among other defendants [redacted] prominent attorney, Glen Turner and Koscot-Interplanatory.

b6
b7c

SAC Jacksonville is requesting authority to make these security checks for Judge Tjoflat as requested by the United States Marshal Service.

FBI Laboratory has been in telephonic contact with United States Marshal Service, Washington, D. C. to verify this request.

It is felt that FBI Laboratory personnel should make initial survey of judge's chambers and at that time confer with United States Marshal Office, Jacksonville requesting the securing of judge's chambers when not occupied. Mr. Reis Cash, Director Of United States Marshal Field Service, Washington, D. C. , advised that he would instruct United States Marshal Service, Jacksonville, to provide full cooperation in this matter.

If above request approved Laboratory will telephonically contact SAC, Jacksonville and make necessary arrangements.

WGS:bmis
WGS:bmis

Ram
dm

BOW

MNB/GCM

G

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 29 1973 *mw*

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ident.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Intell.	
Insp.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR007 JK CODED

5:25 PM URGENT 11/29/73 HER

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: FBI LAB, RADIO ENGINEERING SEC)
FROM JACKSONVILLE (66-146) 3 PGS

0 *5:12 PM '73*
SECURITY CHECK OF CHAMBERS OF U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE GERALD B. TJOFLAT, MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA. *RAT*

RE JK TELCALL TO BUREAU TODAY.

ON 11/28/73, U.S. DEPUTY MARSHAL JACK HALL, JACKSONVILLE, ADVISED U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE GERALD B. TJOFLAT, MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE, ON 11/28/73 REQUESTED THAT HIS CHAMBERS BE CHECKED FOR ELECTRONIC EAVES DROPPING DEVICES AND THAT ADDITIONAL CHECKS BE MADE OF HIS CHAMBERS EVERY OTHER MONDAY UNTIL THE CONCLUSION OF THE POST OFFICE FRAUD-CONSPIRACY MATTER NOW BEFORE HIM.

THIS MATTER INVOLVES AMONG OTHER DEFENDANTS F. LEE BAILEY, PROMINENT ATTORNEY, [REDACTED] AND KOSCOT-INTERPLANATORY.

b6
b7c

HALL ADVISED THE PURPOSE OF HIS VISIT TO THE FBI WAS TO HAVE THE FBI MAKE THE SECURITY CHECKS REQUESTED BY JUDGE TJOFLAT. [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED THAT THE FBI CERTAINLY WANTED TO COOPERATE WITH THE U.S. MARSHAL'S SERVICE IN CONNECTION WITH JUDGE TJOFLAT'S REQUEST, BUT THE MARSHAL'S OFFICE SHOULD
END PAGE ONE

REC-57 62-99308-673

21 DEC 6 1973

7-Rosen

68 DEC 11 1973

PAGE TWO

EXHAUST ANY OTHER SOURCES AVAILABLE TO IT IN HANDLING THIS REQUEST AS THIS IS A VERY SENSITIVE AREA. HALL ADVISED THAT HE FULLY UNDERSTOOD AND HIS VISIT TO THE FBI WAS MADE BECAUSE HE DID NOT KNOW OF ANY OTHER SOURCES CAPABLE OF MAKING THE SECURITY CHECKS.

HE WAS ADVISED THAT IF HIS EFFORTS TO SECURE COMPETENT PERSONNEL TO HANDLE THIS CHECK WERE NEGATIVE, HIS REQUEST FOR FBI ASSISTANCE WOULD BE REFERRED TO FBI HEADQUARTERS FOR CONSIDERATION.

ON 11/29/73 AT 3:50 PM, CHIEF DEPUTY MARSHAL GEORGE PURVIS MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE JACKSONVILLE OFFICE AND ADVISED HE HAD DISCUSSED JUDGE TJOFLAT'S REQUEST WITH THE OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF MARSHALS SERVICE IN WASHINGTON D.C., AND HE HAD BEEN INSTRUCTED TO MAKE AN OFFICIAL REQUEST OF FBI, JACKSONVILLE TO HANDLE THE SECURITY CHECK REQUESTED BY JUDGE TJOFLAT.

PURVIS ADVISED THAT THE MARSHALS SERVICE IN JACKSONVILLE

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

HAS NO EQUIPMENT OR TRAINED PERSONNEL TO HANDLE THE JUDGE'S REQUEST. PURVIS WAS ADVISED HIS REQUEST WOULD BE REFERRED TO THE FBI HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON D.C., FOR CONSIDERATION.

PURVIS THEN ADVISED THAT HIS WASHINGTON OFFICE HAD TOLD HIM THAT SHOULD THE LOCAL FBI REFER THIS REQUEST TO FBI HEADQUARTERS, THE DIRECTOR OF MARSHALS SERVICE IN WASHINGTON WOULD BE IN CONTACT WITH FBI HEADQUARTERS CONCERNING THE REQUEST.

JACKSONVILLE HAS NO OBJECTION TO CONDUCTING THESE SECURITY CHECKS REQUESTED BY JUDGE TJOFLAT AS JUDGE TJOFLAT IS A GOOD FRIEND OF THE JACKSONVILLE OFFICE AND WE ENJOY AN EXCELLENT RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM. WE ALSO ENJOY AN EXCELLENT RELATIONSHIP WITH THE U.S. MARSHAL'S OFFICE IN JACKSONVILLE.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE JACKSONVILLE IF AUTHORITY GRANTED TO MAKE SECURITY CHECKS OF THE CHAMBERS OF U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE TJOFLAT AS REQUESTED BY THE U.S. MARSHAL'S SERVICE.

END

PAW FBI HQ

CLR

December 13, 1973

SAT
1/27
REG 27 62 - 97308 - 674

Honorable Gerald Bard Tjoflat
District Judge
Middle District of Florida
United States District Court
Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Dear Judge Tjoflat:

Many thanks for your letter of December 4th and
for your kind remark regarding the work of Special Agents
Breidenfeld, Parsons and [redacted] You may be certain they
were happy to be of assistance to you and they join me in
expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness in writing.

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

- 1 - Jacksonville - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. White - Enclosure
- Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agents Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Joseph B. Parsons and James B. Reames.
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Joseph B. Parsons - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

b6
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding Judge Tjoflat.

mhb:dlw (8)

[Handwritten signatures and initials: mhb, dlw, etc.]

United States District Court
Middle District of Florida

Gerald Bard Tjoflat
District Judge
Jacksonville, Florida 32201

December 4, 1973

Security Surveys

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Kelley:

A few days ago I requested the Bureau to examine my Chambers to determine whether any listening devices were present. Last evening, three of your agents from Washington, [redacted] Joseph Reames conducted the examination.

My request was no doubt unusual; and I just wanted to take this opportunity to commend the Bureau and these men for the splendid cooperation afforded me.

Sincerely,

Gerald Bard Tjoflat
Gerald Bard Tjoflat

GBT: csm

REC 21 62-97308-674
EX-110
DEC 6 1973

Ack
12-13-73
mcb: [signature]

CORRESPONDENCE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

RAM/ [signature]

EXP. PROC.
DEC 6 1973

b6
b7c

OML

December 13, 1973

BY LIAISON

REC-60

ST-121

65-97308-675

- 1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

Honorable Henry M. Jackson
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Jackson:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your offices in the Old Senate Office Building and the Capitol Building, Rooms 137A, 135 and S-339, and at your residence at 4934 Rockwood Parkway, NW, Washington, D. C. This survey included a physical check of all telephone instruments in place at that time.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

12-14-73

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Aast. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____

NOTE:

See cover memo R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated 12/11/73,

WGS:bms

WGS:bms

(6)

edm

12-11-73
REC
RM
12-11-73

84 JAN 7 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory *WJ*
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *BW/RV*

DATE: December 11, 1973

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM/DA*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY,
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE,
SENATOR HENRY M. JACKSON
DEMOCRAT, WASHINGTON

RH Miller
Bowyer
WJ

b6
b7c

Pursuant to a request by Senator Henry M. Jackson, (D) Washington, on 12/10/73 a security survey was completed at the residence of the Senator at [redacted] and at his offices in the Old Senate Office Building and the Capitol Building, Rooms 137A, 135 and S-339.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place in the office and residence at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

During the course of this survey Mr. Donohue, an administrative assistant to the Senator, made the unsolicited comment that a request for this same type of survey would probably be made on an irregular basis at approximately one month intervals. This would include only the Senator's office in the Old Senate Office Building and a small office in the Senate side of the Capitol Building.

Attached is a suggested letter to Senator Jackson which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Senator Jackson reporting the result of this survey be approved.

REC-600

62-97308-675

ST-121

DEC 21 1973

Enclosure *sent 12-14-73 edm*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms
(5)

WJ
BW
WJ

FBI

Date: 1/23/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

C49
W. J. ...

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 62-97308

FROM: SAC, WFO
SECURITY SURVEYS
WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL
SECURITY OF MEETING ROOM
2/5/74

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

RF ...
ME ...

WFO has made arrangements for the use of a meeting room at the Washington Hilton Hotel beginning at approximately 8:00 AM on 2/5/74. The meeting room will be used by the Director and FBI officials.

Request of the FBI Laboratory

The Laboratory is requested to assist WFO to insure the security of the meeting place by performing both physical and electronic sweeps of the space to be used.

*Physical sweep conducted
by SA Jeffrey W.F.O. & F Sweep
done by SAs Freeman, Parson,
Stinson Radio Eng Techn Lab.*

REC-16 62-97308-676

2- Bureau
1- WFO

JJG:kvb
(3)

2/5/74 W.F.O.
1-cc. attached
J.J.G.

2 JAN 23 1974

[Signature]

[Signature]

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge
FEB 22 1974
~~50 FEB 13 1974~~

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: *ent*
- Admin. _____ *9/1*
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: February 20, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS ROOMS H-309 AND H-310
CAPITOL BUILDING

Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Walsh with Staff Assistant of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of Rooms H-309 and H-310 at the Capitol Building on 2/20/74.

b6
b7c

This survey included a physical search of all telephone instruments in the rooms at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. An electronic search for microphones was also conducted.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed during this survey.

The results of this survey were made known to Mr. Walsh on the same date, who advised

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

62-97303

- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

JHB:bms
(6)

84 MAR 8 1974

~~84 MAR 5 1974~~

REC-15
62-97303-677

EX-110

FEB 26 1974

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : MR. JENKINS

DATE: February 14, 1974

FROM : E. W. WALSH

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
ROOMS H 309 AND 310
CAPITOL BUILDING

E. Walsh
R.A. Miller

[redacted] Staff Assistant of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations which handles our budget matters, requested a security survey of the captioned rooms. He made this request of SA D. J. Green of the Administrative Division. The room H 310 is the room in which hearings are conducted by the Subcommittee. The room H 309, which is an adjacent room, recently was assigned for use by the Subcommittee's staff.

b6
b7C

In past years the Subcommittee's staff has requested similar surveys just prior to the time the representatives from the Department of Justice, including FBI officials, are scheduled to appear. [redacted] requested that the survey be made on the morning of Wednesday, 2-20-74, if at all possible.

This request was discussed with R. A. Miller, Chief of the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory, who advised Laboratory personnel would be available to perform the survey on 2-20-74. The survey will be conducted and you will be advised of the results.

b6
b7C

While discussing this request, [redacted] advised that [redacted] has been assigned as a Staff Assistant to the Subcommittee. You will recall [redacted] was recently named the principal Staff Assistant for the Subcommittee when [redacted] a former FBI Agent, retired from the staff. [redacted] will work under [redacted] direction. [redacted] was previously assigned to the Subcommittee on Treasury, Postal Service and General Government.

In December, 1972, Congressman George H. Mahon, the Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations, requested the Bureau to conduct an investigation of Osthaus, who was then being considered for a staff appointment with the Appropriations Committee. Our investigation was favorable and results were furnished to Congressman Mahon by letter dated 1-8-73 (copy attached).

~~ENCLOSURE~~

REC-15 62-97308-678

DJG:mfs (3)
Enc.

EX-110

FEB 26 1974

1 - Mr. White (Attention: Mr. R. A. Miller)

3-PM (OVER)

Memo to White for Miller
84 MAR 8 1974

R.A. Miller

Memorandum Walsh to Jenkins
Re: Security Survey
Rooms H 309 and 310
Capitol Building

b6
b7C

holds an LL. B. degree from the University of Michigan and had been with the Office of Management and Budget for approximately three years at the time our investigation was conducted.

This is for information.

aw *TJH*
OK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

161-9199
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mrs. Nutter
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Martin
① Mr. Caro

January 2, 1973

BY LIAISON

Honorable George N. Mahon
Chairman
Committee on Appropriations
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Dear Congressman Mahon:

b6
b7c

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum con-
taining the results of investigation conducted concerning
[redacted] in accordance with a request received
from you on December 7, 1972.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

Enclosure

b6
b7c

NOTE: Request received 12-7-72 on [redacted] who is being
considered for staff appointment, United States Committee on
Appropriations. [redacted] presently employed Office of
Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President,
Washington, D. C. Investigation favorable and complete.

DEC:vsb
(7)

62-97308-678
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White

DATE: February 28, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ADMINISTRATION
HENRY B. TURNER

By letter to the Director dated 2/26/74, Mr. William H. Randolph, Deputy Director of Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, requested that a security survey be conducted in the office of subject official in the Department of Commerce. This was approved.

On 2/27/74, the above-requested survey was completed. This survey included a physical examination of the telephone instruments and associated equipment in place at that time, and a physical search for microphones, which was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. In addition, a radio frequency (rf) sweep was conducted within the confines of the office. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was found at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. Randolph which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter to Mr. Randolph reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure sent 3/1/74

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Freeman

1 [Redacted]

JBR:bms
(6)

EX-111

REC-48/62-77508-679

MAR 5 1974

84 MAR 11 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/27/74

[Handwritten initials]

FROM : SAC, WFO

SUBJECT: CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN E. BURGER
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT
REQUEST FOR PHYSICAL SECURITY SURVEYS

*ST
7-1-74*

On 2/26/74, SA CHARLES W. COOKE, WFO's liaison representative at the United States Supreme Court, had occasion to meet with Chief Justice BURGER at which time the latter expressed concern, in the light of recent kidnappings, with the security arrangements at the United States Supreme Court and, also, with regard to the movement of individual Justices.

Chief Justice BURGER reminisced warmly on his relationship with former Director HOOVER and indicated that shortly after assuming his responsibilities at the Supreme Court, Director HOOVER had acceded to his request for a survey of the adequacy of physical security at the Court. He then requested that his desire that a similar survey be conducted be relayed to Director KELLEY. He was informed that his request would be referred to the Director.

[Handwritten initials]

Besides the Supreme Court police, the United States Marshal's Service has security responsibility at the Supreme Court premises. They daily search the main chamber for suspicious packages and perform other security checks. If the Director acquiesces in the Chief Justice's request, there would appear a need for some delicacy in presenting the matter to Chief United States Marshal WAYNE COLBURN so that he would not feel the Bureau's actions were intrusive of his area of responsibility.

EX-115 **REC-45** **62-94308-6807**

The Bureau is requested either to respond directly to the Chief Justice or advise WFO of action desired.

3/5 - Approved -

18 APR 15 1974

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - WFO
- JJMcd:MCP
- (3)

*see WFO let
4/11/74*

[Handwritten signature]

8 APR 18 1974



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

B+8

MAR 01 1974

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.I. Adm.	
Dep.-A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affs.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

RA [unclear]
[unclear]

[Handwritten initials]

NR030 NY CODE
1130PM NITEL 3-1-74 CJR
TO DIRECTOR
FROM NEW YORK 2P

REQUEST FOR DEBUGGING, JURY RESIDENT ROOMS, MITCHELL-STANS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE CASE, FDC, SDNY.

RE NEW YORK TEL CALL THIS DATE INFORMING OF THE REQUEST
BY FDJ EDELSTEIN, CHIEF JUDGE, SDNY, TO CONDUCT A SWEEP FOR
ELECTRONIC LISTENING DEVICES IN HOTEL ROOMS BEING OCCUPIED
BY JURORS IN THE MITCHELL-STANS TRIAL.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS, THE US MARSHALS
OFFICE SDNY, WAS ADVISED FBI WOULD ACCOMODATE THE REQUEST BUT
WOULD NEED AN ORDER OF THE COURT IN WRITING SETTING OUT
THE AREAS TO BE COVERED IN FDJ EDELSTEIN'S REQUEST.

EX-100

REC-16

681

MAR 6 1974

SUBSEQUENTLY, THE US MARSHALS OFFICE ADVISED THAT FDJ
EDELSTEIN HAS DECIDED TO HOLD IN ABEYANCE HIS ORIGINAL REQUEST
END PAGE ONE

[Handwritten signatures]

55 MAR 1 1974

PAGE TWO

AND WILL ADVISE THE NEW YORK OFFICE IF AND WHEN A COURT ORDER IS ISSUED.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, IT WOULD APPEAR THAT FDJ EDELSTEIN HAS REQUESTED THE US MARSHALS OFFICE TO HANDLE THIS ASSIGNMENT THEMSELVES AND TO OBTAIN THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT FOR THIS FROM THEIR OWN FACILITIES.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN AT THIS TIME. THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED UPON RECEIPT OF ANY ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE COURT.

END

HOLD

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: March 15, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: RESIDENCE TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS
DIRECTOR CLARENCE M. KELLEY,
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR NICHOLAS P. CALLAHAN *[Signature]*

On March 14, 1974, Special Agent Supervisors Jerry H. Breidenfeld and Wilbur G. Stevens of the Laboratory, completed telephone security surveys at the residences of Director Kelley and Associate Director Callahan.

There was no evidence of tampering with the telephone service or surreptitious listening devices at the time these surveys were made.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For Information.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS bms
WGS:bms
(4)

REC-16 62-97308-682

6 MAR 20 1974

EX-106

[Signature]

84 MAR 26 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: March 14, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: *SURV*
 SECURITY OF PREMISES
 OFFICE OF SENATOR HARRY BYRD
 SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

RA Miller

Re routing slip of Director Kelley to Assistant Director White stating that Harry Byrd would like a "sweep" of his office.

Phil Reberger, Assistant to Senator Byrd, was contacted by SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld on 3/11/74, and Reberger stated he would make arrangements for the "sweep" of Senator Byrd's office to be made on 3/18/74. He stated he would advise the Bureau concerning a "sweep" of the Senator's home at a later date.

RECOMMENDATION:

That a security survey of Senator Byrd's office be made on 3/18/74.

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

JHB:mfg
JHB:mfg
(5)

REC-16

62-97509-683

6 MAR 20 1974

62-109

[Signature]

84 MAR 26 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: March 15, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY OF ROOMS NUMBERED
928, 936, 942, 944, 950, 951, 953 AND 954
LOCATED AT 1425 K STREET NW,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

A security survey was conducted in the above-captioned space on 3/12/74 by Radio Engineering Section personnel.

The survey was conducted pursuant to a telephonic request for same by Mr. W. H. Joy, Chief, General Services, U. S. Department of Justice, who is in charge of security for the Watergate special prosecution staff.

The survey consisted of a physical search of the space, examination of the telephones, and a radio frequency (RF) monitoring "sweep."

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was noted. Mr. Joy was orally advised of this fact on 3/12/74.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information and record purposes.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Parsons

JBP:bms
(5)

REC-90

[Handwritten: 62-97308-684]

MAR 19 1974

[Handwritten: 3-MAR-74]

[Handwritten: SEVEN]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. White ✓

FROM : R. A. Miller *RA Miller*

SUBJECT: *SEC. 1643*
SECURITY OF PREMISES
1425 K STREET NW
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: March 8, 1974

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

W. H. Joy, Chief, General Services, Department of Justice, who is in charge of security for the Watergate Special Prosecution staff, has telephonically requested that a security survey be conducted in six offices of this group.

The Laboratory has performed this service before for this special prosecution staff. Joy has asked that this work be done on 3/12/74.

ACTION:

If approved, Laboratory personnel will contact W. H. Joy and make the necessary arrangements to conduct this security survey for the Watergate Special Prosecution staff at 1425 K Street NW, Washington, D. C.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms
WGS:bms
(4)

RA Miller

WGS

approved on 3/11/74

REC-90

62-97308-685

MAR 13 1974

193
5 MAR 1974

RA Miller

1 - Mr. White
1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

March 20, 1974

BY LIAISON

REC-69
EX-113

62-47308-686
Honorable Harry F. Byrd, Jr.
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Byrd:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office in the Old Senate Office Building, Room 417. This survey included a physical check of all telephone instruments in place at that time.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Handwritten initials

*Delivered to Inspector
Bordano
3-20-74
JHB*

NOTE:

See cover memo R. A. Miller to White dated 3/19/74, JHB:bms.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JHB:bms

(5)

Handwritten signatures and initials: edm, Ram, J, BO

Stamp: MAR 21 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y

Memorandum

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: March 19, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF SENATOR HARRY F. BYRD, JR.
INDEPENDENT, VIRGINIA

Security of Telephone Service

Pursuant to a request by Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr., on 3/18/74 a security survey was completed at his office, Room 417, in the Old Senate Office Building. aide of Senator Byrd, advised sweep of residence was not desired at this time.

b6
b7c

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Senator Byrd which advises of the result of this survey. *a*

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter to Senator Byrd reporting the result of this survey be approved.

Enclosure *[Signature]*

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

JHB
JHB:bms
(4)

REC-69

EX-113

62-97308-686

4-9
MAR 29 1974

ENCLOSURE

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

DO-7 _____ FROM
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
TO _____
OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW

- MR. CALLAHAN _____ ()
- MR. JENKINS _____ ()
- MR. MILLER _____ ()
- MR. ADAMS _____ ()
- MR. CAMPBELL _____ ()
- MR. CLEVELAND _____ ()
- MR. FRANCK _____ ()
- MR. GEBHARDT _____ ()
- MR. JACOBSON _____ ()
- MR. JAMIESON _____ ()
- MR. MARSHALL _____ ()
- MR. THOMPSON _____ ()
- MR. WALSH _____ ()
- MR. WANNALL _____ ()
- MR. WHITE _____ ()
- MR. MINTZ _____ ()
- MR. COLEMAN _____ ()
- MR. REED _____ ()
- TELE. ROOM _____ ()
- MRS. METCALF _____ ()

Handwritten signature/initials

- SEE ME _____ ()
- NOTE AND RETURN _____ ()
- PREPARE REPLY _____ ()
- SEND MEMO TO ATTORNEY GENERAL _____ ()
- FOR YOUR RECOMMENDATION _____ ()
- WHAT ARE THE FACTS? _____ ()
- HOLD _____ ()

REMARKS: *Sen. Harry Byrd of Virginia would like to have a "sweep" of his office & perhaps his home. Have someone contact his aide [redacted] of his office in Senate Bldg. to make arrangements - cmk*

b6
b7c

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-686

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD-Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD-Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Comp. Syst.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ext. Affairs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Files & Com.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gen. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inspection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Intell.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laboratory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plan. & Eval.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spec. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legal Coun.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Telephone Rm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director Sec'y	<input type="checkbox"/>

TO : Mr. White

DATE: March 12, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS - TELEPHONE
SERVICE AT RESIDENCES OF
BUREAU OFFICIALS

RA Miller

Security surveys of the telephone lines at residences of the Director, Associate Director, Deputy Associate Directors, and Assistant Directors have been carried out by the Radio Engineering Section since 1952. Security surveys are done in three phases: (1) on a quarterly basis all access points of the telephone line between the central office and the residence are examined (2) on a semiannual basis all central office terminals of the telephone service are examined on telephone company premises and outside lines are again checked and (3) on an annual basis all telephone instruments in the residences of persons included in this survey are examined and all outside line appearances are rechecked, except that this is performed semiannually for the Director.

Policy changes within the telephone company now require their personnel to accompany Bureau personnel on any security survey of this type, excluding checking the telephone service in the residence. This change necessitates that specific appointments be made with telephone company personnel which, in turn, results in substantially increased time spent by Bureau personnel in performing these security surveys. In addition, as a result of new policy, the telephone company is now quite reluctant to permit entry into their central office by Bureau personnel.

At the present time this security survey program requires approximately 104 man days of two Special Agent Supervisors of the Laboratory. It is felt with the increase in security on the part of the telephone company and the technical complexity of the modern day telephone system that a change should be instituted in this security program. The most vulnerable and accessible location for any type of compromise of an individual's telephone service still exists at the residence where the telephone line is accessible and can be identified. It would appear that this security survey program would be most productive for time expended if concentrated at residences.

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Gebhardt
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

REC-47
EX-113

62-97308-687

12 APR 9 1974

SEVEN
THREE

84
MAR 18 1974
(5)

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. White
RE: SECURITY SURVEYS - TELEPHONE
SERVICE AT RESIDENCES OF
BUREAU OFFICIALS

It is felt that telephone terminals at the residences should be physically checked every quarter and the telephone instruments and service within the residence on an annual basis. Verification of the security of telephone service in the central office of the telephone company by responsible telephone company personnel should be included in the annual check. This check should continue to be made on semiannual basis for the Director.

In addition to the Director and Associate Director, it was decided in Mr. Callahan's conference on 3/11/74, that the security surveys should be limited to Deputy Associate Directors E. S. Miller and T. J. Jenkins and Assistant Directors W. V. Cleveland, R. R. Franck, R. E. Gebhardt and W. R. Wannall.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the revised Security Survey Program, as set forth above, be approved.

OK

TJF
[Signature]

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/11/74

[Handwritten signature]
FROM :

SAC, WFO (66-3491)

SUBJECT:

CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN E. BURGER
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT
REQUEST FOR PHYSICAL SECURITY SURVEYS

*ST
jls*

Remylet 2/27/74, forwarding an oral request from Chief Justice BURGER that the Bureau consider conducting a security survey at the Supreme Court Building. Further reference is made to later telephonic advice from the Bureau that the Director had agreed to perform this service and instructing that I make arrangements for a meeting between Bureau officials and the Chief Justice.

Numerous attempts have been made by WFO's Supreme Court liaison Agent to set up such a conference to no avail.

Attached is a copy of a memorandum from SA CHARLES W. COOKE to me dated 4/3/74, wherein it is reflected that Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice, advised that, in the absence of hearing further from the Chief Justice, no further action need be taken by the Bureau.

[Handwritten initials]

b6
b7c

In view of the foregoing, WFO will make no further attempt to arrange a conference with the Chief Justice for the purpose previously stated.

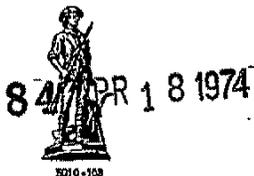
REC-45 62-97308-688

EX-115

18 APR 15 1974

[Handwritten signature]

② - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
1 - WFO
JJMcD:MCP
(3)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, WFO (66-3491)

DATE: 4/3/74

FROM : SA CHARLES W. COOKE

SUBJECT: CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN E. BURGER
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT
REQUEST FOR PHYSICAL SECURITY

By way of background Chief Justice BURGER, United States Supreme Court, personally requested that the FBI conduct a physical security check at the Court. The Bureau granted the request, and asked that arrangements be made to meet with the Chief Justice to discuss the matter.

Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice, advised SA COOKE, on 4/2/74, that due to pressures of the Court, the Chief Justice would not be able to meet with representatives of the FBI.

b6
b7c

In view of the unavailability of the Chief Justice, CANNON, on 4/3/74, was requested to have a letter sent to the Director defining the physical areas to be surveyed, the desired scope of the survey and the specific apprehensions of the Chief Justice regarding security at the Court, if any.

CANNON stated that in his opinion the Secret Service might be the more appropriate agency to conduct the survey in view of the fact that physical protection of persons and property was their primary reason for being. He stated he intended exploring having Secret Service do the survey.

CANNON stated, "Under the circumstances the FBI should forget the original request, and should not conduct the survey unless a written communication is received from the Chief Justice.

In light of the above, it is recommended no further action be taken by the Bureau, unless a communication is received from the Chief Justice.



62-97308-688

ENCLOSURE

66-3491

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 5 1974	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration
Administrative Division

April 29, 1974

Director, FBI

REC-71
62-99308-689

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

EX-113

SECURITY SURVEY
INTELLIGENCE UNIT
ORGANIZED CRIME AND
RACKETEERING SECTION
CRIMINAL DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

In keeping with your request of April 17, 1974, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of Intelligence Unit, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section, Criminal Division, Department of Justice. This survey included a physical check of all telephone instruments in place at that time.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

NOTE:

See cover memo R. A. Miller to White dated 4/26/74, WGS:bms.

W.S. [unclear]
WGS:bms
(6)

BW
CRD

(Handwritten initials)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 22
APR 29 1974
FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: April 26, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
INTELLIGENCE UNIT
 ORGANIZED CRIME AND RACKETEERING SECTION
 CRIMINAL DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Pursuant to a request by Glen E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, on 4/24/74 a security survey was completed in the above-captioned space.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Attached is a memorandum to Glen E. Pommerening which advises of the result of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached memorandum be forwarded to Glen E. Pommerening reporting the results of this survey.

Enclosure sent 4/29/74

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms
(4)

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]
 REC-71
 EX-113
 62-97308-689
 5-1
 15 APR 30 1974
 [Stamp]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: APR 17 1974

FROM : *[Signature]*
Oran H. Pommerening, Acting
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: ~~X~~ Detection of Surreptitious Listening
Devices

Ja

O.S. Security Survey

This is to request that FBI personnel conduct an inspection for the detection of surreptitious listening devices in the Intelligence Unit, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section, Criminal Division, Room 2730 in the Main Justice building. The subject inspection would require a visual check and electronic sweep of approximately 10 office spaces, after normal working hours. The Chief of this unit, Mr. Gerald Shur (code 187-3684) has found his door unlocked at morning hours without explanation. Some of the most sensitive material in the Department is located in his files and we feel this precautionary measure is warranted.

Oran H. Waterman, Director of the Department Security Staff, Office of Management and Finance or [REDACTED] (code 187-2341) may be contacted for any further information.

b6
b7c

cc - Radio [unclear] [unclear]
WBS, [unclear] 4/17/74

7-105

REC-67

62-97308-690

MAY 17 1974

7 JUN 1974

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White

DATE: April 19, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *RA Miller*

SUBJECT: ~~REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY~~
~~INTELLIGENCE UNIT, ORGANIZED~~
~~CRIME AND RACKETEERING SECTION~~
~~CRIMINAL DIVISION~~
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RA Miller

Jaw

Security Survey

By memorandum to the Director dated 4/17/74 from Glen E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, a request has been made for Bureau personnel to conduct a security survey for the above-captioned organization in the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice.

Bureau personnel have conducted security surveys of this type for the Department of Justice in the past, the last survey having been made in the Attorney General's Office in August, 1973.

It is suggested that the Bureau may wish to comply with the present request.

ACTION:

If approved, the Laboratory will make the necessary arrangements with Oran H. Waterman, Director of the Department of Justice Security Staff.

- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bms
(5)

TJH
REC-85

BTW
CFD
62-77305-691

DNA
REC-85
REC-85
REC-85

MAY 17 1974

OK
MAY 31 1974

SEVEN

9

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

6/19/74

b6
b7c

TO SAC HONOLULU (105-2574)

1 - Mr. Wammall

1 - Mr. White

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

1 - Mr. R. A. Miller

1 - [redacted]

UNSUB; ALTERATION TO OFFICE TELEPHONE OF
WILLIAM B. HILLS, DIRECTOR, PACIFIC AREA
SUPPORT OFFICE, U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,
HONOLULU, HAWAII; INTERNAL SECURITY - X
OO: HONOLULU

Handwritten notes:
FBI
JUN 19 1974
[Signature]

REURTEL DATED 6/6/74 AND AIRTEL DATED 6/10/74.

REFERENCED TELETYPE DOES NOT SUPPLY THE DETAILED
INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR THE RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION
TO ADEQUATELY ANALYZE THE INSTRUMENT ALTERATION AND
SUGGEST POSSIBLE TECHNICAL INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES
WHICH COULD BE UTILIZED TO HELP IDENTIFY UNSUB. SINCE
YOUR TELETYPE STATES A VOLTAGE MUST APPEAR ON A
PARTICULAR PAIR OF WIRES TO ACTIVATE THE MICROPHONE,
IT IS SUGGESTED THAT A VOLTMETER PLACED IN A SUITABLE
LOCATION FOR VIEWING BE CONNECTED TO THIS PAIR OF WIRES.
A VOLTAGE INDICATION ON METER WHEN THE TELEPHONE IS

Vertical handwritten note:
SECURITY OF TELEPHONE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Handwritten initials and signatures:
JBR:bms:laf
(6)
Log
Ran
[Signature]

REC-67

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

62-97308-692

JUN 21 1974

JUL 9 1974

Handwritten: BSW/BRO

Handwritten: HAE

TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE TO SAC HONOLULU
RE: UNSUB; ALTERATION TO OFFICE TELEPHONE OF
WILLIAM B. HILLS, DIRECTOR, PACIFIC AREA
SUPPORT OFFICE, U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,
HONOLULU, HAWAII; INTERNAL SECURITY - X
OO: HONOLULU

NOT IN USE WOULD INDICATE THE DEVICE IS BEING ACTIVATED.

RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION WILL REVIEW THE PHOTOGRAPHS
MENTIONED IN REFERENCED AIRTEL WHEN RECEIVED AND ADVISE
YOUR OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES AT THAT TIME.

Dun

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

REC-14

62-97368-693

5/24/74

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

TO SAC BOSTON (66-1292)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY
BOSTON DIVISION AND
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BOSTON STRIKE FORCE

RE BOSTON LETTER DATED 5/6/74 REQUESTING LABORATORY
PERSONNEL CONDUCT SECURITY SURVEY OF BOSTON OFFICE AND
BOSTON STRIKE FORCE OFFICE SPACE.

SA'S [REDACTED] AND JERRY H.

b6
b7c

BREIDENFELD WILL ARRIVE BOSTON, DELTA FLIGHT #214 AT
11:08 AM 5/28/74. APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL PERSONNEL SHOULD
BE AVAILABLE TO ASSIST WITH THIS SURVEY.

NOTE:

This was approved by memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White
dated 5/17/74 captioned as above. Nitel is to advise Boston Division
of arrival time of Laboratory personnel to conduct security survey.

JHB
AMS
JHB:bms
(6)
7/28/74

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1216 346
MAY 28 1974

TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

84 JUL 1 1974

JF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 07 1974

TELETYPE

NR 003 HN CODE

6:38 PM HST NITEL JUNE 6, 1974 RLA

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO DIRECTOR

(ATTN: FBI LAB, RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM HONOLULU (P) 5P

UNSUB; ALTERATION TO OFFICE TELEPHONE OF WILLIAM B. HILLS,
DIRECTOR, PACIFIC AREA SUPPORT OFFICE, U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY
COMMISSION, HONOLULU, HAWAII; INTERNAL SECURITY - X.

OO: HONOLULU.

LT. COL. HARRY B. TEAR, JR., DEPARTMENT OF ARMY, SIXTH
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITY,
HAWAII (CIAH), FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII, ADVISED JUNE 6, 1974,
THAT HIS UNIT, DURING COURSE OF REGULAR ELECTRONIC SWEEPING
OPERATION CONDUCTED AT ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION (AEC)
OFFICE, HONOLULU, HAWAII, ON JUNE 5, 1974, LOCATED AN
ALTERATION TO TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT IN OFFICE OF WILLIAM B.
HILLS, DIRECTOR, PACIFIC AREA SUPPORT OFFICE, US AEC, 531
ONOHIA STREET, HONOLULU. THE ALTERATION ACTIVATES TELEPHONE

END PAGE ONE

Handwritten notes:
P. 50, Honolulu
6/7/74

Handwritten signatures:
R. J. ...
H. ...
W. B. ...
S. ...

PAGE TWO

MM 105-NEW

MOUTHPIECE WHEN A NINE-VOLT DC CURRENT IS PLACED ON THE TELEPHONE LINE AND CONVERTS THE TELEPHONE INTO A MICROPHONE CAPABLE OF PICKING UP ALL CONVERSATION IN OFFICE AS WELL AS ON TELEPHONE.

THE DEVICE, WHEN DISCOVERED BY [REDACTED], WAS NOT IN OPERATION BUT COULD EASILY BE CONNECTED FOR MONITORING PURPOSES. NEITHER AEC [REDACTED] ESTIMATE WHEN THE DEVICE WAS INSTALLED, HOW FREQUENTLY IT HAS BEEN USED, IF EVER, OR BY WHOM BUT NOTED THAT THE WIRING AND WORK APPEARED TO BE PROFESSIONAL. THE DEVICE WAS ACTIVATED AND TESTED BY CIAH, AND THIS TEST ESTABLISHED THAT THE DEVICE COULD PICK UP CONVERSATION IN AEC DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

b6
b7c

THE ALTERED TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT IS AN AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC MODEL 186 FOUR-LINE PUSH BUTTON TELEPHONE. EXAMINATION OF THE WASSBLOCK FOR THIS TELEPHONE INDICATES NICKS AND SCRATCHES TO THE CODED PURPLE AND GREY LINE, AND ONE TERMINAL PLUG WAS SHORTED OUT. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

HN 105-NEW

OF TELEPHONE FRAME ROOM AT AEC COULD LOCATE NO INDICATION OF HOW MONITORED CONVERSATION MOVED THROUGH THIS ROOM. FRAME ROOM CONTAINS FOUR 100-PAIR CABLES, MOST OF WHICH ARE UNASSIGNED. VICTIM TELEPHONE IS STATION B-3 ON CABLE 16. AEC OFFICE TELEPHONE IS 845-7611.

CONVERSATION WITH AEC SECURITY OFFICER b6
b7c

DETERMINED AEC OFFICE, HONOLULU, LOCATED IN TWO-STORY WINDOWLESS CONCRETE BLOCK BUILDING AND AEC OCCUPIES ENTIRE STRUCTURE. OVER 100 PEOPLE WORK IN THE BUILDING, MOST OF WHOM ARE HOLMES AND NARVER PERSONNEL. AS AEC CONTRACTOR, TELEPHONE IN QUESTION IS LOCATED IN DIRECTOR'S OFFICE ON SECOND FLOOR OF BUILDING, AND ONLY PEOPLE WITH "Q" CLEARANCE, APPROXIMATELY 48 INDIVIDUALS, ARE REGULARLY ALLOWED ON THIS FLOOR. CLEANING FORCE AND GUARD FORCE, HOWEVER, ALSO HAVE ACCESS TO THE FLOOR. BURNS AGENCY SUPPLIES PERSONNEL FOR GUARD FORCE.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

HM 105-NEW

AEC OFFICE IN HONOLULU IS USED FOR SUPPORT AND LOGISTIC PURPOSES BY AEC, AND NO ACTUAL SENSITIVE SCIENTIFIC WORK IS HANDLED THROUGH HILLS' OFFICE. AEC NOTED POSSIBILITY THAT AN AEC CONTRACTOR MIGHT HAVE SET UP MONITORING OF HILLS' OFFICE FOR INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE PURPOSES. AEC NOTED, ALSO, THAT FRENCH NUCLEAR TESTS WILL SOON BE CONDUCTED IN THE PACIFIC AND THIS GOVERNMENT WILL MONITOR THESE TESTS THROUGH HILLS' OFFICE.

AEC, HAWAII, COMPLETELY COOPERATIVE AND HAS NO OBJECTION TO ALLOWING ALTERED TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT TO BE KEPT IN HILLS' OFFICE. HILLS, WHO IS AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, WILL DISCRETELY CHECK TELEPHONE ON DAILY BASIS TO SEE IF INSTRUMENT BECOMES ACTIVATED.

AEC, HAWAII, WILL ADVISE THEIR AREA HEADQUARTERS IN NEVADA OF THIS MATTER AND HEADQUARTERS WILL ADVISE AEC, WASHINGTON.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

HN 105-NEW

b6
b7c

ADVISING US ARMY INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, FORT MEADE,
MARYLAND, AND/OR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE,
PENTAGON.

AUSA JOHN P. BERENA, HONOLULU, ADVISED FACTS DO NOT APPEAR
TO CONSTITUTE VIOLATION OF INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
STATUTES AND NO INVESTIGATION DESIRED UNDER IOC.

CONTACT AT HAWAIIAN TELEPHONE COMPANY DISCRETELY
REVIEWING TELEPHONE RECORDS FOR POSSIBLE LEADS.

RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION, FBI LABORATORY, REQUESTED TO
ADVISE CONCERNING POSSIBLE INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES WHICH
COULD BE UTILIZED TO HELP IDENTIFY UNSUB.

SINCE AEC COMPLETELY COOPERATIVE, HONOLULU ANTICIPATES
LEAVING ALTERED TELEPHONE IN HILLS' OFFICE IN EFFORT TO
IDENTIFY UNSUB, UACB.

END

SLP FBI HQ CLR

Craig - Mr. Wainwright

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White

DATE: May 17, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEYS
BOSTON DIVISION AND
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BOSTON STRIKE FORCE

R.A. Miller
5/17/74

In connection with the above, the Boston Office by letter dated 5/6/74 has requested that the Laboratory furnish a "Sweep Team" to conduct a security survey for clandestine listening devices in the Boston Office, as well as for the departmental strike force, Boston, Massachusetts.

The Boston Office has acquired additional space in their present office and a telephone placement has changed because of this expansion. As a result, the Boston Office desires that this additional space be checked for listening devices and the telephone equipment be checked also. The Boston Office has received an official oral request from Attorney in charge of the Department of Justice Strike Force in Boston, for a sweep of their office space and telephone instruments. b6
b7c

As you know, the Laboratory has recently conducted a security survey for the Newark Office as well as for the Organized Crime Section, Intelligence Unit in the Department of Justice Building.

It is felt this survey, which will include an RF sweep and a physical search of the space and telephone instruments will necessitate three days to complete. The Laboratory has been in telephonic contact with the Boston Office and they have been advised to provide personnel to assist the Laboratory in this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

EX-103 *REC-14* *62-97308-693*

It is recommended that the Laboratory be authorized to provide three Special Agent Supervisors to conduct a security survey of the Boston Office as well as the office of the Department of Justice Strike Force in that city. If the above is approved, the Laboratory will make the necessary arrangements for travel to Boston.

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld/Stevens

Wes:bms

(5)

18 MAY 30 1974

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION

DATE: 5/6/74

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (66-1292)

SUBJECT: *Surveys*
SECURITY OF OFFICE SPACE
BOSTON DIVISION

Re Boston letter to the Bureau dated 4/23/74 and Bureau telephone call to Boston, 4/29/74.

It is requested that the Bureau furnish a "sweep team" to make a space and telephone line examination for clandestine listening devices in the Boston Division.

The Boston Division which formerly occupied only the ninth floor of the Federal Building, Boston, Mass., has expanded to include most of the tenth floor of the same building. During the expansion, the 740E switching equipment and PBX console was changed as were all of the instruments in the office.

The U.S. Department of Justice Strike Force at Boston, Mass. has formerly requested that a sweep be made of the space occupied by them and of the telephone lines utilized by that Department. It is noted that the Strike Force in Boston is primarily concerned with the prosecution of organized crime cases as presented by the FBI and therefore, an examination of the Department space would be within the best interests of the Bureau. It is requested that at the time the Bureau sweep team is in the Boston Division, that a sweep of the Strike Force be made.

② Bureau
2 Boston
MWS:mm
(4)

EX-109

REC-14

62-97308-684

*Approved P.J. Miller to build
WBS: bms 5/17/74*

6-24
14 MAY 9 1974

*cc-Rodwin
5/17/74*

[Handwritten signature]
THREE

84 JUL 1 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White

DATE: June 25, 1974

FROM : R. A. Miller *R.A. Miller*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
SUITE OF OFFICES OF
SECRETARY AND UNDER SECRETARY
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

J. R. Miller

Pursuant to a request by Assistant to the Secretary and Chief of Staff, on 6/22/74 a security survey was completed of the suite of offices of the Secretary and Under Secretary of the Department of Interior, 18th & C Street, NW, Washington, D. C.

b6
b7c

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Attached is a suggested letter to Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton which advises of the results of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter to Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton reporting the results of this survey be approved.

Enclosure

sent 6-28-74
OK

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. L. F. Schwartz (Rm 1006, 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

EX-101

REC-67

62-97308-695

JHB:bms

(5)

16 JUL 3 1974

84 JUL 12 1974

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

S / Memorandum

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*
FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*
SUBJECT: *O* TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICES OF WATERGATE SPECIAL
PROSECUTOR
1425 K STREET, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D. C., AND ROOM 6415
UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE

DATE: 5/30/74

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
R A Miller

Mr. W. H. Joy, Director of Publications, Department of Justice, who is in charge of security for the Special Watergate Force, has telephonically relayed the request of Special Prosecutor Jaworski to have a security check made of his telephones at 1425 K Street and a security survey of newly assigned space in the U. S. Courthouse. He would like to have survey of the courthouse space made on the morning of 6/4/74.

The Laboratory has performed similar service before for the Watergate Special Prosecutor and can have personnel available to make the requested survey on 6/4/74. A mutually agreeable time will be arranged through Mr. Joy for the telephone survey at 1425 K Street.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the security surveys requested by Watergate Special Prosecutor Jaworski be approved.

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

RAM:fa
(4)

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]
REC-34
EX-110
JUL 16 1974
62-97308-699

[Handwritten signature]
6-000

84 AUG 1 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. JENKINS

DATE: 8/15/74

FROM : *W. W. WALSH*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ROOMS H309 AND 310
THE CAPITOL

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Rec'd
R.A. [Signature]

[Redacted] for the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, which handles our budget matters, requested a security survey of the captioned rooms which house the hearing room and the staff office. He made this request of SA [Redacted] of the Administrative Division.

b6
b7c

[Redacted] requested that we make this survey early on the morning of 8/22 (Thursday) so that the survey can be completed prior to the appearance of Secretary of State Kissinger at a hearing scheduled for 10 a.m. In past years the Subcommittee staff has requested similar surveys and we have complied with these requests.

The request was discussed with Mr. Callahan who instructed that arrangements be made with the Laboratory to conduct the survey as requested. Inspector Cochran of the Laboratory said the survey could be handled beginning at approximately 7 a.m. on the morning of 8/22. You will be advised of the results.

1 - Mr. White (Att: Mr. Cochran)

Telephone Security checks

DJG:jmb

EX-111
REC-73
62-77308-698
Survey completed 8/22/74 WBS
AUG 23 1974
THREE

84 SEP 6 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

WJ
W
Memorandum

TO : Mr. White *W*

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

DATE: 8/22/74

W
SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS, ROOMS H-309 AND H-310
CAPITOL BUILDING

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. *W*
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

Pursuant to arrangements made by Mr. Green [redacted] the House Subcommittee on Appropriations, Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of Rooms H-309 and H-310 at the Capitol Building on 8/22/74.

This survey included a physical search of all telephone instruments in the rooms at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. An electronic search for microphones was also conducted.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed during this survey.

The results of this survey were made known to Mr. Green on the same date, who advised [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

REC-16

WJ-97308-699

AUG 27 1974

b6
b7C

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn: Mr. Green)
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WJS
WGS:bms
(6)

WJ
RAM
W
W
W

3 Dr.

84 SEP 6 1974

SAC, Oklahoma City (66-2734)

9/16/74

Director, REC-58 (66-97308) - 700

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY
NEW OFFICE SPACE
OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION

Reurlet 9/3/74 requesting security survey of new office space.

The Laboratory will furnish two men and equipment for a security survey which will take approximately three days.

This survey will be coordinated with Oklahoma City Division and will be during the week of 9/30/74 to 10/4/74.

NOTE:

The Laboratory has in the past conducted security surveys for field divisions when requested. The field does not possess the specialized equipment or expertise to conduct a comprehensive survey of new office space. It is felt that requested survey is justified for Oklahoma City. Laboratory personnel will travel to Oklahoma City the week of 9/30/74 to handle this request.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JHB: BMS
(6)

Handwritten signatures and initials:
BOW/S
BOW/S

MAILED 7
SEP 17 1974
FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM : SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (66-2734)

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*
OFFICE SPACE
OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION

DATE: 9/3/74

Re Oklahoma City letter to Bureau 6/20/74, which requested the services of the Radio Engineering Section for security checks of Oklahoma City's new office space.

The new office space at the 50 Penn Place Building, Northwest 50th Street and North Pennsylvania Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, will be occupied by the Oklahoma City Office beginning 9/13/74.

It is requested that on or after 9/23/74, the Radio Engineering Section conduct RF sweeps and analysis of telephone lines in this new office space, utilizing equipment and expertise of the Radio Engineering Section.

EX 104

REC-55

62-97308-700

22 SEP 18 1974

- 2- Bureau
- 2- Oklahoma City (1- 66-2734 Security of Space)
- (1- 66-122 Space)

DGG/psh

(4)

*File to loc 02
JAB:mas 9/16/74*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 42
Page 21 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 22 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 27 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 50 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 51 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 52 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 53 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 58 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 61 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 72 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 73 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 75 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 76 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 93 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 95 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 104 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 108 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 124 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 125 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 131 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 132 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 133 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 146 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 147 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 150 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 151 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 152 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 192 ~ b6, b7C
Page 193 ~ b6, b7C
Page 194 ~ b6, b7C
Page 195 ~ b6, b7C
Page 196 ~ b6, b7C
Page 199 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 200 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 201 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 230 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 231 ~ Referral/Direct

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

[Handwritten initials]

TO :

[Redacted]

DATE: 9/23/74

FROM :

[Redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURE TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Referral/Direct

OS Security Dept *Sumner*

[Handwritten signatures]

[Large redacted area]

Since the Intelligence Division is scheduled to move into the J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building on October 15, next, it has been necessary to request the Chesapeake and Potomac (C&P) Telephone Company to move the wideband circuit for this system to the new building at that time. The existing circuit was provided as a special assembly prior to the time that C&P provided wideband 50 kilohertz circuits as a tariff item and prior to the Government providing specification for this type service. Therefore, C&P will insist upon discontinuing this special assembly at the time of the move to the J. Edgar Hoover Building, to be replaced by the current tariffed 50 kilohertz wideband service designated G-1 carrier. The G-1 service will be of significantly higher quality and will provide more reliable service using up-to-date technology; however, it will cost \$139.50

66-112-01

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

REC-111

62-97308-701

- 1 - [Redacted] Attn: [Redacted] (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Walsh, Attn: [Redacted] (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Walsh, Attn: [Redacted] (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Wannall, Attn: [Redacted] (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. White, Attn: [Redacted] (sent direct)

b6
b7c

REM:jmt

(7) *jmt*

SEP 27 1974

(CONTINUED - OVER)

84 OCT 4 1974

OCT 2 1974

COMM. SECT.

b6
b7C

Memorandum to [redacted]
Re: Secure Telephone System

per month as opposed to \$48.50 per month previously paid for the special assembly which was billed under circuit number 18-GW-66.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Bureau authorize the additional expenditure to install a G-1 carrier circuit between the J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building and Naval Security Station, 3801 Nebraska Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

[redacted]

OK aw
C+P Tel. Co. of Washington
requested to order necessary changes.
4/11/66

w/aw/TJS

ATo
gum

b6
b7C

576

CODE

TELETYPE UNIT

NITEL

11/21/74

TO SAC SAN ANTONIO (65-546)

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R.A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

REC-77

62-97305-762

REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION AND
AUSTIN RA

REURLET 11/5/74.

REURTEL 11/20/74 REQUESTING LABORATORY PERSONNEL TO
CONDUCT SECURITY SURVEY OF SAN ANTONIO OFFICE AND
AUSTIN RA WHERE A SENSITIVE SECURITY INVESTIGATION IS BEING
CONDUCTED AND A NEW TELEPHONE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED.

b6
b7c

SAS [REDACTED] LEO A. SUTER AND JERRY H.

BREIDENFELD WILL ARRIVE SAN ANTONIO VIA BRANIFF FLIGHT #15
6:41 P.M. 11/25/74 WITH EQUIPMENT FOR REQUESTED SURVEY
WHICH WILL TAKE APPROXIMATELY TWO DAYS. APPROPRIATE
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL SHOULD BE AVAILABLE TO ASSIST WITH
THIS SURVEY.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 21 1974
An CS 525P
TELETYPE

NOTE:

The Laboratory in the past has conducted security surveys for field divisions when requested. The field does not have access to or the expertise to use specialized equipment needed to conduct a comprehensive security survey of office space. It is recommended that requested survey be done for San Antonio.

JHB: bms
WBS

(6)

31 DEC 12 1974

BW/BA

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 0055A CODE

6:13PM NITEL NOVEMBER 19, 1974

NOV 19 1974

MAH

TELETYPE

Worm

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM SAN ANTONIO (66-546)

ATTN: FBI LABORATORY, RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION

SECURITY SURVEY, SAN ANTONIO DIVISION.

AS THE BUREAU IS AWARE, A HIGHLY SENSITIVE SECURITY INVESTIGATION IS CURRENTLY BEING CONDUCTED BY THE SAN ANTONIO DIVISION IN THE ESPIONAGE FIELD.

THE ASSISTANCE OF FBI LABORATORY PERSONNEL IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT ROUTINE SECURITY SURVEY OF THE SAN ANTONIO HEADQUARTERS CITY SPACE AND THE AUSTIN RESIDENT AGENCY. THIS SURVEY WILL INCLUDE A RADIO FREQUENCY SEARCH AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE NEW TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN HEADQUARTERS CITY, WHICH INCLUDES ONE TEN BUTTON KEY SET, ELEVEN SIX BUTTON KEY SETS, TWO TWO LINE SETS, AND TWENTY-NINE SINGLE LINE INSTRUMENTS.

Worm

LABORATORY ASSISTANCE IS BEING REQUESTED INASMUCH AS THE EQUIPMENT USED IN THE RADIO FREQUENCY SURVEY IS A COMPLICATED RADIO RECEIVER REQUIRING SPECIALIZED TRAINING FOR THE OPERATION THEREOF.

END.

BEH FBIHQ ACK FOR FIVE TELS

AND CLR

REC-71

EX-112

62-97308-702

27

*Teletype to SAC SA
JAB:oms 11/21/74*

SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED
NOV 21 1974
FBI - SAN ANTONIO

1 - Mr. White
1 - Mr. Stevens
1 - Mr. Parsons

Assistant Attorney General for Administration
Attention: Mr. Oran H. Waterman

December 10, 1974

Director: FBI

REC-59

62 97308-703

Security Survey of Room 404 of the
Federal Triangle Building

In keeping with your request of December 2, 1974,
Special Agents of the FBI completed a security survey of
Room 404 of the Federal Triangle Building. This survey
included a physical check of the space, a check of the one
telephone and a check for illicit radio radiation.

No evidence of eavesdropping was detected at
the time of this survey.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JBP:jfm
(5) 11

ORAN H. WATERMAN

Parsons

MAILED 3
DEC 11 1974
FBI

baw/sab

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

84 JAN 3 1975

Handwritten initials

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: DEC 2 1974

FROM : *[Signature]*
Oran H. Pommerening
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

[Handwritten signature]

SUBJECT: Detection of Surreptitious Listening Devices

Security Surveys

This is to request that FBI personnel conduct an inspection for the detection of surreptitious listening devices for the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security, Internal Security Section, Criminal Division, Room 401 of the Federal Triangle Building. The subject inspection would require a visual check and electronic sweep of Conference Room 404 of the Federal Triangle Building. Highly sensitive classified material is openly discussed in this room and we feel this precautionary measure is warranted.

Oran H. Waterman, Director, Department Security Staff,
Office of Management and Finance or
may be contacted for further information.

b6
b7c

3rd floor

EX-103

REC-59

62-97307-705

16 DEC 19 1974

[Handwritten signature]

[Vertical stamp and handwritten notes]
DEC 6 1974

*5B
JCH-10AG
12/10/74*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White *AW/BS*

DATE: 1/8/75

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
SUITE OF OFFICES OF
WITNESS SECURITY UNIT,
U. S. MARSHALS SERVICE

Pursuant to a request by Wayne B. Colburn, Director, U. S. Marshals Service, a security survey was completed of the suite of Witness Security Unit, U. S. Marshals Service, 701 West Broad Street, Room 401, Falls Church, Virginia., on 1/6/75.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceiling and furniture. An electronic search for microphones was also conducted.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed during this survey. *AW*

Attached is a suggested letter to Mr. Wayne B. Colburn, Director, U. S. Marshals Service which advises of the results of this survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter to Mr. Wayne B. Colburn reporting the results of this survey be approved.

Enclosure *WBS*
62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

ms
SFB:bms
(5)

REC 68
EX 101
62-97308-704

JAN 16 1975

~~SECRET~~

84 JAN 31 1975

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO : Mr. White *BTW CED*

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM/DEA*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 U. S. MARSHALS SERVICE
 WITNESS SECURITY UNIT
 701 W. BROAD STREET
 ROOM 401
 FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

DATE: December 19, 1974

R. Miller

By letter dated 12/13/74, Mr. Wayne B. Colburn, Director United States Marshals Service, requested that a security survey be conducted in the offices of the Witness Security Unit.

The Laboratory has performed similar services before to other U. S. government organizations. If approved, a mutually agreeable time will be arranged for this survey by the Laboratory.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the security survey requested by U. S. Marshals Service Director Wayne B. Colburn be approved.

JH
BTW CED
REC 68 62-97308-705

JAN 16 1975

EX-101

[Handwritten signature]

1 - Mr. White

1 -

JEM
JER:bms
(4)

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

84 JAN 31 1975

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-18-2011

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y.	_____

FEB 15 1975

Cst

*Downgraded to ~~SECRET~~
per 60324 UC BAW/SAB/ML
5/11/10*

NR 043 NY CODE
520 AM 2/15/75 NITEL 2/14/75 ROP
TO DIRECTOR
FROM NEW YORK (66-7935)

ATTN: FBI LABORATORY-RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION

~~TOP SECRET~~ *Security Summary*

COUNTERMEASURE-SWEEP OF PROPOSED FACILITY, 26 FEDERAL
PLAZA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

SA GERALD P. RYAN, A QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED SOUND-TRAINED
AGENT, NYO, IS ASSIGNED TO COUNTERMEASURE-SWEEPING DUTIES AT THE
NEW YORK PROPOSED FACILITIES, 26 FEDERAL PLAZA. TO ASSIST SA RYAN
AND NYO, IT IS REQUESTED THAT CONFERENCES BE SCHEDULED WITH BUREAU
LABORATORY PERSONNEL MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE AND EXPERIENCED IN THE
TECHNIQUE OF COUNTERMEASURE-SWEEPING. ALSO - PERSONNEL FROM NYO
BE ASSIGNED IN NEAR FUTURE TO ATTEND SCHOOLS COVERING THIS
TECHNIQUE WHEN AVAILABLE.

REC-10 62-97308-707

21 FEB 26 1975

BUREAU AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO SEND SA RYAN TO FBI
HEADQUARTERS ON FEBRUARY 20, 1975, FOR CONFERENCE WITH LABORATORY
PERSONNEL. HE WILL ACCOMPANY SUPERVISOR C. SCATURO, COMMUNICATION
ENGINEERING SECTION, NYO, WHO WILL BE AT FBI HEADQUARTERS ON OB
RE ANOTHER MATTER ON THAT DAY. SCATURO ALSO WILL PARTICIPATE IN
THE DISCUSSION.

END

4 MAR 7 1975

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

*Handled w/b.s. - discussed above with Scaturro
2/20/75. Ryan involved in
other activity. Scaturro is coming
down from on 2/20/75. Will track
down Ryan regarding above*

*additional copy of memo
added per [unclear]*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Kraus (Rm 5161 JEH)
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

SAC, WFO (139-4005)

2/19/75

Director, FBI (139-4005)

[redacted] SUBJECT, aka; [redacted]
 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF NABOB - VICTIM
 INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
 OO: WFO

b6
b7c

Security Surveys

Reurtel 1/17/75 concerning captioned matter. A security survey was completed by laboratory personnel of the following offices of the Board of NABOB, 101 Radian Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C., Rooms 354-A, 354-B, 355, 369 and 370. This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceiling and furniture. In addition, an E. P. survey was also conducted for illicit transmitter radiation.

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping devices was observed at the time of this survey.

It is requested you confidentially inform [redacted] of the above information and advise FBI Laboratory, Alexandria Radio Engineering Section when this has been done.

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
 28 FEB 20 1975

1
 WGS:bms
 (7)

56 FEB 25 1975
 REPRODUCE IN YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: 2/12/75

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
TEMPORARY QUARTERS OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
EDWARD H. LEVI
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Knapples
MS Subject

CSA
ce

Pursuant to a request by Special Agent James Ryan, FBI, who is in charge of a special detail assigned to the Attorney General, a security survey was completed on 2/11/75, of Rooms 668 and 669, Mayflower Hotel, 1127 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

This survey included a physical search of the telephones in service at that time and an electronic sweep of this space. The physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture.

The Interad 7312 receiver was used to observe frequencies from 10-500 MHz. A Mason A-3 was also used to observe frequencies between 2 kHz and 1600 MHz.

No indication of clandestine radio signals originating in the area was observed and no evidence of eavesdropping devices or telephone equipment tampering was observed at the time of this survey.

Special Agent James Ryan on the completion of the security survey was advised of the above.

RECOMMENDATION:

None, for information.

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Davis

JOD:laf
(6) *[Signature]*

SI-117

W.B.S.
W.E.H.
W.P.K.

80/BK

[Signature]

[Signature]

62-97308-708

REC 68

3 MAR 12 1975

THREE

84 MAR 21 1975

Memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White
RE: SECURITY SURVEY OF STATE COMPTROLLER, GEORGE LINDBERG,
OFFICE; STATE HOUSE, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS AND
APARTMENT COMPLEX OF SAME INDIVIDUAL, LINCOLN TOWERS
APARTMENTS, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

As a matter of information, prior to the departure of Laboratory personnel from Springfield, the Chicago Office advised that [redacted] had been contacted by a member of the state legislative subcommittee investigating this particular situation and had been invited to testify. [redacted] advised this individual that he had to check with the FBI. Springfield advised Chicago that [redacted] should be told that the FBI has no jurisdiction over his actions in this regard. b6 b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

bpm
CAN
MA
REGM
SBK
PM
JLK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Memorandum

CST

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

DATE: 4/16/75

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

[Handwritten signature]

SUBJECT: RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM CHECK
CONDUCTED IN ROOM 726 AND BANQUET
HALL OF LA PAVILLION HOTEL,
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

A radio frequency (RF) check was conducted in the captioned space on 4/13-14/75.

Frequencies between 25 and 1,000 MHz were covered using an Interad, spectrum receiver.

No clandestine radio transmitting devices were observed or heard operating within the captioned space at the time of the survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

Security Surveys

[Handwritten initials]

EX 104 REC-4

62-97308-710

5 APR 22 1975

- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Parsons *[Handwritten initials]*

[Handwritten initials]
JBP:bms
(4)

[Handwritten initials]

84 MAY 1 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

1 - Mr. Walsh
1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

BJ

SAC, Kansas City (66-1749)

4/15/75

Director, FBI (62-97308) -

**SECURITY SURVEY
NEW OFFICE SPACE
KANSAS CITY DIVISION**

Reurlet 4/4/75 requesting security survey of new office space.

The Laboratory will furnish two men and equipment for a security survey which will take approximately three days.

This survey will be coordinated with Kansas City Division and will be during the week of 5/12/75 to 5/16/75.

NOTE:

The Laboratory has in the past conducted security surveys for field divisions when requested. The field does not possess the specialized equipment or expertise to conduct a comprehensive survey of new office space. It is felt that requested survey is justified for Kansas City. Laboratory personnel will travel to Kansas City the week of 5/12/75 to handle this request.

mm

JHB:bmh
JHB:bmh
(6)

Walt

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 5
APR 15 1975
FBI

MAY 22 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Plan
B...

EWS
KA

Complete
4/14/75
9/5

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN. FBI LAB, RADIO ENGINEERING SEC.

DATE: 4/4/75

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (66-1749) P

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF OFFICE SPACE
KANSAS CITY DIVISION
SURVEYS

The Kansas City Office will move to new space commencing, 5/9/75. It is anticipated that the move will be completed by Sunday, 5/11/75. With the start of business Monday, 5/12/75, the Kansas City Division will be operating from its new space located on the 3rd floor of the U. S. Court House Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to provide assistance in conducting a security survey of the above described new office space.

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

9 APR 8 1975

2-Bureau
3-Kansas City (2-66-1749)
(1-66-302)

LJF/sb
(5)

*Let's do KC
JHB:mas 4/15/75*

SEVEN



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Mooney
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn:)

SAC, New York (66-7935)

4/22/75

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

TECHNICAL SECURITY COORDINATOR -
NEW QUARTERS, NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE

In connection with the above, SA Gerald P. Ryan of your division conferred with Laboratory Supervisors recently concerning technical security considerations in new office space for the New York Office.

In an effort to maximize his capabilities in the technical security field, arrangements have been made for SA Ryan to attend an audio countermeasures techniques course 5/3-23/75 and an advanced telephone course 6/2-13/75 at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D. C.

SA Ryan should complete service training agreement (FD-375) and forward to FBIHQ, Attention Administrative Division, prior to reporting to these courses at time **REC-19** 62-97308-411

SA Ryan should report to the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory prior to 8:00 AM 5/5/75 for assistance in enrollment at ITC.

16 APR 25 1975

NOTE:

Discussion with SA Ryan at Laboratory has indicated additional training is needed to better equip NYO personnel to handle technical security matters in move of NYO to new space. Ryan's attendance is necessary so that he is armed with the latest technical data and techniques available in order that he may carry out his responsibilities in a most efficient manner, which will more than justify the expenditure. Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past. The cost of SA Ryan's attendance at both sessions will consist of travel and per diem, estimated at \$900, plus loss of his services for these two periods of time. This has been coordinated with SA Stoetzel of the Administrative Division.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 4
APR 23 1975
FBI

1 - Mr. White
1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

April 24, 1975

EX-110
REC-5 62-97308-712

Honorable James L. Pate
Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
United States Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Secretary:

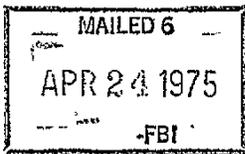
In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office and your secretary's office at the Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. This survey included a physical check of all telephone instruments in place at that time.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director



NOTE:

See memorandum, R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated 4/7/75, WGS:jfm and letter from Harry C. de Venoge, Director, Investigations and Security, Department of Commerce, dated 4/3/75 requesting security survey of office of Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs, James L. Pate. The Laboratory has performed similar surveys for key officials when requested.

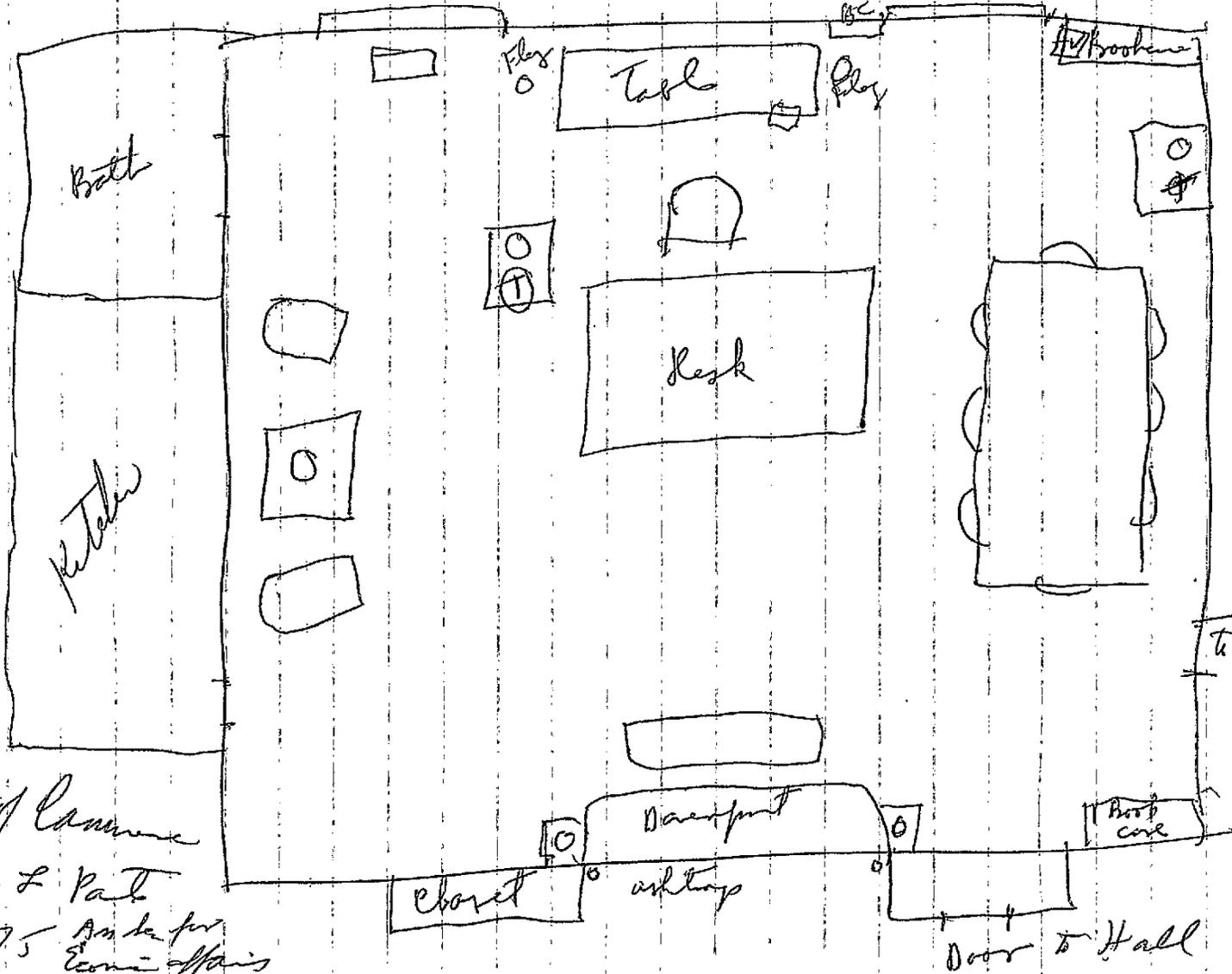
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JHB
bms
JHB:bms
(5)
WGS

(P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

4046



Dept of Commerce
James L. Pat
4/18/75 Am. for
Econ. Affairs

- ✓ Parsons
- ✓ Freeman
- ✓ Davis
- ✓ Brundage
- ✓ Kaempfer

62-97308-1712

ENCLOSURE

To receptor

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Dept of Commerce
Secretary- Reception
for James H. Pate
4048

Adjoining
Office

phone

Desk

Clothes
Cabinet

Hallway

Table Cabinet

Produce

Sofa

Pate's
Office

phone

locked
file
cabinets

Chair

Table

phone

Chair

Sofa

Window

Window

Constitution Avenue

62-97308-710

ENCLOSURE

4/18/75
Name on
previous page

1 - Mr. White
1 - Mr. R. A. Miller b6
1 - [redacted] b7C

April 24, 1975

REC-7 62EX-110 77308-713

ST
C

Honorable John T. Dunlop
Secretary of Labor
United States Department of Labor
Washington, D. C. 20210

Dear Mr. Secretary:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a
microphone and telephone security survey of your residence.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering
was detected at the time of this survey.

Regarding your request for a similar security
survey of your suite of offices, we have been in contact
with [redacted] of your office to arrange a
convenient time to conduct this check.

MAILED 6
APR 24 1975
-FBI

W.B.L.
Rosen

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE:

See memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated
4/11/75, JOD:bms, and letter from Arthur Braver, Assistant
Director, Office of Investigations, DA & I dated 4/1/75,
requesting security survey of residence and suite of offices
of Secretary of Labor, Dr. John T. Dunlop. The Laboratory has
performed similar surveys for key officials when requested.
[redacted] advised June, 1975, earliest date survey of offices
could be conducted. Upon completion of this survey, results
will be reported by separate letter.

JW

b6
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JBR:bms
(5)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

84 MAY 21 1975

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. White *W*

FROM : R. A. Miller *R.A. Miller*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
RESIDENCE OF DR. JOHN T. DUNLOP
SECRETARY OF LABOR
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: 4/11/75

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Colbran
for the Director

b6
b7c

Pursuant to a request by Arthur Braver, Assistant Director, Office of Investigations, DA & I, a security survey was performed at the residence of the newly appointed Secretary of Labor, [redacted]. A request was also made for a security survey at Dr. Dunlop's office space to be performed when the Secretary is out of town and the space is available.

This survey included both electronic and physical searches of the telephone in place at the time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceiling and furniture. All electric outlets were removed and searched. A carrier current check was also performed with no positive results. All ceiling lights were removed and searched. SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] performed the above.

b6
b7c

SA [redacted] conducted an R.F. monitoring survey of the captioned space. The Interad Spectrum Receiver was used to monitor the radio spectrum from 25 to 1,000 MHz. A Mason A-3 receiver was also used between .2 kHz and 130 MHz in the radio spectrum. No clandestine radio signals originating within captioned space were heard or observed. [redacted] from the Department of Labor was present during the above survey, but none of the equipment was explained to him nor did he take an active part in the survey.

EX-110 REC-7 62-97308-713

Since a request to perform a security survey of Dr. Dunlop's office space was also received, it is suggested a letter advising of the completion of the security survey of his residence be held in abeyance until his office space is completed.

16 APR 25 1975

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that liaison be maintained with [redacted] for completion of the requested survey.

b6
b7c

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - [redacted]

JOD:blms (4) *he advised his office not available & requested security survey at Sect. 4/18/75*

On 4/18/75 [redacted] telephonically contacted [redacted] & requested security survey at Sect. 4/18/75

W

*SBA
PLM*

1 - Mr. White b6
1 - Mr. R. A. Miller b7C
1 - [redacted]

April 28, 1975

REC-9

62-97308-716

EX-108

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20201

Dear Mr. Secretary:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a
microphone and telephone security survey of your office
space at 330 Independence Avenue, Southwest, Washington, D. C.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering
was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE:

See memorandum R. A. Miller to Mr. White dated 4/15/75
WGS:bms (attached), requesting security survey of the office of
Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger and immediately adjacent offices.
The Laboratory has in the past performed similar surveys for
key officials when requested.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JOD:bms

(5)

MAILED 7
APR 28 1975
FBI

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. White

DATE: April 15, 1975

FROM : R. A. Miller *RAM*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY -
 SECRETARY CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

RA Miller
WWS

Nathan D. Dick, Director, Office of Investigations and Security, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, has requested by attached letter dated 4/11/75, that the FBI conduct a security survey in the office of Secretary Weinberger and several immediately adjacent offices.

The Laboratory has performed similar surveys in the past for key officials in the Department of Health, Education and Welfare when requested.

In the event the Director wishes to approve this request, the Laboratory can make the necessary arrangements to handle this matter.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information and action.

Enclosure

62-97308

- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

WGS:bm
 WGS:bm
 (7)

*Let To
 Mr Weinberger
 4/28/75
 Joo/Bma*

Byo *OH* *TSS* *ti*
NPC *SBA* *PLM* *REC-9* *62-97308-716*
EX-104 *MAY 19 1975*

WWS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

with
→ D Howard

to : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)
Attn: Administrative Division

DATE: 4/29/75

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (66-7935)
Jgn

1) Mr. Jester
2) Mr. [unclear]
3) Mr. [unclear]
4) Mr. [unclear]

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY COORDINATOR -
NEW QUARTERS, NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE

ReBulet 4/22/75.

SA Gerald P. Ryan will attend an audio countermeasures techniques course 5/5-23/75 and an advanced telephone course 6/2-13/75 at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D. C.

Two copies of service training agreement FD 375, executed by SA Gerald P. Ryan, are enclosed herewith.

- ②-Bureau (Encs 2) *ENCLOSURE*
- 1-SAC 1
- 1-Supy #14
- 1-pers file SA Gerald P. Ryan
- 1-SA Gerald P. Ryan, #14
- 1-66-7935

D

ST-117
REC-1 *62-97308-717*

5 MAY 23 1975

PAM:AHD
(7)

TWO
[Signature]
2/14/75



5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

U TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)

DATE: 4/29/75

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (66-7935)
J. Ryan

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY COORDINATOR -
NEW QUARTERS, NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE

ReBulet 4/22/75.

SA Gerald P. Ryan will attend an audio countermeasures techniques course 5/5-23/75 and an advanced telephone course 6/2-13/75 at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D. C.

Copies of service training agreement FD 375 being forwarded this date under separate letter to FBIHQ, Attention Administrative Division.

D

2-Bureau / RESECT *5/2/75 gw*
1-SAC 1
1-Supv #14
1-66-7935

REC-1
ST-101

62-97308-718

5 MAY 23 1975

PAM:AHD
(5)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]



5010-106

51 JUN 05 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[Handwritten initials]

FBI

Date: 2/28/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY - RADIO
ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (66-7935)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE-SWEEP OF PROPOSED FACILITY,
26 FEDERAL PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY

ReNYnitel, dated 2/14/75.

On 2/20/75, SA GERALD P. RYAN, who is assigned to Countermeasure-Sweep of the new facility in NYC, attended conferences at FBIHQ with Bureau Laboratory personnel. These conferences dealt with the overall problems and techniques of Countermeasures-Sweep and also with the move of the C.E.S. operation to the new facility.

During these conferences it was agreed that SA RYAN be afforded additional time specifically devoted to Countermeasures-Sweep techniques and equipment.

It is therefore, requested that such conference be scheduled with appropriate Laboratory personnel.

Bureau authority is requested to send SA RYAN to FBIHQ on 3/6/75, for above mentioned conference.

REC-15

ST-108

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - New York (66-2423) (Sub E)

CS:bjh
(4)

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

8 JUN 11 1975

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: 2/13/75

FROM : J. B. ADAMS

SUBJECT: SECURITY MEASURES
OFFICES OF ATTORNEY GENERAL AND
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Assoc. Dir.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comp. Syst.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ext. Affairs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Files & Com.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gen. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inspection	<input type="checkbox"/>
Intell.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lab.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plan. & Eval.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spec. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legal Coun.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Telephone Rm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director Sec'y	<input type="checkbox"/>

During a briefing with the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General on 2/12/75, the Bureau was requested to arrange for necessary security sweeps of the offices of the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General on a systematic basis.

In addition, the FBI was requested to consider the steps necessary to obtain a secure telephone in the office of the Attorney General and in the office of the Deputy Attorney General inasmuch as recent discussions of highly sensitive information have necessitated the Deputy Attorney General's traveling to the White House to discuss matters which could have otherwise been discussed over the secure telephone.

Mr. White has been instructed to make necessary contacts with [redacted] in the Attorney General's office and [redacted] in the Deputy Attorney General's office to arrange a convenient time for such security sweeps and insure such are handled every six months, the same frequency being followed for the Director's office.

[redacted] of the Files and Communications Division is compiling the necessary information for a further discussion with the Deputy Attorney General concerning the obtaining of secure telephones.

ACTION:

Information only.

JBA:ams
(8)

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 - Mr. Jenkins | 1 - Mr. Walsh |
| 1 - Mr. McDermott | 1 - Mr. Wannall |
| 1 - Mr. Mintz | 1 - Mr. White |

REC-13

77308-721

8/21
NO JUL 31 1975

*Cover Memo to [redacted] to White
J.B. Adams 2/20/75
memo to the Dir
J.B. Adams 2/20/75*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

K

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO : Mr. White *[Signature]*

FROM : R. A. Miller *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICES OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
AND DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE: February 20, 1975

11/21/75

Pursuant to a request by the Attorney General, security surveys were completed on 2/19/75 of the offices in the Department of Justice Building, Washington, D. C., of the Attorney General and the Deputy Attorney General.

These surveys included both electronic and physical searches of the telephones in place in the offices at that time, as well as a check of all other appearances of the telephone service outside the office suites. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings and furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was observed at the time of these surveys.

Attached is a suggested memorandum to the Attorney General reporting the results of these surveys.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached memorandum to the Attorney General reporting the results of these surveys be approved.

Enclosure - sent
2-20-75
62-97308
edm

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. R. A. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

JHB:ams
(4)

REC-13

62-97308-722
8/21
80 JUL 31 1975

JHB

K

84 AUG 25 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Harward*
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

The Attorney General

August 15, 1975

Director, FBI

SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE AND LIMOUSINE OF
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

I had Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct microphone and telephone security surveys of your office and limousine.

The physical searches during the survey were limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture. The survey also included a check of all telephone instruments in the room at the time.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

MAILED 6
AUG 18 1975
FBI

REC-13 62-71368-723

7 AUG 22 1975

NOTE:

Security check conducted as requested by [redacted] Special Assistant to AG, who contacted SA [redacted] Walsh to Jenkins 7/20/75. This survey is conducted at intervals of 6 months with prior arrangements.

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____ (6)
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Teleph. Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

84 AUG 25 1975

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

oga information handled per letter d.
6/6/11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)
DATE 04-18-2011

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
 - 1 - Mr. Harward
 - 1 - Mr. Allen
 - 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 7/9/75

SAC, New York (105-117605)

(S)

Director, FBI (105-221899)

1 - Mr. Stevens

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

(S)

PURCHASE OF RADIO AND TECHNICAL
EQUIPMENT BY [redacted]

b1

IS [redacted]

(S)

Re New York airtel dated 4/15/75 and New Haven
letter dated 5/19/75.

For the information of the New York Office, the
Bureau has not examined the Model 37 De-Bug Transmitter
Locator, but from previous examinations of similar equipment
it has been the Bureau's experience that the chances of locating
a good FM transmitter were remote, however there is always
the possibility.

On 6/4/75 and 6/6/75, contact was made with the
following intelligence gathering agencies re their knowledge
of the Model 37 De-Bug Transmitter Locator: CIA, U. S. Department
of State, U. S. Air Force, and the U. S. Navy. All individuals
contacted had basically the same opinion previously set forth in
this communication.

New Haven is requested to obtain, if possible on a
temporary basis, Model 37 without revealing the Bureau's interest
or identity.

J - New Haven

1 - 62-97308

JOD:bms
(11)

~~CLASSIFIED BY #65
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON Indefinite~~

DUPLICATE YELLOW

~~SECRET~~

84 SEP 19 1975

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-221899-100

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)
DATE 04-18-2011

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-221899)
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

5/19/75

(S) SAC, NEW HAVEN (105-13020) (RUG)

~~SECRET~~

(S) PURCHASE OF RADIO AND TECHNICAL
EQUIPMENT BY THE [REDACTED]

b1

(S) IS [REDACTED]

Specimen of [REDACTED]

RE: New York airtel, 4/15/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one specification sheet
and invoice pertaining to the Transmitter Locator Model DE-
37.

On 5/6/75, [REDACTED] O-Lite Company,
P. O. Box 1421, Greenwich, Conn., made available an invoice
and descriptive literature pertaining to a transmitter locator
model DE-37 which was sold by him to [REDACTED] Lia Urban
Design Associates, 919 3rd Avenue, New York. The unit was
shipped on 10/15/73 COD and cost \$348.00..

b6
b7C

SECRET

~~CLASSIFIED BY 4563
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION - INDEFINITE~~

- (3) - Bureau (Encs. 2)
- 2 - New York
- 1 - New Haven
- WCB/sab
- (6)

6-7-308-
~~NOT RECORDED~~
SEP 8 1975

REGISTERED MAIL

- 1 - Mr. Mooney
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn:)
Rm 6849 JEH)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
8/19/75
- 1 - Mr. Harward
- 1 - Mr. Stevens

SAC, Dallas (66-298)

Director, FBI (62-97308) - 724
REC-43

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING -
SPECIAL AGENT
DALLAS FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7c

ST
71

Reurlet 7/23/75, concerning the above-captioned matter.

SA has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D. C.; one a Radio Countermeasures Techniques Course 11/3-21/75 and the other an Advanced Telephone Course 12/1-12/75. The week of 11/24-20/75 SA will be afforded additional countermeasures training by the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

b6
b7c

SA should report to the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory prior to 8:00 a.m. 11/3/75 for assistance in enrollment at the ITC.

NOTE:

Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past including SA Technical personnel from the New York Office. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided complete capability. This training more than justifies the expenditure. The cost of SA

attendance at both training sessions will consist of travel and per diem, estimated at \$1,000 plus loss of his services for this period of time. This has been coordinated with SA Woodworth of the Administrative Division.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____ WGS:bms
- Files & Com. (8) _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WGS
ow
JTC
SEP 19 1975
MAIN ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 4
AUG 19 1975
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 7/23/75
Attention, FBI Laboratory, Radio Engineering Section

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (66-298)

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
 FOR FIELD OFFICES

Due to recent developments in this region, it is anticipated that requests will be received from the Department and other agencies for countermeasures survey work. It is imperative that the Bureau be in a position to respond to appropriate requests in a professional manner as well as to provide reliable protection for Bureau facilities.

The significant advances of recent years in electronics technology are readily accessible to the public. This leads to vastly increased sophistication in clandestine electronic equipment. Foreign adversaries already possess this highly sophisticated equipment.

It is requested that an Agent from this office be provided specialized training in countermeasures survey techniques and equipment. Of particular value would be any interagency intelligence community training courses which might be available.

SA Technical Coordinator for the Dallas Office, is recommended to receive this training. SA GRAY is a competent Sound Trained Agent, having a keen interest in this phase of the Bureau's work. He possesses a practical knowledge of both basic telephony and radio technology.

b6
b7c

REC-43

AUG 21 1975

2 - Bureau
 2 - Dallas (1 - 66-298)
 (1 - 67-11760)

EX 104

TLG:jeg

(4)
WKS:lmw
8/14/75

SEVERE



- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Harward
- 1 - Mr. Stevens
- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

July 23, 1975

b6
b7c

1 -

REG 22

62-97337-725

Honorable John J. Sirica
United States District Judge
United States Courthouse
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Judge Sirica:

In keeping with the telephonic request from
U. S. Marshal George McKinsey of the District of Columbia,
Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
completed a microphone and telephone security survey of
your chambers suite at the United States Courthouse,
Constitution Avenue and John Marshall Place, Northwest,
Washington, D. C.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or
tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Mr. Lois B. Nash
Associate Director for Operations
United States Marshals Service
321 Twelfth Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C. 20530

NOTE:

See memorandum W. E. Harward to Mr. Cochran
dated 7/17/75, JOD:bms, requesting approval of security
survey of chambers suite of U. S. District Judge John J.
Sirica. The Laboratory has in the past performed similar
surveys for key officials when requested.

Jan

JOD:bms

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 6
JUL 23 1975
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : William Harward, Chief
Radio Engineering Section, FBI

DATE: July 15, 1975

FROM : Reis R. Kash *Reis Kash*
Associate Director for Operations, USMS

Security Agency

SUBJECT: Request for Electronic Examination of Judicial Chambers

This memorandum will confirm a telephone request earlier this date for an electronic examination of the chambers suite of United States District Judge John J. Sirica in the United States Courthouse, Washington, D.C.

This request was forwarded to us by U.S. Marshal George McKinney of the District of Columbia. It was prompted by a sensitive project which has recently been assigned to Judge Sirica and which he feels requires an inspection of his chambers to preclude the presence of covert listening devices.

[redacted] may be contacted for further information; [redacted] is our Security Coordinator in the courthouse and will probably be selected by [redacted] as point of contact. b6
b7C

Your expeditious response to this request will be most appreciated. D

EX 103

REC 23 67 - 92008 - 726

*Memo W.E. Clarendon
to W.E. Clarendon
LOD: lms 7/17/75*

AUG 2 1975

LOD
SEARCHED



5010-110

58 SEP 17 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

September 3, 1975

REC-41

67-91508-927

EX 104

- ~~1 - Mr. Jenkins~~
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Harward
- 1 -

b6
b7C

Honorable Wayne D. Colburn
Director
United States Marshals Service
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Colburn:

In keeping with a request from Mr. Thomas G. Millburn, Security Officer, United States Marshals Service, Special Agents and one Radio Maintenance Technician of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office space located at 521 Twelfth Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 7
SEP 8 1975
FBI

1 -

b6
b7C

Security Officer
United States Marshals Service
521 Twelfth Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C. 20530

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JOD:oms
(7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Handwritten notes:
Walt
TK

Handwritten initials:
JCS
TK

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

84 OCT 1 1975

NOTE:

Authorization for this survey was granted by Mr. Jenkins. [redacted] telephonically contacted Mr. Cochran and followed up his original request with a letter requesting a survey. The telephones in the Director's office were electronically checked using a Dektor telephone analyzer. An R.F. check was also performed using a Mason A-3 receiver, checking the frequencies between .2 kHz and 1,000 MHz. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture.

b6
b7c

7/31
[Signature]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : [Redacted]
Security Officer
United States Marshals Service

SUBJECT: Request for Routine Electronic Sweep

DATE: July 31, 1975

Security Sweep

Reference is made to my telephone conversation with Mr. Jay Cochran, Laboratory Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, on July 30, 1975, subject as above. I would like to request that a routine electronic sweep be made of the Director's office, United States Marshals Service, located in Room 358, 521 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., (Safeway Building). As was indicated in the conversation, I would like to arrange for the electronic sweep to occur after normal working hours, at Mr. Cochran's convenience.

b6
b7C

If I can be of any further assistance in this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me at Extension 2806. Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

7/30/75
M. Jenkins
granted approval
[Signature]

Set up for
8/17/75
7:00 PM
[Signature]

b6
b7C

REC-41

EX 104

62-97308-

15 SEP 10 1975

72
Cate
Randy
[Redacted]
[Redacted]
[Redacted]
[Redacted]
[Redacted]

Det. G
JOD:ums 9/8/75

[Stamp: SEVEN]

[Stamp: THREE]



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7c

1 - Mr. Cochran
1 -
1 -
9/22/75

SAC, Pittsburgh (89-725)

EX100 **REC-30**
Director, FBI (62-97303) - 728

JOHN A. FIELD, III
D.E. ATTORNEY
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Reurlet, 9/5/75.

You are authorized to instruct your sound-trained Agents to perform a security survey on the telephones and lines of captioned individual.

In the event a problem area develops while performing this survey, Laboratory personnel and/or equipment are available to your office by request.

NOTE:

The Bureau has authorized sound trained Agents to perform requested security surveys for Federal officials in the past, and has provided assistance with special equipment when necessary.

JOD:mkw
(6)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WEP/OW

MAILED 7
SEP 22 1975
FBI

[Handwritten initials and marks]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc haw/sah/lsg

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 9/5/75

FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH (80-725)

SUBJECT: JOHN A. FIELD, III
U. S. ATTORNEY
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

On 9/2/75, USA FIELD was contacted by SAC to discuss matters of mutual interest. During the course of the conversation, Mr. FIELD requested FBI services to conduct a sweep of the telephone lines in his office and at his home to insure no intercepts are being utilized.

This USA's Office handles a considerable volume of work which results in a high rate of statistical accomplishments for the Pittsburgh Division. Additionally, there are two particularly sensitive areas of public interest; namely, the wildcat strikes in the coal regions and the year-old protest movement regarding school books in that part of West Virginia. Both have received a great deal of national attention and are the subject of Federal judicial inquiry.

SAC, Pittsburgh recommends Bureau authorize compliance with USA's request. If approval is granted, this matter will be handled by Pittsburgh personnel.

2 - Bureau
1 - Pittsburgh
VER;hmm
(3)

EX-106

EX-106

REC-30

SEP 8 1975

SEARCHED



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

W
Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. Serv. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cochran

DATE: 10/3/75

FROM : W. E. Harward *W.E.H.*

SUBJECT: *P* SECURITY SURVEY, ROOMS H-140
AND HB-17, CAPITOL BUILDING

Pursuant to telephonic arrangements made by Mr. Callahan on 9/29/75, with The Chairman, House Appropriations Committee. Laboratory personnel conducted a security survey of Rooms H-140 and HB-17 at the Capitol Building on 9/30/75 and 10/1/75 respectively.

This survey included a physical search of all telephone instruments in the rooms at that time. A physical search for microphones was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing walls, ceilings, and furniture. In addition, a radio frequency (rf) sweep was conducted within the confines of the office. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was found at the time of the survey. *EO*

The results of these surveys were made known to [redacted] of the Administrative Division.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. *W.B.S. West TR*

- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attention: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Harward
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Security Survey - other than Bureau

b6
b7c

JBR
JBR:mkw
(7)

EX-110

REC-14

62-77365-729

5 OCT 14 1975

SEVEN



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : [Redacted] *WPAK*

FROM : SA [Redacted] *WPAK*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS - OTHER THAN BUREAU

DATE: 9/30/75

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section R/E

To C-G-T _____

CC

01 Examiner/s	[Redacted]	Albert		
Symbol/s	[Redacted]	Jarrell		
05 Man Workdays	NO	RT	TP	Jarrell
	1/2 1/2	1/2 1/2	1/2 1/2	1/2 1/2
10 Date/s	9/30/75	9/30/75	9/30/75	9/30/75
77 Testified	10/1/75	10/1/75	10/1/75	10/1/75
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency FBI

50 City & State Wash., D.C.

- 79 Reason:
1. Guilty Plea
 2. Case Continued
 3. Case Dismissed
 4. Stipulation
 5. Testimony Not Needed
 6. Mistrial
 7. ~~Security Survey~~

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
1. Lecture/Training (Others)
 2. Training (Self)
 3. Speech
 4. Pretrial Conference
 5. Field Examination of Evidence
 6. Research/Data Acquisition
 7. ~~Security Survey - U.S. Capitol~~

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED
5 OCT 14 1975

OCT 1975 *On 9/30*

7-DAN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

TO : [Redacted]
FROM : [Redacted]
SUBJECT: Security Survey

b6
b7C

DATE: 9/8/75

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Radio Engineering
To C-G-T [Signature]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
05 Man Workdays

	RJ	RJ		
	1/2	1/2		
10 Date/s	9/3/75	9/5/75		
77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State WDC

- 79 Reason:
1. Guilty Plea
 2. Case Continued
 3. Case Dismissed
 4. Stipulation

5. Testimony Not Needed
6. Mistrial
7. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
1. Lecture/Training (Others)
 2. Training (Self)
 3. Speech
 4. Pretrial Conference

5. Field Examination of Evidence
6. Research/Data Acquisition
7. Security Survey - U.S. Marshals Office
8. INV. SUPPORT. - Director's Liaison

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308- ✓

NOT RECORDED
21 SEP 23 1975

F247
~~5 OCT 07 1975~~
45 MAY 28 1986

[Handwritten initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Asso. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

DATE: 9/8/75

FROM

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Radio Engineering

To C-G-T

SUBJECT: Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
05 Man Workdays

	XE	XE		
	V2	V2		
10 Date/s	9/3/75	9/5/75		
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FB I
50 City & State WDC

- 79 Reason:
1. Guilty Plea
 2. Case Continued
 3. Case Dismissed
 4. Stipulation

5. Testimony Not Needed
6. Mistrial
7. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
1. Lecture/Training (Others)
 2. Training (Self)
 3. Speech
 4. Pretrial Conference

5. Field Examination of Evidence
6. Research/Data Acquisition - U.S. Marshals Office
7. Security Survey Director's Committee

(E)

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
21 SEP 30 1975

57 OCT 6 1975

J. P. [Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : *DAM*

b6
b7C

DATE: 9/8/75

FROM : J. H. Breidenfeld *DAM*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Survey

Section Radio Engineering
To C-G-T *DAM*

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
05 Man Workdays

	<i>NP</i>	<i>NP</i>		
	<i>Y2</i>	<i>Y2</i>		
10 Date/s	<i>9/3/75</i>	<i>9/5/75</i>		
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State WDC

- 79 Reason:
1. Guilty Plea
 2. Case Continued
 3. Case Dismissed
 4. Stipulation

5. Testimony Not Needed
6. Mistrial
7. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
1. Lecture/Training (Others)
 2. Training (Self)
 3. Speech
 4. Pretrial Conference

5. Field Examination of Evidence
6. Research/Data Acquisition
7. ~~Security Survey~~ *U.S. Marshals Ofc*
8. *Director's Liaison*

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
22 SEP 23 1975

J.D. 5/76

84 OCT 7 1975

1 - Mr. Cochran
1 -
1 -

b6
b7c

Glen D. Pommeroying
Assistant Attorney General
For Administration

10/17/75

P
PT
REC 6

Director, FBI

62-97308-730

SECURITY SURVEY OF ANTITRUST
DIVISION OFFICES IN THE STAR BUILDING

Reference your memorandum captioned as above, 10/1/75.

On 10/7/75, Special Agents and one technician of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of the rooms listed in referenced memorandum. The physical search was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden without defacing office walls and furniture.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tapping was detected at the time of the survey.

MAILED 5
OCT 20 1975
FBI

NOTE: Arrangements for the above survey were made through Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Services Staff, Office of Management and Finance. was advised of the progress and the completion of the survey.

b6
b7c

JOD:mkw
(6)

W.S.J

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

WEM/CSJ

[Handwritten initials]

84 NOV 13 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: October

FROM : *[Signature]* Pommerening
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Antitrust Division
Offices in the Star Building

Assoc. Dir.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep.-A.D. Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep.-A.D. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comp. Syst.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ext. Affairs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Files & Com.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gen. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inspection	<input type="checkbox"/>
Intell.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laboratory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plan. & Eval.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spec. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legal Coun.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Telephone Rm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director Sec'y	<input type="checkbox"/>

*Handled
K*

It is requested that FBI technicians conduct a security survey for the purpose of determining if surreptitious eavesdropping devices are being employed in the Special Trial Section of the Antitrust Division. The subject survey would require a physical check and electronic sweep of the first floor conference room and offices 1302, 9106, 9113, 9114, 9117, 9120, 9201, 9203, 9204, 9206, 9208, 9308, 9710, and 9712 in the Star Building.

Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Services Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at IDS Code 187-4511.

b6
b7c

EXP. PROC.

OCT 1 1975

#12

10/2/75
*Setup coverage
& sub. memo
pls*
[Signature]

L

*Memo to Mr. Pommerening
10/2/75
JOD:TKC*

EX 103

REC 67

62-97308-730

NOV 2 1975



Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Glen E. Pommerening
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

Security Survey of Antitrust Division
Offices in the Star Building

It is requested that FBI technicians conduct a security survey for the purpose of determining if surreptitious eavesdropping devices are being employed in the Special Trial Section of the Antitrust Division. The subject survey would require a physical check and electronic sweep of the first floor conference room and offices 1302, 9106, 9113, 9114, 9117, 9120, 9201, 9203, 9204, 9206, 9208, 9308, 9710, and 9712 in the Star Building.

Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Services Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at IDS Code 187-4511.

b6
b7c

Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

12/9/75

Director, FBI 67-97301-931

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

b6
b7c

EX-115 REC-60

SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

In keeping with your request of 11/14/75, Special Agents of the FBI completed a microphone and telephone security survey of the Deputy Attorney General's Suite, Rooms 4309, 4311, 4313 and 4315, Department of Justice, on 12/2/75. This survey included a physical check of the space, a check of all phones and a check of the radio frequency spectrum.

No evidence of eavesdropping was detected at the time of this survey.

JHB:mss
(6)

WEH/s

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 14
DEC 9 1975
FBI

cut *[Signature]*

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
66 DEC 15 1975

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep.-A.D. Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep.-A.D. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comp. Syst.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ext. Affairs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Files & Com.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gen. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inspection	<input type="checkbox"/>
Intell.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laboratory	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plan. & Eval.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spec. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legal Coun.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Telephone Rm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director Sec'y	<input type="checkbox"/>

Handwritten initials and date
DATE: NOV 14 1975

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : *Handwritten initials* Glen H. Pommerening
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: Security Survey for the Office of the Deputy Attorney General

It is requested that FBI technicians conduct a security survey for the purpose of determining if surreptitious listening devices are being employed in the Office of the Deputy Attorney General. The subject survey would require a physical search and microphone and telephone security survey of Rooms 4309, 4311, 4313, and 4315 in the Main Justice Building.

Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Services Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at IDS Code 187-4511.

Handwritten note:
11/24/75 will call back J.B.

EX-112
 NOV 18 1975
 40

EC-141/ 62-97308-731

EX-112

NOV 25 1975

Handwritten note:
Let to
AA6 for Admin
12/19/75
JHB:SB



5010-110

- 1 - Security Survey Equip.
- 1 - [redacted] (6132 JSM)
- 1 - [redacted] (3276)
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

SAC,

San Juan

Investigations Section [redacted]
Director, FBI

(62-97308)

10/17/75

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

B SECURITY SURVEY EQUIPMENT

Memorandum, 10/16/75, requesting telephone security survey equipment.

- Equipment listed below has been received. After repairs have been made it will be returned to your office.
- Equipment listed below has been repaired and is being returned to your office.
- Equipment listed below is being shipped to your office for permanent temporary assignment. Appropriate inventory changes should be made.
-

Via Air Mail Express

- 1 on loan Model 10/3 telephone analyzer, no I/O
- 1 on instruction manual for above

For the information of San Juan, the Model 10/3 and the Model 10/3 telephone analyzer are designed for checking telephone instruments and telephone lines. Checks of the telephone lines are limited to on-hook and off-hook voltages to detect certain parallel loads and certain conductance respectively, tone group to detect "unauthorized loops," and on-line listen to detect open ends on the telephone line. These instruments will not detect properly designed and installed telephone line taps.

The above equipment should be returned to FBIHQ upon completion of use.

[Signature]
DIRECTOR
(3)

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
5 OCT 20 1975

MAILED 9
OCT 16 1975
FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

10/16/75

Re:

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

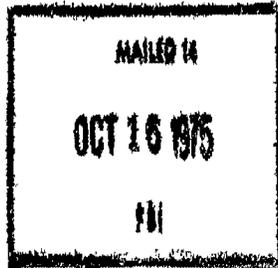
TO:

SAC, SAN JUAN

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. MASON TT3 TELEPHONE ANALYZER s/n - no s/n

- Crypt.-Trans.
- Document
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LFPS



717114

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 62-97308

SB *VIA REGISTERED MAIL*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 25 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR000 DU PLAIN

5:24 AM WITEL NOVEMBER 25, 1975 ADW

TO: ~~DIRECTION, FBI~~
BUTTE

FROM: SALT LAKE CITY (66-1763)

Security of Telephone Services
SIS - DATA PHONE.

Handwritten notes:
①
6421 JEH
6427 JEH

RE BUTTE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 21, 1975.

b6
b7c



MARKETING MANAGER, MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE

COMPANY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, ADVISED THIS DATE, DATA PHONE SERVICE BEING CHANGED FROM TEN DIGIT TO SEVEN DIGIT SYSTEM EFFECTIVE 6:00 PM (EST), NOVEMBER 26, 1975. ON THAT DATE BUTTE DIVISION WILL BE ASSIGNED 301-4090. SYSTEM CHANGED TO DELETE AREA CODE. QUESTION REGARDING NUMBER 343-4090 AS OPPOSED TO NUMBER 4900 HE EXPLAINED AS A SIMPLE TRANSPOSITION OVER PERIOD OF TIME AND OF NO CONSEQUENCE.

BUTTE FBI DIVISION IS THE ONLY DATA PHONE SERVICE IN THE STATE OF MONTANA, USING PREFIX 343. THE LAST FOUR NUMBERS HAVE BEEN OF NO CONSEQUENCE, AS THE SYSTEM IMMEDIATELY IDENTIFIED 343 AS THE BUTTE DIVISION AND WOULD COMPLETE THE NUMBER. HE GUARANTEED THAT THE BUTTE LINES ARE SECURED, DEDICATED LINES WITH NO DANGER OF INTRUSION. THIS NUMBER WILL BE DISCONTINUED NOVEMBER 26, 1975.

REC-78 62-91308-737

DEC 2 1975

END.

cc 66-1763-101975

Handwritten signature: H. Acosta

Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

February 17, 1976

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Perritte

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION TEST

DEB...

Reference your letter dated December 5, 1975 and my letter dated December 17, 1975.

PL
b6
b7c

The electromagnetic radiation test of your secure telephone system requested in your letter December 5, 1975 was conducted by FBI Laboratory personnel on January 27-29, 1976. All arrangements for the test were coordinated with [Redacted] Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Services Staff, Office of Management and Finance.

The test consisted of two phases: (1) an instrumental electromagnetic radiation test, and (2) a visual inspection of the physical installation. The results of the radiation tests were negative; that is, no compromising radiations were detected. The visual inspection of the physical installation revealed the following discrepancies with respect to normal installation criteria:

MAILED 16
FEB 18 1976
FBI

(1) Two conduit couplings in the conduit which contains the protected wire line connected to the telephone subscriber set in the office of the Attorney General are non-ferrous metal fittings. Installation criteria for such systems recommends that all conduit and fittings be made of ferrous type metal to provide maximum electromagnetic shielding.

EX-100 REC-34 733

(2) The "pull-boxes" located along the length of the conduit to facilitate cable installation are not of the radio frequency interference (RFI) type which is recommended by the criteria. Some of the pull-boxes do not have cover plates attached thus leaving the cable completely exposed.

(3) Recommended physical separation of the protected wire line conduit and other non-related conduits was not maintained in some instances.

(4) Recommended physical separation of the telephone subscriber sets from other non-related telephone sets and devices was not provided.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

JLP:TW
WBS
U/E
[Handwritten signatures]

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

[Handwritten initials]

84 MAR 2 1976 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

The above installation discrepancies, which represent non-compliance with recommended criteria and are "potential" radiation and security hazards, were called to the attention of your communications personnel who observed and assisted with the tests and physical inspection.

b6
b7c

Note: Above tests and inspection were performed by Laboratory Technicians [redacted] and [redacted]. They were observed by Messrs. [redacted] and [redacted] of the Department of Justice staff. The radiation test consisted of a detailed scan of the electromagnetic spectrum up to 1.8 Gigahertz by use of a real-time spectrum analyzer. The spectrum was analyzed with the KY-3 systems operated in all modes. The power line spectrum was also observed by use of a power line voltage probe. These tests do not represent a complete TEMPEST test of the facility but are valid tests which are essential elements of any full scale test. The Laboratory does not presently possess the capability to conduct a full scale TEMPEST test.

Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

December 17, 1975

Director, FBI
EX-111 REC-70

734

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Perritte

b6
b7C

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION TEST

Reference is made to your letter dated December 5, 1975 requesting that FBI technicians conduct the subject test for the secure terminal telephone equipment recently installed in the MAIN Justice Building.

Special Agent Joseph L. Perritte, FBI Laboratory, telephonically contacted [Redacted] on December 10, 1975 regarding this matter. Arrangements for conducting the requested survey are being made through [Redacted] and you will be advised when completed.

b6
b7C

JLP:mss
(7)

WELB

AM

[Handwritten notes]

MAILED
DEC 17 1975
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

TELETYPE UNIT
MAIL ROOM

84 MAR 3 1976

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: DEC 5 1975

FROM : ~~Glen E. Pommerening~~
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: Electromagnetic Radiation Test

exp

Security Service

It is requested that FBI technicians conduct the subject test for the secure terminal telephone equipment recently installed in the MAIN Justice Building. Specifically, the test would require a check of the ferrous conduit connected to the Attorney General's remote telephones from the secure telephone facility.

b6
b7c

[Redacted] Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Services Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at [Redacted]

DEC 9 1975

EXP. PROC.

REC-70

62-77308-734

Jeff

*Let to AAG
for Adm
12/17/75
JLD:MS*

DEC 9 1975

30

[Redacted]

b6
b7c



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Jenkins

DATE: 1/23/76

FROM : E. W. Walsh

Security Empire

Walsh

SUBJECT: PROTECTION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (62-112654)
Sweeping of the Attorney General's Offices

Re memorandum E. W. Walsh to Mr. Jenkins, dated 7/25/75.

As set forth in referenced memorandum, [redacted] Counselor to the Attorney General (AG), requested FBI personnel to conduct an examination of the AG's offices to determine the presence of any illegal listening devices. The initial examination was done on 8/13/75 and it is now requested a routine examination again be conducted and that this practice be done on a regular four month basis.

The AG will be out of his office on the afternoon of Thursday, 1/29/76, and it is requested the examination be done at that time. SA Terry Lee Knowles will be available to coordinate the examination.

RECOMMENDATION:

That personnel from the FBI Laboratory conduct an examination of the Attorney General's office and conference room, and that this activity be coordinated with the Attorney General's Security Detail, X3862.

TLK
TLK:csh
(6) *sch*

Walsh *HJ*

- 1 - J. B. Adams
- 1 - Mr. Cochran (attention - Mr. Wilgus)
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

ST-103

REC 32

62-97308-735

b6
b7C

*Letter to AG
2/5/76
JDD*

3-2
FEB 25 1976

Knowles
Walsh



5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

X TO : Mr. McDermott

DATE: 2/12/76

b6
b7c

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF BUREAU TELEPHONES

Security of Telephone Services

2345

The advent of computer-controlled electronic tele-
phone switching systems now being installed in many cities
throughout the country has created a new degree of vulnerability
to the interception of telephone conversations. FBI Headquarters
is equipped with one of these most modern electronic telephone
switching systems which provides many unique features necessary
in today's Government and business environments. However,
these systems also create some inherent hazards.

For instance, although the Bureau's telephone switching
equipment is located in the J. Edgar Hoover F.B.I. Building
and is physically under the control of the Files and Communica-
tions Division, and although all telephone closets serving the
individual offices throughout the building are kept locked and
under the control of cleared telephone company personnel, we
can offer no absolute assurance that this telephone system
cannot be penetrated from either inside or outside the confines
of this building. The nature of the telephone switching
equipment is such that it must be accessed electronically by
telephone company personnel from their central telephone
testing center in mid-town Washington. Such access is essential
to assure continuous optimum performance on all lines and
equipment. This access enables telephone personnel to electri-
cally seize any telephone line in the Hoover Building to test
its performance. When this is necessary, there is an automatic
tone impressed on the line to signal the users that telephone
company personnel are on the line. However, telephone company
installers or repairman can also access any FBIHQ lines from
any of the 188 telephone closets located in the building, and
under such conditions, a tone is not placed on the line.

Enclosure - Sent 2-17-76

- 1 - Mr. Callahan (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Jenkins (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Adams (sent direct)
- 1 - All Assistant Directors (sent direct)
- 1 - [Redacted] (sent direct)

REC-59

62-97308-735X

23 FEB 25 1976

ACF:jw...
(19)

CONTINUED - OVER

7cc COMM. SECT.

84 APR 27 1976

Memorandum to Mr. McDermott
Re: Security of Bureau Telephones

An additional hazard, which not only exists with this telephone system, but with any telephone system, is the possibility of an inadvertent cross connection between any FBIHQ telephone line to any other telephone line most anywhere in the world. Such occurrences, although extremely remote, can occur. The frequency of such occurrences is, of course, increased by virtue of our telephone system having direct dialing access from most anywhere in the world.

Although the Bureau conducts a full background investigation of all telephone company personnel who are assigned to the central testing facility in mid-town Washington and all of those assigned to installation and repair duties in the JEH Building, this does not provide us with sufficient assurance that such personnel could not be subverted. Accordingly, the potential hazards of discussing matters of a sensitive or classified nature over the telephone have to be recognized and treated accordingly. In this regard, the Files and Communications Division has provided a completely secure telephone system for use in certain areas of the Hoover Building serving primarily the executive offices and the Intelligence Division. This system is referred to as the "green phone" and can be used not only internally between "green phone" users, but can also be used for "secure" telephone calls to Washington Field, New York, San Francisco, and Boston Offices. Detailed instructions and a directory of users of the "green phone" system have previously been furnished to appropriate personnel having access to this system.

The trend toward the use of centralized dictation recording equipment, both at FBIHQ and in field offices, provides another inherent vulnerability to the access of sensitive or classified information via the telephone. Accordingly, there is attached a letter to the Albany Office with copies to all offices bringing these matters to the attention of the field.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That copies of this memorandum be forwarded to all division heads at FBIHQ with the instruction that copies of this memorandum be made available to all levels of supervisory authority so that every person who has any occasion to discuss sensitive or classified material be forewarned that such discussion should not be conducted over the nonsecure telephone system.

Memorandum to Mr. McDermott
Re: Security of Bureau Telephones

2. That attached proposed letter to SAC, Albany, and all offices be approved for printing and distribution to all field offices.

MD

JR TR

TR

TR

gmu

TR

OK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

March 5, 1976

Security Survey

Honorable John J. Rhodes
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear John:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office in the Rayburn Building on March 2, 1976. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,
Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 6
MAR 5 1976
FBI

NOTE: The above security survey was telephonically requested by the office of Congressman John J. Rhodes on 3/2/76.

JHE/mkw
JHB:mkw
(5)

REC-2 736

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

mm

W.E.
J.M.

EX-116

MAR 9 1976

(HCC)

84 MAR 19 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. Jay Cochran
- 1 - Mr. T. W. Leavitt
- 1 - Mr. V. V. Kolombatovic
- 1 - [Redacted]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. T. W. Leavitt

FROM : V. V. Kolombatovic

SUBJECT: [Redacted]
REQUEST FOR COUNTERMEASURES
SECURITY SURVEY

DATE: 3/4/76 b6 b7c

On 3/2/76, [Redacted] Executive Secretary, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB), The White House, advised Liaison Supervisor [Redacted] that [Redacted] a member of the PFIAB and recent Presidential appointee to the newly formed Intelligence Oversight Board, requested that the FBI consider conducting a countermeasures security survey of his office in New York City (a biographic sketch of Mr. Cherne is attached) b6 b7c

[Redacted] emphasized that [Redacted] now has an extremely important position within the intelligence community and that the PFIAB strongly recommends that the FBI make the security survey requested. [Redacted] pointed out that [Redacted] office is located at 589 5th Avenue, New York City, and that a check of the physical space of this office, including the telephone lines, would be important. [Redacted] added that [Redacted] would also be most appreciative of any advice the FBI might give him with reference to the security of his office space. [Redacted] suggested that [Redacted] be contacted directly by FBI representatives at his office. [Redacted] secretary is [Redacted] and his office telephone number is [Redacted] T

ACTION:

That the FBI Laboratory be authorized to make a countermeasures security check of [Redacted] office. MAR 30 1976

ENCLOSURE BCR:emj (5)

Enclosure

3/16 NYo contacted 3/16
SAC Messeri & J. Ryan
have agreed 2:45 3/16 to
make arrangements.
WVW
(Handled on Green phone)

OK Pen
Jaw
chase
7/2/76
5- [Signature]
70

Letter
3/24/76
3/24/76
R/S to SAC 3/16/76



RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

589 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

LEO CHERNE

Political scientist, economist, sculptor, lawyer, foreign affairs specialist -- any one and all of these descriptions fit Leo Cherne. A Renaissance man born of the 20th Century, he is equally at home in the fields of fine arts, public affairs, industry, economics or foreign policy.

As Executive Director of the Research Institute of America, Leo Cherne heads a distinguished group of analysts to whom business, governments, industry and educational institutions look for objective analysis and guidance.

Mr. Cherne was a practicing attorney when he joined the Research Institute in 1936. Anticipating the approach of World War II, he helped draft the Army and Navy industrial mobilization plans for war. At the close of the war, as economic advisor to General Douglas MacArthur, he constructed the program which revised the Japanese tax structure.

He was elected Chairman of the Board of the International Rescue Committee in 1951 and has been active in that organization since. Together with Dr. Albert Schweitzer and Dr. Tom Dooley, Mr. Cherne organized MEDICO. Now a division of CARE, it brings medical aid to parts of the world where there had literally been no medicine practiced.

Mr. Cherne has served on the faculties of the Georgetown School of Foreign Service, the New School for Social Research and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces. For many years he has annually delivered the opening lecture on "The State of the Nation" at the Industrial College and was recently appointed a member

ENCLOSURE

107-3-19-738

of the Board of Advisors of that institution. He is a member of the United States Advisory Commission on International Educational and Cultural Affairs, a member of the Commission on Critical Choices for Americans and was appointed by the President to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

Among other honors, Leo Cherne was awarded the Legion of Honor by France, the Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit by the Republic of Germany, and the Kim Khanh medal, which is the highest decoration of the Republic of Vietnam.

LEO CHERNE
589 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

File 4

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y.	_____

March 30, 1976

D
SECURITY SURVEY

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

I am of course delighted to know that the Special Agents of the Bureau found no evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering in their examination of my office and adjacent areas. I must tell you that they could not possibly have been more diligent, more prompt, and more sensitive to any disruption their intensive effort might cause. I do appreciate this cooperation.

With deep regard,

Sincerely,

Levin

EXP. PROC.
40 MAR 31 1976
30

LC:is

REC-57

EX-111

62-97308-739

2 - ENCLOSURE

no ack nec - reply to 739
Bulet 7 3/25/76
8/9/76

MAR 31 1976

F-306
APR 27 1976

CORRESPONDENCE

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Leavitt
- 1 - Mr. Kolombatovic
- 1 - Mr. Racmer
- 1 - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

March 23, 1976

- 1 - Mr. Vervea
- 1 - [REDACTED]

Mr. Leo Cherne
Director
Research Institute of America
585 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mr. Cherne:

In keeping with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office space located at 585 5th Avenue, New York, New York, on March 19, 1976. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

- 1 - [REDACTED]
Executive Secretary
President's Foreign Intelligence
Advisory Board
The White House
100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20500

b6
b7C

NOTE: See approved memorandum V.V. Kolombatovic to Mr. F.W. Leavitt dated 3/4/76, BCR:emj, requesting a security survey of the office of Mr. Leo Cherne. The Laboratory has in the past performed similar surveys for key government officials when requested.

JOD:rxw
(10)

62-97308-737
CLOSURE

1 - Mr. Jay Cochran
1 - Mr. T. W. Leavitt
1 - Mr. V. V. Kolombatovic
1 - Mr. B. C. Rachaer

b6
b7c

Mr. T. W. Leavitt

3/4/76

V. V. Kolombatovic

LEO CHERNE
REQUEST FOR COUNTERMEASURES
SECURITY SURVEY

On 3/2/76, [redacted] Executive Secretary,
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB),
The White House, advised Liaison Supervisor B. C. Rachaer
that [redacted] a member of the PFIAB and recent
Presidential appointee to the newly formed Intelligence
Oversight Board, requested that the FBI consider conducting a
countermeasures security survey of his office in
New York City (a biographic sketch of [redacted] is attached).

b6
b7c

[redacted] emphasized that [redacted] now has an
extremely important position within the intelligence
community and that the PFIAB strongly recommends that the
FBI make the security survey requested. [redacted] pointed out
that [redacted] office is located at 589 5th Avenue,
New York City, and that a check of the physical space of
this office, including the telephone lines, would be
important. [redacted] added that [redacted] would also be most
appreciative of any advice the FBI might give him with
reference to the security of his office space. [redacted]
suggested that [redacted] be contacted directly by FBI
representatives at his office. [redacted] secretary is
[redacted] and his office telephone number is
[redacted]

b6
b7c

ACTION:

That the FBI Laboratory be authorized to make a
countermeasures security check of [redacted] office.

ECR:enj
(5)

Enclosure

62-97308-739

- 1 - Mr. Cochran b6
- 1 - b7C
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

EX-112 REC-16 62 9738-740

Date: April 26, 1976

To: Assistant Director, Investigations
Office of Assistant Secretary for Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20210

From: Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Subject: Security Survey

In accordance with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of the Secretary, the Undersecretary, the Assistant Secretaries and the Solicitor in the new Labor Building on April 21, 1976. This survey included a physical search of the space, a check of all phones, and monitoring of the radio frequency spectrum.

b6
b7C

No evidence of eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

Note: Survey requested by memorandum to Mr. Cochran dated 4/9/76.



WPS

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

get

JHB: asc
(7)

100? [unclear] 4/20/76

[unclear] 4/26/76

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MHA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laborator. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cochran

DATE: 4/9/76

FROM :



b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
SECRETARY OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON, D.C.

By letter dated 4/1/76, Mr. Arthur Braver, Assistant Director, Office of Investigations, DA&I, U.S. Department of Labor, requested that a security survey be conducted in the offices of the Secretary of Labor, Undersecretary, five Assistant Secretaries, and the Solicitor, at the New Labor Building, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20210.

The Laboratory has performed similar services before for other Government agencies.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the security survey requested by the Department of Labor be approved.

WEK/sw

APPROVED:	Comp. Syst. _____	Laborator. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ext. Affairs _____	Legal Coun. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Files & Com. _____	Plan. & Eval. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Gen. Inv. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:	Ident. _____	Training _____
Admin. _____	Inspection _____	

- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidentfeld
- 1 - Mr. Verven

b6
b7c

JHB:asc
(5)

EX-112

REC-16

62-17306-740

5 APR 20 1976



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO: Section Chief *JBR*
C-G-T Section
FROM: *J. H. Breidenfeld*

DATE: *4/6/76*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *RE*

SUBJECT: *Security Countermeasures*
Security Surveys

CC				
01 Examiner/s	<i>N.P.</i>			
Symbol/s	<i>1/2</i>			
20 Man Workdays				
05 Date/s	<i>4/6/76</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *Dept of Justice*
50 City & State *Washington D.C.*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. *Security Surveys*
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
MAY 11 1976

120
57 MAY 14 1976

Handwritten initials/signature

1-Mr. Adams
1-Mr. Jenkins
1-Mr. McDerriott

The Attorney General

6/4/76

Director, FBI

1-Mr. Cochran

1- [Redacted]

1-Mr. Vorva

1- [Redacted]

b6
b7c

**SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICES OF THE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
J. STANLEY POTTINGER AND
DEPUTY ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
JAMES P. LUNNEN
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION**

In compliance with the request of Assistant Attorney General Pottinger, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of Mr. Pottinger and Mr. Lunn. The office of Mr. Pottinger's secretary, Ms. Nancy A. Sweaty, was also included.

The physical search during this survey was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden and was made without defacing office walls and furniture. The survey included a check of all telephone instruments located in the above offices.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected as the result of this survey.

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General
- 1 - Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights Division

*signed K. [unclear]
6/4/76*

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE:
This survey was requested by AAG Pottinger. The Laboratory has in the past performed similar security surveys when requested.

JOB:ric (12)*

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| APPROVED: | Ext. Affairs _____ | Laboratory _____ |
| Assoc. Dir. _____ | Fin. & Pers. _____ | Legal Coun. _____ |
| Dep. AD Adm. _____ | Gen. Inv. _____ | Plan. & Eval. _____ |
| Dep. AD Inv. _____ | Ident. _____ | Rec. Mgnt. _____ |
| Asst. Dir. _____ | Inspection _____ | Spec. Inv. _____ |
| Adm. Serv. _____ | Intell. _____ | Training _____ |

MAILED 15
JUN 4 1976
FBI
EX-115

3 JUN 15 1976

84 JUN 21 1976

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

DO-7

FROM

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW

MR. CALLAHAN _____
MR. JENKINS _____
MR. ADAMS _____
MR. ASH _____
MR. BASSETT _____
MR. COCHRAN _____
~~MR. DECKER _____~~
MR. FEHL _____
MR. GALLAGHER _____
MR. HOXIE _____
MR. LEAVITT _____
MR. MCDERMOTT _____
MR. MINTZ _____
MR. MOONEY _____
MR. MOORE _____
MR. WALSH _____
MR. COLEMAN _____
MR. REED _____
TELE. ROOM _____
MRS. METCALF _____

SEE ME _____ ()
NOTE AND RETURN _____ ()
PREPARE REPLY _____ ()
SEND MEMO TO ATTORNEY GENERAL _____ ()
FOR YOUR RECOMMENDATION _____ ()
WHAT ARE THE FACTS? _____ ()
HOLD _____ ()

REMARKS:

Sweep Stair
Pattiniger's office
He requested
this 5/25-76
fy

ENCLOSURE

62-77305-742

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

FROM : *Jerry H. Breidenfeld*

SUBJECT: *Counterterrorism OS security SURVIV*

DATE: *5/19/76*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *PE*

1 Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>			
2 Symbol/s				
3 Man Workdays				
4 Date/s	<i>5/18/76</i>			
5 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC: *25* File # *62-97308*
 35 Court/Agency *FBI*
 50 City & State *Wheeler, Va*

- 6 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 8 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. *Security check*
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

3 JUN 9 1976

57 1055 220
BC2

J. H. Breidenfeld

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *OK*
C-G-T Section

DATE:

FROM : *JH Breidfeld*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section RE

SUBJECT: *Security Countermeasures*
SECURITY SURVEY

CC

01 Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>			
Symbol/s	<i>6</i>			
20 Man Workdays	<i>4/9/76</i>			
05 Date/s				
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC

- 25 File # *62-97308*
- 35 Court/Agency *Justice*
- 50 City & State *Wash DC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

MAY 11 1976

35
56 MAY 17 1976

7/RED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 5/6/76

FROM : JH Breidenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section RE

SUBJECT: Countermeasures Security Survey

1 Examiner/s	NP			
2 Symbol/s				
3 Man Workdays	3/2-4/76	3		
4 Date/s	3	3/3-4/76		
5 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CO
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State Knoxville, Tenn

- 9 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed.
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Countermeasures chd
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support.

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

JUN 8 1976

J. DAK

376

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec. _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 5/6/76

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES O Security Survey

Section R/E

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

XEN			
3			
5/3-5/6			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
FIELD OFFICE
50 City & State KANSAS CITY

05 Date/s
77 Testified

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. COUNTERMEASURES CHECK
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
3 JUN 9 1976

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affs.
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief *WJR*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 4-23-76

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT ^{b6}
_{b7C}

Section *R/E*

SUBJECT: AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES

J CC

01 Examiner/s Symbol/s.				
20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>4-23-76</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *COMM. SEC. DEPT.*
50 City & State *WASH. D.C.*

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. *SECURITY CHECK*
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
MAY 11 1976

Feb 9

7/10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Section Chief *Cypr*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *4/23/76*

FROM : *Jerry H. Prudenfeldt*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Countermeasures*
Security Surveys

Section *RE*

1 Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>			
2 Symbol/s	<i>5</i>			
3 Man Workdays	<i>4/23/76</i>			
4 Date/s	<i>4/23/76</i>			
5 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
 25 File # *62-97308*
 35 Court/Agency *Commerce*
 50 City & State *Wash DC*

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. *Security Survey*
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 1 MAY 11 1976

170
 57 MAY 14 1976

7/10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

WR

DATE: 4-21-76

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *R/E*

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: *0* SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES

97
C
1 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
0 Man Workdays

	<i>1</i>		
5 Date/s	<i>4-21-76</i>		
7 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
-25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *LABOR DEPT*
50 City & State *WASH. DC*

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
06. Mistrial
07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY CHECK
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 11 1976

WR

7/100

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO: Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 4/21/76

FROM: J.H. Brudenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section R.B.

SUBJECT: Security Countereasures
Security Surveys

1 Examiner/s	NP			
2 Symbol/s				
3 Man Workdays	1			
4 Date/s	4/21/76			
5 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Dept of Labor
50 City & State Wash. DC.

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Surveys
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED
MAY 11 1976

170
57 MAY 14 1976

7/20

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *Wdk*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *4-15-76*

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT *b6*
b7c

SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY~~ *SECURITY* COUNTER MEASURES

Section *RIF*

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

Security Survey

<i>3</i>			
<i>4/12-4/14</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*

35 Court/Agency *FBI*

50 City & State *INDIANAPOLIS*
IND,

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed.
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. *SECURITY CHECK*
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
MAY 11 1976

ES
56 MAY 17 1976

7/PAD

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *M/2*
C-G-T Section

FROM : *JH Breidenfeld*

SUBJECT: Security Countermeasures

DATE: 4/15/76

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section RE

CC

01 Examiner/s	NP			
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	3			
05 Date/s	4/12, 14/76			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency FBI

50 City & State Washington, D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. *Research Training*
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

MAY 11 1976

MAY 11 1976

[Handwritten initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg
(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Section Chief
C-G-T Section

MR

DATE: *4/9/76*

CGM

[Redacted Box]

COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7c

Section *RE*

SUBJECT: *SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES*
Security Surveys

11 Examiner/s				
12 Symbol/s	<i>4</i>			
20 Man Workdays	<i>2</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>4/9/76</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *JUSTICE*
50 City & State *WASH. DC.*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
MAY 11 1976

170
57 MAY 14 1976

7/RRD

- 1 - Mr. Adams
 - 1 - Mr. Jenkins
 - 1 - Mr. McBarrett
- 6/15/76

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7C

6
SECURITY SURVEY
 OFFICE AND RESIDENCE OF
 THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

In accordance with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microphones and telephone security survey of your office and residence from 5/25/76. On 5/27/76, a microphones and telephone security survey was completed at your residence, [Redacted] Washington, D.C.

The physical search during these surveys was limited to the most likely places a listening device could be hidden and was made without defacing walls and furniture. The survey included a check of all telephone instruments in both office and residence.

In addition to the security survey, a physical survey was made of your office suite to determine if the present locks and alarm devices are sufficient. The door was found to be physically secure and had no other opening devices located within the room. No microphones or other electronic equipment were found.

No evidence of eavesdropping equipment or tampering was detected at the time of these surveys.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

5 JUN 16 1976

MAILED 3
 JUN 17 1976
 FBI

ST-107 REG-32
 62-97348-743

NOTE: Above security survey requested in memorandum from [Redacted] to Mr. Jenkins dated 5/14/76. Future security surveys of Attorney General's office and residence will be conducted at 6-month and 12-month intervals, respectively. Original returned to file.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JOD:KRW
 (11)

TK
 WEM/you

- APPROVED: [Signature]
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Ext. Affairs _____ | Laboratory _____ |
| Fin. & Pers. _____ | Legal Coun. _____ |
| Gen. Inv. _____ | Plan. & Eval. _____ |
| Ident. _____ | Rec. Mgnt. _____ |
| Inspection _____ | Spec. Inv. _____ |
| Intell. _____ | Training _____ |

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

54 JUN 24 1976

- 1 - Mr. Mooney
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn: [redacted])

SAC, Houston (REG-120)

6/3/76

~~Director~~ (62-07100) - 744

- 1 - Mr. McDermott (Attn: [redacted])

SECURITY CONTINGENCIES UNIT
SA RICHARD SUTER
REVENUE DIVISION

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Briedenfeld

b6
b7c

Reurlet 3/15/76, requesting countermeasures training for captain's work.

SA Suter has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D.C., areas, 11/1/76 to 11/15/76 and 11/23/76 to 12/10/76. The week of 11/23-29/76 SA Suter will be afforded additional countermeasures training by the Radio Frequency Section of the Laboratory.

SA Suter should report to the ITC prior to 1200 a.m., 11/1/76.

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. This training more than justifies the cost of SA Suter's attendance at both training sessions which consists of travel, per diem, rental of a car to get to and from school at Silesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this area), and loss of his services for this period of time. The total cost is estimated to be \$2,500. This has been coordinated with SA [redacted] of the Finance and Personnel Division and [redacted] of the Data Processing Section, Administrative Services Division.

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

[Handwritten initials]
(9)

WEH/saw

MAILED 2
JUN 9 1976
FBI

Telephone Rm. 5-4 JUL 1 3 1976 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING -
SA RICHARD W. SUTER

DATE: 3/16/76

Security Surveys

The Bureau is well aware of developments within the Houston Division concerning the increased use of countermeasure equipment by private investigators. Security checks made by these individuals have resulted in two instances wherein FBI personnel were required to conduct "follow-up" security checks to disprove their allegations.

There is currently another IOC case under investigation in this division wherein allegations were made that electronic surveillances were discovered by use of a "radar reflectometer".

It is anticipated that additional requests for FBI assistance, to refute or corroborate such claims, will be received from the U. S. Attorney's Office. I feel it is imperative that Bureau field agents be in a position to respond to these requests in a professional manner, understand and be familiar with all types of equipment being utilized by private investigators, and be capable of using countermeasure equipment available through the FBI Laboratory.

Significant advances in electronics technology have made available to the public many devices and techniques of surreptitious monitoring which were not available a few years ago. Foreign adversaries, as the Bureau is also aware, already are in possession of these devices. Increased sophistication of methods of electronic penetration, and means of discovery of such methods, virtually demand reliable protection of Bureau facilities.

62-97308-746
JUN 15 1976

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Houston (1-66-1520) (1-67-SA SUTER)

RRF/cbl
(4)

EX-116

1 cc retained by Radio Eng.



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
JUN 15 1976

HO 66-1520

SA RICHARD W. SUTER is a competent, experienced sound trained agent, who has counseled Bureau schools in this area, is thoroughly familiar with teletype maintenance, NCIC equipment, and to some extent, the use of data circuits and computers on telephone lines. He possesses a keen interest in all phases of the Bureau's work, particularly its technical aspects, and has a practical knowledge of telephony and radio technology.

It is requested that SA SUTER be provided specialized training in countermeasure survey techniques and equipment. Of special value would be any extensive inter-Government agency intelligence community training sessions/courses which are available.

- 1 - Mr. Kooney
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn: [redacted])

SAC, Houston (66-1528)

6/21/76

Director, FBI (62-97386)

0 SECURITY SURVEILLANCE
 SECURITY OFFICER TRAINING
 SA RICHARD SUTER
 HOUSTON DIVISION

- 1 - Mr. McDermott (Attn: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Briedenzeld

b6
b7c

Reurlet 3/10/76, requesting counter-measures training for captured Agent.

SA Suter has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D.C. area, 11/1/76 to 11/13/76 and 11/23/76 to 12/10/76. The week of 11/23-29/76 SA Suter will be afforded additional countermeasures training by the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

SA Suter should report to the ITC prior to 8:00 a.m., 11/1/76.

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. This training more than justifies the cost of SA Suter's attendance at both training sessions which consists of travel, per diem, rental of a car to get to and from school at Silesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this area), and loss of his services for this period of time. The total cost is estimated to be \$2,500. This has been coordinated with SA Doran of the Finance and Personnel Division and Jay Cox of the Data Processing Section, Administrative Services Division.

MAILED 4
JUN 14 1976
 FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JHB:rlw
(9)
WEP/10/20

APPROVED: *REC-20*
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Serv. _____

Ext. Affairs.....
 Fin. & Pers.....
 Gen. Inv.....
 Ident.....
 Inspection.....
 Intell.....

Laboratory.....
 Legal Coun.....
 Plan. & Eval.....
 Spec. Inv.....
 Training.....

62-97386-745

4 JUN 21 1976

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
54 JUN 30 1976

FBI/

- 1 - Mr. Jenkins
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7C

H/12/7

The Attorney General

7/1/76

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY
OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Pursuant to a request of Assistant Attorney General
Glen E. Foweraker, dated 6/8/76, Special Agents of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microcassette
and telephone security survey of the offices of United States
Attorney Carl Albert at the Masonic Building and the U.S.
District Courthouse on 6/22/76 and 6/23/76, respectively.

This survey included both electronic and physical
searches of the telephones in place at that time. A
physical search for microcassettes was limited to the most
likely places a listening device could be hidden without
detaching walls, ceilings and furniture. No evidence of
overhearing devices or tapping was observed at the
time of this survey.

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General
- 1 - Assistant Attorney General for Administration

REC-13

62-973-12-
7/6

12 JUL 12 1976

P. Foweraker
SUB: FBI
(10)

WCH/3

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 2
JUL 7 - 1976
FBI

APPROVED: *[Signature]* EX-116

Assoc. Dir. _____	Ext. Affairs _____	Laboratory _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Gen. Inv. _____	Plan. & Eval. _____
Asst. Dir.:	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Adm. Serv. _____	Inspection _____	Spec. Inv. _____
	Intell. _____	Training _____

MAIL ROOM 1076 TELETYPE UNIT
56 JUL 23 1976
7/87

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

14

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: JUN 4 1976

FROM : Glen E. Pomperding
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: Security Survey of the Pension Building
and U. S. District Courthouse

It is requested that FBI personnel conduct a physical and electronic sweep and telephone check in the Pension Building, 440 G Street, N. W. and U. S. District Courthouse, 3rd & Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C. The security survey is requested for Room 333 and the adjacent secretary's office in the Pension Building, and Rooms 3600, reception area, 3136-C, 3136-D, 3600-A, 3600-E, 3600-K, and 3600-N in the U. S. District Courthouse.

[Redacted] Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at IDS Code 187-2351.

40 JUN 9 1976
[Vertical stamp with illegible text]

b6
b7c

*Officer USA Subvert
Exec Asslt H Secretary was
authorized by my father
6/14/76 was*

REC-13

62-97308-747

14 JUN 1976

EX-116

Mr. [Signature]

~~SECRET~~

*Letter
7/1/76
JHB: [Signature]*

84 JUN 29 1976



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

300

- 1 - Mr. Cochran b6
- 1 - [REDACTED] b7C
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Davis

CODE TELETYPE

7/22/76

TO SAC SAN JUAN (66-50 SUB A)
FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

SI-105

REC 68

748

SECURITY SURVEY OF NEW OFFICE SPACE, SAN JUAN DIVISION

gr

RESJTEL DATED JULY 20, 1976, CAPTIONED "NEW OFFICE SPACE, SAN JUAN DIVISION."

REFERENCED TELETYPE REQUESTED PERSONNEL FROM RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION TO ASSIST WITH A SECURITY SURVEY OF NEW OFFICE SPACE. IT IS FELT THAT THIS SURVEY WOULD BE MORE BENEFICIAL IF PERFORMED AT SUCH TIME WHEN ALL EQUIPMENT AND OFFICE FURNISHINGS ARE IN PLACE. AT THIS TIME ADVISE RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION PERSONNEL. IN ADDITION, PLEASE ADVISE WHAT TYPE TELEPHONES ARE BEING USED IN THE NEW OFFICE SPACE SO DETAILED ~~COMMUNICATIONS~~ WIRING DIAGRAMS CAN BE BROUGHT ALONG TO ASSIST IN THE SURVEY.

WE 10/10

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JOD:mkw
(6)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 22 1976
TELETYPE

JG

W

54 AUG 3 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 20 1976

TELETYPE

SJ 926

NR005 SJ PLAIN

11/10 PM NITEL 7/20/76 JXC

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR SECURITY SURVEY OF
 FROM: SAN JUAN (66-50 SUB A) NEW OFFICE
 ATTENTION: RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION. SPACE
 NEW OFFICE SPACE. SAN JUAN DIVISION.

Radio Engineering
10-046

THE SAN JUAN DIVISION WILL BE MOVING TO A NEW OFFICE SPACE
 AT THE FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING ON JULY 23, 1976. THE ASSISTANCE
 OF RADIO ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT A SECURITY
 SURVEY OF THE NEW OFFICE SPACE INCLUDING ALL TELEPHONE SYSTEMS.
 END.

ST-105

REC 6862-97308

748

Teletype
7/23/76
30046.620

JUL 23 1976

[Handwritten signature]

cc: RE SECT
du

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 6-25-76

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: Security Countermeasures

Section Radio Engr.

1 Examiner/s				
2 Symbol/s				
3 Man Workdays	1/2			
4 Date/s	6-24-76			
5 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency US Attorney
50 City & State Wash, DC

- 6 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed.
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 8 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Audio Countermeasures
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
3 JUL 15 1976

56 JUL 23 1976
F487

7-DMR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO: Section Chief *KTB/MS*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 6-24-76

FROM:

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section RADIO ENG

SUBJECT: SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES

b6
b7c

CC

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	1			
05 Date/s	6/23/76			
77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
 35 Court/Agency US ATTORNEY
 50 City & State WASH DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
3 JUL 15 1976

56 JUL 23 1976

EJST

7-1-76

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief *KRAMER*
C-G-T Section

FROM : *Jerry H. Brewster*

SUBJECT: *Security Countermeasures*

DATE: *6/24/76*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *Robin Engv*

SECURITY SURVEYS

1 Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>			
2 Symbol/s				
3 Man Workdays	<i>1</i>			
4 Date/s	<i>6/22, 24/76</i>			
5 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*

35 Court/Agency *U.S. Attorney*

50 City & State *Wash, DC*

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. *audio countermeasures*
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

23 JUL 14 1976

AUG 2 1976 *ma*

~~JUL 1976~~

7-DMR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*

DATE: 6/23/75

b6
b7c

FROM



COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *Radio Evid*

SUBJECT: *Audio Countermeasures*

SECURITY SURVEYS

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>RJ</i>			
<i>3</i>			
<i>6/22-6/24/76</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *U.S. Attorney*
50 City & State *WDC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. *Audio Countermeasures*
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

28 JUL 14 1976

AUG 2 1976 *ms*

~~70 JUL 21 1976~~

7- [Signature]

- 1 - Mr. Rooney
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn: [redacted])

5/13/76

SAC, Indianapolis (86-223)

Director, FBI (82-97300) - 749

- 1 - Mr. McDermott (Attn: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Reinhardt

b6
b7c

SURVEYS
SECURITY COMMUNICATIONS TRAINING
SPECIAL AGENT [redacted]
INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION

Teletype 4/26/76, requesting countermeasures training for optional report.

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D.C. area, 11/1/76 to 11/19/76 and 11/29/76 to 12/10/76. The week of 11/22-26/76 SA [redacted] will be offered additional countermeasures training by the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory.

SA [redacted] should report to the ITC prior to 8:00 a.m., 11/1/76.

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past including SA technical personnel from New York and Dallas. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. This training more than justifies the expenditure. The cost of SA [redacted] attendance at both training sessions will consist of travel, per diem, rental of a car to get to and from school at Edlesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this area), and loss of his services for this period of time. The total cost including travel, per diem and car rental, is estimated to be \$2300. This has been coordinated with SA [redacted] of the Finance and Personnel Division and [redacted] of Data Processing Section, Administrative Services Division.

b6
b7c

BY RETAINED IN
PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
- Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Aff. _____
- Rec. Mgmt. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____

MAILED 13
MAY 13 1976
FBI

THIS REC. UNIT

MAY 16 1976

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI
Attention: Radio Engineering Section
SA JERRY H. BRIEDENFELD

FROM : *[Handwritten Signature]* Indianapolis (66-223)

SUBJECT: ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURE SCHOOL

DATE: 4/26/76

Old original

The Indianapolis Division is currently, and for the past several months, involved in numerous "political kickback" and "wiretapping" matters and requests have been made by Federal Judges and USAs for a sweep of their offices.

In view of the above, coupled with the fact that the Indianapolis Division does not have a trained countermeasures agent, the Bureau is requested to provide the Indianapolis Sound Coordinator, SA with appropriate countermeasures training.

b6
b7c

LL

REC-52 62-97508-749

14
21 JUL 15 1976

EX-106

2 - Bureau
1 - Indianapolis

RDB/jcb
(3)

[Handwritten Signature]

PERS. REC. UNIT



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Mooney
- 1 - Mr. Walsh (Attn: [redacted])

b6
b7C

ASAC, Los Angeles (66-17002)

5/13/76

Director, FBI (62-97301) - 750

- 1 - Mr. McCormott (Attn: [redacted])

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY EDUCATION CENTER TRAINING
SECTION
LOS ANGELES DIVISION

Reurlet 5/13/76, requesting counter-measures training
for cryptanal agent.

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend
two courses at the Emergency Training Center (ETC),
Washington, D.C. area, 8/18/76 to 8/19/76 and 11/12/76 to
11/23/76. The work of 10/1-1/76 SA [redacted] will be covered
additional counter-measures training by the Radio Engineering
Section of the Laboratory.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] should report to the ETC prior to 1:00 a.m.,
1/23/76.

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions
in the past including SA technical personnel from New York
and Dallas. Attendance at this series of courses has updated
our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques
in order that they may respond to security problems with complete
confidence of having been provided adequate training. This
training more than justifies the expenditure. The cost of
SA [redacted] attendance at both training sessions will consist
of travel, per diem, rental of a car to get to and from school
at Silesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this
area), and loss of his services for this period of time.
The total cost including travel, per diem and car rental,
is estimated to be \$2500. This has been coordinated with
SA [redacted] of the Finance and Personnel Division and [redacted]
of Data Processing Section, Administrative Services Division.

RECORDED
INDEXED
67
661

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JFA:maw
(9)
WEH/ow
6/2/76

343
SEP 2 1976

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 4/15/76
ATTN: SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD

FROM : *REM* ADIC, LOS ANGELES (66-1700B)

SUBJECT: SPECIALIZED IN SERVICE TRAINING
COUNTERMEASURE SCHOOL

OS Security Summary

Los Angeles has a continuing need for personnel trained in electronic countermeasures. This is due to the need to insure and maintain secure wire and oral communications both internally and externally. Space occupied by the Los Angeles Division includes 3½ floors for Headquarters and 15 resident agencies. In addition, it would assist in Interception of Communication matters.

b6
b7c

It is therefore requested that SA be sent to the countermeasure school.

Mi

COPY RETAINED IN
PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

~~IB 53~~

REC-75

62-97308-750

SI 104

3 AUG 5 1976

2 - Bureau
1 - Los Angeles
WHS:ism
(3)

Letter 5/13/76 JH

Just XEROX 1
AUG 31 1976

Breidenfeld



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEVEN
PERS. REC. UNIT

SJ 176

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR007 SJ PLAIN

AUG 13 1976

8:46 PM NITEL AUGUST 12, 1976 SAA

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR (62-97308)

FROM: SAN JUAN (66-50 SUB A)

SECURITY SURVEY OF NEW OFFICE SPACE, SAN JUAN DIVISION.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	✓
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	✓
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

J. Flynn
ACF/wsp

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE, JULY 22, 1976.

my

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, THE SAN JUAN DIVISION HAS COMPLETED THE MOVE TO THE NEW SPACE AND ALL OFFICE FURNISHINGS ARE IN PLACE.

THE SAN JUAN DIVISION HAS A NEW TD-100 SWITCHBOARD, MANUFACTURED BY ITT, AND IS USING STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS MANUFACTURED BY ITT.

END.

1976
AUG 13 1976

EX-101

REC-75 62-97308-751

7 AUG 18 1976

MECA SECT.

1 cc detached
Communications Section

518
55 AUG 30 1976

2116
51

TELEPHONE SERVICES

(C) TELEPHONES - SECURITY OF COMMUNICATIONS -- It has been suggested that when Special Agents are signing in and out by telephone or calling a lookout that they use their credential numbers and avoid mention of their squad assignments or names. This procedure is for security reasons and should be a valuable aid in many of our offices.

This system may be implemented by providing the duty desk and lookout locations with a list of Agents, their credential numbers and squad assignments. This procedure is not mandatory due to the varying needs of our offices but is being left to the discretion of each Special Agent in Charge to implement should he deem it necessary in the operations of his office.

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

ORIGINAL FILED IN
66-04-4110

6297308-

NOT RECORDED
27 AUG 2 1976

6/29/76
MEMORANDUM 28-76

208
55 AUG 10 1976

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 - Mr. Verven

October 20, 1976

CS

Honorable David Mathews,
The Secretary of Health, Education
and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Dear Mr. Mathews:

In accordance with the request of Mr. Donald H. Hancock, Acting Chief, Physical Security, Special Agents of the FBI completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your offices and the offices of Under Secretary Marjorie Lynch on 10/5/76. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

MAILED 6
OCT 20 1976
FBI

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Note:

The above security survey requested by letter 9/15/76 and was done under policy of doing such surveys for cabinet rank officials.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JAB:dc ds
(7)

APPROVED: _____

Assoc. Dir. _____	Ext. Affairs _____	Laboratory _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Gen. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Asst. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Asst. Dir. _____	Intell. _____	Spec. Inv. _____

ST-1081

REC

62-97308-752
OCT 21 1976

NOV 2 1976

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAD
FBI/DOJ

1-Mr. Long b6
1-Mr. Cochran b7C
1-
1-Mr. Verven
1-
b6
b7C

SAC, San Diego, (66-63)

10/13/76

Director, FBI (62-97308) -

Pat

COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY
NEW OFFICE SPACE
SAN DIEGO DIVISION

Reurlet 9/22/76.

Personnel from the Scientific and Technical Services Division (STSD) will arrive in San Diego on 11/1/76 to assist personnel from your office in conducting a security check of the San Diego Field Office.

Your office is requested to supply the Engineering Section of STSD with the model number telephones used at your field office.

b6
b7C

Your office should make lodging arrangements for two during the week of 11/1/76. Flight arrival will be telephonically furnished to SA [redacted] when reservations are made.

Note: Referenced letter requested the STSD to assist their personnel in performing a security check of the San Diego Field Office due to the fact that Headquarters has recently moved into newly constructed quarters. The technical personnel of the San Diego Office will be afforded countermeasures training by the STSD personnel at this time. STSD has performed similar surveys in the past when requested.

JG

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. *WOD:rrr rrr*
- Gen. Inv. (7) _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

wet/sw

APPROVED:

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Serv. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Fin. & Pers. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

MAILED 3

OCT 13 1976

FBI

OCT 26 1976

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 9/22/76
 (ATTN: FBI LABORATORY, RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (66-63)(P)
Security

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY
 NEW OFFICE SPACE
 SAN DIEGO DIVISION

Pat

The FBI Laboratory is requested to provide assistance in conducting a countermeasures survey of the new office space of the San Diego Division located at the Federal Office Building, 880 Front Street, Suite 6S31, San Diego. This survey is required in order to assure space and in-house telephone security of the San Diego Division.

Specific equipment required for this survey is not available at the San Diego Division and San Diego Division personnel are not fully trained in the use of the latest equipment available. The Bureau is therefore requested to authorize FBI Laboratory personnel to conduct the survey at San Diego. This would also allow San Diego personnel training in using this equipment.

2 - Bureau
 2 - San Diego
 DCB/lpo
 (4)

SAC/san diego
 10/13/76
 JOD:rrr

62-97308 -
 10-19
 JOD
 SECURITY



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

C Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *WJ/cst*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *9/16/75*

FROM : *Jerry H. Kreindler*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Checks*
Telephone Security Checks

Section *RE*

1 Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>			
Symbol/s	<i>V2</i>			
0 Man Workdays				
5 Date/s	<i>9/16/75</i>			
7 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
 25 File # *62-97318*
 35 Court/Agency *Department Park*
 50 City & State *Baltimore, MD*

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research Data Acquisition
 07. *Continuation of Interview*
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

7-Cont

62-97318-

NOT RECORDED

14 OCT 8 1976

84 OCT 14 1976

1-Mr. Long
1-Mr. Cochran
1-
1-Mr. Verven
1-
b6
b7c

ONE

SAC, Albany (66-2455)

9/22/76

Director, FBI (62-97308)

W. A. Hill

SECURITY SWEEP
ALBANY DIVISION

Reurlet 9/2/76 and Butelcal 9/9/76.

Personnel from the Laboratory will arrive in Albany, N.Y. on 10/4/76 to assist personnel from your office in conducting a security check of Headquarters, Syracuse RA and Binghamton RA.

Your office is requested to supply Radio Engineering Section with the model telephones used in the above three locations.

Your office should make lodging arrangements for two during the week of 10/4/76. It is expected it will take three days to complete Headquarters and a day for each RA.

Note: Referenced letter requested the Laboratory to assist their personnel in performing a security check of the Albany Field Office and two RAs due to the fact that Headquarters was renovated and the Syracuse RA has recently moved into newly constructed quarters. The Binghamton RA has a large organized crime element in the area. The technical personnel of the Albany Office will be afforded countermeasures training by Laboratory personnel at this time. The Laboratory has performed similar surveys in the past when requested.

J. G. [Signature]

MAILED 7
SEP 22 1976
FBI

APPROVED:	Ext. Affairs.....	Laboratory.....
Assec. Dir.....	Fin. & Pers.....	Legal.....
Dep. AD Adm.....	Gen. Inv.....	Plan. & Eval.....
Dep. AD Inv.....	Ident.....	Rec. Mgnt.....
Asst. Dir.:	Inspection.....	Spec. Inv.....
Adm. Serv.....	Intell.....	Training.....

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JOD:rrr rrr
(7)

J. G. [Signature]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

DATE: 9/2/76

FROM *R*
SAC, ALBANY (66-2455)

SUBJECT: Security Sweeps
SECURITY SWEEP
ALBANY DIVISION

The Albany Office is requesting that the Laboratory Division, Radio Engineering Section, furnish assistance in sweeping Headquarters, the Syracuse RA and Binghamton RA.

The request is due to the fact that Headquarters was recently completely renovated, and the Syracuse RA was moved into newly constructed quarters. Binghamton RA has a large organized crime element and as a result there is an ever present possibility of an attempt to compromise the RA.

The request as set out above is a one-time-only security sweep, taking advantage of the best equipment available to the Laboratory.

Soundmen of the Albany Division will assist the Lab personnel wherever needed.

3-Bureau
2-Albany
EML/mma
(5)

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
6 SEP 28 1976

SAC, Albany
9/22/76
JOD:mf

2-cc
JOW



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

CST

TO : Section Chief *MSB/CUB*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 9/1/76

FROM : Jerry H. Breidentfeld *JHB* COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: INTERAGENCY Training center Section RE
Telephone Security checks

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>NP</i>			
<i>1/2</i>			
<i>9/1/76</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency ETC
50 City & State Wash. DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed.
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *judgment conference*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

7-CUB

NOT RECORDED
14 OCT 8 1976

84 OCT 14 1976

URGENT
~~ROUTINE~~

EFTO

TELETYPE

8/31/76

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)
FROM SAC, ST. LOUIS (134-22 Sub 1)

BT

EFTO

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

SECURITY COUNTER MEASURES

b6
b7C

REUR AIRTEL 8/23/76.

SPECIAL AGENT SUPERVISOR [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE
ST. LOUIS ON SEPT 2, 1976 AT 8:20 AM VIA TWA FLIGHT #431
TO PERFORM A SECURITY CHECK OF OFFICE SPACE OF UNITED STATES
ATTORNEY AND PROVIDE COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING TO MEMBERS OF
YOUR OFFICE. IT IS EXPECTED THIS WORK WILL BE COMPLETED
DURING THE AFTERNOON OF THE FOLLOWING DAY. LODGING AR-
RANGEMENTS SHOULD BE MADE FOR SA [REDACTED] FOR THE NIGHT OF
SEPT. 2.

BT

NOTE: Referenced airtel requested the Laboratory perform
security check of office of United States Attorney Barry A.
Short because of unauthorized dissemination of information
and fact that his office was remodeled by construction firm
associated with hoodlum figures. Laboratory has performed
similar security surveys in past when requested.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

1 - Mr. [REDACTED]
1 - Mr. [REDACTED]
JOD: dkc*
(5)

b6
b7C

WE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEPO 11976
Dianna
TELETYPE

343
11-7/

DM

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

Date: 8/23/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY, RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (134-22 Sub 1)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
SECURITY COUNTER MEASURES

Security Surveys
United States Attorney (USA) BARRY A. SHORT, Eastern District of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, advised that his office is currently investigating several political corruption cases which involve some high public officials in the St. Louis area.

Recently, information regarding these cases has been obtained by individuals who are not associated with the case and were not entitled to the information.

USA SHORT speculated that perhaps his office and/or his telephone may be "bugged". Former USA DONALD J. STOHR had discussed this same problem with the St. Louis FBI Office prior to his resignation. USA STOHR at that time was concerned primarily because his office was being remodeled by a construction firm which is associated with local hoodlum figures.

Request of the FBI Laboratory

The FBI Laboratory is requested to provide manpower and equipment necessary to electronically sweep USA SHORT's office which is approximately 12' x 20' and to examine the telephone which is a six-button key set type #2565HK with a 4-A speaker phone feature.

St. Louis currently has five sound trained Agents who will be available to assist Laboratory personnel. It is noted that St. Louis is not familiar with the equipment utilized by the Bureau

3 - Bureau *acc to Di. 7*
1 - St. Louis *Sec Rec*
WJA:jet
(4)

7/31/76
JOP:dk
8/31/76

NOT RECORDED
24 AUG 25 1976

9-1
AWENT
SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
HCS

Special Agent in Charge

SL 134-22 Sub 1

for debugging and the Laboratory personnel could train the St. Louis Agents during the sweep.

USA SHORT has requested that this matter be handled as expeditiously as possible, preferably within the next two weeks.

EX 104
REC-26 62-97308-753

Robert L. Dennis, Director of Security
and Administrative Programs Staff

10/26/76

Jay Cochran, Jr., Assistant Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

b6
b7c

SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITY
SAFeway BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

In accordance with a request from Assistant Attorney General Glen E. Pommerening for a security survey of the Office of Public Responsibility, Special Agents of the FBI completed a microphone and telephone security survey of this office, Room 804, Safeway Building, 521 12th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. on 9/30/76. The survey was conducted with the understanding that matters of a sensitive nature are handled in the areas checked.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

WES

APPROVED:	Ext. Affairs.....	Laboratory.....
Assoc. Dir.....	Fin. & Pers.....	Legal Coun.....
Dep. AD Adm.....	Gen. Inv.....	Plan. & Insp.....
Dep. AD Inv.....	Ident.....	Rec. Mgnt.....
Asst. Dir.:	Intell.....	Spec. Inv.....
Adm. Serv.....		Training.....

J. G. [Signature]

WES/low

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

JHE
dk
JHE:ckc
(7)



J. G. [Signature]

84 NOV 16 1976 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: SEP 21 1976

FROM : Glen E. Pommerening
Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Room 804, Safeway Building

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD-Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

WST
Wesley

It is requested that FBI personnel conduct a physical and electronic sweep and telephone check of Room 804 in the Safeway Building, 521 12th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at IDS code 187-2351.

b6
b7c

EXP. PROC. 3
SEP 23 1976

Rev. 9/24/76

Telephone Security Surveys

REC-25 62-97308-150

EX 104

5 NOV 5 1976

LETTER / The Atty. Gen.
10/13/76
JHB:rrr

SEVEN
SPR



5010-110

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Asst. Dir.:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD Adm.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. AD Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ext. Affairs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fin. & Pers.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gen. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Insp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Intell.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lab.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legal Coun.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plan. & Insp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rec. Mgmt.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spec. Inv.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training	<input type="checkbox"/>
Telephone Rm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
Director Sec'y	<input type="checkbox"/>

TO : Director, FBI ^{FEDERAL GOVERNMENT}

DATE: October 21, 1976

FROM : The Attorney General *JG*

SUBJECT: Countermeasures Security Checks Conducted by the FBI

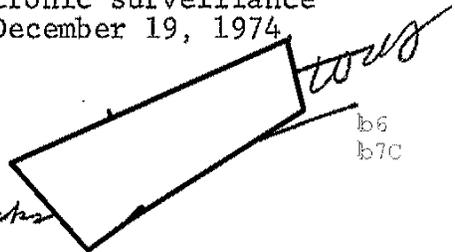
With respect to your memorandum of September 30, 1976, on the subject of countermeasure security checks, I want to make the point that if the checks of telephone lines or other measures involve non-consensual electronic monitoring, this will have to follow the regular procedures for authorization of electronic surveillance either under Title III or under the December 19, 1974 memorandum of the President.

EXP. PROC.

OCT-26-1976

34

Telephone Security Checks



ST 109

DE-43

REC-33

62-97308-754

11-17

NOV 15 1976

ENCLOSURE

WOS
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

*Letter to AS
JPW/30
11/7/76*

84 NOV 4 1976



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

- 1 - Mr. Held
- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. McDermott

The Attorney General

September 30, 1976

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Leavitt
- ① - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Kelleher
- 1 -

b6
b7c

**COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY CHECKS
CONDUCTED BY THE FBI**

The purpose of this communication is to advise you of the current practice being followed by this Bureau in the conduct of countermeasures security checks requested by various members of the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial branches of the Federal Government.

From time to time we receive requests from various offices within the government to conduct countermeasures security checks of specified government space, including telephone lines, for the purpose of determining whether or not the security of these areas or communications facilities has been compromised by the placement of such things as concealed microphones, telephone taps, and the like. Traditionally, because of our responsibility for the protection of national security interests, we have responded favorably to these requests which we insist be submitted to us in writing.

It is pointed out that there really is no other agency who can, or will, respond to such requests. Certainly, the CIA is more than capable of performing this mission; however, they have in the past refused to do so on the basis that their charter does not specifically permit such activity. As a result of these refusals, numerous requests in past years have been referred to us and we have complied with same.

In the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, we will continue to provide these security checks of Federal Government office space, for individuals at the cabinet level in the Executive branch, as well as any other area in that branch wherein there is a clear statement showing that the material handled within that area of concern impacts

NOTE: See cover memo J. Cochran, Jr. to Mr. McDermott dated 9/28/76 entitled "Countermeasures Security Checks Conducted by the FBI."

JC:bms
(10)

62-97307-754

ENCLOSURE

The Attorney General

on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures. Further, with regard to the Legislative and Judicial branches, we will continue to conduct such checks as are requested by judges or members of the legislature, with checks being extended to members of their staffs where specifically requested by the judge, senator, or congressman. Upon completion of each request, we will confirm the results of the check, in writing, to the head of the agency for whom the check was made, as well as confirming to that agency that such checks were conducted because it was the FBI's understanding activities within the areas checked involved those matters directly affecting national security or were of a highly sensitive nature.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *K. J. ...*
C-G-T Section *K. J. ...*

DATE: 10-18-76

FROM: [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT *b6 b7C*
Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK

Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

4			
10/12-15/76			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency ALBANY
50 City & State ALBANY, N.Y.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
NOV 11 1976

[Handwritten Signature]



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. Held
1 - Mr. Adams
1 - Mr. McDermott
November 2, 1976

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

1 - Mr. Leavitt ^{b6}
1 - Mr. Cochran ^{b7c}
1 - Mr. Kelleher
1 - [Redacted]

COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY CHECKS
CONDUCTED BY THE FBI

Telephone Security Checks

Referring to your memorandum of October 21, 1976, you may be assured that countermeasures security checks are made only upon the request and with the full cooperation of those having control of the premises being checked. Obviously, any search for a clandestine transmitter involves a sweep of the airwaves for the purpose of establishing the legitimacy of each signal located. Although this is not construed to be "monitoring" of the type identified in the guidelines as an "Extraordinary Technique," we will adhere rigidly to full minimization procedures.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

MAILED 3
NOV 3 1976
FBI

Note: Referenced Attorney General memo made the point that if checks of telephone lines or other measures involve non-consensual electronic monitoring regular authorization procedures for elsur must be followed. Security checks involve no telephone monitoring but do require search of radio spectrum, therefore, assurance of propriety being given.

JPW:lw
(11)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

APPROVED:	Ext. Affairs.....	Laboratory.....
Assoc. Dir.....	Fin. & Pers.....	Legal Coun.....
Dep. AD Adm.....	Gen. Inv.....	Plan. & Insp.....
Dep. AD Inv.....	Ident.....	Rec. Mgnt.....
Asst. Dir.:	Intell.....	Spec. Inv.....
Adm. Serv.....		Training.....

ST 109
DE-43
REC-33
62-97308-755

3 NOV 15 1976

V-17

WGA

HRC

84 NOV 24 1976 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *K. Wolfe*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 10-29-76

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT *b6 b7C*

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK

Section ENG.

Surveys

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

	2		
05 Date/s	10/26/27/76		
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62 97308
35 Court/Agency DANBURY RA.
50 City & State DANBURY CONN

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SWEEP
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

22 NOV 11 1976

7-DAC



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)

DATE: 10/14/76

FROM : SAC, INDIANAPOLIS (66-223)

SUBJECT: SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION

b6
b7c

Re Indianapolis telcal to Bureau, 10/12/76 and
Bureau letter to Indianapolis, 5/13/76.

As per referenced telcal, it is requested that the
Bureau cancel the captioned training for SA [REDACTED]
in that Indianapolis is involved in an undercover operation
involving SA [REDACTED]

The Bureau is requested to reschedule SA [REDACTED] to
captioned training after April, 1977.

- ② - Bureau
 - 1 - Indianapolis
- JED/plp
(3)

REC-13
DE-39

756

*18. ...
no action necessary*



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



December 29, 1976

OUTSIDE SOURCE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building
10th & Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20535

b6
b7c

ATTN:
Room 1B397

Dear

*Telephone Security
Checks -*

Referring to the second paragraph of the second page of my letter to you dated October 1, 1976, perhaps some explanation is in order to show why 100 seconds was proposed as the search time of the automatic search circuit intended to operate with your 7312 receivers.

In order to set up an oscillating loop (feed-back squall) between the search receiver and a local transmitter, the audio output from the receiver must travel to the pick-up microphone of the transmitter, modulate the transmitter, propagate to the receiver antenna, be demodulated by the receiver, and provide an audio output, thus closing the loop. The only element of the above chain of events that takes any significant time to accomplish is the transit time of the audio from the receiver speaker to the transmitter microphone. Remember that the receiver is scanning the frequency range of 10 to 500 MHz when in the search mode and the IF bandwidth of the receiver is 100 KHz. Therefore, the receiver must "dwell" within the IF bandwidth (100 KHz) for at least the audio transit time involved in the oscillatory loop. The search time proposed was 100 seconds or 490 MHz per 100 seconds. This reduces to 20 milliseconds per 100 KHz. Therefore, the receiver "dwells" within the IF bandwidth for 20 milliseconds. The speed of sound under standard conditions is 1127 ft/sec. This allows the distance from the receiver to the transmitter to be $1127 \text{ ft/sec} \times .02 \text{ sec} = 22 \text{ ft}$.

This allows a search radius of 22 ft for a high degree of probability of detection. If it is decided that a larger search radius is desirable, a longer search time would be required. For instance, if a search radius of 44 ft were required, a search time of 200 seconds would result, since the relationship between search radius and search time is linear.

In addition to the items I enumerated in my October 1 letter, I would like to suggest that you consider the installation of sub-carrier demodulators (double demodulation) in your 7312 receivers.

V-24 DE-41

REC-37 62-97308-757

INTERAD LTD.

7808 Cessna Avenue
Montgomery County Airpark
Gaithersburg, Maryland, U.S.A. 20760
301-948-1626

B JAN 4 1977

55 FEB 20 1977

Ray Williams
President

This is my suggestion

There has been much discussion of the tuning rate and ease of tuning of the present 7312 receiver. We have recently found a tuning knob which has a built-in 40/1 gear reduction which you may want to consider for your receivers as the main tuning knob. Since the tuning potentiometer at present requires 10 turns to tune from 10 to 500 MHz, installation of the new tuning knob would result in $40 \times 10 = 400$ turns from low end to high end. This would be somewhat time-consuming, however, the new tuning knob, when pushed, reverts to direct drive, allowing the entire range to be tuned in 10 turns. Unfortunately, in order to utilize this increased main tuning resolution, the 10-turn wire-wound (wire-wound is used for temperature stability) tuning potentiometer would have to be replaced by a 10-turn Cermet infinite resolution potentiometer.

Perhaps I could best summarize my suggestions regarding your 15 7312 receivers in the following table:

<u>ITEM #</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1	Installation of counters	\$240/ea.	14 required
2	Installation of SDU's	\$ 80/ea.	5 required
3	Supply BP-101 battery packs	\$100/ea.	10 required
4	Develop and install auto-search function	\$750/1st unit	
5	Install search function	\$200/ea.	15 ^{YAA} required
6	Install sub-carrier demodulators	\$250/ea.	15 ^{YAA} required
✓ 7	Installation of 40/1 tuning knob and new tuning potentiometer	\$100/ea.	15 required

The prices listed above are based on the assumption that all modifications are carried out at one time.

If any clarification is necessary, please let me know. Thank you for this opportunity to be of service to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Sincerely,

K. Ray Johnson
President

ENG
nlj

*On 11/17/77, I talked to Mr. Ray Johnson and he agreed to price Apr 10th.
11/17/77*

over L d

I prepared a mod. update order for 2
Reviews on 1/19/97 ~~for~~,

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *KMP/DM*

DATE: 11-15-76

FROM :

COMMITMENT REASON: b6
b7C

SUBJECT: *Telephone Security Checks*
Section *EMB*

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
05 Date s	<i>11-12-76</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court Agency *US DEPT. OF JUSTICE*
50 City & State *WASH DC.*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony No
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Exam. of Evidence
06. Research Data Acquisition
07. *SECURITY SWEEP*
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
7 DEC 8 1976

7-DMK



DEC 10 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand write)

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *KRM/AM*

DATE: 11/15/76

FROM : *Larry H. [unclear]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Counterintelligence Sweep*

Section *ENAC*

Telephone Security Checks

B
CC
01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>NP</i>	<i>RT</i>		
<i>11/12/76</i>	<i>11/12/76</i>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Age. by *US Dept of Justice*
50 City & State *Wash. DC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Read Examination of Evidence
06. *Review data*
07. *Sweep*
08. _____
09. _____

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
7 DEC 8 1976

7 DM



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type in block letters, or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief *R. Johnson*
C.C.T. Section
FROM : *[Signature]*
SUBJECT: *SECURITY CHECK*
Telephone Security Checks

DATE: *11-9-76*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENG*

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7c

- CC
- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

<i>5</i>			
<i>11-17-11-5-76</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

- CC
- 25 File # *62-97308*
- 35 Court/Agency *SAN DIEGO*
- 50 City & State *SAN DIEGO*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SWEEP*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308 -
NOT RECORDED

7 DEC 8 1976

7-10 MR



54 U.S. 10 1976

5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr., Assistant Director
Laboratory Division - FBI

FROM : *Robert L. Dennis*
Robert L. Dennis, Acting Director
Security and Administrative Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Room 648, Todd Building

DATE: DEC 23 1976

Security of Telephone Area

It is requested that the FBI conduct a physical and electronic sweep of Room 648, Todd Building, 550 - 11th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. The telephones that should be checked are extensions 4045, 4046, 4047 and 4048; 4016 and 4017; 4065 and 4066.

Security Specialist, Security and Administrative Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance, may be contacted for further information on IDS Code 187-2351.

b6
b7c

*Security scheduled 1/10/77.
Hoyt called 1/11/77 and
cancelled security sweep
as not necessary. JB*

V-23

BE-36

REC-60

62-97308-158

24 JAN 24 1977

1-10

1-10



1-370

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

FBI

Date: 12/6/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES BRANCH,
ENGINEERING SECTION

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (66-270)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEY,
USA'S OFFICE,
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

The USA's Office, Nashville, Tennessee, consisting of 15 rooms, has recently been completely renovated and the USA has moved back into his space after approximately two months of remodeling. No security was furnished during the remodeling period, and the USA has requested his space be electronically checked for security of the space and telephones by the FBI as soon as possible.

The Memphis Division requests the Scientific and Technical Services Division of the Engineering Section to provide proper electronic equipment and personnel to perform a security survey of the USA's offices, Nashville, Tenn., to comply with the USA's request. The Memphis Division does not have expertise or proper electronic equipment to perform the task. This will also serve as a training exercise for Memphis technically trained personnel, as they will assist the Engineering Section.

EX 104

② - Bureau
1 - Memphis
DLK:plc
(3)

REC-4962-97308-759

NOT RECORDED

5 DEC 18 1976

12/20/76
JHB:dlk

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 FEB 1 1977

SAC, Memphis (66-270)

12/30/76

de
Director, FBI (62-97308)

TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEY
USA'S OFFICE
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Reurairtel 12/6/76 requesting a security survey
of USA's Offices in Nashville which were recently
renovated.

The Scientific and Technical Services Division
will provide equipment and manpower to complete a
technical security survey of space and to provide
training for technically trained personnel assigned
to Memphis. Arrangements will be made by telephone
for a mutually agreeable date for the survey which
will take approximately three days to complete.

NOTE: The STSD has performed similar surveys for elements
of DOJ in the past. Due to the number of rooms to be
checked, two persons from STSD will be required.

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Ververn
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

b6
b7c

JHB
JHB:dkc*
(6)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 17
DEC 29 1976
-FBI-

WENTON
EX 104 REC-49

62-97308-760

JAN 24 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

dw

airtel

January 18, 1977

To: SAC, Memphis (66-270)
From: Director, FBI (62-97308)

TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS
USA'S OFFICE
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

ReurAirtel, 12/6/76 and Bulet, 12/30/76.

Personnel from the Scientific and Technical Services Division will arrive in Nashville on 1/24/77 to assist your technically trained personnel in the security survey of the USA's office.

Your office should make lodging arrangements for two during the week of 1/24/77. SA [redacted] of your Nashville RA will be telephonically advised of airline schedule.

NOTE: Original returned to file. APPROVED: _____

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [redacted]

Director _____
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Fin. & Pers. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Insp. _____
 Intell. _____
 Lab. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____

b6
 Legal Coun. b7C
 Plan. & Insp.
 Training

JOD: gkc*
(7)

REC-19

62-97308-761

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 17
 JAN 18 1977
 FBI

JAN 24 1977

FEB 1 1977
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

F-37

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
Attn: Scientific and Technical Services Division; Engineering Section

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-313)

DATE: 1/14/77

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEY
CHICAGO DIVISION

The Chicago Division is in the process of obtaining additional space in the Federal Building. It is requested the Scientific and Technical Services Division furnish equipment and personnel to do a complete technical survey of the new space. It is contemplated the space will be ready for occupancy in February, 1977.

Exact dates for moving will be correlated with the Engineering Section telephonically.

② - Bureau
1 - Chicago

PHK/ham
(3)

66-97307-

5-18

LET
1/27/77
JHB:cy



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

H00001 0321805Z
PP HQ
DE HQ
P 321805Z JAN 77
FM HOUSTON (80-184)
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

FEB 0 1 1977
[Signature]
TELETYPE

[Handwritten signature]

BT
E F T O

Security SURV-15

ATTN: SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
U.S. ATTORNEY, SDT, REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SWEEP FOR
PERSONAL OFFICE.

RE SAC, HOUSTON TEL CALL TO DEP AD ADAMS, JAN. 31,
1977, AND FBIHQ SUPV. MIDDLETON'S TEL CALL TO SAC, HOUSTON
THIS DATE. *17-103*

REC-37 60-87308-762 7 FEB 9 1977

IN THE LATE AFTERNOON OF JAN. 31, 1977, USA EDWARD B.
MC DONOUGH, JR., SDT, CAME TO MY OFFICE TO ADVISE THAT HE HAD
BEEN CALLED RECENTLY BY [REDACTED] (PH),
[REDACTED] HOUSTON, TEXAS, AND REQUESTED TO MEET WITH
[REDACTED] OUTSIDE OF THE USA'S OFFICE. MR. MC DONOUGH STATED
THIS WAS HIGHLY UNUSUAL AND HE HAD NEVER HAD SUCH A MEETING
BEFORE, BUT [REDACTED] ADVISED HIM HE HAD REASON TO BELIEVE THE

b6
b7C
b7D

was
SENEM

12
30 FEB 2 1977

TT - HOUSTON
2/4/77
GOWIN

[Handwritten signature]

PAGE TWO HO 80-184 E F T O

USA'S PERSONAL OFFICE HAD BEEN COMPROMISED AND HE DID NOT WANT TO TALK TO HIM THERE OR ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT THIS MATTER. MC DONOUGH STATED HE, THEREFORE, MET WITH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] AT WHICH TIME THEY TOLD HIM THAT A SOURCE OF THEIRS HAD INDICATED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MR. MC DONOUGH EXPLAINED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MC DONOUGH STATED HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO FURNISH OTHER THAN [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WOULD NOT DIVULGE THEIR ORIGINAL SOURCE IN THIS MATTER. MC DONOUGH STATED HE HAD TALKED TO AAG THORNBERG AT THE DEPT. OF JUSTICE AND ADVISED HIM OF THIS MATTER, AND MR. THORNBERG HAD REFERRED HIM TO [REDACTED] IN THE IOC SECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT.

MR. MC DONOUGH INQUIRED AS TO HOW HE SHOULD PROCEED WITH THIS MATTER AND I SUGGESTED TO HIM THAT INASMUCH AS HE HAD ALREADY ADVISED THE DEPARTMENT, THEY ONLY HAVE TO CONTACT FBIHQ WITH A REQUEST THAT THE SWEEP BE DONE AND I FELT THAT FAVORABLE CONSIDERATION WOULD BE GIVEN TO THE REQUEST IF

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE HO 80-184 E F T O

THE DEPARTMENT APPROVED. MR. MC DONOUGH SAID THAT HE WOULD DO THIS AND I REQUESTED THAT HE, OF COURSE, CONTINUE TO CONTROL THE ABOVE INFORMATION ON A NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

AS THE BUREAU WILL RECALL, WE CONDUCTED A CHECK OF SOME OF THE OFFICE TELEPHONES IN THE USA'S OFFICE, AS WELL AS SOME OF HIS PERSONNEL'S HOME TELEPHONES IN APPROXIMATELY JULY, 1975, AND FOUND THEY WERE CLEAN.

SAC HOUSTON RECOMMENDS IN VIEW OF OUR PAST EXPERIENCE WITH THE PRESENT USA, AS WELL AS THE FORMER USA IN THIS DISTRICT, THAT THE SWEEP OF THE USA'S PERSONAL OFFICE BE CONDUCTED, HOWEVER, NOT BY A SOUND MAN PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE HOUSTON DIVISION. I WOULD RECOMMEND THAT IN THE EVENT A QUALIFIED FBIHQ EXPERT IS NOT AVAILABLE THAT THE BEST QUALIFIED EXPERT IN A NEARBY FIELD OFFICE BE SENT TO HOUSTON AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE SO THAT THE REQUESTED SWEEP CAN BE CONDUCTED.

BT

1-Mr. Long
1-Mr. Cochran
1-
1-Mr. Breidenfeld

b6
b7c

SAC, Chicago (66-313)

1/27/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

mjc

TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEY
CHICAGO DIVISION

Reurlet dated 1/14/77 captioned as above,
requesting a security check of newly acquired office
space in the Chicago Division.

Scientific and Technical Services Division
(STSD) will provide equipment and manpower for a
technical security survey when the Chicago Office has
occupied the new space. STSD will also provide counter-
measures training for the technically trained agents
assigned to the Chicago Office during the period the
team is in Chicago.

Exact dates of move and survey will be coor-
dinated by telephone.

Note: The STSD has in the past assisted field offices in
the initial countermeasures survey of newly acquired space
and at the same time offered training in the use of counter-
measures equipment to the technically trained agents assigned
to the office. It is anticipated that three trained persons
will be needed to handle this assignment.

MAILED 4
JAN 28 1977
FBI

APPROVED:

Director.....
Assoc. Dir.....
Dep. AD Adm.....
Dep. AD Inv.....

Adm. Serv.....
Ext. Affairs.....
Fin. & Pers.....
Gen. Inv.....
Ident.....
Intell.....
Legal Coun.....
Plan. & Insp.....
Rec. Mgnt.....
S. & T. Serv.....
Spec. Inv.....
Training.....

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JEB:rrr
(8)

Walt

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
7 MAY 18 1977

343
10/12/77

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

gfi

EFTO

TELETYPE

ROUTINE

2/4/77

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)
TO HOUSTON (80-184) ROUTINE

1-Mr. Adams
1-Mr. Long
1-Mr. Cochran
1-
1-
1-Mr. Breidenfeld
1-Mr. Verven

5161

b6
b7c

BT

E F T O

Security Sweep

U.S. ATTORNEY, SDT, REQUEST FOR TELEPHONE SWEEP OF OFFICE

REURTT FEBRUARY 1, 1977, REQUESTING FBIHQ ASSISTANCE

IN CAPTIONED MATTER.

SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD AND [REDACTED] OF
THE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION WILL ARRIVE
IN HOUSTON ON FEBRUARY 8, 1977 AT 12:53 P.M. VIA EASTERN
AIRLINES FLT. 559 TO CONDUCT A SECURITY SWEEP OF THE OFFICE
OF USA EDWARD B. MCDONOUGH, JR.

b6
b7c

BT

HOUSTON

REC-37

62-97308-763

7 FEB 9 1977

Note: Referenced teletype states USA McDonough has been
advised by radio station reporter that reporter's source
indicated "bug" has been placed in McDonough's office.
Above travel coordinated with Houston SAC R.R. Franck and
FBIHQ Unit Chief [REDACTED]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

GOV:rrr
(8)

FEB 24 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

WRR
J.P.

FEB 9 1977
10:26 AM

[Signature]
FBI/DOJ

- 1-Mr. Cochran
- 1- [redacted]
- 1-Mr. Davis/Breidenfeld
- 1-Mr. Yervan

The Attorney General

February 18, 1977

h

Director, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

In accordance with the request of your office, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on 2/16/77 conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of your office, library, conference room, and the offices of [redacted] and [redacted].

The physical search was limited to the most likely places a listening device would be hidden and was made without defacing walls and furniture. The survey included a check of all telephone instruments.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey,

In addition, a physical survey was made concerning locks and alarms in your office. The results of this survey are being coordinated with [redacted] OPD Security Office.

b6
b7c

MAILED 2
 FEB 23 1977
 FBI

APPROVED:

- Director.....
- Assoc. Dir.....
- Gen. AD Adm.....
- Dep. AD Inv.....

- Adm. Serv.....
- Ext. Affairs.....
- Fin. & Pers.....
- Gen. Inv.....
- Ident.....
- Intell.....
- Legal Coun.....
- Plan. & Insp.....
- Rec. Mgmt.....
- Spec. Inv.....
- Training.....

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

The Deputy Attorney General

PGOV:rrr (8)

REC-40 62-97308-764

FEB 24 1977

84 FEB 28 1977 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

airtel

January 18, 1977

To: SAC, San Juan (66-50 SUB A)
From: Director, FBI (62-97308)

SECURITY SURVEY
SAN JUAN DIVISION

ReurTT 7/20/76. BuTT 7/23/76 and SJ TelCal,
1/11/77.

Personnel from the Scientific and Technical
Services Division will arrive in San Juan 1/28/77 to
assist SA [redacted] of your office in the security
survey of your office.

b6
b7c

SA [redacted] will be telephonically advised of
airline schedule when exact arrival time has been determined.
A survey team will depart for San Juan from Nashville,
Tennessee on 1/28/77 after completion of a security
survey there. Lodging arrangements for two should be
made for approximately four days.

MAILED 17
JAN 18 1977
FBI

NOTE: Reference San Juan TT requested Engineering Section
to assist with a security survey of new office space. This
was delayed until all equipment and office furniture are
in place.

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

EX-113

APPROVED:

- Director.....
- Assoc. Dir.....
- Dep. AD Adm.....
- Dep. AD Inv.....

- Adm. Serv.....
- Ext. Affairs.....
- Fin. & Pers.....
- Gen. Inv.....
- Ident.....
- Intell.....
- Legal Coun.....
- Plan. & Insp.....
- Rec. Mgt.....
- S. & T. Serv.....
- Spec. Inv.....
- Training.....

REC-33 62-97308-765

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. JOD: dkc*
Dep. AD Inv. (7)

- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____ MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

4 MAR 9 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cochran *JGC*

FROM : *JWA*

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP
LANSDALE RA
PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

DATE: 2/14/77

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

- 1 - Mr. Fehl
- 1 - Mr. Gallagher *b6*
- 1 - Mr. Leavitt *b7C*
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Frank
- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Verven *WV*

Reference is made to a phone call 2/11/77 from SA Technical Coordinator, Philadelphia Office to the Engineering Section, Scientific and Technical Services Division.

advised that they received information from a Philadelphia informant that the Lansdale RA was either penetrated by a microphone or was being wiretapped. He stated information from their source furnished some details regarding activity in the RA which tended to substantiate the allegation. This information was not sufficient however to pinpoint whether it was a microphone or telephone interception. He stated that his SAC requested he contact Headquarters and request assistance in conducting a sweep of the RA on Monday, February 14. RA personnel have been alerted to this situation in a non-alerting manner, if in fact the RA is compromised. The Scientific and Technical Services Division is sending two agents to Philadelphia on 2/14/77 to assist Philadelphia in this sweep. Philadelphia has requested that no teletypes be sent to Philadelphia inasmuch as the matter is being held closely within the Philadelphia office. This response was coordinated with

RECOMMENDATION:

For Information.

APPROVED:

Director.....	Adm. Serv.....	Legal Coun.....
Assoc. Dir.....	Ext. Affairs.....	Plan. & Insp.....
Dep. AD Inv.....	Gen. Inv.....	Rec. Mgnt.....
	Ident.....	S. & T. Serv.....
	Intell.....	Spec. Inv.....
	Training.....	

REC-60 62-97308-11766
 MAR 7 1977

o presence of Tech. Services Division

WV
 WEH:dc*dc
 (8)

LET TO: SAC Philadelphia
 2-24-77
 JOD:rrf
 7-807
WV



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 2/11/77

FROM : Jerry H. Brudenfield *173/300*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Survey
Houston office

Section ENG

CC: SECURITY SUBJECT

1 Examiner/s	NP	CC
2 Symbol/s		25 File # <u>62-97308</u>
3 Man Workdays	3	35 Court/Agency <u>USA</u>
4 Date/s	2/8-10/77	50 City & State <u>Houston TX</u>
5 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
 05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. Security Survey
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
23 MAR 21 1977

55 MAR 25 1977

7-222

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand write)

Av
U
S
Asst
Adm. S
Ext. A
P
Re
D

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

WTEY/DAK

DATE: 2-21-77

FROM :

[Redacted]

WES/DAK

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG b6 b7C

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

SECURITY SURVEY

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

4			
1-24-27-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court Agency USA
50 City & State WASHINGTON, TENN

79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

79 Reason: 01. Lecture Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Trial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308
NOT RECORDED
23 MAR 21 1977

7-312


55 MAR 25 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly, on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hang on)

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE 2-11-77

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

Section EMC

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

SECURITY SURVEY

CC

01 Examiner's Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

4				
1-28-2-3-77				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency SAN JUAN
50 City & State PUERTO RICO

79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony not Needed
06. Verdict
07.

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial

Prosecuting Attorney

Defense Attorney

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308

REC-115

23 MAR 21 1977



5 MAR 25 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephons Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *HT/SMR*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *2/11/77*

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7c

Section ENIG

SUBJECT:

*Security Survey
Houston office*

SECURITY SURVEY

CC

1 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
30 Man Workdays	<i>3</i>			
5 Date/s	<i>2/8-10/77</i>			
7 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

25 File # *62-97308*
 35 Court/Agency *USA*
 50 City & State *Houston TX*

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. *Security Survey*
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 23 MAR 21 1977

[Signature]
 55 MAR 25 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *KTB/ORA*
C-G-T Section

DATE:

FROM : *G. OWEN VERVENGOV* *CV/ORA* COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

JEP
CC
01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

	JO	IP	RJ	SY
20 Man Workdays				
05 Date/s	2/16/77	2/16/77	2/16/77	2/16/77
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
50 City & State WASH, D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
23 MAR 22 1977

7- [signature]

711 [signature] 1977

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *KTG/...*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 2/9/77

b6
b7c

FROM : SA [Redacted] *g00*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Field Support*

Section *ENGINEERING*

Security Surveys

JLP
CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

<i>RS</i>	<i>RS</i>	<i>RS</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	
<i>1/24-27/77</i>	<i>1/28</i>	<i>2/1-2/3</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

- CC
- 25 File # *62-97308*
- 35 Court/Agency _____
- 50 City & State *Nashville Tenn*
San Juan, P.R.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

U.S. A office
Nashville
FIELD OFFICE,
San Juan

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
14 MAR 21 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

1-Mr. Cochran
1-
1-Mr. Verven
1-

b6
b7C

SAC, Philadelphia

2/24/77

W

Director, FBI (62-97308)

SECURITY SURVEY
LANSDALE RESIDENT AGENCY

01 security 4/20/77
Reurtelecal 2/11/77. Security

Reurtelecal 2/11/77.

On 2/14/77 Bureau Supervisors Jerry H. Breidenfeld and [redacted] of the Scientific and Technical Services Division met with your technically trained agents and performed a security survey at the Lansdale RA.

b6
b7C

None of the checks revealed evidence of any tampering with telephones, clandestine transmitters, or listening devices in RA space.

It was noted during the physical search that certain security problems do exist. These problems were discussed with your technically trained agents.

W

W

EX-113

REC-60

62-97308-767

22 MAR 3 1977

MAILED 9
FEB 24 1977
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

JOD:rrr
mr
(7)

W

84 MAR 14 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *11/1/77*
C-G-T Section

b6
b7C

DATE: *2/15/77*

FROM:



COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENR*

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*
Philadelphia
Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<i>RJ</i>			
<i>1</i>			
<i>2/14/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*

35 Court/Agency *FBI*

50 City & State *Philadelphia*

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-



1/5
1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7- ENR

14-4-77

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

KTG/SM

DATE: *2/15/77*

FROM : *Larry H Bradley*

KTG/SM

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

Section *ENG.*

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<i>NP</i>			
<i>1</i>			
<i>2/14/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*

35 Court/Agency *FBI*

50 City & State *Philadelphia*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

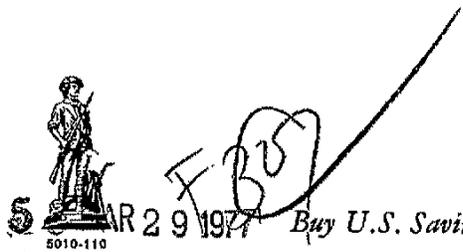
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Kelleher
- 1 - [Redacted]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. McDermott

FROM : J. Cochran, Jr.

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY CHECKS
CONDUCTED BY THE FBI

PURPOSE: Telephone security surveys

To delineate those circumstances under which we will, where requested, conduct countermeasures security checks of government space for the purpose of attempting to determine whether or not telephone lines and such space may have been compromised by eavesdropping devices.

SYNOPSIS:

A request has been received by the Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), for a security check to be performed at Secretary Mathews' office and the office of Under Secretary Marjorie Lynch. It is felt we should comply with this request as we have responded favorably in the past to similar requests based on our responsibility for the protection of national security interests. Proposed guidelines concerning future security checks of government space are being set forth for the handling of requests of this nature. Letter to the Attorney General advising of our procedure is attached.

CURRENT BUREAU POLICY:

In the past, requests for such checks received from various members of the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial branches have been complied with upon the approval of the Associate Director.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Held
- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Leavitt

CONTINUED - OVER

JC:bms
(8)



8 APR 6 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

28/76

Procedure is followed & appropriate information letters are sent and reviewed through appropriate channels

7/4

Memorandum J. Cochran, Jr. to Mr. McDermott
 RE: COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY CHECKS
 CONDUCTED BY THE FBI

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) If the procedure set forth is acceptable, checks will be handled on the authority of the Assistant Director of the Laboratory Division with appropriate written records being made in Bufiles to record each countermeasures security check conducted, the details relating to same, as well as the fact the requester has been advised, in writing, the check was conducted because of national security or sensitivity considerations, together with the results. We do not receive a large number of these requests so no impact on our resources is anticipated.

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
 Assoc. Dir. *[Signature]*
 Dep. AD Adm. *[Signature]*
 Dep. AD Inv. *[Signature]*
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Serv. *[Signature]*

Ext. Affairs.....	Laboratory.....
Fin. & Pers.....	Legal Coun.....
Gen. Inv.....	Plan. & Eval.....
Ident.....	Rec. Mgmt.....
Inspection.....	Spec. Inv.....
Intell.....	Training.....

OK *[Signature]*

(2) Attached for approval is a letter to the Attorney General advising him of our current practice concerning security checks and affording him an opportunity to comment.

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
 Assoc. Dir. *[Signature]*
 Dep. AD Adm. *[Signature]*
 Dep. AD Inv. *[Signature]*
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Serv. *[Signature]*

Ext. Affairs.....	Laboratory.....
Fin. & Pers.....	Legal Coun.....
Gen. Inv.....	Plan. & Eval.....
Ident.....	Rec. Mgmt.....
Inspection.....	Spec. Inv.....
Intell.....	Training.....

OK *[Signature]*

DETAILS:

From time to time in the past, the Laboratory has received requests from various offices within the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial branches to conduct countermeasures checks (security checks) of specified government space, including telephone lines, for the purpose of determining whether or not the security of these areas or communications facilities has been compromised by the placement of such things as microphones, telephone taps, and the like. Traditionally, because of our responsibility for the protection of national security interests, we have responded favorably upon the authority of the Associate Director's office.

Memorandum J. Cochran, Jr. to Mr. McDermott
RE: COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY CHECKS
CONDUCTED BY THE FBI

Currently we are in receipt of a request from the Office of the Secretary, HEW, for such a check to include Secretary Mathews' office, as well as that of Under Secretary Marjorie Lynch. While it is understood there is little, if anything, of a true national security interest going on in HEW, the fact that the Secretary, and in his absence the Under Secretary, participate in cabinet-level deliberations which conceivably could involve national security considerations, it is felt we should comply with this request.

It is pointed out that, with the exception of some limited capability in this area possessed by Secret Service, there really is no other agency within the Executive branch equipped to conduct such checks. To be sure, the CIA is more than capable of handling these requests; however, they have in the past refused to do so on the basis that their charter does not specifically permit such responses. As a result of this refusal, numerous requests in the past years have been referred to us and we have complied with same. Over the past three years, I am not familiar with a single request that we have turned down.

It is proposed that when requested in writing we provide security checks for government office space for anyone at the cabinet level in the Executive branch, as well as any other area wherein there is a clear statement showing that the material handled within that area impacts on national security, or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures. Further, with regard to the Legislative and Judicial branches, we conduct such checks as are requested by judges or members of the legislature, with checks being extended to members of their staffs where specifically requested by the judge, senator, or congressman. In the acceptance of these requests, it will be made clear to the requester that such checks are being conducted because it is the FBI's understanding that activities within the areas to be checked involve those matters directly affecting national security or are highly sensitive.

- 1 - Mr. Held
- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. McDermott

September 30, 1976

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Leavitt
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Kelleher
- 1 -

b6
b7c

**COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY CHECKS
CONDUCTED BY THE FBI,**

The purpose of this communication is to advise you of the current practice being followed by this Bureau in the conduct of countermeasures security checks requested by various members of the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial branches of the Federal Government.

From time to time we receive requests from various offices within the government to conduct countermeasures security checks of specified government space, including telephone lines, for the purpose of determining whether or not the security of these areas or communications facilities has been compromised by the placement of such things as concealed microphones, telephone taps, and the like. Traditionally, because of our responsibility for the protection of national security interests, we have responded favorably to these requests which we insist be submitted to us in writing.

It is pointed out that there really is no other agency who can, or will, respond to such requests. Certainly, the CIA is more than capable of performing this mission; however, they have in the past refused to do so on the basis that their charter does not specifically permit such activity. As a result of these refusals, numerous requests in past years have been referred to us and we have complied with same.

In the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, we will continue to provide these security checks of Federal Government office space, for individuals at the cabinet level in the Executive branch, as well as any other area in that branch wherein there is a clear statement showing that the material handled within that area of concern impacts

NOTE: See cover memo J. Cochran, Jr. to Mr. McDermott dated 9/28/76 entitled "Countermeasures Security Checks Conducted by the FBI."

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JC:bms
(10)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

84 APR 6 1977

- APPROVED: _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

MAR 23 1977

The Attorney General

on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures. Further, with regard to the Legislative and Judicial branches, we will continue to conduct such checks as are requested by judges or members of the legislature, with checks being extended to members of their staffs where specifically requested by the judge, senator, or congressman. Upon completion of each request, we will confirm the results of the check, in writing, to the head of the agency for whom the check was made, as well as confirming to that agency that such checks were conducted because it was the FBI's understanding activities within the areas checked involved those matters directly affecting national security or were of a highly sensitive nature.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *HTW/ARR*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *2/20/77*

FROM : *Ferry # Procurement*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

Section *ENF*

SECURITY SURVEY

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

<i>NP</i>				
<i>1</i>				
<i>2/18/77</i>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *U.S.A.*
50 City & State *Ferry, N.D.*

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Account Summary*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
23 MAR 21 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *ATB/BR*
C-G-T Section

b6
b7C

DATE: *2/20/77*

FROM

[Redacted Box] *10*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *EXIG*

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

RT SECURITY SURVEY

<i>2/18/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

- 25 File # *62-97368*
- 35 Court/Agency *W.S.D.*
- 50 City & State *Fargo, N.D.*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: *62-97308*

23 MAR 23 1977

7-2180



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

March 28, 1977

ST

[Redacted]
Administrator
National Aeronautics
and Space Administration
Washington, D. C. 20546

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 - Mr. Verven

1-00

b6

b7c

Attention: Mr. James J. Cummings
Director, Office of Inspections
and Security

Dear [Redacted]

Security Survey

Reference your letter dated March 9, 1977,
requesting a technical survey of certain areas of your
building where classified information and other highly
sensitive matters are discussed.

Representatives of the Scientific and Technical
Services Division will conduct the survey as requested.
Arrangements will be made telephonically for the survey
to be conducted in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Jay Cochran, Jr.

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director
Scientific and Technical
Services Division

62-83200-772

20 APR 5 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAR 28 1977

GOV:dkc*

(7)

JC
WJ

MAILROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *KRM/AM*

DATE: 3/15/77

FROM :



COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

Section ENG

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Telephone Security Checks

- CC
- 01 Examiner's Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

20 Man Workdays	<i>12</i>				
05 Date/s	<i>3/14/77</i>				
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

- CC
- 25 File # 62-97308
- 35 Court/Agency FBI
- 50 City & State WASH DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 18 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

57 APR 19 1977

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Lab.
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T. Section

DATE: 3/15/77

FROM : J.H. Breckenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Surveys
Security Surveys
Security Surveys

Section ENG

JHB

01	Examiners	NP			
	Symbol/s	1/2			
20	Man Workdays	3/14/77			
05	Dates				
77	Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Surveys
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

MAR 15 1977



5010-110

FBI
3/19/77

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

JHB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 3/15/77

FROM : JH Brudenford / D

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Surveys
Director's office + AG's office
Security Surveys

Section ENIG

01	Examiners	NP			
	Symbol/s	1/2			
20	Man Workdays				
05	Date/s	3/9/77			
77	Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Surveys
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
13 APR 13 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

84 APR 15 1977

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 - Mr. Verven

b6
b7c

The Attorney General

4/6/77

PH

Director, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

**SECURITY SURVEY
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL**

In accordance with the request of your office, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a technical security survey of the dining room adjacent to your office on 3/30/77.

On 3/31/77, a technical security survey was conducted at your residence. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of these surveys.

In addition, a survey was made concerning the physical security of your residence and certain improvements were implemented. The physical security survey was coordinated with Chief of Security Donald Carson of the Office of Management and Finance.

[Handwritten mark]

REC-126

62-97308-773

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

APR 12 1977

7-117

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. (8) _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

PH

GOV:rrr

(8)

WGS

APR 11 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. *VJ/23*
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

[Handwritten initials]

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *[Signature]*

DATE: 3/31/77 b6 b7C

FROM : *NTE*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

0
SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
[Signature]

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

<i>IP</i>			
<i>1/2</i>			
<i>3/31/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency U.S. DJ.

50 City & State WASH, DC.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. SECURITY CHECK
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
7 MAY 10 1977



MAY 13 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan.

7-AM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 3/31/77

FROM : G.O. VERVEN GOV

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

Section ENGINEERING

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

JO			
3/31/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency
ATTY. GEN. RESIDENCE

50 City & State WASH, D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

7 MAY 10 1977



5010-108

MAY 13 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

72 AM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

ST
#3

TO : Section Chief *KAD*
C-G-T Section *KAD*

FROM : G.O. VERVEN *KAD*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

DATE: 3/30/77

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<i>JO</i>			
<i>✓</i>			
<i>3/29/75</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

GC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency USDT

50 City & State WASH, D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 18 1977


APR 20 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-128 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *W/TAM*

DATE: 3/30/77

FROM : R. O. VERVEN *W/TAM*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

J SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

~~UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT~~

J CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

JU			
<i>2</i>			
3/30/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency NASA

50 City & State WASH, D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. SECURITY SURVEY
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
14 APR 13 1977



C3
APR 13 1977

7-APR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 3/30/77

FROM : G.O. VERVEN

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

Section ENGINEERING

~~FEDERAL~~ GOVERNMENT

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

JO			
2			
3/30/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency DEPT. OF JUSTICE
50 City & State WASH, D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
14 APR 12 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

7-2-77

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *Kodan*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 3/30/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN *JTF*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

Section ENGINEERING

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>IP</i>			
<i>1/2</i>			
<i>3/30/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency NASA
50 City & State WASH., DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308
NOT RECORDED
14 APR 13 1977



APR 13 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 3/30/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

Section ENGINEERING

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

IP			
1/2			
3/30/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency
DEPT. OF JUSTICE
50 City & State WASH. DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED
14 APR 13 1977



54 APR 15 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *KTB/ann*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *3/29/77*

FROM : *JAMES T. FREEMAN* *JTF/ann*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEYS*

Section ENGINEERING

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>IP</i>			
<i>1/2</i>			
<i>3/29/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency US DJ
50 City & State WASH DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
14 APR 18 1977

70 APR 18 1977

7 APR

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

April 8, 1977

Director, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 - Mr. Verven

b6
b7c

SECURITY SURVEY

In accordance with your oral request to Deputy Associate Director James B. Adams, Special Agents of the FBI completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office on 3/29/77. This survey was conducted with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting national security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

gov
GOV:dc*dc
(8)

APPROVED:

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Director..... | Adm. Serv..... | Legal Coun..... |
| Assoc. Dir..... | Ext. Affairs..... | Plan. & Insp..... |
| Dep. AD Adm..... | Ident..... | Rec. Mgnt..... |
| Dep. AD Inv..... | Intell..... | S. & T. Ser..... |
| | | Spec. Inv..... |
| | | Training..... |

uay.

Walt

EX-103

REC-37

62-77308-1774

APR 13 1977

MAILED 10
APR 8 1977
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

84 APR 25 1977

1 - Mr. Cochran
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
1 - Mr. Verven

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

April 8, 1977

[redacted]
Administrator
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration
Washington, D. C. 20546

Security SURVEYS

to

Attention: Mr. James J. Cummings
Director
Office of Inspections and Security

Dear [redacted]

b6
b7c

Reference your letter dated March 9, 1977,
and my letter dated March 28, 1977, concerning your
request for a technical security survey.

On March 30, 1977, Special Agents of the
Scientific and Technical Services Division conducted a
technical security survey of your office and the offices
of [redacted]

[redacted] The survey was conducted
with the understanding that activities within the areas
checked involve matters directly affecting national
security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

The physical search was limited to the most
likely places a listening device would be hidden and was
made without defacing walls and furniture. The survey
included a check of all telephone instruments.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was
detected at the time of the survey.

V-36
EX-106 REC-53 62-97308-775

Sincerely yours,

Jay Cochran, Jr.

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Scientific and Technical
Services Division

APR 13 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

GOV:rrr (7)

Went to COCHRAN

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Ext. Affairs _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Gen. Inv. _____	Sci. & Tech. Serv. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
	Intell. _____	Training _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

84 MAY 2 1977

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cochran *JC/BS*

DATE: 4/6/77

FROM : *WV*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature: JPK Feehan

Handwritten signature: Howard Ward

Handwritten mark: B

On 2/16/77, members of the Engineering Section conducted a security survey of the office of the Attorney General. On 3/31/77, a similar survey was conducted of his residence. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of these surveys.

the Attorney General's office was advised that in the past a security survey was made of the Attorney General's office every six months and his residence once each year. She indicated that this schedule would be satisfactory in the future.

On 3/31/77, the Engineering Section made certain physical security improvements at the Attorney General's residence. The lock cylinders on the service entrance door and main entrance door were replaced and additional locks were installed on the three sliding glass doors to the balcony. The necessary locks and hardware in the amount of \$43.72 were purchased locally. The installation of the locks was coordinated with Chief of Security Donald Carson, Office of Management and Finance, who advised that the Department would reimburse the Bureau for the cost of the material used.

RECOMMENDATION: EX-106 REC-53 62-97308-776

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Bassett
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 - Mr. Vervyn

APPROVED:

Handwritten signatures and initials over the APPROVED line

- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- S. & T. Serv.
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

GOV:rrr

(7)

APR 20 1977

84 APR 29 1977



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Handwritten signature/initials
FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 3/30/77
(ATTN: SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
ENGINEERING SECTION, SUPERVISOR [redacted])

FROM : *M* SAC, CLEVELAND (66-4608) [redacted]

SUBJECT: ~~COUNTER MEASURES SCHOOL~~

Security Survey

*JAG
ST*

Engineering Section is requested to give consideration to scheduling SA [redacted] to any available openings in future Counter Measures Schools.

SA [redacted] is currently Technical Coordinator in the Cleveland Division, having completed Specialized Technical Training in March, 1976.

b6
b7c

3 - Bureau
2 - Cleveland
(1 - Personnel File SA [redacted])

HLH/clo
(5)

DE-4

EX-103

REC-92

62-97308-777

103

20 MAR 2 1977

SAC let to Cleveland

4/28/77

JHB:rrr

Breidenfeld

MAY 25 1977



99
5
MAY 26 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

b6
b7C

SAC, Cleveland (66-4608)

4/28/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

JMG
ST

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
SA [redacted]

Security Surveys

Reurlet 3/30/77 requesting countermeasures training for captioned agent.

b6
b7C

At the present time there are no vacancies in the Interagency Training School. SA [redacted] name will be added to the list of future attendees and he will be advised when an opening occurs.

COPIES RETAINED IN PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

EX-103

N3

DE-4

REC-92

62-97308-778

MAILED 3
APR 29 1977
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

JHB:rrr (7)

Have

1
MAY 25 1977

PERS. REC. UNIT

Director Sec'y MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAY 2 1977

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

EFTO

MAY 10, 1977

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

1 - Mr. Long
1 - Mr. Moore

TO SAN JUAN PRIORITY

(Attn: [redacted] 51 b6 b7C)

BT

1 - Mr. Cochran

E F T O

Security Surveys

1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
1 - Mr. Verven

UNSUB; ALLEGED INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNOR OF PUERTO RICO, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, TO RESIDENT COMMISSIONER OF PUERTO RICO, WASHINGTON, D.C., IOC.

REURTEL 5/9/77, REQUESTING THAT FBI HEADQUARTERS EXPERTS MAKE AN ELECTRONIC SWEEP OF THE OFFICE OF PUERTO RICO GOVERNOR CARLOS ROMERO BARCELO.

REQUESTED SWEEP CAN BE PROVIDED ONLY IF THE MATERIAL HANDLED WITHIN THE AREA TO BE CHECKED IMPACTS ON NATIONAL SECURITY OR IS OF SUCH A SENSITIVE NATURE AS TO WARRANT THESE PROTECTIVE MEASURES. SUTEL WHETHER REQUEST FOR ELECTRONIC SWEEP MEETS EITHER OR BOTH OF THESE REQUIREMENTS.

BT

NOTE: Bulet to the Attorney General dated 9/30/76 stated that the Bureau would provide security checks of Federal Government office space for individuals at the cabinet level in the Executive branch, as well as any other area in that branch wherein there is a clear statement showing that the material handled within that area of concern impacts on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

GOV:dc*dc
(6)

ST-108

REC 61

20 MAY 11 1977

Based upon a positive response from San Juan, Engineering Section personnel will be dispatched on the earliest possible flight.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 10 1977
8:54 p SRS
TELETYPE

FBI/DOJ

343
MAY 18 1977 MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief

DATE: 4/13/77

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY Sweep

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

1/2			
4/13/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62 97308

35 Court/Agency ICRC

50 City & State WASH DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. SECURITY CHECK
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
1 JUN 8 1977

7-DNR



[Handwritten signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *KP/Don*

DATE: 4/13/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN *JTF*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
SURVIVS

Section ENGINEERING

CC

- 2* 01 Examiner/s
- 0* 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

<i>IP</i>				
<i>1/2</i>				
<i>4/13/77</i>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

- 25 File # 62-97308
- 35 Court/Agency INTERAGENCY
- CLASS. REVIEW Com. 7/11/14
- 50 City & State WASH, DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed.
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY CHECK*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

7 MAY 10 1977

254
57 MAY 13 1977

JTF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *KP/AM*

DATE: April 13, 1977
A

FROM : *K/AM*

COMMITMENT REPORT b6
b7C

SUBJECT: Security Survey

Section Engineering

01 Examiner/s	<i>ydn</i>			
20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>APR 13, 77</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Interagency
Class Review Panel
50 City & State Wash D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED
APR 10 1977



[Handwritten signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[Handwritten signature]

ADIC, New York

May 3, 1977

Director, FBI (62-97308)

b6
b7C

- 1 - Mr. Bassett
- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Meincke
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Surveillance
SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

[Redacted]
NEW YORK DIVISION

Reurlet 3/23/77 requesting countermeasures training for captioned agents.

Captioned agents have been scheduled to attend the advanced telephone course at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D. C. area, 6/6/77 to 6/17/77. They should report to the ITC prior to 8:00AM 6/6/77.

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions. Attendance at this course will provide our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. The training cost would consist of travel, rental of a car to get to and from school at Silesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this area) and per diem estimated to be \$1000, plus loss of employees' services for this period of time.

Referenced letter also requested the Bureau furnish

New York with a [Redacted]
This particular telephone analyzer is the type currently employed by personnel in the Electronic Analysis Unit for use in a counterintelligence environment to detect the presence of modification to the subscriber instrument. It features on-line and off-line capabilities which include DC voltage and current measurements; audio tonal sweep and audio amplification all performed on-line. The off-line features include high voltage breakdown measurements, resistance and capacitance measurements and audio amplification. The output indications include digital readout, audio signal and vector scope display. When used alone, the unit can accept one wire pair in on-line testing mode. When used in conjunction with the [Redacted] the

b7E

XEROX
MAY 23 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 4
MAY 3 1977
FBI

RECEIVED IN
MAY 5 1977

JHB:dkc*
[Handwritten initials and signatures]

Letter to ADIC, New York
RE: SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

[REDACTED]
NEW YORK DIVISION
62-97308

b6
b7C

The Bureau has currently only two of these units and it is recommended a third unit be purchased and forwarded to the New York Office. If one of the current units in the Bureau were forwarded, it would leave no back up unit in case of a malfunction in one of the units.

New York has need for one of these up-to-date
[REDACTED]
during the present time [REDACTED]
regular intervals plus [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Without an advanced
equipment, a conscientious job cannot be performed.

b7E

Both the [REDACTED] are available
[REDACTED]
a total price of \$6700.00.

Requisition number 111033 is attached *to division file* for the assistance of the Administrative Services Division.

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 -
- 1 -

b6
b7c

SAC, Chicago (66-313)

5/11/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

7/7/c

**TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEY
CHICAGO DIVISION**

Reurlet dated 1/14/77 requesting a security check of newly acquired office space and Bulet dated 1/27/77 both captioned as above.

On 5/2-6/77 Special Agents from the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted a technical security survey of Chicago Office space and a confidential site as requested.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

B. [Signature]
15076

62-97308-1

MAILED 18
MAY 11 1977
-FBI-

NOT RECORDED
7 MAY 18 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____ (7)
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB/rrr

JHB:rrr (rv)

[Signature]
5/11/77

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plm. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

463
SJO 134 1310200Z

MAY 19 10 20 PM '77

b6
b7c

PP HI

DE SJ

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

R 110015Z MAY 77

FM SAN JUAN (139-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR (62-97308)

BT

E F T O

SECURITY SURVEYS

UNSUB, ALLEDGED INTERCEPTION OF COMMUCATION FROM GOVERNOR OF
PUERTO RICO, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, TO RESIDENT COMMISSIONER OF
PUERTO RICOAN WASHINGTONAN D.C., IOC.

REURTEL OF MAY 19, 1977, REQUESTING WHETHER OR NOT REQUEST
FOR ELECTRONIC SWEEP MEETS REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN REFERENCED
TELETYPE, SAN JUAN HAS DETERMINED THAT THE MATERIAL HANDLED WITHIN
THE AREA TO BE CHECKED DOES IMPACT ON NATIONAL SECURITY AND IS OF
SUCH A SENSITIVE NATURE AS TO WARRANT SUCH PROTECTIVE MEASURES.

BT SA [redacted] T RMT JARRELL
DEPARTED FOR ST 9:15 AM 5/14/77.
SAV

[redacted] Investigating Sect
18073 SEH TL# 254

SI-126

REC-6

SA [redacted] advised
per his request
10/78
5/14/77
MAY 18 1977
62-97307-1882

55 MAY 14 1977

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspect.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

TO: *H/DNR* Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 5-9-77

FROM:



COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

SUBJECT:

ACQ/SECURITY SWEEP SURVEYS

Section *BMG*

CC

- 01 Examiner's Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

5				
<i>5/2-6/77</i>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

- 25 File # *62-97308*
- 35 Court/Agency *CHICAGO FIELD OFFICE*
- 50 City & State *CHICAGO, ILL.*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SWEEP*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

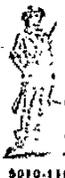
Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOV 18 1977

7-DNR



[Handwritten signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

57 JUN 1 1977

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO: *H/WR* Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: *5/9/77*

FROM: *Jerry H. Breidenfeld/ps*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Countermeasures Sweep*
Security Surveys

Section *ENG.*

ps CC

01 Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>			
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	<i>5</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>5/3-6/77</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *FBI*
50 City & State *CHICAGO, IL*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Sweep
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

JUN 8 1977

7-DAR

[Signature]
99
57 JUN 14 1977

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Moore
- Attn: Mr. Middleton
- 5161
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, San Juan

5/18/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

SECURITY SURVEY

UNSUB; ALLEGED INTERCEPTION OF
COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNOR OF PUERTO
RICO, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, TO RESIDENT
COMMISSIONER OF PUERTO RICO, WASHINGTON, D.C.,
IOC

Reurtel 5/9/77 and Butel 5/10/77 concerning
a request for an electronic sweep of the office of
Puerto Rico Governor Carlos Romero Barcelo.

On 5/11-13/77, representatives of the Engineer-
ing Section, Technical Services Division, conducted a
technical security survey of the Governor's office, his
wife's office and their private living quarters, as well
as the office of the Secretary of State in the Department
of State building adjacent to the Governor's office build-
ing.

This service was rendered with the understanding
that the material handled within the areas checked impacts
on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as
to warrant these protective measures.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was
detected at the time of the survey.

MAILED 17
MAY 18 1977

REC-104

DE-40

62-97308-783

MAY 31 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:rrr
(8)

99
JUN 10 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FJ04- 92316Z

PP HQ

DE SJ

P 092316Z MAY 77

FM SAN JUAN (139-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

E F T O

ATTENTION FBI LABORATORY

UNSUB; ALLEGED INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNOR
OF PUERTO RICO, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, TO RESIDENT COMMISSIONER
OF PUERTO RICO, WASHINGTON, D. C., INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS,
OO: SAN JUAN.



b6
b7C
b7D

Handwritten notes:
11:50 AM 5/10/77
referred to
WBA 5/10/77

Handwritten notes:
5/10/77

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REQUESTS THE ASSISTANCE OF THE FBI IN MAKING AN ELECTRONIC SWEEP OF THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THE GOVERNOR'S TELEPHONE HAVE BEEN COMPROMISED. THE SUPERINTENDENT REQUESTED THAT IF THIS WERE NOT POSSIBLE THAT A MEMBER OF [REDACTED] BE TRAINED BY THE FBI IN THE MECHANICS OF CONDUCTING AN ELECTRONIC SWEEP.

SAC, SAN JUAN, STRONGLY RECOMMENDS THAT FBI HEADQUARTERS' APPROVAL BE GIVEN TO HAVING AN EXPERT FROM THE FBI LABORATORY PROMPTLY CONDUCT THE NECESSARY EXAMINATION TO DETERMINE IF THE TELEPHONE LINES OF THE GOVERNOR OF PUERTO RICO HAVE BEEN COMPROMISED. IF THIS IS NOT FEASIBLE, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT A MEMBER OF [REDACTED] BE TRAINED BY A MEMBER OF THE FBI LABORATORY TO CONDUCT SUCH EXAMINATION.

BT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *Annep*

DATE: 5/13/77

b6
b7c

FROM :

JOD
COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Surveys* Section **ENGINEERING**

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

RT			
S			
5/2-6/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CG

- 25 File # **62-97308**
- 35 Court/Agency **FBI**
- 50 City & State **Chicago, Ill.**

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. **Security Survey**

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. **Security Survey**
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308 -

NOT RECORDED

JUN 8 1977

7-DNR



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 20
Page 11 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 13 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 27 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 31 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 40 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 74 ~ b6, b7C
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 92 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 173 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 179 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 207 ~ b1
Page 208 ~ b1
Page 209 ~ b1
Page 210 ~ b1

THIRD RELEASE

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 7

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (62-97308)

DATE: 5/4/77

FROM : ADIC, New York

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
JOHN S. KRAVEC

NEW YORK DIVISION

62-97308-780
ReBulet 5/3/77.

SAS JOHN S. KRAVEC and [redacted]
will report to the ITC prior to 8:00 a.m. 6/6/77.

They will require a Rent-a-Car from
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7c

- 2-Bureau
- 1-Personnel File JOHN S. KRAVEC
- 1-Personnel File [redacted]

REC 67

62-97308-784

9 MAY 27 1977

HAG:MGH
(4)

JUN 5 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

PERS. REC. UNIT

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

June 2, 1977

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable Earl J. Silbert
 United States Attorney
 Room 3136-C
 United States Court House
 3rd and Constitution Avenue, N.W.
 Washington, D. C. 20001

Telephone Security
 checks

Dear Mr. Silbert:

Reference is made to your letter dated 5/2/77, requesting that an electronic surveillance sweep be made of your office space.

On 5/19/77, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted the microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep as requested. This service was provided with the understanding that the material handled within the areas checked impacts on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

MAILED 14
 JUN 2 1977
WAB

Sincerely yours,

C. M Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

REC-17 62-97300-786

JUN 3 1977

NOTE: The above-mentioned security check was conducted in accordance with Bulet to the Attorney General dated 9/30/76 which advised in part that in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, we would continue to provide security checks of Federal Government office space for individuals at the cabinet level in the Executive branch, as well as any other area in that branch wherein there is a clear statement showing that the material handled within that area of concern impacts on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
 - Assoc. Dir. _____
 - Dep. AD Adm. _____
 - Dep. AD Inv. _____
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Fin. & Pers. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

JHB:dkc*
 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

97 JUN 15 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

W. A. [Signature]
TO : Section Chief *Annex*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *MAY 19, 1977*

FROM : *702*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY* b6
b7c

Section ENGINEERING

CC

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>MAY 19, '77</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

GC

25 File # *62-97308*
 35 Court/Agency *U.S. ATTORNEY FOR WASH DC*
 50 City & State *WASH DC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. *SECURITY SURVEY*
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

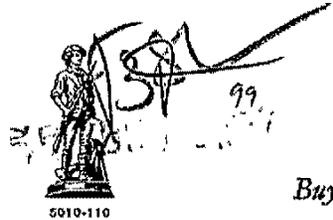
Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 JUN 8 1977

7-DOR



FD-36 (Rev. 7-27-76)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

Date 4/25/77

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. Dir. Adm.	_____
Dep. Dir. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
S. T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION,
SA JERRY BREITENFELD)

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS

SUBJECT: SECURITY/COUNTER MEASURES
TRAINING
SA [REDACTED]
ST. LOUIS DIVISION

b6
b7C

PC

St. Louis has received several requests from the U. S. Attorney's Office to investigate claims of "surreptitious eavesdropping" in IOC cases. There are private investigators in the St. Louis area who offer "de-bugging services" but their techniques and equipment are questionable.

It is noted that the rapidly expanding electronics technology has placed on the open market numerous devices capable of surreptitious monitoring. The Bureau should be in a position to investigate these matters professionally and with a degree of proficiency and expertise. Accordingly, the Bureau is requested to consider SA [REDACTED] for attendance at captioned school.

b6
b7C

SA [REDACTED] (Technical Coordinator) is a competent technically trained sound agent who performs approximately 90% of his duties in technical work. He has been very active in all phases of TESURS, MISURS, and associated technical endeavors. Such training, if afforded to SA [REDACTED] would be an asset to the Bureau's complement of sound agents.

T-105 REC-45 62-97508-987

12 JUN 16 1977

3 - Bureau
2 - St. Louis
WJA:dmn
(5)

[REDACTED]

(1-67)

b7D

XEROX
JUL 5 1977

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "5/10/77" and "JHB:abc".

Approved: [Signature] JUL 5 1977

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per: [Signature]

COPY RETAINED IN [REDACTED]

SAC, St. Louis [redacted]

b7D

May 12, 1977

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SURVEYS
 SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
 SA [redacted]
 ST. LOUIS DIVISION

b6
b7C

Reurairtel dated 4/25/77 requesting countermeasures training for captioned agent.

At the present time there is no scheduled countermeasures school available. SA [redacted] name will be placed on the list of Agents to attend the school when openings occur and dates of attendance will be provided by telephone.

pc

[Handwritten signature]

JHB / *JHB*
JHB:dkc
(6)

MAILED 16
 MAY 12 1977
 FBI

ST-105

REC-45

62-97308-788

JUN 16 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JUN 29 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, Omaha (66-148)

6/8/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

97 * ~~SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING~~
SA [redacted]
OMAHA DIVISION

Security SURVIV
Reurlet dated 5/17/77 requesting countermeasures training for captioned agent.

At the present time there is no scheduled countermeasure school available. SA [redacted] name will be placed on the list of agents to attend the school when openings occur and dates of attendance will be provided Omaha.

b6
b7c

1/8/77

VSE

REC-104 DE-59

62-97308-789

22 JUN 24 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Ast. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 17
JUN 07 1977
FBI

56 MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg

9-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 7/6/77

Re: TECH EQUIP

TO: ADIC, NEW YORK

MAILED 2
JUL 11 1977
FBI

Invoice of Contents

1 ea INTERAD RECEIVER, MODEL 7312, with AC POWER...s/n-

1 ea INSTRUCTION MANUAL...NEW

- Crypt.-Trans.
- S-105
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LFPS

7/7/77

1082-717102

2082-717106

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 62-97308

53

"AIR REGISTERED MAIL"

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

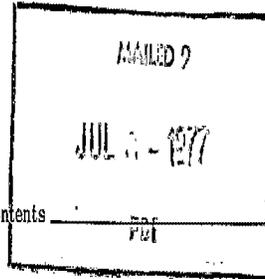
0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 7/6/77

Re: TECH EQUIP

TO: SAC, NEWARK



Invoice of Contents

- 1 ea INTERAD RECEIVER, MODEL 7312, with AC POWER...s/n-
- 1 ea INSTRUCTION ~~REPAIR~~ MANUAL...NSN

- Crypt.-Trans.
- Document
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LFPS

1082 - 717101 ✓
2082 - 717105 ✓

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 62-97308

52

5th JUL 8 1977
REGISTERED MAIL

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 5/27/77

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section EXG

FROM: Jerry H Breidenfeld/AS

SUBJECT: Technical Security Survey
Security Survey

1 Examiner/s	XP			
Symbol/s				
0 Man Workdays	1/2			
5 Date/s	5/19/77			
7 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
-25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency DOJ
50 City & State Wash DC

- 9 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Electronic Surveys
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
JUL 12 1977

55 JUL 14 1977

7-79A-72

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Adm.
- AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

b6
b7C

DATE: 5-19-77

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG

SUBJECT: SECURITY SWEEP

Security Sweep

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

<u>1/2</u>			
<u>5-19-77</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

- 25 File # 62-97308
- 35 Court/Agency USA
- 50 City & State WASH DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY CHECK
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

24 JUL 12 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

92
55 JUL 4 1977

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 5/14/77

FROM : Jerry H. Breidenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Technical Security Survey
Telephone Security Surveys

Section EN 6

CC
01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

NP			
3			
5/11-13/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency State
50 City & State San Juan PR

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Electronic Sweep
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
21 JUL 12 1977

7-1000

99
79 JUL 20 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: ENGINEERING SECTION
SUPERVISOR JERRY BREIDENFELD
FROM : SAC, OMAHA (66-148)

DATE: 5/17/77

SUBJECT: AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES
OMAHA DIVISION

It is recommended that SA [redacted]

Sound Trained Agent, be afforded training in audio countermeasures when a position is available in a school.

SA [redacted] will utilize his training in checks of the resident agencies and headquarters within the Omaha Division, as well as at other times when this procedure is necessary.

b6
b7c

NOT RECORDED
6/24

SEVEN

3 - Bureau
2 - Omaha
VLB:jf
(5)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 5-16-77

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT b6
b7C

Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK
SECURITY SURVEYS

CC	01 Examiner/s				
	Symbol/s				
	20 Man Workdays	3			
	05 Date/s	5-11-13-77			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency STATE GOVERNMENT
50 City & State SAN JUAN P.R.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
21 JUL 12 1977

70 JUL 15 1977

fwg

7-10-77

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

memorandum

JUN 13 1977

DATE:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

REPLY TO
ATTN OF:

Thompson
Lloyd R. Bastian, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

SUBJECT:

Security Survey of Attorney General's Office
LOF TELEPHONE SERVICE

Approved

to: Jay Cochran, Jr.,
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)

B

It is requested that the FBI conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the following areas:

- a. Attorney General's private office;
- b. Attorney General's Conference room;
- c. Portion of the Attorney General's reception area;
- d. J. Michael Kelly's office;
- e. Frederick Baron's office (room 5123).

900

Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff,
Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further
information at IDS Code 187-2351.

b6
b7c

REC-71

62-97308-190

2 JUN 30 1977

RECEIVED
JUN 21 8 21 AM '77
ENGIN. DIV.

Engineering



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Lloyd A. Bastian, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

June 24, 1977

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mrs. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

OF TELEPHONE SERVICE

Reference is made to your letter dated 6/13/77, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's suite and the offices of [redacted] and [redacted]

b6
b7c

The security survey was conducted on 6/17/77 by Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

APPROVED: [Signature]

Director	_____	Adm. Serv.	_____	Legal Coun.	_____
Assoc. Dir.	_____	Crim. Inv.	_____	Plan. & Insp.	_____
sp. AD Adm.	_____	Fin. & Pers.	_____	Rec. Mgnt.	_____
sp. AD Inv.	_____	Ident.	_____	Spec. Inv.	_____
		Intell.	_____	Tech. Servs.	_____
		Laboratory	_____	Training	_____
				Public Affs. Off.	_____

JHB
JHB: dke*
(6)

WJG

REC-71 62-97308-791

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 17
JUN 28 1977
FBI

FBI 120
JUN 28 10 45 AM '77

JUN 30 1977

JUL 18 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 06-17-77

FROM

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

1			
06-17-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

GC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Justice(AG)
50 City & State Wash., D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
20 JUL 12 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 6/16/77 b6 b7C

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey
Stamford, Conn

01 Examiner/s	NQ	RJ		
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	3	3		
05 Date/s	6/13-15/77	6/13-15/77		
77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Stamford P.D.
50 City & State Stamford, Conn.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

Security Survey conducted at

1. Mayor's office
2. Corporate Counsel
3. Chief of Police
4. " " Conference Room
5. Residence of Corporate Counsel

62-97308

NOT RECORDED
20 JUL 12 1977

57 JUL 18 1977

JUN 28 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

memorandum

DATE:

Thompson

REPLY TO: *Lloyd A. Bastian*, Acting Director
ATTN OF: Security Programs Staff

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Office of Legal Counsel

TO: Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

It is requested that the FBI conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the office and conference room of the Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, in Room 5214 of Main Justice Building.

b6
b7c

Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance may be contacted for further information at IDS Code 187-2351.

V-25

REC-126

DOB 62-97308-792

JUL 15 1977

*let to Lloyd A. Bastian
7/5/77
JHB:mr*

Engineering



5 AUG 3 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Lloyd A. Bastian, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

7/7/77

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SECURITY SURVEY OF OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL

Reference is made to your letter dated 6/22/77,
requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of
the Office of Legal Counsel.

The security survey was conducted on 6/29/77 by
Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping
devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. *grr*
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 14
JUL 8 1977
FBI

REC-126

62-97308-793

1 JUL 15 1977

FBI 120

JUL 1 8 32 AM '77

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JEB:rrr
6/30/77
7/1/77

5 AUG 3 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ST
C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Keehan *ppk*

DATE: 6/6/77

FROM : [Redacted]

SUBJECT: DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE
SECURITY COMMITTEE
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE
WORK GROUP-DOCUMENT DESTRUCTION

PURPOSE: To advise of the naming of a work group to "consider establishment of standards for document shredding devices," to be chaired by Captain John R. Thompson, USAF, who is a member of the Research and Development (R and D) Subcommittee.

DETAILS: SA J. H. Breidenfeld, who is the permanent FBI member to the R and D Subcommittee, with [Redacted] concurrence, nominated [Redacted] to serve on the above work group. This nomination was accepted on 5/31/77, along with the nominations of the United States Army and the Central Intelligence Agency.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information.

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. *ppk* _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Fin. & Pers. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory *ppk* _____
 Legal-Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____

REC-126
 b' b' W' 2'
 707 E 11th DE-47 W-1
 RECEIVED FBI
 62-97308-794

17 JUL 8 1977

1 - Mr. Keehan

1 - [Redacted]

RLG:vmw vrw
(3)



79 AUG 10 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

62-97308
 Prop. Prop. & Mgnt. Sec.
 PERS/REC UNIT
 FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr.,
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: 15 JUL 1977

FROM : ~~Thomas P. ...~~
Security Programs Staff

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SUBJECT: Request for FBI Security Sweep of Offices and Telephones

ST
C

It is requested that the FBI conduct a physical and electronic sweep and telephone check of the following rooms and those of the adjacent secretaries, located on the third floor of the U.S. District Courthouse, 3rd Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.:

3600-A	3804-C	3800-B	3136-M	Receptionist Area
3600-K	3600-N	3800-C	3136-N	
3136-C	3439	3800-D	3136-O	
3136-D	3430-D	3808-D	3804-A	
3602-A	3800	3136-L	3804-B	

These rooms are occupied by personnel of the U.S. Attorney's Office who are involved in sensitive investigations.

b6
b7c

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance, to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination at IDS Code 187-2351.

Security Surveys

[Handwritten signature]
Pls. handle!

DE-59

V-14

ST-136

REG 44

Let to [redacted] A. Batten 62-97308-795
7/31/77
JHB:mc

11 JUL 26 1977

[Handwritten signature]
CONFIDENTIAL



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 AUG 12 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affs.
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgmt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7/18/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SECURITY SURVEYS

Section ENGINEERING

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

IP			
7/18/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency VS.

ATTORNEY

50 City & State WASH. DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SWEET
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

7 AUG 8 1977



5010-110

7 AUG 11 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FM 003

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/leg

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Adm.
- Dir. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 6/29/77

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security sweep

b6
b7C

Section Engineering

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

RJ			
1/2			
6/29/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

- 25 File # 62-97308
- 35 Court/Agency lead
- Counsel, D. of Justice
- 50 City & State WDC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Security Sweep

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Sweep
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
24 AUG 8 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 AUG 12 1977

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

KTB
[Signature]
[Signature] b6
b7C

DATE:

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Surveys

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

$\frac{1}{2}$			
06-20-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Justice
50 City & State Wash., D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

9 AUG 6 1977

RECEIVED BY [Redacted]



[Signature]
77

57

11 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-*[Signature]*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Lloyd A. Bastian, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

7/21/77

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

SECURITY SURVEY OF U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Reference is made to your letter dated 7/15/77,
requesting a physical and electronic sweep and telephone
check of U.S. Attorney's Office, U.S. District Courthouse,
3rd Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

The security survey was conducted on 7/18/77 by
Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping
devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Fin. & Pers. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 17
JUL 21 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

WDC
MB
CHB:rrr

V-14

DE-59

REC 44

ST-136

FBI 120

700 SI 15 03 1977

62-97308-796

JUL 25 1977

9 AUG 12 1977 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
memorandum

DATE: June 29, 1977

REPLY TO: Thompson S. Crockett, Acting Director
ATTN OF: Security Programs Staff
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
SUBJECT: Security Surveys of the Attorney General's Cars

to: Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

sr
C

It is requested that the FBI conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the two cars used by the Attorney General.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance, to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination at IDS Code 187-2351.

b6
b7c

gd

Ltr. to Mr. Crockett ST 109
7-21 77
JHB:dc

REC-71 62-97308-797

6 JUL 28 1977

[Handwritten signature]



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Thompson S. Crockett, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff

July 21, 1977

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CARS

Re your letter dated June 29, 1977 requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the two cars used by the Attorney General.

Special Agents of the FBI on July 13 and 14, 1977 conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's cars.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

FEB:dc*dc
(7)

NOTE: It was explained to [redacted] who requested the telephone security survey, that the telephone in the car was a radio-telephone and that everything said on it was broadcast over the air and could be listened to by anyone with a receiver for that frequency.

b6
b7c

He advised that he realized this after he wrote the request. He stated that he used the occasion to caution those who use radio-telephones that all of the conversations can be monitored.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

WDC

MAILED 14
JUL 21 1977
FBI

ST 109
REC-71
JUL 20 10 15 AM '77

62-97308-798

6 JUL 28 1977

79 AUG 4 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *KTB*
C-G-T Section *ORR*

DATE: 6/29/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN *JTF*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENGINEERING

1/2
CC

01 Examiner/s	IP			
20 Man Workdays	1/2			
05 Date/s	6/29/77			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
 25 File # 62-97308
 35 Court/Agency LEGAL COUNSEL DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 50 City & State WASH. DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. SWEET
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
9 AUG 8 1977

44

56 AUG 18 1977

7-ORR

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD	_____
Dep. AD	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

LAO 734

RR HQ

DE LA

R 261940Z JULY 77

FM LOS ANGELES (66-119) (P) (1)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

ATTN: ENGINEERING SECTION, S & TS DIVISION.

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT, LOS ANGELES DIVISION.

RE LOS ANGELES TELCALL TO BUREAU, JULY 26, 1977.

THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE IS UNDERTAKING A COMPLETE SECURITY CHECK OF TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE DIVISION. THIS CHECK IS PRIMARILY THE RESULT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED IN THE INVESTIGATION ENTITLED, "SITOL, BUFILE 47-56689."

DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER IS REQUESTED FOR USE IN THIS SECURITY CHECK. IT IS FURTHER REQUESTED THAT FBI HEADQUARTERS TECHNICAL PERSONNEL TRAVEL TO LOS ANGELES WITH THE DEKTOR TO INSTRUCT IN USE OF THE ANALYZER. THE MORE DESIRABLE DATES FOR INSTRUCTION ARE AUGUST 1 - 3, 1977.

BT

#

JUL 26 4 08 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Security Surveys

[Handwritten signature]

Engineering Sect
LB046 JEN TL# 254

EX-131

REC-93 67-97308-799

AUG 15 1977

77 to LA
7/29/77
JUD. m

56 AUG 22 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

b6
b7C

DATE: 27 July 1977

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

Security Survey

SUBJECT: Tri-Services Conference

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

2 1/2				
07-25-77				
07-27-77				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency _____
50 City & State Washington DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Tri-Services Conference
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECD
20 AUG 10 1977
[Signature]
ENGINEERING



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

8

CLEAR

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

7/29/77

Rel

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

TO LOS ANGELES (66-119) PRIORITY

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

BT

CLEAR

Security Survey

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT; LOS ANGELES DIVISION

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE JULY 26, 1977, REQUESTING THAT
THE ENGINEERING SECTION ASSIST YOUR OFFICE WITH PROPER INSTRU-
CTIONS FOR USE WITH THE DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER.

SPECIAL AGENT [Redacted] OF THE TECHNICAL SERVICES
DIVISION WILL ARRIVE LOS ANGELES AT 12:45 P.M. VIA UNITED
AIRLINES FLT. 63 ON AUGUST 1, 1977 TO ASSIST YOUR TECHNICAL
PERSONNEL WITH THE DEKTOR TELEPHONE ANALYZER AS REQUESTED.

BT

NOTE: Referenced teletype requested assistance with the
Dektor Telephone analyzer which is maintained at the Engineering
Section. This is the finest analyzer in the field of counter-
measures at the present time, and while complicated, personnel
at LA could learn its use in a short time in order to complete
their sweep of their office space and assist other offices
in their vicinity when the need arises.

JOD
15016

REC-93 62-97308-800
EX-131
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUG 15 1977

JUL 29 1977
493 FmCIE
TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. *gov*
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. *JOD*
- Fin. & Pers. *JOD:rrr*
- Ident. _____
- Intell. (7)
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

RR

SAC, Honolulu (66-778)

8/11/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

HI

~~COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP~~
HONOLULU OFFICE
NEW FEDERAL BUILDING

Security Surveys

Reurlet 4/29/77, requesting a countermeasures sweep of your new space upon completion of the Honolulu Office move.

During 8/1 - 5/77, Bureau Supervisor Jerry H. Breidenfeld and [redacted] provided a countermeasures sweep of your new office space. None of the checks revealed evidence of any tampering with telephones, clandestine transmitters, or other listening devices.

b6
b7c

It was noted during the physical search of the space that certain security problems exist. These problems were discussed with you and your technically trained agents.

MAILED 4
AUG 10 1977
FBI

Verven

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

GOV:rrr
(7)

[Handwritten signature]

56 AUG 24 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

N-21 ST. 114

DE-62

REC-84

62-97308-801

AUG 12 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Assoc. Dir.
Dir. AD
Asst. Dir.:

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7/27/77

FROM : *Feng H. Breakey*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Counterterrorism Survey
OSecurity Survey*

Section *ENR*

CC

01 Examiner's
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

<i>NP</i>			
<i>1/2</i>			
<i>7/27/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *Comm*
50 City & State *not DC*

05 Date/s
77 Testified

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
20 AUG 10 1977



5010-110
AUG 17 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print)

- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7/29/77

FROM : *James H. Proctor*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Continuing*

Section I - *NC*

Security Survey

CC	01 Examiner/s	NP			
	Symbol/s				
	20 Man Workdays				
	05 Date/s	7/18/77			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *USA*
50 City & State *Wash DC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. *Survey*
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
20 AUG 10 1977

[Signature]



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

70 AUG 17 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (~~66-17~~)
: (Attention: Scientific Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, Supervisor J. H. BREIDENFELD) DATE: 4/29/77

FROM : SAC, HONOLULU (66-778)

SUBJECT: COUNTER-MEASURES -
HONOLULU OFFICE
NEW FEDERAL BUILDING
HONOLULU, HAWAII

Security Surveys

The move of the Honolulu Office into the new Federal Building had been scheduled for 6/15/77, and we have been recently advised that there may be an additional delay and that the move will now take place in late June. It is requested that the services of the Counter-measures Team be scheduled following the move. Exact dates of move and full operation of the new office will be coordinated directly by Honolulu with the Unit.

DE-19

EX-131

REC-89 62-97308-802

M-14

2 AUG 22 1977

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Honolulu

LFL:bad
(3)

J.H. Breidenfeld
Engineering

SAC let to NN

5/31/77

JHB:mk



7 SEP 2 1977

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, Honolulu (66-778)
(Attn: SA [redacted])

5/31/77

b6
b7c

Director, FBI (62-97308)

9

Security Surveys

COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP
HONOLULU OFFICE
NEW FEDERAL BUILDING
HONOLULU, HAWAII

Reurlet 4/29/77 requesting the Technical Services Division (TSD) to provide equipment and personnel to afford an electronic countermeasures sweep of your new office space.

The TSD will provide necessary equipment and personnel to conduct the requested sweep and provide Honolulu technically trained Agents instruction in the use of countermeasures equipment. The sweep and instruction will require two men approximately three days to complete.

9

Honolulu will advise completion date of move by secure communication and the sweep will be coordinated by secure communication.

NOTE: The TSD has in the past assisted field offices in the initial countermeasures sweep of newly acquired office space and at the same time offered training in the use of countermeasures equipment to the technically trained agents in the office. It is anticipated that two personnel from the TSD will be needed to provide sweep and training.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

WHE
MAILED 3
JUN 1 1977
FBI

EX-131

REC-89 62-97308-803

FBI 120

JUN 30 11 03 AM '77

2 AUG 22 1977

JHB:rrr (1)

2/1
se/AM
55 AUG 28 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- 254
- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Legal Coun.
- Log. & Eval.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7-27-77

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENG.

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

1			
7-22-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency COMMERCE

50 City & State WASH DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
20 AUG 10 1977
ENG/RECORDING



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

FROM : [Redacted]

SUBJECT: Security Survey

DATE: 27 July 1977

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

$\frac{1}{2}$			
07-27-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency Commerce

50 City & State Wash. D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

9 SEP 20 1977

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION



70

5010-110

21 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir. for:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

R

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7-27-77

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG.

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: SECURITY CONFERENCE
Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<u>3</u>			
<u>7-25-27/77</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency BUREAU
50 City & State QUANTICO, VA.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY CONFERENCE
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

9 SEP 20 1977

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

NOT RECORDED
SEP 10 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

70 SEP 21 1977

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD-Adm.
- Dep. AD-Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7-23-77

FROM :



COMMITMENT REPORT

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

4				
7-18-21-77				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency EL PASO

FIELD DIV

50 City & State EL PASO TX

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-



AUG 23 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Handwritten signature
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *KDZ/aw*

DATE: 07-18-77

b6
b7c

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

1			
07-18-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Justice
U.S. Attorney's Office
50 City & State Wash., D.C.

05 Date/s
77 Testified

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308
NOT RECORDED
2 SEP 20 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- 254
- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Adm.
- AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 7-15-77

FROM :

[Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT:

SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENG.

b6
b7C

CC

01 Examiner's
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

1				
7-15-77				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency AG

50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
AUG 1 1977
FBI - WASH DC

[Handwritten signature]

ENGINEERING



57 SEP 26 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 07-15-77

FROM : *[Signature]* b6
b7C

COMMITMENT REPORT
Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	$\frac{1}{2}$			
05 Date/s	07-15-77			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CG

25 File # 62-97308
 35 Court/Agency Justice
 50 City & State Wash D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. Security Survey
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-15

NOT RECORDED
2 SEP 20 1977

7-20-77



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

HN0583 2062121

RR HQ

DE HN

R 262118Z JUL 77

FM HONOLULU (66-778)

TO DIRECTOR (62-97303) ROUTE
NE

JUL 25 5 23 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

BT

E F T O

O Security Surveys

ATTENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION.

COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP, HONOLULU OFFICE, NEW FEDERAL
BUILDING, HONOLULU, HAWAII.

REMYLET APRIL 29, 1977, AND BULET MAY 31, 1977.

MOVE INTO THE NEW PRINCE KUHIO FEDERAL BUILDING BY
THE HONOLULU FBI OFFICE HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND SERVICES
OF A COUNTERMEASURES TEAM ARE REQUESTED. NO FURTHER
ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE SPACE ARE ANTICIPATED
OTHER THAN THAT WHICH WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY BUREAU
PERSONNEL.

BT

REC-90

67-97308-804

HT to Honolulu 104

*7-29-77
JHB/dic*

2 AUG 9 1977

ENGINEERING

RECEIVED

56 AUG 23 1977

7

ROUTINE

TELETYPE

CLEAR

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

TO HONOLULU (66-778) ROUTINE

- 1 - Mr. Long
 - 1 - Mr. Cochran
 - 1 - Mr. Campbell
 - 1 - Mr. Verven
 - 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- JULY 29, 1977

BT

CLEAR

Security SURVEYS

COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP HONOLULU OFFICE, NEW FEDERAL BUILDING;
HONOLULU, HAWAII

REUR TT 7/25/77 AND BULET DATED 5/31/77.

SA J.H. BREIDENFELD AND [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE

b6
b7c

HONOLULU AT 4:05 P.M. ON 8/1/77 VIA UNITED AIRLINES FLIGHT
53 TO PERFORM REQUESTED COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP.

RESERVATIONS FOR 4 NIGHTS REQUESTED.

BT

NOTE: Referenced Bulet advised countermeasures sweep of
Honolulu new office space would be performed upon completion
of Honolulu Office move. Referenced teletype advised office
move completed and countermeasures sweep requested at this
time.

Handwritten notes:
JTB:dc*dc
18 d/c

Stamp:
NOT IS
REC-90

Handwritten: 62-97308-805

- Asso. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

2 AUG 9 1977

JUL 29 1977
4:13 pm SLR
TELETYPE

56 AUG 29 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

August 26, 1977

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

- 1 - Mr. Taylor
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Honorable Malcolm Wallop
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator Wallop:

In accordance with your request, FBI personnel completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office in Rock Springs, Wyoming, on August 11, 1977. The survey was conducted with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting national security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected during the survey.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

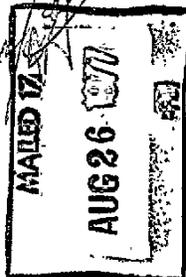
NOTE: Sweep approved by memorandum dated 8/2/77 from Legal Counsel to the Associate Director. 62-97308-806

JMS:dc*dc
(8)

ST-108

11 AUG 31 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____



APPROVED: _____

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

79 SEP 08 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8/11/77

FROM : Jenny H. Breidenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Conference

Section BNC

CC	01 Examiner/s	NP			
	Symbol/s	3			
	20 Man Workdays				
	05 Date/s	7/25-27/77			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State Quincy

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Conference
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
21 SEP 20 1977



57 SEP 22 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

AL FORM NO. 10
573 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : *Robert L. Dennis*
Robert L. Dennis, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DATE: AUG 3 1977

Call me at [unclear]
Handled per [unclear]

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Conference Room

Security Survey

It is requested that the FBI conduct a microphone security survey of the conference room in suite 300 of the Federal Triangle Building, 315 9th Street, N.W. This conference room will be used for committee meetings where highly sensitive classified information will be discussed.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance, at IDS Code 187-2351, to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination.

b6
b7c

E

ST-103

REC-29

62-97308-809

REC-29 RECORDED
11 AUG 30 1977
31

*Ltr. 8/24/77
JHB:dc*



AP 09 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENGINEERING

Robert L. Dennis, Acting Director **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

August 24, 1977

Jay Cochran, Jr..
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

REQUEST FOR FBI SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter dated 8/3/77 requesting a microphone security survey of the conference room in Suite 300 of the Federal Triangle Building.

The security survey was conducted on 8/16/77 by Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

JHD:dc*dc
(7)

WJF

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>DC/MS</u>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. <u>E</u>

8/24/77

REC-29 62-9730A-808

REC-29
11 AUG 30 1977
31

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 17
AUG 25 1977

DC/MS

99
79 SEP 09 1977 TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

memorandum

DATE: July 26, 1977

REPLY TO: Thompson S. Crockett, Acting Director
ATTN OF: Security Programs Staff, OMF

SUBJECT: Request for FBI Security Surveys

to: Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Security Surveys

It is requested that the FBI conduct a physical and electronic sweep and telephone check of rooms 6336 and 3635 in the Main Justice Building. These rooms are occupied by Civil Division personnel who are involved in sensitive investigations.

Please contact Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Office of Management and Finance, at IDS Code 187-2351, to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination.

Thompson
Crockett
Ph handle

b6
b7c

REC-29

62-9730A-809

RECORDED
11 AUG 30 1977
31

JHB
ENGINEERING

Ltr. 8/25/77
JHB:dc



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
(REV. 7-78)
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-112

99
79 SEP 0 1977

1 - Mr. Cochran
1 - Mr. Campbell
1 - Mr. Verven
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Lloyd A. Bastian, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

7/21/77

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

SECURITY SURVEY OF PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION

Reference is made to your letter dated 7/7/77,
requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of
the offices of the Public Integrity Section of the Criminal
Division, Federal Triangle Building.

The security survey was conducted on 7/15/77 by
Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping
devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

JHB:rrr
(7)

Robert L. Dennis, Acting Director
Security Programs Staff
Office of Management and Finance

August 25, 1977

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

REQUEST FOR FBI SECURITY SURVEY

SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter dated 7/26/77, requesting a physical and electronic sweep and telephone check of rooms 6336 and 3635 in the Main Justice Building, occupied by Civil Division personnel who are involved in sensitive investigations.

The security survey was conducted on 8/17/77 by Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

*FBI:dc*dc*
(7)
gsw
wrc/g

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

SECRET

REC-29

62-97308-810

RECORDED

11 AUG 30 1977

31

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 17
AUG 25 1977

LET LRO
WRC/g

79 SEP 09 1977 ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SAC, El Paso (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

September 1, 1977

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 - [redacted]

SECURITY OF EL PASO OFFICE
AND OF AUSA'S OFFICE

b6
b7c

Reurairtel 6/29/77 and Bulet 7/14/77 concerning
your request for Bureau assistance in conducting a secu-
rity survey of both your office and the office space of
the United States Attorney in El Paso, Texas.

On 7/18-20/77, [redacted] and SA
[redacted] of the Engineering Section, Technical
Services Division, conducted a security survey of the
office space of the FBI El Paso Office and the United
States Attorney's office space. No evidence of tampering
or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

JOD/...
JOD:dc*dc
(8)

REC-36
ST-118

62-97308-811

MAILED 18
AUG 31 1977
FBI

9-16
1 SEP 2 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____
179 SEP 28 1977 TELETYPE UNIT

350004 2382202

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

RR HQ
DE BS

Adm. Serv.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident. & Rec.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Affs.	
Public Affs.	
Director's Sec'y	

261845Z AUG 77
FM BOSTON (92-2423) (P)

AUG 26 6 19 PM '77

TO DIRECTOR (62-97308) ROUTINE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT
CLEAR
SECURITY SURVEYS

[REDACTED]

VICTIM; AR - HOBBS

Handwritten signatures and initials

ACT - EXTORTION

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING; SA MICHAEL W. STUART, BOSTON DIVISION

RE BUREAU LETTER TO BOSTON, AUGUST 1, 1977, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

SA MICHAEL W. STUART OF THE BOSTON DIVISION IS CURRENTLY ATTENDING THE SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING IN THE WASHINGTON AREA. [REDACTED] BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED ON AUGUST 26, 1977 THAT SA STUART WILL BE REQUIRED FOR TESTIMONY IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CASE, US V. DEBONIS AND THAT HIS PRESENCE IS REQUIRED IN BOSTON ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1977. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT IT WAS DESIRABLE THAT SA STUART CONTACT HIM TELEPHONICALLY ON EITHER AUGUST 29 OR 30, 1977.

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 92-185369

~~2 AUG 31 1977~~

SA Stuart advised to contact [REDACTED] 8/30/77

62-97308-

cc Leg. Coun.

70 SEP 14 1977
395

NOT RECORDED
22 SEP 7 1977

Handwritten initials and date: 9-1-77

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Bassett
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

De SAC, Boston

8/1/77

b6
b7c

Director, FBI (62-97308)

~~SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING~~
SPECIAL AGENT MICHAEL STEWART
BOSTON DIVISION

Security Surveys

Re Boston letter dated 5/13/76 requesting counter-measures training for captioned agent.

SA Michael Stewart has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC) Washington, D.C. area, from 8/15/77 to 9/2/77 and from 9/12/77 to 9/23/77. SA Stewart should report to the ITC prior to 8:00 a.m. 8/15/77. All equipment and material will be furnished by the school.

NOTE: Bureau personnel including technically trained personnel from FBIHQ and several field offices have attended similar training sessions in the past. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. This training more than justifies the cost of travel and per diem. These courses are offered at no cost to the student and the cost of SA Stewart's attendance will consist of travel, per diem, and loss of his services for this period of time. The total cost is estimated to be \$2300. Attendance at this school has been coordinated with the Finance and Personnel Division and the Administrative Services Division.

MAILED 4
AUG 1 1977
FBI

15076
BR

EX-110

V-33 DE-19

REC- 13

62-97308-812

7 AUG 8 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. (10) _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Handwritten notes and signatures
JHB:rrr
11
29 1977
298

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/20/77

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS (66-270)

SUBJECT: SECURITY ^{SURVIVS.} COUNTERMEASURE TRAINING

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] Technical Coordinator, Memphis Division, is recommended to attend captioned school to receive training for Audio Countermeasures.

The resultant product of this training will be used in checks of the Resident Agencies and Headquarters within the Memphis Division, or as needed.

It is my understanding the school is scheduled to commence in October, 1977.

(+)

BE

2-Bureau
1-Memphis
TOR:wp
(3)

EX-103

REC-76

67-97308-813

SEP 22 1977

ENCLOSURE



Let
9/30/77
10/15/77

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, Memphis (66-270)

9/20/77

Cal

Director, FBI (62-97308)

Surveys
 SECURITY/COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
 SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
 MEMPHIS DIVISION

Reurlet dated 7/20/77 requesting Countermeasures Training at the Interagency Training Center in October, 1977.

At the present time there is no scheduled countermeasures school available. SA [REDACTED] name will be placed on the list of agents to attend the school when openings occur and dates of attendance will be provided to Memphis.

b6
b7c

MAILED 15
 SEP 20 1977
 FBI

REC-76

62-97308-814

EX-131

14 SEP 22 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Aast. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____ *JHB:rrr*
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

SEP 29 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **9/28/77**

Re: **TECH. EQUIP.**

TO: **SAC, DALLAS**

b6
b7c

ATTN: S. A.

Invoice of Contents

1 EA. MASON A3 SECURITY SWEEP RECEIVER S/N G9

#67996395

(1 Box) 9/28/77

WDD

- Crypt.-Trans.
- Document
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LFPS

Special Instructions: **FEDERAL EXPRESS-PRIORITY ONE** FBI File No.

Mail Room: Show shipment date and receipt number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

62-97303

18.
54 SEP 28 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Adm.
- AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 9/19/77

FROM : Jerry H. Breidenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Countermeasures Sweep

Section ENG

056

CC
01 Examiner's Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

Security Sweep			
NP	AF		
1/2	1/2		
9/16/77	9/16/77		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency V. Congress
50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

-77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Countermeasures Sweep
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
21-OCT 11 1977

[Handwritten signature]



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 OCT 14 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8-23-77

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENCL.

SUBJECT: [Redacted]

b6
b7C

IC

1 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
0 Man Workdays				
5 Date/s	8-17-77			
7 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
 25 File # 62-97308
 35 Court/Agency AG
 50 City & State WASH DC

- 9 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

7 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 9 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. SECURITY SURVEY
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308 -
 NOT RECORDED
 21 SEP 20 1977

7-AM

70 SEP 23 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Lab.
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8-23-77

FROM :



COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT:

Handwritten subject text

b6
b7C

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	<i>V2</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>8-19-77</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC

- 25 File # *62-97308*
- 35 Court/Agency *GSA*
- 1101 1651*
- 50 City & State *WASH DC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SWEEP
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

21 SEP 20 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FPMR/DOJ

Handwritten date: 20 SEP 23 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8/22/77

FROM : Jerry A. Breidenfeld *[Signature]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Survey

Section BNG

CC

01 Examiner's Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<i>NP</i>			
<i>1/2</i>			
<i>8/19/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency GSA

50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *[Signature]*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
21 SEP 20 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD
- AD
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8/18/77

FROM : Jerry H. Breidenfeld COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Survey

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

NP			
1			
8/16/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency Justice

50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Security - Arcep
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

21 SEP 20 1977



57 SEP 22 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Adm.
- AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. Plan.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8/16/77

FROM : Jerry H. Breidentfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security survey

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner's
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

NP			
3			
8/10-12/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency Senator

50 City & State Rock Springs, Wyoming

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Personal Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

21 SEP 20 1977



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8/16/77

FROM : Jenny H. Breidenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Technical Security

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

NP			
6			
8/7-8/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency FBI

50 City & State Honolulu

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

21 SEP 20 1977

70 SEP 23 1977

5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Ad.
- AD
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

b6
b7c

DATE: 8-16-77

FROM :



COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENG.

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

3			
3-12-12-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

05 Date/s
77 Testified

CC

25 File # 6297309
35 Court/Agency SENIOR
OFFICE
50 City & State ROCK SPRING
MS

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. SECURITY CHECK
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97309-
NOT RECORDED
2 SEP 20 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Handwritten initials/signature

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

R

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 8-16-77

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

6			
8-1-5-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62 97308

35 Court/Agency FBI

Field Office

50 City & State Washington DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Search
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

SEP 20 1977



[Handwritten initials]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

70 SEP 21 1977

FBI/DOJ

SEP 21 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *[Signature]*

b6
b7C

DATE: 8/12/77

FROM : SA *[Signature]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Survey - Los Angeles
Division - Instruction

Section Engineering

CC

01 Examiner/s.
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>RO</i>			
<i>4</i>			
<i>8/1 - 8/4/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State Los Angeles, Calif.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

9 SEP 20 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[Handwritten signature]

- 1 - [redacted]
 - 1 - Mr. Long
 - 1 - Mr. Bassett
 - 1 - Mr. Cochran
 - 1 - Mr. Campbell
 - 1 - Mr. Verven
 - 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 9/22/77

SAC, St. Louis [redacted]

b7D

Director, FBI (62-97308)

b6
b7C

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
SA [redacted]
ST. LOUIS DIVISION

Security Surveys

Reurlet 4/25/77, requesting countermeasures training for captioned agent.

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D.C. area, 10/31/77 to 11/18/77 and 11/28/77 to 12/9/77. The week of 11/21-25/77 SA [redacted] will be offered additional countermeasures training by the Engineering Section of the Technical Services Division. Prior to receiving the training, SA [redacted] must execute Optional Form 170, a request, authorization, agreement and certification of training. The completed form should be forwarded to the Bureau, Room 1B046.

b6
b7C

ST 114

REC-46

62-97308-815

SA [redacted] should report to the ITC prior to 9:00 a.m., 10/31/77. It is noted that there is no public transportation serving ITC.

7 SEP 27 1977

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past including SA technical personnel from New York and Dallas. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. This training more than justifies the expenditure. The cost of SA [redacted] attendance at both training sessions will consist of travel, per diem, rental of a car to get to and from school at Silesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this area), and loss of his services for this period of time. The total cost, including travel, per diem and car rental, is estimated to be \$2500. This has been coordinated with Finance and Personnel Division and Administrative Services Division.

b6
b7C

MAILED 15
OCT 2 1977
FBI ST. LOUIS

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:rrr
(10)
we
15 OCT 2 1977
MAIL ROOM

APPROVED: [signature]
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

TELETYPE UNIT

- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Bassett
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven

SAC, Indianapolis (66-223)

9/22/77

- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Director, FBI (62-97308)

mjc

SURVEY

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
SPECIAL AGENT [redacted]
INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION

b6
b7c

RECORDED IN
FBI SURVEIL RECORDS UNIT

Reurlet 4/26/76, requesting countermeasures training for captioned agent.

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D.C. area, 10/31/77 to 11/18/77 and 11/28/77 to 12/9/77. The week of 11/21-25/77 SA [redacted] will be offered additional countermeasures training by the Engineering Section of the Technical Services Division. Prior to receiving the training, SA [redacted] must execute Optional Form 170, a request, authorization, agreement and certification of training. The completed form should be forwarded to the Bureau, Room 1B046.

REC 44 62-97308-816

ST 114

SA [redacted] should report to the ITC prior to 9:00 a.m., 10/31/77. It is noted that there is no public transportation serving ITC.

MAILED 15
SEP 23 1977

NOTE: Bureau personnel have attended similar training sessions in the past, including SA technical personnel from New York and Dallas. Attendance at this series of courses has updated our technical personnel with valuable information and techniques in order that they may respond to security problems with complete confidence of having been provided adequate training. This training more than justifies the expenditure. The cost of SA [redacted] attendance at both training sessions will consist of travel, per diem, rental of a car to get to and from school at Silesia, Maryland (no public transportation serves this area), and loss of his services for this period of time. The total cost including travel, per diem and car rental, is estimated to be \$2500. This has been coordinated with Finance and Personnel Division and Administrative Services Division.

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:rrr
(10)

OCT 19 1977

OCT 5 1977

APPROVED:
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

PERS. DIVISION

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. McDermott

DATE: 9/16/77

FROM : Jay Cochran, Jr.

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Ash
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK REQUEST
CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

PURPOSE:

To advise of the status of a security check request made to the Director by Congressman Bruce F. Caputo on September 13, 1977.

SYNOPSIS:

The Director has advised in a memorandum dated 9/14/77 that a request for a security check has been received from Congressman Bruce F. Caputo and that we should comply with the request at once. Arrangements were made with Congressman Caputo to conduct the check on 9/16/77.

CURRENT BUREAU POLICY:

Security checks are performed by the Technical Services Division for members of the Legislative Branch with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting national security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Bureau provide whatever services are necessary in this matter.

APPROVED	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Asst. Dir.	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Serv. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

REC-82

(CONTINUED - OVER)

GOV: dc*dc
(6)

SEP 29 1977

LEGAL COUNSEL
FBI/DOJ



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Security Services

*TTMREC
OST*

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

Memorandum Jay Cochran, Jr. to Mr. McDermott
RE: SECURITY CHECK REQUEST
CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

DETAILS:

On 9/15/77, the Technical Services Division received a copy of a memorandum from the Director concerning a telephonic request received on 9/13/77 from Congressman Bruce F. Caputo for a security check. Congressman Caputo advised that possibly he is having some intrusion due to his high visibility as a part of the Korean probe. Mr. Caputo advised the Director that he had received two reports of possible burglary at his residence and felt that there could have been an intrusion into his telephone system. The Director indicated that it appeared that the search request would be confined to his telephone in Congress, but that whatever Mr. Caputo's need might be in this regard, that we get in touch with Mr. Caputo and perform such services that we have available.

Inasmuch as the U.S. Capitol Police have a capability of conducting security checks and have primary jurisdiction in these matters on the Hill, Chief James M. Powell of the Capitol Police was contacted and advised of the above request. He stated that he had no objection to the Bureau performing the requested service for Congressman Caputo and made arrangements for the necessary building entry, parking, etc. in connection with the request. He requested, however, that if the opportunity presented itself that the Congressman's office be advised that the Capitol Police possessed the capability of conducting security checks.

b6
b7c

Contact with Congressman Caputo and [redacted] [redacted] was made on 9/15/77. Mr. Caputo stated that he was leaving town in the evening and he would like to have the check performed on Friday, 9/16/77. It was determined that the primary area of concern was his residence rather than

Memorandum Jay Cochran, Jr. to Mr. McDermott
RE: SECURITY CHECK REQUEST
CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

his office space and that the request also involves an attempt to determine whether certain documents had been tampered with. Arrangements were made to conduct the requested security check at 10:00 a.m. on 9/16/77.

Mr. Mintz was contacted concerning this matter and it was agreed that our granting of the request could be considered a natural extension of our authority on the Attorney General's concurrence of the letter sent to him on 9/30/76 in which it was stated that security checks would be conducted for members of the Legislative Branch with the understanding that activities within the areas checked involve matters directly affecting national security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

3/25

September 14, 1977

MEMORANDUM FOR MESSRS: MC DERMOTT
KELLEHER
MINTZ

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

RE: CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

Security clearance

Congressman Bruce F. Caputo, who resides on Capitol Hill, and whose business phone number is 225-5536, phoned me on September 13, 1977. He said that he has had a couple of burglary reports, one September 2nd and September 3rd, which indicate that possibly he is having some intrusion as a result of his high visibility as a part of the Korean probe in Congress. He said the police were called but there was no visible sign of entry, but as a result of some evidence he has he thinks there was entry.

Mr. Caputo felt that there is a possibility that there could be an intrusion into his phone system and requested that he be contacted in order that a search might be made. He does not have a phone at his apartment and it appears that it would be confined to his phone in the Congress. At any rate, whatever might be his need in this regard, I would like to have you get in touch with him and perform such services that we have in this regard.

Please do this at once and let me know after your contact with him.

Very truly yours, REC-59 157-120

Clarence M. Kelley 65-97308-8118

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

14 SEP 29 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. *MD*
- Dep. AD Inv. *MD*
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

SENT FROM D. O.
 TIME 9:19 AM
 DATE 9-15-77
 BY *ph*

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. McDermott

DATE: 9/19/77

FROM : J. Cochran, Jr.

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Ash
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK REQUEST
CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

PURPOSE:

To advise of the completion of a security check on 9/16/77, resulting from a request to the Director by Congressman Bruce F. Caputo on 9/13/77.

SYNOPSIS:

The Director advised in a memorandum dated 9/14/77, that a request for a security check had been received from Congressman Bruce F. Caputo. The security check was completed on 9/16/77, and a number of security deficiencies were observed. No evidence of eavesdropping devices was detected at time of the check.

CURRENT BUREAU POLICY:

Security checks are performed by the Technical Services Division (TSD) for members of the Legislative Branch with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting National Security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That upon completion of the latent fingerprint examination Congressional Liaison return the notebook examined and furnish the results of the latent examination to Congressman Caputo.

APPROVED:

we
Director _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

157-120 REC-59 100-7365-819

12 SEP 29 1977

CONTINUED-OVER

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 OCT 19 1977



JHB:dkc*

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum to Mr. McDermott
RE: SECURITY CHECK REQUEST
CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

2. That the attached letter concerning the results of the security check be forwarded to Congressman Caputo by liaison.

[Handwritten mark]

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

DETAILS:

The Director advised in a memorandum dated 9/14/77, that a request for a security check had been received from Congressman Bruce F. Caputo. Mr. Caputo advised the Director that he had received two reports of possible burglary at his residence. He stated further that possibly he is having some intrusion due to his high visibility as a part of the Korean probe. On 9/16/77, personnel of the TSD and a Fingerprint Examiner Supervisor of the Identification Division conducted a security check of Congressman Caputo's apartment at 312 A Street, S.E., Washington, D. C. A notebook belonging to the Congressman was furnished by

for latent examination, to be returned by Congressional Liaison after being processed for latent fingerprints. b6
b7c

The Congressman's apartment contained a telephone, however, it was not hooked up in accordance with the Congressman's desires. No evidence of clandestine microphones or transmitters was located during the checks. The following physical security hazards were noted and brought to the attention of Mr. Diefenderfer:

1. Locks were not changed when the Congressman moved into the apartment.
2. A window in the bathroom and the French doors to the back porch were not securely locked.
3. An access hole on the roof above the living room was not secured and a ladder from the attic to the hole was in place. A trial access to the apartment was conducted with relative ease.

Memorandum to Mr. McDermott
RE: SECURITY CHECK REQUEST
CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] indicated that there was no need for a security check of Congressman Caputo's office space at this time. He was advised, however, that the Capitol Police have the capability if such a need were to arise in the future. He expressed his appreciation for the Bureau's efforts in this matter and stated he would advise the Congressman concerning the security hazards and would await the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

September 21, 1977

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Ash
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Honorable Bruce F. Caputo
House of Representatives.
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Caputo:

In accordance with your request, on September 16, 1977, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a security check of your apartment at [redacted], [redacted]. A number of physical security hazards were noted and brought to the attention of [redacted] of your office. No evidence of eavesdropping devices was detected at the time of this check.

b6
b7c

Delivered to Rep. Caputo

You will be advised separately concerning the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

Sincerely yours,

ST-120 REC-59

62-97308-17820

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

13 SEP 29 1977

NOTE: Above security check was based upon telephonic request to the Director from Congressman Caputo on 9/13/77.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

dkc
SHE: dkc*

use
off

FBI 120

APPROVED [initials]

Director [initials]

Assoc. Dir. [initials]

Dep. AD Adm. [initials]

Dep. AD Inv. [initials]

Adm. Serv. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Fin. & Pers. _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Public Affs. Off. _____

TELETYPE UNIT

9 OCT 19 1977

(dkc)

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *John*
C-G-T Section *JTF*

DATE: 9/20/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: ~~SECURITY SWEEP~~

Section ENGINEERING

Security Surveys

CC
01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

IP			
Y ₂			
9/20/77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency H.U.P.
50 City & State WASH, DC.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SWEEP
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

IV-25 DE-29 62-97308-821
NOT RECORDED
21 OCT 11 1977

JTF



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C.G.T. Section

DATE: 9/19/77 b6 b7C

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Countermeasures Sweep
Security Surveys
Section Engineering

CC	01 Examiner/s	RJ			
	Symbol/s	42			
	20 Man Workdays				
	05 Date/s	9/16/77			
	77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency U.S. Congress
Washington
50 City & State D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Countermeasures Sweep
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

DE-29 62-97308-822
NOT RECORDED
21 OCT 11 1977

Handwritten signature



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)

DATE: 9/27/77

[Handwritten initials]
FROM : SAC, ST. LOUIS *Security Survey*

b7D

SUBJECT: SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING
SA
ST. LOUIS DIVISION

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

outgoing
ReBulet dated 9/22/77.

This will confirm attendance of SA for the two courses at the Interagency Training Center (ITC), Washington, D.C. area, 10/31/77 to 11/18/77 and 11/28/77 to 12/9/77. He has been instructed to report to the ITC prior to 9:00 a.m., 10/31/77.

The Bureau is requested to furnish the St. Louis Office with Optional Form 170, a request, authorization, agreement and certification of training, which must be executed by SA prior to his receiving the additional countermeasures training, and forwarded to the Bureau. The St. Louis Office is not in possession of this form.

COPY FORWARDED TO PERSONNEL AND SAULT

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - St. Louis

EX-108

HCP:nln
(3)

REC 44

62-97308-8233

OCT 11 1977

~~INDEXED~~

OCT 20 1977



5010-110

236
OCT 25 1977

PERS. REC. UNIT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: September 20, 1977

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey

b6
b7c

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

	$\frac{1}{2}$			
05 Date/s	09-20-77			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC

25 File # : 62-97308
35 Court/Agency HUD
50 City & State Wash, D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-



5 OCT 20 1977 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section

FROM : *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: Security Survey

DATE: Sept 19, '77

COMMITMENT REPORT
Section Engineering

b6
b7C

[Signature] CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

$\frac{1}{2}$			
09-16-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency U.S. Congress

50 City & State Wash., D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 18 1977



OCT 20 1977

[Signature] 99

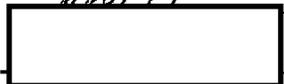
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[Signature]

(To be used in lieu of correspondence covering evidence submissions to the L. F. P. S.)

Submitting Agency Bureau

Delivered by _____ Date 9/16/77

Victim Security Services Accepted By 

Offense _____ L. F. P. S. # B-52195

Place and date _____

Suspects Re: Unsub;

RESIDENCE OF CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAWATO



b6
b7C

Burglary

BRIEF FACTS COVERING CASE

Report to be directed to _____

Copies to _____

Evidence to be returned to _____ DE

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial or reason why expeditious handling is necessary _____

EVIDENCE

EX-108

REC-33

(THIS SPACE FOR BLOCKING)

One notebook containing numerous...

paper items

62-97508-824
9 OCT 13 1977

289

55 OCT 26 1977

(over)

DE

9-16-77
S.A. [unclear]
[unclear]

SPECIMENS DETACHED IN L.F.P.S.

REC'D - LFPS
FBI

SEP 16 12 43 PM '77

back of page

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Received one black notebook containing
numerous paper items for patent of jet motor
from [redacted] on 9/16/77, at
residence of Congressman Caputo

I transferred notebook and papers to
[redacted] [redacted] on 9/16/77.

b6
b7c

[redacted]

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

September 26, 1977

Honorable Bruce F. Caputo
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Security check

Dear Congressman Caputo:

On September 16, 1977, a fingerprint specialist of the Federal Bureau of Investigation received a notebook containing 23 documents from [redacted] of your office. A latent print examination was conducted and 100 latent fingerprints, 12 of which are tip, side, or lower joint impressions, and 22 latent palm prints were developed on the documents.

Thirty-three of the latent fingerprints which were developed on these documents have been identified as your fingerprints. The remaining latent fingerprints, 12 of which are tip, side or lower joint impressions, have been compared with your available latent fingerprints, but no additional identifications were effected. Inked impressions of the sides and tips of your fingers and your palm prints are needed for conclusive comparisons of the unidentified latent prints.

You were advised by letter dated September 21, 1977, of the result of the security check of your apartment.

Attached are the notebook and 20 documents, which were received for latent print examination.

Hand delivered to Rep. Caputo - R77

b6
b7c

EX-108
REC-33
62-99308-825
9 OCT 18 1977

283 33 5 31 11 11
Elizabeth H. Kelley
Director

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

Enclosures (21)

- Intell. 1 - Mr. Ash
- Legal Coun. 1 - Mr. Mintz
- Plan. & Insp. 1 - Mr. Cochran
- Rec. Mgt. 1 - Mr. Campbell
- S. & T. Serv. 1 - Mr. Campbell
- Spec. Inv. 1 - Office of Congressional Affairs, Room 3658
- Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten scribble]

[Handwritten scribble]

BE

pu

(H2)

pop

wcc

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 9/16/77 12:50p.m. mcl

Reference No:

62-97308-825

Received: 9/16/77

FBI File No:

Latent Case No:

B-52195

Answer to: Bureau

Examination requested by: Bureau

Copy to:

RE: UNSUB(S);
RESIDENCE OF CONGRESSMAN
BRUCE E. CAPUTO



BURGLARY

Date of reference communication:

Specimens: 1 notebook containing numerous paper items

(Received from [redacted] 9/16/77)

Named for victim: Congressman BRUCE E. CAPUTO



b6
b7c

JAV

Result of examination:

Examination by:

Evidence noted by:



- 9/16/77
Specimens 2 + 11 to photo N.
- 9/18/77

JAV
+ d's verified

165 in 1/2 (12 top, under 45 items) + 22, 1/2 developed (10) - 20 items
developed 1/2 - 1/2 (15 items)
22 1/2 + 3 1/2 - item "A" - (10#1; 10#2; 10#3; 20#6; 40#8; 20#9; 10#10 Garcia (under) Caputo)
16 1/2 (5 items) - item "B" - (10#1; 20#18; 10#4; 20#19 Caputo)
3 1/2 items - item "C" - (20#19 + 10#18 Caputo)

Completed
9/23/77
JS/KS
FBI/DOJ

Examination completed 3:30 PM 9/22/77 Dictated 9/23/77
Time Date Date

- 5 pp. in item "D" - (10²³; 10²⁴; 20²⁵; 10²⁶) Caputo
- 11 pp. + 3 pp. in item "E" - (20²¹; 10²²; 10²³; 10²⁴; 10²⁵) Caputo
- 5 pp. in item "F" - (10²²; 10²³; 10²⁴; 10²⁵; 10²⁶) Caputo
- 6 pp. + 1 pp. in item "G" - (10²¹; 10²²; 20²³; 10²⁴; 20²⁵) Caputo
- 11 pp. + 1 pp. in item "H" - (10²¹; 10²²; 10²³; 10²⁴; 10²⁵; 20²⁶; 20²⁷) Caputo
- 4 pp. in item "I" - (10²⁷; 10²⁸; 10²⁹; 10³⁰) Caputo
- 1 pp. (copy) in item "J"
- 1 pp. + 4 pp. in item "K" - (10²²) Caputo
- 17 pp. (copy) in item "L" - (10²¹; 10²³; 10²⁴; 10²⁵) Caputo
- 6 pp. + 8 pp. in item "M" - (20²¹; 20²²; 10²³; 10²⁴) Caputo
- 16 pp. + 2 pp. in item "N" - (10²¹; 30²²; 20²³; 30²⁴; 30²⁵; 10²⁶) Caputo
- 3 pp. in item "O" - (20²¹; 10²⁷) Caputo
- 5 pp. + 2 pp. in item "P" - (10²²; 10²³; 10²⁶) Caputo
- 5 pp. + 1 pp. in item "Q"
- 5 pp. in item "R"
- 6 pp. (2 copies) + 1 pp. in item "S"
- 12 pp. (2 tips) in item "T" - (10²²; 10²³; 10²⁴; 10²⁸) Caputo

See above in 93 list by [redacted] with Congressman Bruce Fairbairn Caputo
 on 8/1/43, [redacted]

b6
 b7c

12 lat. pp. could not be included with 10²¹ Caputo, as it
 remaining 6 pp. in 10²¹ Caputo
 in 10²¹ Caputo

Items returned to Congressman Caputo

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

October 13, 1977

2

WJ
PP

Honorable Earl J. Silbert
United States Attorney
Room 3136-C
United States Court House
3rd and Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Security
Measures

Dear Mr. Silbert:

Reference is made to your letter dated September 30, 1977, requesting that an electronic surveillance sweep be made of your office space.

On October 7, 1977, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted the microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep as requested. This service was provided with the understanding that the material handled within the areas checked impacts on national security or is of such a sensitive nature as to warrant these protective measures.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

Sincerely yours,

EX-101
REC-47. *62-71305-827*
Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

2 OCT 18 1977

MAILED 12
OCT 13 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

JHB: rrr
Oct 13 1977
67
10/13/77
10/13/77

EPI 120
APPROVED *10/13/77*
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sch/lsg

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Date: April 26, 1976

To: Assistant Director, Investigations
Office of Assistant Secretary for Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20210

From: *mk* Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Subject: Security Survey

In accordance with your request, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of the Secretary, the Undersecretary, the Assistant Secretaries and the Solicitor in the new Labor Building on April 21, 1976. This survey included a physical search of the space, a check of all phones, and monitoring of the radio frequency spectrum.

No evidence of eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

62-97308-13

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Davis

October 14, 1977

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable F. Ray Marshall
Secretary of Labor
United States Department
of Labor
2nd and Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210

Telephone Security Survey

Attention: Mr. Arthur Bräver
Assistant Director
Office of Investigations, DA&I

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Reference is made to a letter received on
October 7, 1977 from [redacted] Office of Investi-
gations, requesting a technical security survey in certain
offices in the New Labor Building.

On October 13, 1977, personnel of the Federal
Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and tele-
phone countermeasures survey in the offices of the Secretary,
Under Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, Solicitor and the
conference room in the New Labor Building.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was
detected at the time of the survey.

62-97308-829

Sincerely yours,

REC 12

OCT 20 1977

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

MAILED 12
OCT 18 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JOD:rrr*

(7)

NOV 10 1977

TELETYPE UNIT

APPROVED

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

13046

ABRAHAM RIBICOFF, CONN., CHAIRMAN
JOHN L. MCCLELLAN, ARK.
HENRY M. JACKSON, WASH.
EDMUND S. MUSKIE, MAINE
LEE METCALF, MONT.
THOMAS F. EAGLETON, MO.
LAWTON CHILES, FLA.
SAM NUNN, GA.
JOHN GLENN, OHIO
JIM SASSER, TENN.

CHARLES H. PERCY, ILL.
JACOB K. JAVITS, N.Y.
WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR., DEL.
TED STEVENS, ALASKA
CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
JOHN C. DANFORTH, MO.
H. JOHN HEINZ III, PA.

SUBCOMMITTEE:
HENRY M. JACKSON, WASH., CHAIRMAN
SAM NUNN, GA., VICE CHAIRMAN
CHARLES H. PERCY, ILL.
JACOB K. JAVITS, N.Y.
WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR., DEL.
CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
JOHN C. DANFORTH, MO.

OWEN J. MALONE
CHIEF COUNSEL
STUART M. STATLER
CHIEF COUNSEL TO THE MINORITY

RICHARD A. WEGMAN
CHIEF COUNSEL AND STAFF DIRECTOR

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
SENATE PERMANENT SUBCOMMITTEE
ON INVESTIGATIONS
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 161, 95TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

6/25

September 22, 1977

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director, Federal Bureau of
Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building
Washington, D.C. 20535

Security Surveys

Dear Mr. Kelley:

I write to request that you make appropriate arrangements for your agents to check my office and my office telephones for the presence of any electronic listening devices. As you can appreciate, many matters discussed in my office, and over the telephone lines in my office, are sensitive, classified and confidential, often involving national security.

Your staff may contact [redacted] my Administrative Assistant, at [redacted] or [redacted] at [redacted] to make any necessary arrangements or to obtain additional information. [redacted] has spoken with [redacted] of your staff regarding this matter.

Your cooperation is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Sam Nunn
REC-56
62-9308-830
EX-101 Sam Nunn, U.S.S. to I

SEP 23 1977

*Let to Senator Nunn
10-20-77
JHB/dc*

TED STEVENS
EBI
OCT 15 1 12:11 PM '77

7 9 OCT 31 1977

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven

October 20, 1977

- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

BY LIAISON

Honorable Sam Nunn
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Senator Nunn:

Reference is made to your letter dated September 22, 1977 requesting that a check be made of your office and office telephones for the presence of any electronic listening devices.

On October 18, 1977, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a security survey of your office in the Russell Building. The survey was conducted with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting national security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected during the survey.

Sincerely yours,

EX-101

REC-58

62-97308-831

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

OCT 26 1977

FBI 100

NOTE: Above coordinated with Legal Counsel Division, Legal Liaison and Congressional Affairs Division.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

79 OCT 31 1977

Security Survey - 10/21/77
Reviewed to Dept

Ba

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO: *[Signature]* Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 11/4/77

b6
b7c

FROM: SA *[Redacted]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

Section *Engineering Section*

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<i>RJ</i>	<i>IP</i>	<i>NP</i>	
<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>11/3/77</i>	<i>11/3/77</i>	<i>11/3/77</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*

35 Court/Agency *U.S.D.J.*

50 City & State *WDC*

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
DEC 20 1977

7 DM



DEC 20 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:

TO : Section Chief *pk*
C-G-T Section *god*

DATE: b6
b7C

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

Section *Eng*

CC

01 Examiner/s	<i>RJ</i>			
Symbol/s	<i>3W</i>			
20 Man Workdays				
05 Date/s	<i>10/11/77</i>			
77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency
50 City & State
Quantico, Va

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. Security Survey

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial *N/A*

Prosecuting Attorney *N/A* Defense Attorney *N/A*

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
14 DEC 6 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-1977
7-1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgmt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: October 11, 1977

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Survey

Section Engineering

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

$\frac{1}{2}$			
10-07-77			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CG

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency Justice
50 City & State Wash, DC

- 79 Reason:
01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308 -

NOT RECORDED
7 DEC 1977



1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 10/11/77

b6
b7C

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Surveys
EL Paso, Texas

Section Engineering

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

RT				
3				
10/4-10/7/77				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

- 25 File # 62-97308
- 35 Court/Agency CITY OF EL PASO, TEXAS OFFICE BUILD.
- 50 City & State EL PASO, TEXAS

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial N/A

Prosecuting Attorney N/A Defense Attorney N/A

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: N/A

62-97308 -

NOT RECORDED
14 DEC 6 1977



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *W*
C-G-T Section *OR*

DATE: 12/11/77

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *Security Surveys*
El Paso, Texas

Section *Engineering*

b6
b7c

CC
01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>Reames</i>			
<i>NQ</i>			
<i>3</i>			
<i>11/4/77</i>			
<i>10/7/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *CITY OF EL PASO*
Texas Office Bldg.
50 City & State *EL PASO, TEXAS*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308 -

NOT RECORDED
13 DEC 6 1977

7-DRK



15 1977
10/29

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD Adm.
- AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgmt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 10/7/77

FROM : Jerry H. Breckenfeldt *[Signature]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Countermemo Service

Section ENG

Telephone security checks

01	Examiner/s	<i>HP</i>			
	Symbol/s	<i>74</i>			
20	Man Workdays				
05	Date/s	<i>11/7/77</i>			
77	Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC	
25	File # <i>62-97308</i>
35	Court/Agency <i>USA</i>
50	City & State <i>Wash DC</i>

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
[Signature]
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

DEC 2 1977

[Handwritten signature]
7-ARR



7 DEC 19 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. 3
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *APV*
C-G-T Section

FROM : SA

SUBJECT: *Security Surveys* b6
b7c

DATE: *9/30/97*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *Engineering*

CC	01 Examiner/s	<i>Recons</i>			
	Symbol/s	<i>NR</i>			
	20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
	05 Date/s	<i>9/30/97</i>			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*

35 Court/Agency *U.S. Dept. of Justice*

50 City & State *Wash. D.C.*

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. *Security Surveys*
 - 08. *Investigative Support*
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

DEC 2 1977

Run 9/29

7-ARR



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

b6
b7c

DATE: 9-28-77

FROM : RMT [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: AUDIO SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES

Security Surveys

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

12				
9/1-2/77				
9/12-23/77				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency ITC
50 City & State SILVER SPRING MD

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. _____
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

*ATTENDED INTERAGENCY TRAINING CENTER SCHOOL
RE AUDIO SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES*

62-97308
NOT RECORDED
1 DEC 2 1977

7-10-77



5010-110

DEC 16 1977 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgmt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 9-28-77

b6
b7C

FROM : RMT [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: AUDIO SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES
Security Surveys

CC	01 Examiner/s				
	Symbol/s				
20	Man Workdays	13			
05	Date/s	8/15-31/77			
77	Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency ITC
50 City & State SILVER SPRING MD

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. _____
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

ATTENDED INTERAGENCY TRAINING CENTER SCHOOL
RE: AUDIO SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
DEC 7 1977

7-11-77



DEC

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 9/27/77

b6
b7C

FROM : SA *[Signature]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Audio Security Countermeasures
Operational Security Check

CC	01 Examiner/s				
	Symbol/s	<u>NR</u>			
	20 Man Workdays	<u>12</u>			
	05 Date/s	<u>9/1-2/77</u>			
	77 Testified	<u>9/12-29/77</u>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency ETC.
50 City & State Silesia, Md.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed.
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. _____
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

*Attended Inter Agency Training Center
School re Audio Security Countermeasures*

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
1 DEC 7 1977

[Signature]
DEC 19 1977

[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

9/29/77

we
TO: MR. CAMPBELL (RM 1B046)

FROM: [redacted]

Security Survey

b6
b7C

This afternoon Jim Adams called to advise he had conversed with the Attorney General and during the course of the conversation, the Attorney General inquired as to the security of his dictation equipment. While Jim did not get all the details, it would appear that the Attorney General's dictation is carried to another location over a wire (whether telephone or not is unknown) which terminates in a device which records his dictation. The Attorney General also inquired concerning the security of the tapes upon which the signal is captured wondering whether or not the dictation can be reconstructed after the tape is "erased."

Jim would appreciate it if your people could call the Attorney General's [redacted] and suggest that some day when the Attorney General is not in his office, we go over to make an assessment of the security or lack thereof in his dictating system. Please do so at your earliest convenience and advise me of the results.

b6
b7C

KE

REC-54

CB
62-97308-832

ST-137

2 OCT 26 1977

*ltr to AIG
10-13-77
JOD.MTB/90*

58 NOV 9 1977 *111*
9/13/77

8 *(1)*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
SECURITY SURVEY

The Attorney General

October 13, 1977

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

**SECURITY SURVEY OF LANIER
DICTATION EQUIPMENT
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Handwritten initials

Security Survey

In response to your expressed concern, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a security survey of your Lanier dictation equipment on 9/30/77. It was determined that the secretary, after she has completed transcribing your dictation, can erase the tape. Once this tape is erased, there is no known method to recover the intelligence. There was no tampering noted with any of the Lanier equipment or the cable connecting the equipment at the time of this survey.

1 - Counselor to the Attorney General

MAILED 2
OCT 1 1977
FBI

ST-137

DE-63

REC-54

62-97308-833

NOTE: See informal note from [Redacted] to Mr. Campbell 9/29/77 requesting this survey be performed. ~~The request for a survey was initially made to Mr. Adams by the Attorney General's Counselor, Michael Kelly.~~ The Attorney General and the secretary transcribing his work are separated by a conference room. The wire connecting the dictating equipment runs under the conference room. No other lines access this wire. The installation is basically secure and the potentially weakest spot would be the secretary's inadvertent failure to erase the tape.

b6
b7c

OCT 26 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED:

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
Director [Signature]
Assoc. Dir. [Signature]
Dep. AD Adm. [Signature]
Dep. AD Inv. [Signature]
REC-54
JOD:KTB:jo*
(9)
54 NOV 8 1977
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

Handwritten signature: Cochran

FBI

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-15-2011

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

6/21
Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cochran *OC*

DATE: 9/23/77

FROM : W. D. Campbell *WDC*

- 1 - Mr. Leavitt
- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SUBJECT: ~~TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE~~
COUNTERMEASURES SUBCOMMITTEE (TSCS)

PURPOSE:

Security Surveys
~~Technical Surveys~~

To state a need for additional contributions from members of the intelligence community to complete the projects in a Threat Assessment Evaluation Program (TAEP) and to request that the Bureau contribute an additional \$60,000 in the attempt to complete two projects in the program.

DETAILS:

Re memorandum dated 6/11/75 requesting that the Bureau furnish \$50,000 as their share in TAEP to be undertaken by captioned committee.

The TAEP was planned by members of the intelligence community and was intended to make it possible to evaluate the threat against intelligence areas and sites. It would also help the Government determine the level of countermeasures equipment and activities need to protect a particular site. It would also serve as a guideline for activities of the United States Intelligence agencies.

The program was originally to be funded by members of the TSCS for \$350,000. It was estimated to cost \$300,000 with a \$50,000 reserve. The Bureau contributed \$50,000 in June, 1975, and completed its assigned project of domestic finds (Project P-1).

JHB: dc*dc
(7)

(CONTINUED - OVER)

ST-120
REC 12
62-97368
60-97368-834
6 NOV 2 1977

ENCLOSURE



~~SECRET~~

Classified by 5
Exempt from GDS Category 2, 3
Date of Declassification-Indefinite

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NOV 25 1977
NOV 15 1977
44W

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum W.D. Campbell to Mr. Cochran
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES SUBCOMMITTEE (TSCS)

When the program was actually funded only \$250,000 was contributed which caused the program to start off with a deficit. CIA contributed an additional [] but increasing costs have made the original estimate inadequate to complete all of the projects. Completion of all the projects would require an additional \$150,000 to \$200,000. b3 per CIA

A review by the oversight committee of TAEP advised that the TAEP as outlined in the original program consisted of different projects which were to be distributed among member agencies and private contractors and that all projects were not allocated funding or assigned in the original tasking because of lack of funds. Two of the projects, P-9 and P-10, vital to the overall study were partially funded and are underway and will not be completed without additional funding. These two projects are the 1974 and 1979 Practical Estimate Of Threat Parameters. For an additional \$60,000 these two projects could be completed to insure a vital and needed area of the TAEP be finished.

Other projects planned in the original program and not funded will not detract from the TAEP and may be completed at a later date.

The Engineering Section feels the completion of the two projects is vital to the TAEP and should be completed.

Deputy Assistant Director Cregar of the Intelligence Division also feels that these projects are of value for future threat assessment evaluation and that the Bureau should assist the Threat Assessment Task Force with an additional contribution.

-2-

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum W.D. Campbell to Mr. Cochran
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES SUBCOMMITTEE (TSCS)

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Bureau contribute an additional \$60,000 toward the completion of the TAEP.

we

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Asst. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

INTERNAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg

FROM:

Executive Secretary
R&D Subcommittee

EXTENSION

2673

NO.

b6
b7c

DATE

26 July 1977

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. Jerry Breidenfeld
FBI, Room 1B053

The attached is forwarded to you for your information in the event the Bureau may be able to provide some funding for this important project. The minimum useful increment is around \$20,000.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

62-97318

62-97205-834

ROUTINE

TELETYPE

EFTO

10/20/77

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

TO OMAHA (66-333) ROUTINE

BT

E F T O

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

9

SECURITY SURVEY OMAHA DIVISION

REURLET DATED 7/27/77 REQUESTING A COUNTERMEASURES
SURVEY OF YOUR NEW OFFICE UPON COMPLETION OF THE OFFICE MOVE.

SPECIAL AGENTS JAMES T. FREEMAN AND [Redacted]
OF THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION WILL ARRIVE 10/25/77

VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT 345 AT 4:32 P.M. TO PERFORM
THE REQUESTED COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP OF YOUR NEW OFFICE.

OMAHA SHOULD MAKE HOTEL ARRANGEMENTS AND PROVIDE TRANSPOR-
TATION FOR EQUIPMENT. WHILE IN OMAHA, BUREAU PERSONNEL
WILL PROVIDE TRAINING FOR TECHNICALLY TRAINED AGENTS
ASSIGNED TO OMAHA.

*13046
JAV*

BT

JOD

JOD:dc*dc
(7)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

EX-108

REC-85

OCT 20 1977
10:31 pm
TELETYPE

62-97308-835

NOV 2 1977

NOV 8 1977

TELETYPE UNIT

DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
JERRY BREIDENFELD

7/27/77

SAC, OMAHA (66-333)

TELEPHONE FACILITIES
OMAHA DIVISION

The Omaha Division is scheduled to move from its present location approximately 9/1/77. It is requested prior to occupation of the new space that the Engineering Section will send appropriate personnel to assist the Omaha sound Agents in an audio countermeasure sweep of the new area.

The exact date of the sweep will be furnished when it is known.

3 - Bureau
3 - Omaha
 (2 - 66-333)
 (1 - 66-151)

VLB:new
(6)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : MR. ASH *ppk*

DATE: 9-23-77

FROM

[Redacted] *ppk*

Security Service

SUBJECT: SECURITY CHECK OF RESIDENCE
OF CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

PURPOSE: To advise the results of requested latent print examination of twenty documents belonging to Congressman Caputo.

DETAILS: The Director advised in a memorandum dated 9-14-77, that a request for a security check has been received from Congressman Bruce F. Caputo and that the request should be handled at once. Arrangements were made with Congressman Caputo to conduct the check on 9-16-77.

Fingerprint Specialist [Redacted] received a notebook and twenty documents from [Redacted] to Congressman Caputo, at the residence of Congressman Caputo. These documents were alleged to have been tampered with.

The documents were examined and 165 latent fingerprints, 12 of which are tip, side, or lower joint impressions, and 22 latent palm prints were developed on the 20 documents. Ninety-three of the latent fingerprints have been identified as the fingerprints of Congressman Bruce Faulkner Caputo, born 8-7-43, in New York, New York. Sixty of the latent fingerprints are not identical with the fingerprints of Congressman Caputo. The remaining latent fingerprints, which are tip, side or lower joint impressions, have been compared with the available fingerprints of Congressman Caputo, but no identification was effected. Major case prints of Congressman Caputo will be necessary for conclusive comparisons of these latent prints and the 22 latent palm prints.

The result of the examination conducted by the Technical Services Division was furnished in a separate memorandum. **23 NOV 2 1977**

Attached are the notebook and 20 documents and a letter to Congressman Caputo, which sets forth the results of the latent print examination.

(CONTINUED-OVER)

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell

[Redacted] Room 3658, Office of Congressional Affairs



US:kgb/4/5
NOV 1 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum to Mr. Ash
 Re: Security Check of Residence
 of Congressman Bruce Caputo

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the memorandum with attachments be forwarded to the Office of Congressional Affairs.

APPROVED: *m/jef*

Director	<i>[Signature]</i>	Asst. Dir.	
Assoc. Dir.	<i>[Signature]</i>	Ident. Div.	
Dep. AD Inv.	<i>[Signature]</i>	Lab.	
		Legal Coun.	
		Plan. & Insp.	
		Rec. Mgmt.	
		Tech. Serv.	
		Training	
		Off. Liaison	

2. That the Office of Congressional Affairs forward notebook, documents, and letter to Congressman Caputo.

APPROVED: *m/jef*

Director	<i>[Signature]</i>	Asst. Dir.	
Assoc. Dir.	<i>[Signature]</i>	Ident. Div.	
Dep. AD Inv.	<i>[Signature]</i>	Lab.	
		Legal Coun.	
		Plan. & Insp.	
		Rec. Mgmt.	
		Tech. Serv.	
		Training	
		Off. Liaison	

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
memorandum

DATE: 9/19/77

REPLY TO: SAC, DETROIT (66-82J)
ATTN OF:

SUBJECT: *REC/AB*
PATRICK V. MC NAMARA FEDERAL BUILDING
OFFICE SPACE - DETROIT DIVISION
COUNTER-MEASURES & SECURITY CHECK

b6
b7c

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SA [redacted])
(TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

Security Surveys

WJC

Re Detroit telcall to [redacted] 8/24/77 and Detroit letter to Bureau, 4/27/77.

Referenced telcall and letter requested Bureau Counter-Measure/Security Team to assist Detroit Headquarters technical personnel in a Counter-Measure/Security Evaluation of captioned office space.

Due to construction as performed by civilian contractors and sub-contractors, and further to extreme size and complexity of office space, it is felt current headquarters Counter-Measure equipment is inadequate to provide appropriate and necessary security evaluation.

It is further felt that a Counter-Measure/Security Team could provide valuable assistance to Detroit sound Agents in the training of Counter-Measure equipment.

It is requested that a Counter-Measure/Security Team assist the Detroit Division re captioned matter on or about 9/19/77 through 9/23/77.

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Detroit
- WWM/njw
- (4)

REC-90

62-97308-837

EX-137

RECORDED
21 SEP 28 1977

[Signature]
WWM/njw



*airtel
11/9/77
GOV:mk
54 NOV 22 1977*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

139-44 (P)

November 1, 1977

B-53025

TO: SAC, El Paso

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

RE: MIRON

Security Survey

REFERENCE: Teletype 10-3-77 and specimens received in LFPS 10-6-77
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: El Paso
SPECIMENS: Q1, one black device

MAILED 12
NOV 1 1977
FBI

It appears that the specimen was not processed for latent prints prior to being received in the LFPS.

62-97308-1

No latent prints of value were developed on Q1.

NOT RECORDED

NOV 9 1977

The result of the laboratory examination and the disposition of Q1, will be the subjects of a separate report.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____

Keen
KCG:srp
(4)

RWA

~~NOV 8 1977~~

Richard J. Ash

Assistant Director, Identification Division

Director Sec'y _____ MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI/DOJ

79 NOV 15 1977

ORIGINAL FILED IN 139-44-39-6

5

SAC, El Paso (139-44)

October 27, 1977

Director, FBI (62-97368)

MIKON
IOC
OO: EP

- 1 - Security Survey
- 1 - Mr. Middleton
(RM 5161)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Reurtel 10/3/77, requesting Technical Services Division assistance in conducting a security survey of offices of city government officials in El Paso, Texas.

ReBulet 10/14/77, advising of the results of the security surveys conducted.

Enclosed are the original and five (5) copies each of eight (8) FD-302's reflecting the results of the above requested security surveys and 65 pages of handwritten notes made during the above security surveys.

These handwritten notes should be maintained in the evidence section of this file.

b6
b7c

As requested by SA's [Redacted] and [Redacted] your office should arrange with the telephone company to check the telephone lines of these city officials. These checks should be conducted from the respective phone instruments to the telephone company central office. In addition, if you desire to have the area above the ceiling of the offices of [Redacted] and [Redacted] searched, you should make arrangements to have the building engineer assist agents of your office in performing this search.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 139-5739-4

Enclosures

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

62-97368-
NOT RECORDED

NOV 2 1977

OCT 31 1977

MAILED 12
OCT 27 1977

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

79 NOV 08 1977

SAC, El Paso (139-44)

October 21, 1977

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Security Survey
- 1 - Mr. Middleton
(RM 5161)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]

MIKON
IOC
OO: EP

Security Survey

b6
b7c

Reurtel 10/3/77, requesting Technical Services Division assistance in conducting a security survey of offices of city government officials in El Paso, Texas.

ReBulet 10/14/77, advising of the results of the security surveys conducted.

Enclosed are the original and five (5) copies each of eight (8) FD-302's reflecting the results of the above requested security surveys and 65 pages of handwritten notes made during the above security surveys.

These handwritten notes should be maintained in the evidence section of this file.

As requested by SA's [Redacted] and [Redacted] [Redacted], your office should arrange with the telephone company to check the telephone lines of these city officials. These checks should be conducted from the respective phone instruments to the telephone company central office. In addition, if you desire to have the area above the ceiling of the offices of [Redacted] and [Redacted] searched, you should make arrangements to have the building engineer assist agents of your office in performing this search.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

HBR:dkc
(11)

MAILED 19
OCT 21 1977
-FBI

~~6 OCT 25 1977~~

62-97308-
NOV 2 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

79 NOV 08 1977

- 1 - Mr. Mic
 - 1 - Mr. Coch.
 - 1 - Mr. Campbe
 - 1 - Mr. Verven
- 10/14/77

we
SAC, El Paso (139-44)

Director, FBI (62-97308)

1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

W
MIKON
IOC
OO: EP

Security Survey

Reurtel 10/3/77 requesting Bureau assistance in conducting a security survey of offices of city government officials in El Paso, Texas.

On 10/5-6/77, Special Agents [Redacted] and [Redacted] of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted a security survey of the office space of the Chief of Police, the Mayor, and the six Aldermen of the city of El Paso, Texas.

b6
b7c

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

Note; Referenced teletype advised that a listening device had been discovered in the office of the Mayor of El Paso, Texas, and requested that Bureau experts conduct a survey of the offices of the Mayor and the Chief of Police, and possibly to include the offices of six other city officials.

137-5739-2 ORIGINAL FILED IN

MAILED 19
OCT 14 1977
-FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JOD:rrr* (8)

OO: MI 2 10/14/77

REC'D - 10/14/77

~~23 OCT 18 1977~~

~~NOT RECORDED~~

341 NOV 2 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

79 NOV 08 1977

- 1 - Mr. Long
 - 1 - Mr. Cochran
 - 1 - Mr. Campbell
 - 1 - Mr. Verven
 - 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 11/9/77

airtel

To: SAC, Detroit (66-82J)
 From: Director, FBI (62-97308)

n/c
 SECURITY SURVEY
 DETROIT DIVISION
 PATRICK V. MCNAMARA FEDERAL BUILDING

b6
b7c

Raurlet dated 9/19/77, requesting a security survey of your new office space.

Radio Maintenance Technician [redacted] and Special Agents [redacted] and James T. Freeman will arrive 11/14/77 to perform the requested security survey and afford countermeasures training to Detroit technically trained Agents. Detroit is requested to make necessary hotel reservations and have technically trained Agents available during the week of 11/14-18/77.

NOTE:

Technical Services Division has furnished this service to offices moving into new space. Because of large size and complexity of office space it is felt that three TSD personnel are needed.

MAILED 12
 NOV 09 1977
 FBI

REC-90

62-97308-838

EX-137

23 NOV 10 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:RRR*

54 NOV 22 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: OCT 27 1977

FROM : *JHS/* John H. Shenefield
Assistant Attorney General
Antitrust Division

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SUBJECT: Request For Telephone System Security Check

In order to ensure the security of telephone transactions within the offices of key, top level, Antitrust Division personnel, a sweep of the telephone systems servicing the below listed personnel is requested.

- Assistant Attorney General Offices
- Deputy Assistant Attorneys General Offices (3)
- Director and Deputy Director of Operations Offices
- Special Assistants to the Assistant Attorney General Offices (4)

All offices are located on the third floor of the Main Department of Justice building. Some of these offices are suites consisting of secretary/reception and conference rooms. There are approximately twenty-five telephone instruments throughout these offices.

For purposes of coordination and as a source of any additional information pertaining to this request, contact [redacted] Administrative Section, Antitrust Division on [redacted]

b6
b7c

*Let sent
11/8/77
JHB:dk*

EX-108

DE-66

REC 12

11-14

62-97308-839

LET 120

23 NOV 10 1977

03150 1 0011.11

5/11



NOV 23 1977 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

John H. Shenefield
Assistant Attorney General
Antitrust Division

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

11/8/77

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Briedenfeld

REQUEST FOR SECURITY SURVEY

Security of telephones

Reference is made to your letter dated 10/27/77, requesting a physical and electronic sweep and telephone check of your office, the Deputy Assistant Attorneys General offices, the Director and Deputy Director of Operations offices, and the Special Assistants to the Assistant Attorney General offices.

The security survey was conducted on 11/3/77 by Special Agents of the FBI. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

EX-108

REC 12

N-14

DE-66

FBI 120

62-97302-840

NOV 8 10 30 AM '77

23 NOV 10 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. *JTB:dkc**
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 5
NOV 9 1977
FBI

NOV 23 1977

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

December 9, 1977

Mr. Luther T. Grimble
Director
Arizona Drug Control District
Narcotics Strike Force
33 North Stone Ave., Suite 900
Tucson, Arizona 85701

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. Grimble:

Telephone Security of Summary

In response to your request made to personnel of the Tucson Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Resident Agency, representatives of the FBI Technical Services Division conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the office space of the Tucson Narcotics Strike Force on November 30 thru December 1, 1977.

This search was limited to the most likely places a listening device would be hidden and was made without defacing walls and furniture. The survey included a check of all telephone instruments.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

Sincerely yours,

62-97308-841
EX-136
REC 12

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

23 DEC 9 1977

MAILED 7
DEC 8 1977
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. 1 - (62-97308)
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. (7)
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

*JOD:dkc**

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

EDY
DEC 9 1977

Handwritten initials/signature

79 DEC 15 1977
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

DATE: 11/21/77

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN *JTF*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Examiner/s	IP	RS	
Symbol/s	S	S	
Man Workdays			
Date/s	11-14/11-18	11-14-18/77	
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency FBI
 City & State DETROIT, MICH.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
 4 DEC 13 1977

JTF
 58 DEC 3 1977

G. AMM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Ad.
AD Ad.
Asst. Dir. for:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief *APR* *JOD*
C-G-T Section

DATE: 10/18/77 b6 b7C

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
Security Survey

Section ENGINEERING

01 Examiner's Symbol/s	RJ			
20 Man Workdays	1/2			
05 Date/s	10/18/77			
77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency SENATE
SECURITY OFFICE BIL
50 City & State WDC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. Security Survey

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
14 DEC 6 1977

7 APR



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

79 DEC 15 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc haw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD
AD
Asst. Dir. for:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Aff.
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

DATE: 10/18/77

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

CC				
01 Examiners				
Symbol/s	I.P.			
20 Man Workdays	1/2			
05 Date/s	10/18/77			
77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC 62-97308
25 File # ~~62-97308-100~~
35 Court/Agency SENATE
OFFICE (KUSSELL) BLDG.
50 City & State WASH. DC.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOV 21 1977

7-DAR



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 DEC 15 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 10-18-77

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY

Telephone Security Survey

CC

01 Examiner/s.
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<u>1/2</u>			
<u>10/18/77</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency
SENATE OFFICE BLDG

50 City & State WASH D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308 -

NOT REC'D

FBI

7-10-77



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

FROM : SA [Redacted]

SUBJECT: Security Survey

DATE: 10/13/77

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

CC	01 Examiner's Symbol/s	RJ	[Redacted]	JAMES FREEMAN
20 Man Workdays				
05 Date/s		10/13/77	10/13/77	10/13/77
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency U.S. Dept. OF LABOR
50 City & State WASHINGTON, D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. Security Survey

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
DEC 6 1977

[Handwritten signature]
7-10-77



57 DEC 14 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *JTF*
C-G-T Section

FROM : JAMES T. FREEMAN *JTF*

SUBJECT: SECURITY ~~SWEEP~~ *SURVEYS*

DATE: 10/11/77

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>IP</i>			
<i>3/4</i>			
<i>10/11/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *FBI ACADEMY*
50 City & State *QUANTICO, VA*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
~~07. Security Sweep~~ *SECURITY SWEEP*
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial *N/A*

Prosecuting Attorney *N/A* Defense Attorney *N/A*

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
DEC 6 1977

Rm 939
7-10882



79 15 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

5/2
TO : Section Chief *JFR*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *10/7/77*

FROM : *JAMES T. FREEMAN JTF*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENG INEERING*

SUBJECT: *COUNTER MEASURES SWEEP*
Telephone Security Surveys

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays

<i>IP</i>			
<i>3/4</i>			
<i>10/7/77</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *U.S. ATTORNEY*
50 City & State *WASH. DC.*

05 Date/s
77 Testified

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SWEEP (ELECTRONIC)*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
14 DEC 6 1977

7-DAR



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7c

TO : Section Chief *DR*
C-G-T Section *DR*

DATE:

FROM : SA *DR*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Tech. Equipment
DEKTR Telephone Analyzer
Tel. 1

Section Engineering

Springfield, Mo.

CC	01 Examiner/s	<i>Reamer</i>			
	Symbol/s	<i>218</i>			
	20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
	05 Date/s	<i>10/19/99</i>			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency DEKTR Mo.
50 City & State Springfield Mo.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. _____
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial N.A.

Prosecuting Attorney N.A. Defense Attorney N.A.

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: N.A.

Analyzer taken to manufacturer for repair.

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
14 DEC 6 1999

7-11-99



5010-110

DEC 15 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

DATE: **11/08/77**

Re: **TECHINIXCAL EQUIPMENT**

TO: **SAC, DETROIT**

ATTN: SA

b6
b7c

Invoice of Contents

1 EACH INGERAD MODEL 7121 R RADIO VIEWING SN# 8070761

#68007897

#68007906

11/9/77
WDO

- Crypt.-Trans.
- Document
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LRPS

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipping date and packing number.
initial invoice to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.

62-97308

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS PRIORITY ONE

10/10/1977

94
[Handwritten signature]

FBI/DOJ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cochran *gpc*

DATE: 12/22/77

FROM : W. D. Campbell *wdc*

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES SUBCOMMITTEE (TSCS)

Security Surveys

PURPOSE:

To report favorable statements made regarding the FBI's role as Executive Agent for the Interagency Telephone Laboratory (ITL) and services provided to the Intelligence Community.

DETAILS:

A joint meeting of the TSCS and the Research and Development Subcommittee of the Security Committee of the National Foreign Intelligence Board was held 12/13/77, and SA J. H. Breidenfeld was in attendance as the Bureau representative.

During the meeting the Chairman of the Security Committee, [redacted] a guest at the TSCS meeting, stated that the FBI had given the Security Committee an assist by advising the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI) by letter that the Interagency Telephone Laboratory (ITL) was ready for use by the Intelligence Community. [redacted] stated that the DCI had no knowledge concerning the operation of the ITL and asked the Security Committee for a briefing of its activity. This gave the committee the opportunity to explain the history and operation of the ITL. [redacted] stated he wanted to thank the FBI, as Chairman of the Security Committee for their assistance to the Intelligence Community by assuming the responsibility for the ITL.

b6
b7c

2

EX-130 DE-52 REC 58 62-97308-842

[redacted] also stated that the threat assessment guides were excellent and were read and appreciated by Intelligence Community officials.

DEC 29 1977

The Chairman of the TSCS, [redacted] stated that he wanted to take the opportunity to commend and thank the FBI for accepting the role as Executive Agent for the ITL and for providing such excellent laboratory facilities.

FHB:dkc**Wise*

CONTINUED-OVER

Wise



58 JAN 1 1978 Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Memorandum W. D. Campbell to Mr. Cochran
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES SUBCOMMITTEE (TSCS)

b6
b7c

[redacted] Chairman of the R & D subcommittee, then stated that he would like to take the opportunity to thank the FBI for their support of the threat assessment program and in particular for the \$60,000 needed to complete the threat assessment guides. [redacted] added that the guides were an extremely important project that were of benefit to the entire Intelligence Community and without the added support of the FBI they could not have been completed.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Dep AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section *[Signature]*

DATE:

FROM : SA

b6
b7c

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *3* SECURITY SURVEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Section Engineering

01 Examiner/s	RJ			
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	4/2			
05 Date/s	9/30/77			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 67-97308
35 Court/Agency U.S.D.J
50 City & State WASH. D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony Not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
 - 07. Security Survey

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial N/A

Prosecuting Attorney N/A

Defense Attorney N/A

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: N/A

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

17 DEC 8 1977

7-11-77
[Signature]

PERSONNEL UNIT



25 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

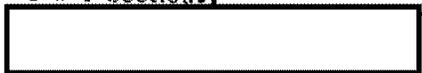
Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 12-7-77

FROM :



COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENGINEERING

b6
b7c

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

5			
11-28-77	12-2-77		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency PHOENIX
FIELD OFFICE

50 City & State PHOENIX AZ

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

21 JAN 11 1978



5010-110

[Handwritten signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[Handwritten signature]

56 JAN 17 1978

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[Handwritten signature]

TO : Section Chief *[Handwritten signature]*
C-G- *[Handwritten signature]*

DATE: 12/7/77

FROM : SA

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Security Sources b6
b7C

Section Engineering

CC

01 Examiner/s	RJ			
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	3			
05 Date/s	11/28-30/77			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency FBI
50 City & State PHOENIX, ARIZ

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed.

06. Mistrial

(07) ~~Special Security~~ Security Source

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence

06. Research/Data Acquisition

(07) ~~Special Security~~ Security Source

08. Investigative Support

09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 11 1978

57 JAN 17 1978

[Handwritten signature]

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *W. W. [Signature]*
C-G-T Section *200*

DATE: 12/7/77

FROM : SA

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *D* SECURITY SURVEYS b6
b7c

Section *Engineering*

CC	01 Examiner/s	<i>RJ</i>			
	Symbol/s	<i>Z</i>			
	20 Man Workdays				
	05 Date/s	<i>12/1-2/77</i>			
	77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *Narcotics*
STRIKE FORCE
50 City & State *Tucson, Ariz.*

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed

06. Mistrial

07. *SPECIAL SECURITY Summary*

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. _____
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 11 1978

58 JAN 17 1978
[Signature]

[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Middleton 5161
- 1 - Mr. Rice 5042
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [redacted]

SAC, Phoenix (7-15200)

12/7/77

b6
b7c

- 1 - [redacted]

Director, FBI (7-140341)

SECURITY SURVEY OF THE OFFICE
(MAINTAINED BY THE LINCOLN
SHERIFF TROOPERS, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
AND THE ARIZONA DRUG CONTROL DISTRICT,
NARCOTICS STRIKE FORCE, TUCSON, ARIZONA

Re teletype dated 11/16/77, concerning your request for Bureau assistance in conducting a security survey of the office space of the Lincoln Sheriff Troopers, Phoenix, Arizona and the Arizona Drug Control District, Narcotics Strike Force, Tucson, Arizona.

On 11/26/77 - 12/2/77, Radio Maintenance Technician [redacted] and Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted security surveys of the office space of the captioned locations. No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

b6
b7c

1 - Bufile 62-97308

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
 38 DEC 16 1977

GOV:rrr*
(9)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-97308-511

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 8/24/77
SJE
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
FROM : SAC, WFO (66-381 Sub B)
alt

SUBJECT: RELOCATION OF WFO
1900 Half Street, S.W.
Washington, D. C.
SECURITY OF SPACE

D TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

The relocation of the Washington Field Office to 1900 Half Street, S.W., Washington, D. C., is scheduled to begin about September 16, 1977. Construction of facilities at the new location is in progress and will be almost complete by that date. It is believed that a counter-measure sweep of the premises should be conducted in order to preserve and maintain the security of WFO operations.

REQUEST OF TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

It is requested a counter-measure sweep of the premises to be occupied by WFO be conducted by personnel of the Technical Services Division. Arrangements for access should be made orally with Supervisor [redacted] and any assistance desired will be provided by WFO.

b6
b7c

*Sweep performed 10/19/77-12/7/77
See Bulletin 12/12/77 JKB:rrr
gor*

*OK
8/20*



117 100
110 52 10 10 11 37-129

REC-65

62 - 97308 - 843 *PN*

17 DEC 29 1977

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - WFO



JJG:sje

(3)

*sent to WFO
12/12/77
JKB:rrr*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

- Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, WFO (66-381 Sub B)

12/12/77

Director, FBI (62-97308)

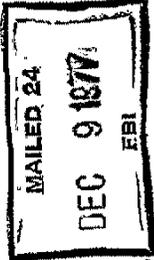
COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP
WFO, 1900 HALF STREET, S.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

Reurlet 8/24/77, requesting a countermeasures sweep of your new space upon completion of the WFO move.

Technical Services Division and WFO personnel have provided a countermeasure sweep of your office space and all telephones during the period of 10/19/77 - 12/7/77.

None of the checks revealed evidence of any tampering with telephones, clandestine transmitters, or other listening devices.



V

ST-129

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Handwritten notes and signatures:
537111, J1
RM
DEC 16 1978
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC-65

62-97308-844

DEC 29 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dir. AD-1
- AD-2
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affs.
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspect.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *NAM*

DATE: 12-7-77

DLW

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7C

CC

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	5			
05 Date/s	11-14-78-77			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 12-97308
35 Court/Agency DETROIT FIELD OFFICE
50 City & State DETROIT MICH.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

12-97308-
NOT RECORDED
20 JAN 11 1978

J-AMR



57 JAN 20 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 12-7-77

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7c

CC

01 Examiner's
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

<u>12</u>				
<u>12-7-77</u>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes				
<input type="checkbox"/> No				

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency WFO

50 City & State Washington DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOV 15 1977
20 11 53



5010-110

JAN 3 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

F-19C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Sac

TO : Section Chief
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

DATE: 12/5/77

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey

b6
b7c

Examiner/s	[Redacted]
Symbol/s	<u>NQ</u>
Man Workdays	<u>5</u>
Date/s Testified	<u>11/28-12/2/77</u>
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency FBI Phoenix, Ariz
 City & State Phoenix, Ariz

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial
07. NOT Federal proceeding

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Security Surveys
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
20 JAN 11 1978

9012
57 JAN 20 1978

8-12-77

SAC, Detroit (62-82J)

December 9, 1977

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

SECURITY CHECK SURVEYS
DETROIT FIELD OFFICE

Reurlet 9/19/77, requesting Bureau assistance in conducting a security survey of your office space.

One 11/14-18/77, [redacted]

[redacted] and Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted a security survey of the office space of the Detroit Field Office. No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

b6
b7c

*JOD:dkc**
(7)

BN

✓

EX-111

REC-13

62-97308-845

MAILED 3
DEC 9 1977
FBI

FEB 2 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

54 FEB 9 1978

7-126 (Rev. 10-6-75)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *THAM*
C-G-T Section *[Signature]*

DATE: 1/12/78

FROM : SA

b6
b7c

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

54 REVIEWS

NO				
Reames				
1				
1/10/78				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File #62-97308
35 Court/Agency Watkins Johnson
50 City & State Gaithersburg, Md.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed.
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. Not judicial proceeding

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Contract Review
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: Technical review of FBI Contract 50822.

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

4 FEB 1978

18

[Signature]

JAN 19 1978

8-NAR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

b6
b7c

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 2-11-78

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENG

Asst. Dir. :
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgnt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

OTELEVISION

CC	01 Examiner's Symbol/s				
	20 Man Workdays	3			
	05 Date/s	1/24-26/78			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency
FBI
50 City & State EAUCLAIRE Wis.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

22 FEB 6 1978



5010-110 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

0-94 (Rev. 10-17-77)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.) b6
b7c

284

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
Data Processing Section *DM*
Technical Services Division *JED*

DATE: 1/9/78

FROM : SA [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT
Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Security Survey
OTELER STATE

Examiner/s	<u>RT</u>		
Symbol/s	<u>3</u>		
Man Workdays	<u>1/4/78 - 1/6/78</u>		
Date/s	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
Court/Agency FBI
City & State EAU CLAIRE, WISC.

- Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation
 - 05. Testimony not Needed
 - 06. Mistrial

- Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference
 - 05. Field Examination of Evidence
 - 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 - 07. Security Survey
 - 08. Investigative Support
 - 09. Communication Support
 - 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
22 FEB 6 1978

S-DAR

50 FEB 10 1978

February 3, 1978

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

AT

Mr. Charles L. Dempsey
Acting Inspector General
Department of Housing and
Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

Dear Mr. Dempsey:

Telephone Security Surveys

Reference is made to your letter dated January 18, 1978, requesting a security check of Department of Housing and Urban Development Suites 10000 and 10214.

The requested security check was conducted on January 27, 1978, by FBI personnel. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of this check.

In regard to your request for an intermittent security check, it is our policy that a letter from the requesting agency be submitted before a security check is performed. Unless unusual circumstances exist, we would prefer that these checks not be conducted more often than at 6-month intervals due to budgetary restrictions and limited manpower.

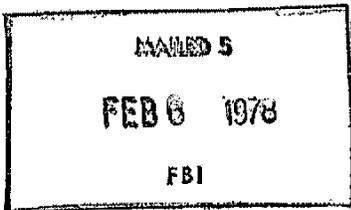
Sincerely yours,

REC-30 62-9730A-847

EX-111

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

9 FEB 14 1978



Note: Due to budgetary constraints and other manpower commitments, it is not practical to provide security checks to HUD on a more frequent basis. In addition, since security checks are not normally conducted for the Director or the Attorney General more often than once every six months, it is not considered necessary to provide this service to HUD at more frequent intervals unless unusual circumstances are indicated.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

sub

JHB:rrr* (7)

m

we

per

[Redacted]

717096

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
 - Assoc. Dir. _____
 - Dep. AD Adm. _____
 - Dep. AD Inv. _____
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Fin. & Pers. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec. Mgnt. _____
 - Spec. Inv. _____
 - Tech. Servs. _____
 - Training _____
 - Public Affs. Off. _____

79 MAR 04 1978

MAIL ROOM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 1-27-78

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

JMG
ec

01 Examiner's Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	<u>1/2</u>			
05 Date/s	<u>1-27-78</u>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

CC
 25 File # 62-97308
 35 Court/Agency HUD
 50 City & State WASHINGTON DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
 02. Case Continued
 03. Case Dismissed
 04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
 06. Mistrial
 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 02. Training (Self)
 03. Speech
 04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
 06. Research/Data Acquisition
 07. SECURITY SURVEY
 08. Investigative Support
 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 21 FEB 6 1978

JMG



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

18
JMG
 56 FEB 14 1978

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JAG

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

RAJG

DATE: 1-27-78

b6
b7C

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEYS

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

1/2			
1-27-78			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency HUB

50 City & State WASH D.C.

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
21 FEB 6 1978



18

5010-108

56 FEB 14 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

8-DMR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO: Section Chief *RD 1029* RECEIVED
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division *87-8083 SI 11E 311*

FROM: SA b6
 b7C

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

DATE: *1/27/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENGINEERING*

Examiner/s	<i>RJ</i>		
Symbol/s	<i>112</i>		
Man Workdays	<i>1127/78</i>		
Date/s			
Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*
 Court/Agency *HUD*
 City & State *Washington, D.C.*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SURVEY*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

7 FEB 6 1978

18
289
58 FEB 14 1978

8-AR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

Assoc. Dir.
Dir. AD-Adm.
Dir. AD-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 1/25/78

FROM : Jerry H. Breidenfeld JHB

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: Counterintelligence Security
SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENGINEERING

CC	01 Examiner/s	NP			
	Symbol/s	1/2			
	20 Man Workdays				
	05 Date/s	1/25/78			
	77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC	25 File #	62-97308
	35 Court/Agency	DOT
	50 City & State	Wash. DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Counterintelligence Security AG
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

JHB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. Mgmt.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgmt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y.

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
C-G-T Section *[Signature]*

DATE: 1-25-78

FROM : *[Signature]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: 0 SECURITY SURVEY

Section ENG

CC

01 Examiner's
Symbol's

20 Man Workdays

05 Date/s

77 Testified

1/2			
1-25-78			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency AG

50 City & State Washington DC

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Guilty Plea
 - 02. Case Continued
 - 03. Case Dismissed
 - 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason:
- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
 - 02. Training (Self)
 - 03. Speech
 - 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

7 FEB 6 1978



5010-110

[Handwritten initials]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEB 14 1978

[Handwritten signature]

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section

DATE: 1/23/78

FROM : Jerry H. Breidenfeld

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY Section ENG

Law

CC	01 Examiner/s	NP			
	Symbol/s				
	20 Man Workdays				
	05 Date/s	1/19/78			
	77 Testified	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC
25 File # 62-97308
35 Court/Agency U.S. Dept. of Justice
50 City & State Wash DC

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition Security Survey
07. ~~_____~~
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____
Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOTED
3 FEB 6 1978



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

S. BAR

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

TO : Section Chief
C-G-T Section *JAW*

DATE: 1-23-78

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

REG

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT:

SECURITY SURVEYS

Section *ENGINEERING*

b6
b7C

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

<i>1-19-78</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

- 25 File # *62-97308*
- 35 Court/Agency *AJG*
- U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE*
- 50 City & State *WASHINGTON DC*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation

- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference

- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SURVEY*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308

NOT RECORDED
4 FEB 6 1978



18

S-MARK

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *1/AM*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *1-20-78*

FROM : *RMT*

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY* b6
b7C

Section *ENGINEERING*

CC

01 Examiner/s
Symbol/s
20 Man Workdays
05 Date/s
77 Testified

<i>1</i>			
<i>1-19-78</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # *62-97308*
35 Court/Agency *U.S. DISTRICT*
50 City & State *WASH D.C.*

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation

05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial

~~07. SECURITY SURVEY~~

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference

05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. SECURITY SURVEY
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOTED
8 FEB 6



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

S. DAME

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *JAM*
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division *JeD*

FROM : SA *b6*
b7C

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

DATE: *1/20/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *Engineering*

Examiner/s	<i>RJ</i>		
Symbol/s	1		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	<i>1/19/78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*

Court/Agency *U.S.D. Justice*

City & State *Washington, D.C.*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial

07 Security Survey

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
7 FEB 6 1978

298 18
58 FEB 14 1978

S-APAR

KX0838 0331755Z

RR HQ

DE KX

R 021755Z FEB 78

FM KNOXVILLE (66-6)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

ATTENTION ENGINEERING SECTION - SA [REDACTED]
05 SECURITY SURVEYS
COUNTER MEASURES SURVEY OF RESIDENT AGENCY SPACE AT
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE DIVISION

1 07 PM '78
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6
b7c

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y.	_____

✓ Engineering Sect.
18046 JEH/TL
7 204

DURING A RECENT INVESTIGATION CONCERNING AN IOC MATTER
IN THE KNOXVILLE DIVISION AT CHATTANOOGA, TENN. (KX 139-176),
SPECIAL AGENTS HAD OCCASION TO ACTIVATE WHAT WAS PURPORTED
TO BE A SWEEPING DEVICE IN THE CHATTANOOGA RA. THIS
INSTRUMENT INDICATED THERE WERE TWO TRANSMITTING DEVICES
IN OR ON THE OTHER SIDE OF ONE WALL OF THE RA SPACE WHICH
IS A COMMON WALL SEPARATING THE RA SPACE FROM INTELLIGENCE
ASSOCIATES, INC., A PRIVATE DETECTIVE AGENCY [REDACTED]

Z

[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

REC-55

62-97305-848

EX-111

31 FEB 13 1978

teletype to KX
2/17/78
JOD/kl
Veruena

FEB 21 1978

KX 66-6 PAGE TWO CLEAR

[REDACTED] IS ONE OF TWO SUBJECTS OF THE CURRENT IOC CASE,
AND HE HAS BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A PREVIOUS IOC MATTER IN
WHICH JACKSON WAS OFFICE OF ORIGIN. [REDACTED] IS BELIEVED TO
UTILIZE ELECTRONIC DEVICES IN HIS PRIVATE DETECTIVE WORK,
AND HE IS KNOWN TO HAVE PLACED A LISTENING DEVICE IN A POLICE
VEHICLE OF THE EAST RIDGE, TENN. PD IN THE CURRENT IOC
INVESTIGATION.

b6
b7c

ACCORDINGLY, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BUREAU, ENGINEERING
SECTION, SEND PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO SWEEP THE
CHATTANOOGA RA SPACE FOR SECURITY REASONS.

BT

Priority
ROUTINE

CLEAR

TELETYPE

2/17/78

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Perrigo (5161)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven

TO KNOXVILLE (66-6) ROUTINE

BT

C L E A R

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Security Survey File (62-97308)

COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY OF RESIDENT AGENCY SPACE AT
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE DIVISION

b6
b7c

REURTELETYPE 2/2/78.

Security Surveys

ENGINEERING SECTION PERSONNEL WILL ARRIVE IN CHATTANOOGA,
ON 2/15/78, AT 12:45 PM VIA DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT 844, TO
ASSIST KNOXVILLE SA [Redacted] WITH A SECURITY SURVEY
OF THE CHATTANOOGA RA.

YOUR OFFICE SHOULD MAKE LODGING ARRANGEMENTS FOR 2
PERSONS FOR 2/15/78.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

FFR 09 1978

TELETYPE

NOTE: Referenced teletype requested the Engineering Section
to assist in performing a security survey at the Chattanooga
RA in view of possible clandestine transmitting devices at that
location. This response has been coordinated with R.D.
Perrigo, Criminal Investigative Division.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JOB
JOB kgb
(9)
Kap

EX-111

REC-55

62-97308-849

FEB 13 1978

APPROVED: _____
Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Laboratory _____	Training _____
	Public Affs. Off. _____

57 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-08-2010 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO : Mr. Cochran *gc/ra*

DATE: 2/9/78

FROM : W. D. Campbell *we*

Security SURVEYS

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF CONGRESSMAN
BRUCE F. CAPUTO

PURPOSE:

To report results of security check of Congressman Caputo's New York Office space.

DETAILS:

Re approved memorandum of Legal Counsel to Associate Director dated 1/19/78 which requested that the FBI conduct a check of Congressman Caputo's New York Office telephone lines for a possible eavesdropping device.

b6
b7c

On 1/30/78, [redacted] New York Office advised that Agents of the New York Office conducted a telephone and microphone check of the Congressman's office at 30 South Broadway, Yonkers, New York on that date.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected during the check.

Congressional Liaison stated that they wanted to handle advising the Congressman as a liaison function and a letter would not be needed.

REC-30 62-97308-850

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

FEB 27 1978

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Associate Director
- 1 - Legal Counsel
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

APPROVED: _____

Adm. Serv.	_____	Legal Comm.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____	Plan. & Insp.	_____
Ident.	_____	Spec. Inv.	_____
Intell.	_____	Tech. Servs.	_____
Laboratory	_____	Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____	Public Affs. Off.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____	Telephone Rm.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____	Director's Sec'y	_____

Congressman CAPUTO advised on 1/30/78.



MAR 14 1978 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LEGAL COUNSEL

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Serv.
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : The Associate Director

DATE: 1/19/78

FROM : Legal Counsel *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this memorandum is to report a request made by captioned Congressman to have the FBI conduct a security check of Congressman Caputo's Yonkers, New York, office telephone lines for a possible eavesdropping device.

DETAILS:

On Tuesday, 1/17/78, b6
b7C

Congressman Bruce F. Caputo advised that the Congressman's residence in Washington, D. C., was recently burglarized. The Congressman at that time had the FBI conduct a security check of the telephone lines at his Washington residence and no eavesdropping device was located.

stated that the telephone lines at the New York State Correctional Office which adjoins Congressman Caputo's office were recently checked and the technician who conducted this security check advised the Congressman that he believes there is some type of sending device on the Congressman's telephone line. Congressman Caputo uses the telephone at his Yonkers office, located at 30 South Broadway, Yonkers, New York, telephone number (914) 476-3319 for official business and sensitive matters are often discussed. Congressman Caputo realizes that the local telephone company would be able to conduct a security check of his telephone lines but prefers that the FBI make this check.

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Jerry Breidenfeld
- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 2 - b6
b7C
- 1 -

RH:laf (7)

62-9730A-850

ENCLOSURE

CONTINUED - OVER



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Legal Counsel to The Associate Director/Memorandum
Re: REQUEST OF CONGRESSMAN BRUCE F. CAPUTO

Technical Services Division advised that the New York Office has trained personnel who are capable of conducting this security check.

RECOMMENDATION:

That FBI personnel conduct a security check of Congressman Caputo's telephone lines.

PH. *RTT*

JCF

APPROVED:

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. *[initials]*
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. *[initials]*
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. *[initials]*
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Handwritten notes:
Cochran
100-96

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

DATE: 23 FEB 1978

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

FROM : *Robert L. Dennis*
Robert L. Dennis, Director
Administrative Programs Management Staff
Office of Management and Finance

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Special Security Center

Security Survey
It is requested that the FBI conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center in Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Group, Office of Management and Finance at [redacted] to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination.

b6
b7c

OK RMD

62-97308-850X

REC-42

~~62-97308-512~~

7 MAR 22 1978

EX-111

*Let to Mr. Robert L. Dennis
3-13-78*

JHO/Kep

Handwritten initials/signature

APR 2 1978
97 MAR 31 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

0-94 (Rev. 10-17-77)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

TIDAR

DATE: *2-17-78*

FROM :

RECEIVED

COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY*

Section *ENG*

b6
b7c

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<i>3</i>		
Date/s	<i>2-15-17-78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*
 Court/Agency *FBI*
 City & State *CHATTANOOGA, TN*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SURVEY*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
11 MAR 17 1978

8-DAR

211
79 MAR 27 1978

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Perrigo (5161)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 2/28/78
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, Knoxville (66-6)

Director, FBI (62-97308)

DT

**COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY OF
RESIDENT AGENCY SPACE AT
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE**

Security Surveys.

Reurtel dated 2/2/78.

On 2/15 - 17/78, personnel from the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted a countermeasures sweep of the Chattanooga RA. This sweep included a check of all telephones in the space, the RF spectrum, and a physical search. No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected during this survey. It is noted that what was purported to be a sweeping device might have indicated the presence of an RF field caused by a source other than a clandestine transmitter. Several high level signals were noted in the room that might have activated the device.

The common wall between the RA and Intelligence Associates, Inc., has no acoustical insulation and normal room conversations can be heard on the other side of the wall. It is recommended that some type of sound absorbing material be placed on this wall.

NOTE: The purported sweeping device was a simple field strength meter brought to the RA by a person who did not understand how it operated.

JHB:jfm
(9)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____

MAILED 7
MAR 0 1977
FBI

REC-45 62-97308-8511

ST-103

MAR 3 1978

MAR 13 1978 TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE

ROUTINE

2/7/78

TO KNOXVILLE (62-6)

FROM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

BT TO KNOXVILLE (66-6) ROUTINE

CLEAR BT

ATTENTION: C L F A R

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Ferrigo (5161)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven

1 - Security Survey File (62-97308)

COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY OF RESIDENT AGENCY: SPACE AT

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE DIVISION

DURING REURTELETYPE 2/2/78. COLLECTIVE: C BATTER

IN THE ENGINEERING SECTION PERSONNEL WILL ARRIVE IN CHATTANOOGA,

ON 2/15/78, AT 12:45 PM VIA DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT 844, TO

ASSIST KNOXVILLE SA [REDACTED] WITH A SECURITY SURVEY

OF THE CHATTANOOGA RA.

YOUR OFFICE SHOULD MAKE LODGING ARRANGEMENTS FOR 2

PERSONS FOR 2/15/78.

BT

NOTE: Referenced teletype requested the Engineering Section to assist in performing a security survey at the Chattanooga RA in view of possible clandestine transmitting devices at that location. This response has been coordinated with R.D. Ferrigo, Criminal Investigative Division.

JOD:kqb
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

AT0806 0652316Z

RR HQ

DE AT

R 062316Z MAR 78

FM ATLANTA (66-213)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

ATTN: ENGINEERING SECTION, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

SECURITY SURVEY, U. S. PENITENTIARY - ATLANTA DIVISION

RE ATLANTA TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU, FEBRUARY 28, 1978,
AND BUREAU CALL TO ATLANTA, MARCH 6, 1978, SA JERRY H.
BREIDENFELDT.

[Redacted] U. S. PENITENTIARY - ATLANTA,

HAS ADVISED THE ATLANTA OFFICE OF THE FBI THAT CIRCUMSTANCES
AND INFORMATION COMING TO HIS ATTENTION INDICATE SOME
POSSIBILITY THAT THE SECURITY OF THE WARDEN'S OFFICE AND/OR
HIS TELEPHONE SYSTEM MAY HAVE BEEN BREACHED. 62-97308-854

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
PROVIDE A SECURITY SURVEY OF THESE OFFICES AND PHONE LINES,

17 MAR 17 1978

OK

outed to AT
3/15/78
5001111

1978
825

6 MAR 78 23 25z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Engineering Sect
18048 JEH TL# 254

b6
b7c

R

62-121

REC-79

PAGE TWO AT (66-213) CLEAR

IF CONVENIENT HEADQUARTERS, THE WEEK OF MARCH 20, 1978.

IT IS ATLANTA'S FEELING THIS SURVEY WOULD BE IN THE BEST
INTEREST OF THE BUREAU AND ITS LIAISON WITH U. S. PENITENTIARY-
ATLANTA.

BT

~~SECRET~~

RECUE LA ENTLEOTE

Airtel

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-13-2011

- 1 - Mr. Long
 - 1 - Mr. Peterson 4204
 - 1 - Mr. Cochran
 - 1 - Mr. Campbell
- March 15, 1978

- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

To: SAC, Savannah (105-1319)

From: Director, FBI (105-290380)

CABLE CRUSADUR;
ICI-R (F);
SECURITY SURVLY

Savannah

(U)

Reurtel 3/1/78, requesting that the Bureau provide a security sweep of a location which serves as a hospitality house in captioned case. ~~(S)~~

SA [redacted] and SGT [redacted], Technical Services Division, will arrive Savannah on 3/21/78 at 12:25 pm via National Airlines Flight 495 to perform the requested security sweep. Lodging arrangements for two persons should be made for the evening of March 21. (U)

✓ 62-97308

NOT RECORDED
191 MAR 21 1978

DUPLICATE YELLOW

GOV:rrr*
(9)

~~SECRET~~

79 MAR 27 1978

105-290380-72

ONE

0-94 (Rev. 10-17-77)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

sr
rr

TO : Section Chief
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

DATE: 3-10-78

FROM : [Redacted]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	1/2		
Date/s	3-9-78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency DOJ
 City & State WASHINGTON DC

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

11 APR 17 1978

70 APR 17 1978
R229

[Handwritten signature]

*sf
pl*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *Thorn*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : *Larry H. Bradenfeldt*

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

DATE: *3/10/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENQ*

Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>		
Symbol/s	<i>1</i>		
Man Workdays	<i>3/9/78</i>		
Date/s	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*

Court/Agency *DOJ*

City & State *Wash DC*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

11 APR 7 1978

70 APR 17 1978

1009

8/382

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *J. J. [Signature]*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : SA [Redacted] *OD*

DATE: 3/10/78

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

OMAHA DIVISION

Examiner/s	RJ		
Symbol/s	1/2		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	3/9/78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile #: 62-97308
 Court/Agency U.S. Dept. of Justice
 City & State Washington, D.C.
 Special Security Center, USDJ

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. Security Survey

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

11 APR 7 1978

8229
58 APR 2 1978

8- [Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

sr
pl
Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgmt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO: *✓* Section Chief *T/ma*
C-G-T Section

FROM:

SUBJECT: *0* Technical Security Survey

DATE: March 9, 1978

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

b6
b7c

CC

01 Examiner/s				
Symbol/s				
20 Man Workdays	<i>1/2</i>			
05 Date/s	<i>MAR 9, 78</i>			
77 Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

25 File # 62-97308

35 Court/Agency Dept of Justice

50 City & State Wash D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
02. Case Continued
03. Case Dismissed
04. Stipulation
05. Testimony Not Needed
06. Mistrial
07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. Technical Security Survey
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
11 APR 7 1978



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

7-126 (Rev. 5-10-76)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum (Type or hand print.)

- Asst. Dir.:
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

df
pl

TO : Section Chief *8/9/78*
C-G-T Section

DATE: *3/9/78*

FROM : *ag*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section Engineering

SUBJECT: Technical Security Survey

b6
b7c

CC

- 01 Examiner/s
- Symbol/s
- 20 Man Workdays
- 05 Date/s
- 77 Testified

<i>1/2</i>			
<i>3/9/78</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

CC

- 25 File # 62-97308
- 35 Court/Agency Dept of Justice
- 50 City & State Wash, D.C.

- 79 Reason: 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony Not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

77 Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC)

- 79 Reason: 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. Technical Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances: _____

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
20 APR 7 1978



5010-110

229
3/18

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *T/...*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

DATE: 3-8-78

FROM :

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7c

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<u>5</u>		
Date/s	<u>2-27-3-2-78</u>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency US PROSECUTOR USA AND JUDGE FREY
 City & State TUCSON, AZ

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY CHECK
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
~~NOT RECORDED~~
 20 APR 7 1978

x229
 58 APR 17 1978

8-481

0-94 (Rev. 10-17-77)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *T/AMK*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : *Jerry H. Breidenfeld/B*

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

DATE: *3/6/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENG*

CAF

Examiner/s	<i>HP</i>		
Symbol/s	<i>1</i>		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	<i>3/2/78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*

Court/Agency *WFO*

City & State *Wash. DC*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
 22 APR 7 1978

6229 211
 54 APR 20 1978

F. AMK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AS Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *T/area*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : *1900* b6
 b7C

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY*

DATE: *3/2/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENGINEERING*

JMP

Examiner/s _____

Symbol/s _____

Man Workdays *1*

Date/s *3/2/78*

Testified

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<i>1</i>		
Date/s	<i>3/2/78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*

Court/Agency *FBI WFO*

City & State *WASH D.C.*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SURVEY*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 7 1978

7029

54 APR 20 1978

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

SR
120

TO : Section Chief *John*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : SA

SUBJECT: 0 SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7C

DATE:

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

Examiner/s
 Symbol/s
 Man Workdays

RJ		
5		
2/27-3/3/78		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency U.S. Probation Office
~~City & State~~ U.S. Attorney's Office
U.S. Federal Judge Frye's Office

Date/s
Testified

All located in the city of
Tucson, Arizona

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. ~~Security Survey~~
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____

Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

20 APR 7 1978

4209
2/11
 APR 7 1978
209

8-1171

Robert L. Dennis, Director
Administrative Programs Management Staff
Office of Management and Finance

March 13, 1978

Jay Cochran, Jr. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 1 - Mr. Cochran
Assistant Director, FBI 1 - Mr. Campbell
Technical Services Division 1 - Mr. Verven
1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF SPECIAL SECURITY CENTER

SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter dated February 23, 1978, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center in Room 6744, Main Justice Building.

On March 9, 1978, Special Agents of the FBI conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

JLB:kgb
(6)

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature

APPROVED:

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. *(initials)*
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

EX-111

REC-42

62-97308-854X

~~62-97308-53~~

7 MAR 22 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

MAILED 7
MAR 15 1978
FBI

APR 27 1978

97 MAR 31 1978

INDEXED

MAR 6 1978

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division
Robert L. Dennis, Director
Administrative Programs Management Staff
Office of Management and Finance
Security Survey of Office of Legal Counsel rooms

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

It is requested that the FBI conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the following Office of Legal Counsel rooms in the Main Justice Building: Rooms 5214, 5224, 5228, 5231, and 5238.

b6
b7c

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Group, Office of Management and Finance at [redacted] to arrange for necessary scheduling and coordination.

*Use in lieu of original.
ASV*

ST. 114

REC- 13

DE-56

47308-854X1

REC. APP. 1978

ack done

Original cannot be located and is not on record. When original is received in Records Branch it will be sent either with this copy or may be given a new label.

David F. Kuhn 4/20/78

79 MAY 18 1978

Airtel

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Perrigo 5161
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
March 15, 1978
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven b6
- 1 - [redacted] b7C

To: SAC, Atlanta (66-213)

From: Director, FBI (62-97308)

SECURITY SURVEY;
U.S. PENITENTIARY;
ATLANTA DIVISION

Reurtele 3/6/78, requesting that the Bureau provide a security survey of the Warden's Office, U.S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia.

SA [redacted] and FBI [redacted] will arrive Atlanta on 3/22/78 at 9:30 am via Delta Airlines Flight 1815 to perform the requested security survey. Lodging arrangements should be made for two persons for March 22 and March 23.

b6
b7C

Note: [redacted] U.S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, has indicated there is some possibility that the security of his office and/or telephone system has been breached. Atlanta feels our providing a security survey would be in the best interests of the Bureau and its liaison with the Penitentiary. The survey will be performed as part of a trip to the Savannah Division to perform a similar service.

R

MAILED 4
MAR 16 1978
FBI

ST-121

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. 90/78
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

62-97308-855

REC-79

MAR 17 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

GOV: rrr
(9)
Whe
Whe
Whe

MAIL ROOM
F229

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

022

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

EFTO

MARCH 22, 1978

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

FM DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)
TO ATLANTA (66-213) IMMEDIATE

BT

~~SECRET~~ UNCLAS E F T O

SECURITY SURVEYS, U.S. PENITENTIARY AND U.S. ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE, ATLANTA

b6
b7C

RE BUREAU AIRTEL 3/15/78, ADVISING THAT SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND RMT [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE ATLANTA TODAY
TO CONDUCT CAPTIONED SECURITY SURVEYS. SA [REDACTED] HAS BEEN
DIVERTED TO EL PASO FOR TESTIMONY PURPOSES. SA JERRY H.
BREIDENFELD WILL ASSIST [REDACTED] AND BREIDENFELD WILL ARRIVE
ATLANTA TODAY AT 2:04 PM VIA DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT 325.

BT

11:32 62-97308-856
137

NOTE: Referenced airtel approved travel of 2 Bureau
personnel to Atlanta to perform security surveys at U.S.
Penitentiary and U.S. Attorney's Office subsequent to a
similar assignment in the Savannah Division. SA [REDACTED]
has been diverted from Savannah to El Paso for unexpected
testimony, requiring that SA Breidenfeld be dispatched
from FBIHQ to assist [REDACTED] in Atlanta.

b6
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____ (7)
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:ckc*
(7)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 22 1978
1707 HCA
TELETYPE

53 APR 13 1978

Teletype

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

AT 0918 0762023

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-13-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

RR HQ

DE AT

R 172017Z MAR 78

17 MAR 78 20 27z

FM ATLANTA (66-213)

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: ENGINEERING SECTION, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Engineering Sect
1B048 JEH TL# 254

SECURITY SURVEY, OFFICE OF U. S. ATTORNEY, ND OG GA. - ATLANTA.

RE ATLANTA TELCALL TO SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD, MARCH 17,

1978.

b6
b7c

USA [REDACTED] MDGA, HAS ADVISED ATLANTA OFFICE THAT AS A RESULT OF CERTAIN INFO DEVELOPED BY HIM IN CONNECTION WITH CASES BEING PROSECUTED BY HIS OFFICE HE HAS REASON TO BELIEVE THAT THE SECURITY OF HIS OFFICE AND THAT OF THREE OF HIS ASSISTANTS MAY HAVE BEEN BREACHED.

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION PROVIDE A SECURITY SURVEY OF THESE OFFICES AND PHONE LINES DURING WEEK OF MARCH 20, 1978, IF POSSIBLE.

REC-36

62-97308-857

SURVEY WOULD DEFINITELY BE BENEFICIAL TO ATLANTA OFFICE'S

LIAISON WITH USA.

SI-131

22 APR 18 1978

BT

118 173

4/11/78
JRH

3/20/78

Mr. Cochran:

Concerns Atlanta teletype 3/17/78
requesting TSD to conduct security sweep
of U. S. Attorney's office in Atlanta.

ASAC Ed Pisty of the Atlanta office
advised SA Campbell on 3/20/78 that information
from the U. S. Attorney's office concerning case
strategy and other matters is being leaked out.
ASAC Pisty stated that they have a secretary in
the U. S. Attorney's office that is under suspicion
concerning the removal of documents from his
office. The U. S. Attorney would like to eliminate
all possibilities of a technical device being planted
in his office prior to conducting his investigation
concerning the secretary that may be furnishing
information to unauthorized people.

In view of the above, it is recommended
that this search be conducted since we will have
people in Atlanta conducting other security
surveys during this period.

Whe

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. <i>[Signature]</i>	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Inv. <i>[Signature]</i>	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

*Campbell advised
3/21/78 RB*

*OK
am*

ST
PL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *Topp*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

DATE: 3-17-78

FROM : *ASJ*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Examiner/s	<u>①</u>		
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<u>1</u>		
Date/s	<u>3-17-78</u>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency JUSTICE DEPT
 City & State WASHINGTON, D.C.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 7 1978

J. C. P. R.

1073
ESJ

*SV
PR*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *T. Horn*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : SA

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

DATE: 3/17/78

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

b6
b7c

Examiner/s	RJ		
Symbol/s	1/2		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	3/17/78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency U.S. Dept. Of Justice
 City & State Washington, D.C.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 01. Guilty Plea | 03. Case Dismissed | 05. Testimony not Needed |
| 02. Case Continued | 04. Stipulation | 06. Mistrial |
| 07. _____ | | |

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01. Lecture/Training (Others) | 06. Research/Data Acquisition |
| 02. Training (Self) | 07. <u>Security Survey</u> |
| 03. Speech | 08. Investigative Support |
| 04. Pretrial Conference | 09. Communication Support |
| 05. Field Examination of Evidence | 10. Conference/Meeting |

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
 22 APR 7 1978

[Signature]
 APR 17 1978

[Signature]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

ST
LR

TO : Section Chief *T. J. [unclear]*
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

DATE: 3-17-78

FROM : [Redacted] *[unclear]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	1		
Date/s	3-17-78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency JUSTICE DEPT
 City & State WASH DC

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 7 1978

APR 7 1978
8229

8-0122

4/11/78

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfield

Director, FBI (62-97308)

2 SECURITY SURVEYS - U.S. PENITENTIARY AND
USA'S OFFICE; ATLANTA DIVISION

SAC, Atlanta (66-213)

Reurtels 3/6/78 requesting a security survey
of the Warden's Office, U.S. Penitentiary, Atlanta and
3/17/78 requesting a security survey of the USA's Offices,
Atlanta.

FBIHQ, Technical Services Division, personnel
conducted the requested security surveys of the Warden's
Office space at the U.S. Penitentiary and the USA's Offices
on 3/22-24/78.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was
detected during these surveys.

MAILED 4
APR 11 1978
FBI

REC-36 62-97308-858

ST-103

22 APR 18 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:rrr*
(7)
AY
D/June

MAIL ROOM

Airtel

1 - Mr. Long
1 - Mr. Ferrico 5961
1 - Mr. Cochran
3/15/78
1 - Mr. Campbell
1 - Mr. Varyen

1

b6
b7c

To: SAC, Atlanta (7-213)

From: Director, FBI (73-97306)

STUBBLY SWAVLY,
U.S. PENITENTIARY,
ATLANTA DIVISION

ReurTel 3/6/78, requesting that the Bureau provide
a security survey of the Warden's Office, U.S. Penitentiary,
Atlanta, Georgia.

SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] will
arrive Atlanta on 3/22/78 at 9:30 am via Delta Airlines Flight
1115 to perform the requested security survey. [redacted] b6
arrangements should be made for two persons for [redacted] b7c
March 23.

Note: [redacted] U.S. Penitentiary, Atlanta,
has indicated there is some possibility that the security of
his office and/or telephone system has been breached. Atlanta
feels our providing a security survey would be in the best
interests of the Bureau and its liaison with the Penitentiary.
The survey will be performed as part of a trip to the Savannah
Division to perform a similar service.

GOV:rrr*
(9)

138

*O - Mr. Perrigo
A RST
P JTW*

TELETYPE
ROUTINE
EFTO

1 - Mr. Long
1 - Mr. Perrigo 5161
1 - Mr. Cochran
1 - Mr. Campbell
3/29/78

1 - Mr. Verven b6
1 - [redacted] b7C

FM DIRECTOR (62-97308)

TO EL PASO (139-44) ROUTINE

BT

E F T O

MIKON; IOC

Security Survey

REUR TELETYPE MARCH 27, 1978.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] WILL ARRIVE EL PASO ON MARCH 30 AT

2:16 PM VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT 415 TO BE PRESENT FOR

[redacted] DEMONSTRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUEST OF THE

USA.

b6
b7C
b7D

BT

Note: Referenced teletype advised that USA, El Paso, has arranged for [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] USA has requested SA [redacted] be present during the demonstration.

APPROVED:

Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Training _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Public Affs. Off. _____
Ident. _____	
Intell. _____	
Laboratory _____	

FBI L2D

MAR 30 11 52 AM '78

- ___ Dir.
- ___ AD Adm.
- ___ AD Inv.
- ___ Dir.:
- ___ Servs.
- ___ Inv.
- ___ Ident.
- ___ Laboratory
- ___ Legal Coun.
- ___ Plan. & Insp.
- ___ Rec. Mgnt.
- ___ Tech. Servs.
- ___ Training
- ___ Public Affs. Off.
- ___ Phone Rm.
- ___ Dir.'s Sec'y

GOV: rrr* (8)

62-97308

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT RECORDED
191 APR 4 1978
MAR 30 1978

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM

teletype

84 APR 25 1978

ORIGINAL FILED IN 139-5739-15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

*SR
PR*

TO : Section Chief *T/ARR*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : *Jerry H. Bradenfeldt*

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

DATE: *3/27/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENG*

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>		
Symbol/s	<i>3</i>		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	<i>3/22-24/78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*

Court/Agency *DOT*

City & State *Atlanta, GA*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 7 1978

OH F11

APR 17 1978

229

F-DHR

0-94 (Rev. 10-17-77)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *T/...*
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

DATE: 3/27/78

COMMITMENT REPORT

FROM : *ASD*

b6
b7C

Section ENG.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

JH

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	1		
Date/s	3/21/78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
Court/Agency FBI
City & State SAVANNAH GA

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308

NOT RECORDED

22 APR 7 1978

0229
54 APR 20 1978

J. ...

EPO67Z 8762321

27 MAR 78 23 28z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RR HQ

DE EP

R 272320Z MAR 78

FM EL PASO (139-44) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MIKON. IOC.

Security Sunday

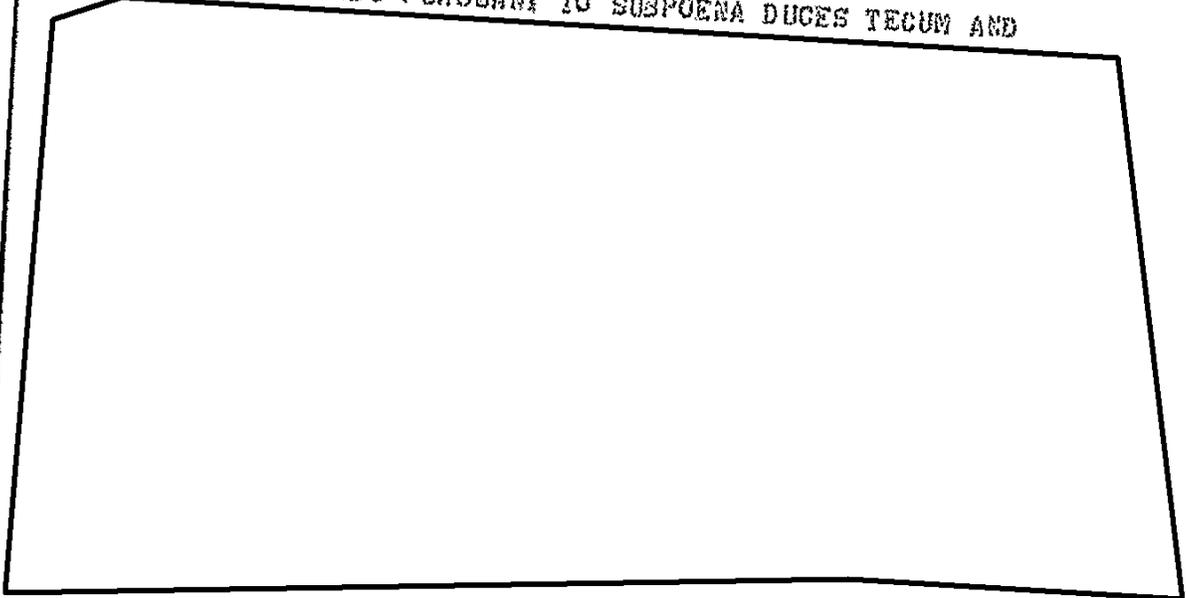
RE EL PASO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, MARCH 21, 1978.

ON MARCH 27, 1978, [REDACTED]

APPEARED IN USDC PURSUANT TO SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM AND

b6
b7C
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 117-5289-11



62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
191 APR 4 1978

CARBON COPY DO NOT FILE

84 APR 25 1978

PAGE TWO EP 139-44 UNCLAS E F T O



b7D

USA, WDT, HAS ARRANGED TO HAVE [REDACTED] DEMONSTRATE THE USE HE MADE OF THESE TWO PIECES TO LOCATE SUBJECT DEVICE. DEMONSTRATION WILL TAKE PLACE IN EL PASO MAYOR RAY SALAZAR'S OFFICE UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS AFTER 5 P.M., ON MARCH 30, 1978. USA REQUESTS PRESENCE OF SA [REDACTED] DURING [REDACTED] DEMONSTRATION IN ORDER THAT [REDACTED] CAN EXPLAIN THE TECHNICAL ASPECTS TO [REDACTED]

UACB, SA [REDACTED] WILL BE PRESENT IN EL PASO TO WITNESS [REDACTED] DEMONSTRATION OF USE OF THESE INSTRUMENTS.

b6
b7C

BT

sr
pe

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

T/John

DATE: 3/27/78

FROM :

ASA

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7c

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	3		
Date/s	3-22-24-78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
Court/Agency DOJ
City & State ATLANTA GA.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 01. Guilty Plea | 03. Case Dismissed | 05. Testimony not Needed |
| 02. Case Continued | 04. Stipulation | 06. Mistrial |
| 07. _____ | | |

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01. Lecture/Training (Others) | 06. Research/Data Acquisition |
| 02. Training (Self) | 07. <u>SECURITY SURVEY</u> |
| 03. Speech | 08. Investigative Support |
| 04. Pretrial Conference | 09. Communication Support |
| 05. Field Examination of Evidence | 10. Conference/Meeting |

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED
22 APR 7 1978

APR 7 1978
229

f-1110

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

April 14, 1978

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Mr. William H. Randolph
 Director
 Office of Investigations and Security
 Main Commerce Building
 Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Randolph:

Security Surveys

In accordance with the request made in your letter dated March 31, 1978, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey at the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, 1325 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. on April 5, 1978. The survey was conducted with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting national security.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

Sincerely yours,

Jay Cochran, Jr.
 Assistant Director FBI
 Technical Services Division

MAILED 12
 APR 17 1978
 FBI

ST. 114 REC-456 2-97318-860
 APR 19 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

*JHB:dkc**
10/1/78
99/22

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
 - Assoc. Dir. _____
 - Dep. AD Adm. _____
 - Dep. AD Inv. _____
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec Mgnt. _____
 - Tech. Servs. _____
 - Training _____
 - Public Affs. Off. _____

MAIL ROOM
 79 MAY 09 1978

March 29, 1978

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL ROOMS

Robert L. Dennis, Director
Administrative Programs Management Staff ~~INTERNAL SECURITY~~
Office of Management and Finance

Reference is made to your letter dated
March 6, 1978, requesting a microphone and telephone
security survey of the Office of Legal Counsel,
Rooms 5214, 5224, 5228, 5231, and 5238 in the Main
Justice Building.

On March 17, 1978, Special Agents of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted the requested
microphone and telephone security survey.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering
was detected at the time of the survey.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>gcb</u>
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

ST 114

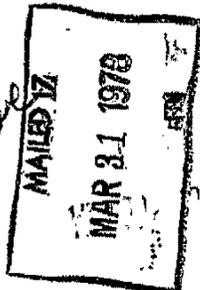
REC-13

62-97308-861

20 APR 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JMB:dkc*



082-11

MAY 18 1978

MAIL ROOM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cochran

DATE: 5/9/78

FROM : W. D. Campbell *WDC*

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES
REGIONAL SWEEP TEAMS

NEW KEDY
5/10/78

At the present time most of the countermeasures requests at FBIHQ and the field are handled by the FBIHQ countermeasures team. The FBIHQ team finds it difficult to handle the increasing countermeasures requests and it has been planned to set up regional field sweep teams to assist in the handling of countermeasures requests.

As a beginning in the establishment of regional sweep teams it is planned to bring SA [redacted] Dallas and SA Richard Suter, Houston to FBIHQ during the week of 5/22-26/78 for briefing on new equipment and procedures. It is then planned that SA's [redacted] and Suter will assist the FBIHQ team on field sweeps to become fully qualified.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION:

That approval be granted to afford advanced countermeasures training to SA's [redacted] and Suter during the week of 5/22-26/78. If approved, Gray and Suter will be advised to report to FBIHQ by separate communication.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Public Affs. Off. _____

JAK
WDC

This request is to handle a specific need for a capacity in the southwest to preclude HQ teams from having to make repeated long trips. The establishment of a program for field sweep teams will be requested and justified at a later time when we have sufficient equipment to outfit them. This memo will request approval of a Bureau-wide sweep team program.

DE-4 62-97308-861X1

22 MAY 26 1978

[Signature]

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld



JHB/300
JHB:rrp*
(5)
7158 *WDC*

011

O
A
P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE FORM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc/baw/sab/lsg

Page 1 of 1

5/19/78

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

#FOLLWR DL HOEDE HQ HOOL 142#HBYUR 222105Z MAY 78

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI DALLAS ROUTINE

FBI HOUSTON ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

b6
b7c

COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

SPECIAL AGENTS [REDACTED] DALLAS AND RICHARD W. SUTER,

HOUSTON ARE SCHEDULED FOR COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT TRAINING AT

FBIHQ THE WEEK OF MAY 22 THROUGH 26, 1978. THESE AGENTS ARE TO

REPORT TO ROOM 1805B, J. EDGAR HOOVER BUILDING AT 9:00 AM ON

MAY 22, 1978.

BT

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

(Handwritten initials)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JCP

JHB:DKC 663 5/19/78 1805B/8 2700

- 1 - MR. LONG
- 1 - MR. COCHRAN
- 1 - MR. CAMPBELL
- 1 - MR. VERVEN
- 1 - MR. BREIDENFELD

EX-1125

REC-45 62-97308-862

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 24 1978

70 JUN 9 1978

MAY 22 1978
TELETYPE

(Handwritten initials)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE TO TELETYPE TO DALLAS AND HOUSTON ROUTINE

NOTE: ABOVE TRAINING APPROVED BY W.D. CAMPBELL TO MR. COCHRAN
MEMORANDUM DATED 5/9/78.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division
 FROM : SA
 SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

DATE: May 18, 1978

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

b6
b7c

Examiner/s	RJ		
Symbol/s	1/2		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	5/16/78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency U.S. House of Rep. -
Washington, D.C.
 City & State Washington, D.C.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 01. Guilty Plea | 03. Case Dismissed | 05. Testimony not Needed |
| 02. Case Continued | 04. Stipulation | 06. Mistrial |
| 07. <u>Security Survey</u> | | |

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01. Lecture/Training (Others) | 06. Research/Data Acquisition |
| 02. Training (Self) | 07. <u>SECURITY SURVEY</u> |
| 03. Speech | 08. Investigative Support |
| 04. Pretrial Conference | 09. Communication Support |
| 05. Field Examination of Evidence | 10. Conference/Meeting |

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

11 JUN 18 1978

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]
79 JUN 26 1978

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Ast. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO: *JAM* Section Chief
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM: *Jerry H. Breidenfeld*

SUBJECT: *Security Survey*

DATE: *4/10/78*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section *ENG*

Examiner/s	<i>NP</i>		
Symbol/s	<i>1/2</i>		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	<i>4/5/78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*
 Court/Agency *U.S. Commerce Dept.*
 City & State *Wash. DC*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *Security Survey*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 2 MAY 28 1978

21 f229
 70 MAY 26 1978

8-AM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JAG

TO: *NAME*
Section Chief
Data Processing Section
Technical Services Division

DATE: *4-5-78*

FROM:

b6
b7c

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<i>12</i>		
Date/s	<i>4-5-78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency DEPT OF COMMERCE
 City & State WASH D.C.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
NOT RECORDED
 4 MAY 24 1978

57 JUN 1 1978
211
[Signature]

S-DAN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO: *SAM* Section Chief
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

DATE: *4/5/78*

FROM: [Redacted]

RECEIVED COMMITMENT REPORT

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY*

REC'D
 11 : Section *ENG*
 b6
 b7C

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<i>V2</i>		
Date/s	<i>4/5/78</i>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # *62-97308*
 Court/Agency *DEPT. OF COMMERCE*
 City & State *WASHINGTON DC*

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. *SECURITY SURVEY*
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-
 NOT RECORDED
 MAY 24 1978

211
70 JUN 6 1978

SAM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

DATE: 5-23-78

FROM :

[Redacted Name]

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENG

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7c

Examiner/s			
Symbol/s			
Man Workdays	<u>1/2</u>		
Date/s	<u>5/23/78</u>		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 62-97308
 Court/Agency USA
 City & State WASHINGTON D.C.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

11 JUN 18 1978

79 JUN 26 1978

[Handwritten signature]

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

June 2, 1978

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. Harold M. Williams
 Chairman
 Securities and Exchange Commission
 500 North Capitol Street
 Washington, D. C. 20549

Attention: Mr. Benjamin Milk
 Executive Director

Security Surveys

Dear Mr. Williams:

Reference is made to the letter of Executive Director Benjamin Milk dated May 18, 1978, requesting a technical security survey of certain areas of your building at 500 North Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.

On May 25, 1978, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security survey of your office, the Commission Meeting Room, and [redacted] office. The survey was conducted with the understanding that activities within the areas checked involve matters directly affecting national security or are of a highly sensitive nature.

b6
b7c

MAILED 12
 JUN - 2 1978

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

EX-125 ¹¹⁻²⁷ DE-72
 REC-46
 Sincerely yours, 62-97308-864

J. Cochran
 Jay Cochran, Jr.
 Assistant Director FBI
 Technical Services Division

JUN 2 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:fw/mcl
 (6)
 79 JUN 28 1978
 MAIL ROOM

- APPROVED:
- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Director _____ | Adm. Serv. _____ | Legal Coun. _____ |
| Assoc. Dir. _____ | Crim. Inv. _____ | Plan. & Insp. _____ |
| Dep. AD Adm. _____ | Ident. _____ | Rec Mgnt. _____ |
| Dep. AD Inv. _____ | Intell. _____ | Tech. Servs. _____ |
| | Laboratory _____ | Training _____ |
| | | Public Affs. Off. _____ |

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

DATE: 5-18-78

FROM : *[Signature]*

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

b6
b7C

Examiner/s				Bufile # <u>62-97308</u>
Symbol/s				Court/Agency <u>HOUSE OF REP.</u>
Man Workdays	<u>1/2</u>			City & State <u>WASH D.C.</u>
Date/s	<u>5-16-78</u>			
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data Acquisition
- 07. SECURITY SURVEY
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

24 JUN 13 1978

[Signature]
57 JUN 20 1978

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief *[Signature]*
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

DATE: 5/18/78

COMMITMENT REPORT

FROM : Jerry H. Breidenfeld *[Signature]*

Section ENIG

SUBJECT: Countermeasures Survey
 Rep Louis Stokes
 Security Surveys

Examiner/s	<u>NP</u>	Bufile #	<u>62-97308</u>
Symbol/s	<u>1/2</u>	Court/Agency	<u>House of Rep</u>
Man Workdays	<u>5/14/78</u>	City & State	<u>Wash. DC</u>
Date/s			
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- 01. Guilty Plea
- 02. Case Continued
- 03. Case Dismissed
- 04. Stipulation
- 05. Testimony not Needed
- 06. Mistrial
- 07. _____

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- 01. Lecture/Training (Others)
- 02. Training (Self)
- 03. Speech
- 04. Pretrial Conference
- 05. Field Examination of Evidence
- 06. Research/Data/Acquisition
- 07. Security Survey
- 08. Investigative Support
- 09. Communication Support
- 10. Conference/Meeting

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

62-77308-

NOT RECORDED

11 JUN 18 1978

54 JUN 28 1978

8-DAM

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO

Mr. Cochran *Jos*

DATE: 6/9/78

FROM : W. D. Campbell *WDC/ARK*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY
ROOM 1236
J. EDGAR HOOVER BUILDING

PURPOSE:

To record the completion and results of a security survey.

DETAILS:

On 6/6/78, Unit Chief Joseph W. Montefiore, Administrative Services Division, requested that a security survey be conducted in Room 1236, J. Edgar Hoover Building, prior to an SACs conference to be held there.

On the same date Radio Maintenance Technician [redacted] and Special Agent [redacted] of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted the security survey as requested.

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. Long
(Attn: Mr. Montefiore, Rm. 1127)
- 1 - Mr. Colwell
(Attn: Mr. Wendt, Rm. 7636)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - [redacted] *ARK*

GOV:mcl
(7)

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. <i>M</i>	Legal Comm. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. <i>JK</i>
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Training _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Tech. Servs. <i>JK</i>
		Public Affs. Off. _____

REC-13

62-97308-865

JUN 13 1978



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

79 JUN 27 1978

June 12, 1978

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Robert L. Dennis, Director
Administrative Programs Management Staff
Office of Management and Finance

On June 8, 1978, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's office conference room, secretaries' area, [redacted] office, [redacted] office and the Attorney General's automobiles.

b6
b7c

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

NOTE: Security surveys of the Attorney General's office are set up on a 6-months tickler.

MAILED 7
JUN 14 1978
FBI

V-27

DE-48 68-973-866

ST-124

REC-37

23 JUN 16 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Handwritten notes:
JHB:incl
(7)
18
16
17
171978
MAIL ROOM

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
 - Assoc. Dir. _____
 - Dep. AD Adm. _____
 - Dep. AD Inv. _____
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec Mgnt. _____
 - Tech. Servs. *gets*
 - Training _____
 - Public Affs. Off. _____

TF0014 1470347

PP HQ

DE TP

P 270034Z MAY 78

27 MAY 78 03 50z

FM TAMPA (82-165)

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

Security Service

ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

PINELLAS COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY OFFICE REQUEST FOR OFFICE SWEEP.

RE TAMPA TELCALL TO SECTION CHIEF BILL CAMPBELL, FBIHQ,
MAY 26, 1978.

[REDACTED] (WA), STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
CHIEF INVESTIGATOR, ADVISED HE AND STATES ATTORNEY JAMES
RUSSELL, BELIEVE THEIR OFFICE MAY PRESENTLY CONTAIN SOME
TYPE OF LISTENING DEVICE. THEY HAVE MADE A CURSORY SEARCH
OF LIGHT FIXTURES, TELEPHONES AND OTHER OBVIOUS AREAS
AND HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO LOCATE INSTRUMENT. BOTH [REDACTED]
AND RUSSELL ARE EXCELLENT CONTACTS OF THE TAMPA OFFICE.

(JC)

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

[REDACTED]

REC-50

ST-124

JUN 26 1978

62-97208-867

79 JUL 14 1978

DISTRICT ATTORNEY SPACE WHICH IS UNDER SUSPICION CONCERNS TWO ROOMS APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FEET BY TWELVE FEET EACH. THEY ARE USED BY STATES ATTORNEY, HIS INVESTIGATORS AND CITY BUSINESS MANAGER. SAC HAS ON OCCASION MET WITH RUSSELL OR INVESTIGATORS IN DISCUSSING CURRENT FEDERAL "FLORIDA POWER COMPANY INVESTIGATION ("POWERCHAIN")." THERE IS LOCATED IN ROOM A POLICE MONITOR.

[REDACTED] STATED ON MAY 18, 1973, ONE OF HIS EMPLOYEES HEARD OVER POLICE MONITOR A TELEPHONE CALL MADE BY BUSINESS MANAGER FROM STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO A PERSON IN TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA. HE CALLED INVESTIGATOR IN WHO ACKNOWLEDGED IT WAS BUSINESS MANAGER'S VOICE. THEY IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED BUSINESS MANAGER OF OVERHEARING CALL AND STATED CALL WAS MADE BY HIM; HOWEVER, THIS WAS TWO DAYS PRIOR, MAY 16, 1973.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED HE DOES NOT HAVE MODERN EQUIPMENT FOR SEEKING OUT LISTENING DEVICES. HE IS QUITE CONCERNED, AS IS STATES ATTORNEY. IT IS UNDERSTOOD HE PERSONALLY CONTACTED FBI ENGINEERING SECTION, FBIHQ, PRIOR TO CONTACTING TAMPA FBI OFFICE. FBIHQ HAS MOST MODERN EQUIPMENT TO SEEK OUT LISTENING DEVICE AND ALSO EXPERT PERSONNEL.

PAGE THREE TP 32-165 UNCLAS E F T O

ENGINEERING SECTION REQUESTED TO ANALYZE PROBLEM FACED
BY PINELLAS COUNTY STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE. RECOMMEND,
IF POSSIBLE, MEMBER OF ENGINEERING SECTION WITH APPROPRIATE
EQUIPMENT SURVEY SUSPECTED ROOMS OCCUPIED BY STATES ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE.

BT

6/19/78

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

4/28

PINELLAS COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY OFFICE
REQUEST FOR OFFICE SWEEP

SAC, Tampa (80-165)

Priority Mailings

Reur teletype dated 5/27/78 and captioned as above requesting a FBI countermeasures sweep of the office of the State's Attorney.

Personnel of the FBI conducted a countermeasures sweep of captioned space, which included a check of the telephones and a R.F. spectrum search.

No evidence of tampering or clandestine devices was noted during the sweep.

NOTE: Referenced teletype advised that a telephone call had been heard over a police monitor, leading to the belief that the office of the Pinellas County State's Attorney may contain a clandestine listening device. SA J. H. Breidenfeld and [redacted] conducted the sweep. No definite reason was found for a telephone call being heard over the police radio.

b6
b7C

(DC)

MAILED 19
JUN 19 1978
FBI

12/21/76

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl

[Handwritten signature]

REC-50

60-91305-868

ST-1247

JUN 26 1978

MAIL ROOM

79 JUL 14 1978

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Loga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO : Mr. Cochran *WDC/HAK*

DATE: 5/24/78

FROM : W. D. Campbell *WDC/HAK*

1 - Mr. Long
1 - Mr. Cochran
1 - Mr. Campbell

SUBJECT: ~~ASSOCIATED LOCKSMITHS OF AMERICA (ALOA)~~
~~NATIONAL CONVENTION~~
~~JULY 9-16, 1978~~
~~NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA~~

1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

b6 PER FBI
b7C

PURPOSE:

SECURITY SURVEYS

The purpose of this memorandum is to advise of the referenced convention and the benefits which can be derived from it by the FBI.

SYNOPSIS:

The Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA) will hold its 19th annual national convention at the New Orleans Hyatt Regency Hotel July 9-16, 1978. During this convention many classes and seminars relating to the newest concepts, methods, and developments in the field of locks, safes, and alarms will be taught. There will be over 175 manufacturers and suppliers of security hardware who will exhibit their products.

RECOMMENDATION:

EX-115

REC-76
DE-72

U-1

62-97308-869

It is recommended that SA's [Redacted] and [Redacted] be authorized to attend this convention and associated classes.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. <i>WDC/HAK</i>	Legal Coun.	_____
Director	Crim. Inv.	Plan. & Insp.	_____
Assoc. Dir.	Ident.	Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Dep. AD Adm. <i>WDC/HAK</i>	Intell.	Tech. Servs.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	Laboratory	Training	_____
		Public Affs. Off.	_____

JUN 21 1978

DETAILS:

ALOA, which is this country's leading organization in the representation of locksmiths, private security specialists, and government security representatives, will hold its 19th annual convention in New Orleans, Louisiana, at the

~~ENCLOSURE~~

Enclosure

(CONTINUED-OVER)

Classified by 59470
Exempt from GDS Category 263
Date of Declassification-Indefinite

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BUFILE

62-97308

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Cochran
Re: ASSOCIATED LOCKSMITHS OF AMERICA (ALOA)

New Orleans Hyatt Regency Hotel, July 9-16, 1978. During this convention the latest developments in locks, safes, and security devices will be exhibited and demonstrated. In addition to the exhibits numerous seminars and classes will be conducted for those in attendance. Attendance is limited to Association members, the security industry, and invited guests. It is not open to the public.

The major part of the convention this year is the classes which are being held from July 9-14. These classes offer a wide variety of training which cannot be found anywhere and which would take many years to accumulate on an individual basis.

Personnel assigned to the Engineering Section have attended ALOA's national convention for the past five years and information obtained at these conventions has proven extremely valuable in fulfilling the FBI's investigative responsibilities. Attendance has also facilitated the development of contacts in the industry that are invaluable in case examinations and matters involving national security.

New products and methods in the security field are appearing on almost a daily basis. In order to keep abreast of these developments and to insure that the Bureau obtains the best security for the cost, attendance at this convention is recommended.

Since much of the technical material of interest to the FBI is presented over five full days in numerous overlapping sessions, three attendees, SA's [redacted] [redacted] all of whom are knowledgeable in the field of physical security, are recommended to attend.

By sending three representatives, a maximum return on the information imparted at this convention will be assured. Because advances in the field of physical security are so dynamic and where pertinent areas of concern will be discussed simultaneously during the convention, every effort must be made to attend all topics of interest as they are offered. As stated earlier, nowhere else can information of this type be obtained in such a complete manner. For the FBI to function effectively in this field every effort must be made to ensure total coverage at this convention. The time

b6
b7c

-2-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Cochran
Re: ASSOCIATED LOCKSMITHS OF AMERICA (ALOA)

and effort involved to duplicate this learning process would be impossible to calculate if attempted outside of ALOA and the value derived from attendance at this convention is evidenced by the number of other Government security representatives (State Department, CIA, NSA, Capitol Security, Secret Service, DOT, Department of Labor, DEA, all branches of the Military and DOD), who regularly attend this convention. Attendance at this convention not only will enhance the posture of the Bureau in this area but it will also guarantee its current standing in the government community that deals in this sensitive area of endeavor.

Attached is a xerox copy of the classes offered at this years convention. Notations indicate classes attendees anticipate taking. In addition to these classes, there are numerous free clinics on related matters in the security field and it is the intention of all attendees to be present at all of these.

(S) In undercover operations, Title III cases and FCI investigations, there is a continuing requirement for the penetration of secured spaces. Since criminals and espionage agents alike utilize the latest in sophisticated security hardware, both of foreign and domestic construction, the FBI must maintain a liaison with the manufacturers of this equipment as well as be able to successfully defeat the security provided by these elements when called upon. Recent examples of this include [REDACTED] and UNIRAC-RICO.

Knowledge in this field is also required for the protection of sensitive and complex monitoring facilities utilized by the FBI and other government agencies. Since some of these facilities are shared, absolute requirements are mandated for protection and the most modern technology must be applied. A case in point is a new facility authorized for construction in New York where a whole floor will be utilized by another group.

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Cochran
Re: ASSOCIATED LOCKSMITHS OF AMERICA (ALOA)

Approximate cost per attendee would be: Registration \$10.00; Classes \$200.00; per diem \$396.00; and transportation \$214.00.

Administrative details will be handled by the personnel involved. Earliest registration is requested as some classes are restricted due to class content and size. Payment would be by purchase order for all except per diem and travel.

By sending three trained Special Agents to receive instruction the Bureau will get maximum return for the expenditure of time and money. To obtain the same information from other sources, the three SAs would have to spend weeks in travel and a tremendous increase in cost over this convention. It is categorically stated that any lesser FBI representation will not be cost effective nor will full potential be reached.

If approved, training forms, OF-170, will be submitted by the attendees prior to departure.

-4-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Room Assignments are tentative — Check convention program	SUNDAY, July 9	MONDAY, July 10
KENILWORTH 4th Floor	Floor Safe Troubleshooting 1 day class	Basic Safe Changing & Troubleshooting 1 day class
VERSAILLES 4th Floor		Basic Safe Opening 1 day class RESTRICTED
RAMPERT 4th Floor	Locksmithing & Keymaking 1 day class	Locksmithing & Keymaking 1 day class
DAUPHINE 4th Floor	Medeco/Emhart Servicing 1 day class	Tubular Locks/Abloy Servicing 1 day class
ROYALE 4th Floor	Basic Electricity 1 day class	Low Voltage Wiring Installation Technique 1 day class
BURGUNDY A 4th Floor		Basic Lock Cylinder Servicing 1 day class
BURGUNDY B 4th Floor		
BURGUNDY C 4th Floor		
BURGUNDY D 4th Floor		Masterkeying 4 day class
BALLROOM A 3rd Floor	Foreign Auto Locks 2 day class	Foreign Auto Locks 2 day class continued from
BALLROOM B 3rd Floor	Safe Deposit Box Locks 1 day class	Safe Deposit Box Locks 1 day class
BALLROOM C 3rd Floor	Impressioning 1 day class	Impressioning 1 day class
VIP SUITE A	62-97308-869	
	ENCLOSURE	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TUESDAY, July 11	WEDNESDAY, July 12	THURSDAY, July 13
Basic Safe Changing & Troubleshooting 1 day class	Basic Safe Changing & Troubleshooting 1 day class	Floor Safe Troubleshooting 1 day class [REDACTED]
Advanced Safe Opening 1 day class [REDACTED]	Basic Safe Opening 1 day class RESTRICTED	Advanced Safe Opening 1 day class RESTRICTED b6 b7C
Falcon Removable Core Lock Systems 1 day class [REDACTED]	Locksmithing & Keymaking 1 day class	Falcon Removable Core Lock Systems 1 day class
Medeco/Emhart Servicing 1 day class	Tubular Locks/Abloy Servicing 1 day class	Merchandising & Sales 1 day class
Basic Electricity 1 day class	Basic Burglar/Intruder Alarms 1 day class	Advanced Alarms 1 day class
Young Locksmiths Grade I 1 day class	Young Locksmiths Grade II 1 day class	Security Seminars ½ day afternoon class
Integrated Security Systems Design 2 day class	Integrated Sec. Systems Design 2 day class continued from Tuesday	Electric Door Controls 1 day class
	Shop Management 1 day class	Laws, Leases & Service Contracts 1 day class
Masterkeying 4 day class continued from Monday [REDACTED]	Masterkeying 4 day class continued from Tuesday [REDACTED]	Masterkeying 4 day class continued from Wednesday
Foreign Auto Locks 2 day class	Foreign Auto Locks 2 day class continued from Wednesday	Basic Foreign Auto Locks 1 day class
Domestic Auto Locks 1 day class	Domestic Auto Locks 1 day class [REDACTED]	Domestic Auto Locks 1 day class
	Impressioning 1 day class [REDACTED]	Impressioning 1 day class b6 b7C
Introduction to Locksmithing for Women 1 day class	Financial Management 2 day class	Financial Management 2 day class continued from Wednesday
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>[REDACTED]</div> <div> <p>This is a special class. See Instructions on Page 5. Masterkeying Update, 1 day class RESTRICTED</p> </div> <div>7</div> </div>		

FREE CLINICS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lay

Listed below are the clinics which will be free of charge to enter, however, you must be registered for the convention to attend them. Check the convention program available at the Hyatt Regency ALOA registration desk as the clinics are subject to change.

DATE	TIME	CLINIC	INSTRUCTOR
7/10-Monday	7 pm - 9 pm	GM Side Bar Impressioning	[Redacted]
7/11-Tuesday	7 pm - 10 pm	Ford/Chrysler	Representatives from Ford/Chrysler. Co.
7/12-Wednesday	7 pm - 10 pm	General Motors	Representatives from General Motors Corp.
7/13-Thursday	OPEN NIGHT	- ENJOY NEW ORLEANS	[Redacted]
7/14-Friday	11 am	Basic Re-Keying of Knob Locks	[Redacted]
	1 pm	Inventory Control	[Redacted]
	3 pm	To Be Announced	[Redacted]
	7 pm	Medeco	[Redacted]
	9 pm	Emhart	[Redacted]
7/15-Saturday	12 Noon	Mobile Shops	[Redacted]
	2 pm	Basic Safe Changing	[Redacted]
	4 pm	Salesmanship	[Redacted]
7/16-Sunday	1 pm	Cor-Kit Masterkeying	Representative from A.V.I.D. Enterprises

ALOA EDUCATION COMMITTEE



The above men, in conjunction with the Instructors and Assistant Instructors, have made it possible to offer 5 full days of classes on 30 security-related subjects. All phases of the physical security industry are covered.

CLASS MANAGER'S AND EDUCATION COMMITTEE'S OFFICE — ELMWOOD ROOM

Members of the Education Committee and the Volunteer Education Assistants, will have a special means of identification. If you have any questions pertaining to any part of the education program, see these men. Identification means will be listed in the convention program which will be available at the ALOA registration desk at the New Orleans Hyatt Regency Hotel.

THIS IS A PROFESSIONAL TRADE CONVENTION-EXHIBITION FOR MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATED LOCKSMITHS OF AMERICA, INC., THE SECURITY INDUSTRY, AND GUESTS.
IT IS NOT OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : *Lee Colwell*

b6
b7C

DATE: 5/24/78

FROM : *Homer R. Hauer*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SWEEP OF TELEPHONE LINES
AT RESIDENCE LOCATED AT [redacted]
[redacted]

PURPOSE:

Security Surveys

To request that representatives of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, sweep the telephone lines at my residence located at the above address.

SYNOPSIS AND DETAILS:

On 5/11/78 [redacted] located a Bell System device attached to the protector block located on the backside of our residence at [redacted]. I removed the device on the evening of 5/11/78 and on 5/12/78 gave the device to Section Chief William Campbell of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division. The device is Bell System equipment and is normally used by telephone installers and repairmen. It could also be used by someone who was attempting to place a tap on my telephone.

b6
b7C

Mr. Campbell had the device checked and stated that it was in working order except the batteries had run down. Mr. Campbell arranged for one of his employees to make appropriate inquiries with the telephone company in Northern Virginia in an effort to determine whether the device had been left inadvertently by a telephone company employee. Information received from the telephone company discloses none of the telephone company employees who are assigned to perform work in the area of my residence have misplaced such a device.

Inasmuch as the possibility does exist that parties unknown could have attempted to monitor my telephone it would appear prudent to have

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Colwell
- 1 - Mr. Hauer
- HRH/imt (4)

REC-37

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-869X
JUN 23 1978

CONTINUED - OVER



84 AUG 9 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENGINEERING

Memorandum H. R. Hauer to Mr. Colwell
RE: REQUEST FOR SWEEP OF TELEPHONE LINES
AT RESIDENCE LOCATED AT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Bureau representatives sweep the lines in an effort to determine if this is the case. Mr. Campbell agrees.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be referred to the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, for appropriate action.

APPROVED: _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Date 6/6/78

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
 SECTION CHIEF GEORGE WERVEN
 ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM: SAC, HONOLULU (66-301)

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF SPACE SURVEYS
 JUDGES' CHAMBERS, JURY ROOMS
 AND U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
 DISTRICT OF HAWAII

b6
b7c

6/5/78. Re telephone call of SAC to [redacted]

Enclosed for the Bureau is a xerox copy of a letter received at Honolulu from the U.S. Marshal's Service.

Enclosed letter requests Bureau assistance conducting electronic sweep of the Judges' chambers and jury rooms for the presence of eavesdropping devices. The referenced phone call was made in this connection and this communication was suggested.

The space involved was visually checked and the Judges' chambers consist of a suite of rooms comprising a personal secretary's office and reception area, a law clerk's office, the Judge's personal office and conference area. This space which is a prime interest in the suite measures approximately 25 by 35 feet. In addition, each Judge's chamber contains a full bathroom and a wet bar. There are three Judges' chambers plus the offices of the U.S. Magistrate which consist of the Magistrate's office and a reception area.

FILED

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Honolulu
- TFB:eso (4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-40
 teletype to
 -DC, Honolulu
 dated 6-30-78
 FHB: mch

62-97308-869X

20 JUN 1978

Approved: *5 11*
 Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

13046
 [Handwritten signatures and initials]

HN 66-301

There are two jury rooms both measuring approximately 25 by 25 feet each equipped with two bathrooms. There are no windows or telephone service. The jury rooms are adjacent to each other on the top floor of the courthouse building and accessible only by stairwell.

The current U.S. Attorney has orally made request of the former SAC, Honolulu for consideration of sweep service in the event a team of experts were to visit Honolulu in the future. In this connection, he advised he would like a sweep to be made of his office, the office of his five assistants, the office of the Strike Force Attorney assigned permanently to Honolulu, the conference room and library.

As stated above, there is no telephone service to the jury rooms; the Judges' suites are serviced by GSA Centrix Service plus a private line for each judge. In addition, there is an intercom system for security purposes between the Judges' chambers and the U.S. Marshal's Service. The U.S. Attorney's Office has a total of 11 telephone lines, 6 of which are part of the GSA Centrix System. The other lines are private lines servicing each attorney.

The U.S. District Judges have furnished the following information concerning their vacation plans for the summer:

Chief Judge SAMUEL P. KING advised he has no vacation plans for the months of June or July and that in Judge PENCE's absence Judge KING pointed out that PENCE was a senior U.S. District Judge and used his chambers only when scheduled to hear cases. Judge KING said Judge PENCE's schedule indicated he will be in Honolulu most of June and July. Judge DICK YIN WONG advised that he intended to be on the mainland and away from Hawaii from 6/17-7/14/78.

When apprised of the fact that the Bureau may be able to furnish a team of experts from the Laboratory to conduct a sweep, the U.S. Marshal's Service expressed concern over any possible charges they might accrue in this connection. He pointed out that should there be a charge for this service, payment of any fees would necessarily need to be worked out with their headquarters in advance.

For the information of the Bureau, space utilized by the Judges and the U.S. Attorney were completed and occupied after a security check was conducted by the Laboratory of space utilized by the Honolulu Division. Since the date

HN 66-301

of the sweep of the Honolulu Office, a number of alterations have been made and it is felt another sweep of this office may be appropriate. For the information of the Bureau, the Agana RA, Guam, has never been subjected to a survey and the Technical Services Division may decide inspection of both the Honolulu Office and the RA should be conducted.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Date 5/30/78

TO: Director, FBI (66-97308)
Attn: SA JERRY BREIDENFELD

FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (1-307)

SUBJECT: SECURITY COUNTERMEASURE - TSD

b6
b7c

Surveys

It is requested that SA [redacted] attend Security Countermeasure School. SA [redacted] will handle security survey for the Philadelphia Division and will assist field countermeasure team.

~~October~~

1/15

(Handwritten initials)

EX-114
REC-50
62-97308-869X2

- ② - Bureau (66-97308)
 - 2 - Philadelphia (1-307)
 - 1 - Pers. file
- NJW:MMR
(4)

Letter to SAC, PH dated 12-7-78
JH [redacted]

(Handwritten signature)

Approved: 18 [signature]
61 DEC 28 1978

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cochran *cc/b*

DATE: 6/26/78

FROM : W. D. Campbell *WDC*

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY

Security Surveys

PURPOSE:

To record the completion and results of a security survey.

DETAILS:

On 6/15/78, Special Agent [redacted] Intelligence Division, telephonically requested that a security survey be conducted in the FBIHQ Auditorium, and Room 305 and the VIP Room at the FBI Academy. The request originated because a FCI Supervisors Conference was scheduled to be held in the above-mentioned areas.

b6
b7C

On 6/19/78, Special Agent Jerry H. Breidenfeld and [redacted] of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted the security survey as requested.

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assec. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Training _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Tech. Servs. <i>cc/b</i>
		Public Affs. Off. _____

b6
b7C

- 1 - Mr. Cregar (Attn: [redacted] Rm. 4433)
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

WDC
EX-115

REC-65 62-97308-870
5 JRM

GOV:mcl
(6)



79 JUL 14 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cochran *CC/K*

DATE: 6/23/78

FROM : W. D. Campbell *WDC*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SWEEP OF TELEPHONE LINES
AT RESIDENCE LOCATED AT [REDACTED]

Hauer
b6
b7c

PURPOSE:

Security Survey

To record the completion and results of a security survey of the residence of Deputy Assistant Director Homer R. Hauer requested in memorandum dated 5/24/78 and captioned as above.

DETAILS:

On 6/14/78, [REDACTED] and Special Agent Jerry H. Breidenfeld of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted the security survey as requested.

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

The survey was requested after a Bell System device had been found attached to the protector block at the Hauer residence.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Comm. _____
Asst. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Fin. & Pers. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Training _____	Ident. _____	Spec. Inv. _____
Dep. AS Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Public Affs. Off. _____	

- 1 - Mr. Colwell
- (Attn: Mr. Hauer) *WDC*
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Baw

JHB:mcl
(6)

ENCLOSURE

is serial

REC-37

67-99368-871

JUN 28 1978

5670-110 22 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
SECTION CHIEF BILL CAMPBELL

DATE: 6/20/78

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (80-165)

SUBJECT: PINELLAS COUNTY
STATE ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
REQUEST FOR OFFICE SWEEP

Opening Surveys

ReTPtel 5/26/78 requesting Engineering Section to analyze problem relating to possible eavesdropping device with recommendation that appropriate equipment survey be conducted of suspect rooms occupied by State Attorney's Office.

Members of the Engineering Section did proceed to Tampa Office and Pinellas County to conduct appropriate survey.

Enclosed is copy of letter received from Denis J. Quilligan, Chief Investigator, Office of State's Attorney, Pinellas and Pasco Counties, expressing appreciation for FBI assistance.

Tampa also wishes to thank Engineering Section for their outstanding cooperation in this matter.

EX-115

REC-70

62-7130-872

22 JUL 11 1978

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
1 - Tampa
PAM:em
(3)

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten initials



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 JUL 31 1978

JAMES T. RUSSELL
STATE ATTORNEY



XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OFFICE OF
STATE ATTORNEY
SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT OF FLORIDA
IN AND FOR PINELLAS AND PASCO COUNTIES

(813) 893-5891

IN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO:

P. O. Box 391

St. Petersburg, Fla. 33731 June 8, 1978

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

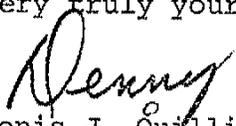
Mr. Philip McNiff
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
610 Federal Office Building
500 East Zack Street
Tampa, Florida, 33602

Dear Phil:

I would like to express my thanks and that of the State Attorney for your assistance in obtaining the aid of the Engineering Section representatives from Washington. We certainly appreciate your help and that of the Engineering Section.

If at any time we may be of assistance to you, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Very truly yours,


Denis J. Quilligan
Chief Investigator

DJQ:djk

ENCLOSURE

62-97308-5

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	/
Dep. AD Inv.	/
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Public Affs.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	

14 JUN 78 20 49z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DE0430 1652042

RR HQ

DE DE

R 142022Z JUNE 78

FM DETROIT (66-401)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

Security Surveys

ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION
LOCK MODIFICATION FOR THE S AND G COMBINATION LOCK PRIOR TO
1975.

*Engineering Sect
1804600H TL# 251*

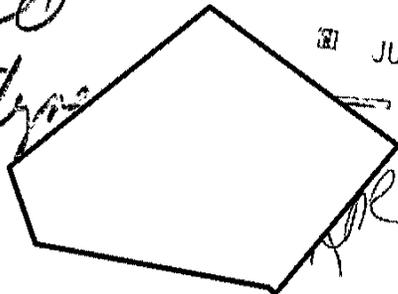
(2)

DETROIT REQUESTS THE ASSISTANCE OF A LOCK SPECIALIST
FROM THE ENGINEERING SECTION TO ASSIST IN CAPTIONED
MODIFICATION FOR A THREE DAY PERIOD COMMENCING MONDAY, JUNE 19,
1978.

BT

EX-115 REC-3 *62-97304-873*

*will
handle - teletype
at 6/16*



JUL 11 1978

b6
b7c

*Bofile - 62-97308
57 JUL 27 1978*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

001

6/20/78

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE

*F#H000 HNDDE HQ H0001 172#HTYCW0 210007 JUN 78

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-18-2011

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI HONOLULU {66-301} IMMEDIATE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY OF SPACE, JUDGES' CHAMBERS, JURY ROOMS AND U.S.

ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, DISTRICT OF HAWAII

REURAIRTEL DATED JUNE 6, 1978.

SPECIAL AGENT JERRY H. BREIDENFELD AND RADIO MAINTENANCE

TECHNICIAN [REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE HONOLULU ON JUNE 22, 1978

AT 3:55 P.M. VIA UNITED AIRLINES FLIGHT 193 WITH EQUIPMENT

TO CONDUCT REQUESTED SWEEPS.

PLEASE MAKE HOTEL RESERVATIONS FOR JUNE 22 - 29, 1978 AND
MEET ARRIVING FLIGHT.

BT

REC-40 62-97308-873X

SI-126

22 AUG 1 1978

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

TO	FROM	DATE	TIME	SEC
JHB:MCL	{66}	6/20/78	18053/8	2700

- 1 - MR. LONG
- 1 - MR. COCHRAN
- 1 - MR. CAMPBELL
- 1 - MR. VERVEN
- 1 - MR. BREIDENFELD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 21 1978

TELETYPE

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

511 207
AUG 22 1978

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: REFERENCED AIRTEL REQUESTED SWEEPS OF THREE FEDERAL
JUDGES' CHAMBERS, JURY ROOMS, OFFICE OF THE U.S. MAGISTRATE,
OFFICE OF THE U.S. ATTORNEY AND HIS FIVE ASSISTANTS, AND THE
F.B.I. OFFICE.

July 21, 1978

Director, FBI (62-97308)

0
SURVEYS
SECURITY OF SPACE, JUDGES' CHAMBERS,
JURY ROOMS AND U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
DISTRICT OF HAWAII

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, Honolulu (66-301)

Reur airtel dated 6/6/78.

up
During the week of 6/23-30/78, Special Agent
Jerry H. Breidenfeld and [redacted]
[redacted] Engineering Section, Technical Services
Division, conducted a technical security survey of the
following areas in Honolulu:

- Offices of the five Federal Judges
- Office of the U.S. Magistrate
- Offices of the United States Attorney, five
Assistants, the Strike Force Attorney,
conference room and library
- Offices of the U.S. Marshal and his Deputies
- Jury rooms adjoining Federal Courts
- Offices of the FBI

b6
b7c

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was
noted during the survey.

MAILED 19
JUL 21 1978
FBI

REC-40
ST-126
62-77308-873X-1

AUG 1 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl
(7)

544/6231378

MAIL ROOM

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/16/78

FROM : LEGAT, BERN (163-3242) (P)

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)
DATE 04-18-2011

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE LINE ANALYZER
FPCO

Security Surveys

(C) [redacted] has advised that they have heard recently of a "telephone line analyzer" which is manufactured by Communications Control Systems, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York (Telex 42.67.77). (C)

b1

(C) [redacted] would like to know whether the FBI has any knowledge of, or experience with, this equipment or another line analyzer. [redacted] is also interested in more detailed information about the telephone line analyzer, as well as

(C) whether the firm is reliable for supply to an official governmental agency. (C)

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

(C) Provide response for [redacted] regarding line analyzers. (C)

LEAD:

NEW YORK:

Check indices, credit bureau, and Dun and Bradstreet on Communications Control Systems, Inc. (U)

REC-128

62-97308-873X2

- 10
- 4 - Bureau (2 - New York)
- 1 - Bern

10-5
6 JUN 27 1978

LHR:il
(5)

*sent by 0-7
11-11-78*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Classified by 1175
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite~~



*Letter to
LEGAT, Bern
dated 9-21-78*

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 OCT 17 1978

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

July 24, 1978

9/2

Honorable Earl J. Silbert
 United States Attorney
 for the District of Columbia
 Room 3136-C
 United States Court House Building
 3rd and Constitution Avenue, Northwest
 Washington, D.C. 20001

... FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. Silbert:

Reference is made to your letter dated May 10, 1978, requesting a security check of the telephones in the Major Crimes Division of the U.S. District Court and the home telephones of Assistant United States Attorneys

[Redacted]

On May 23, 1978, the telephones in the Major Crimes Division, on June 13, 1978, the home telephone of [Redacted] and on July 12, 1978, the home telephone of [Redacted] were electronically and physically checked for security by employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was noted during the survey.

Sincerely yours,

ST-125
 REC 13 62-97308-894

Jay Cochran, Jr.
 Assistant Director FBI
 Technical Services Division JUL 27 1978

MAILED 13
 JUL 26 1978
 FBI

WPC/S

NOTE: The telephone security checks were requested due to the above AUSAs' work on the Chilbom investigation. The checks were performed by SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld and [Redacted] Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl
 (7)

APPROVED: _____
 Director _____
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____

6 AUG 4 1978

MAIL ROOM []

95/8578

See Serial 261X

July 14, 1978

Director, FBI (62-97308)

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

SA [redacted]

OMAHA DIVISION

SAC, Omaha (66-148)

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

b6
b7C

TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

Reurlet dated 5/17/77 requesting countermeasures training for captioned Agent.

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend the Technical Security Countermeasures Basic Course at the Interagency Training Center, Silesia, Maryland, for six weeks starting 7/24/78.

Appropriate training form (OF 170) will be completed before attendance at this school and forwarded to the Bureau.

NOTE: Above training is necessary in order that additional countermeasures trained Agents will be available in the field to adequately support countermeasures work. There is no tuition involved and the total cost of travel and per diem is estimated to be \$2,225.00. Above has been coordinated with SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

MAILED 24
JUL 18 1978
FBI

JHB
we

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. *CP/RS*
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____

EX-110

REC-40

62-97308-875
JUL 17 1978

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

203
17 1978
MAIL ROOM

PERS. REC. UNIT



EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20571

CABLE ADDRESS "EXIMBANK"
TELEX 89-461

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

June 30, 1978

*5
26*

Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Attn: Technical Services Division
9th St. & Penna. Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Security Service

Dear Mr. Webster:

On June 15, 1978, the Export-Import Bank had a reception to which foreign Embassy Officials from nearly all countries were invited. Among those invited to the reception from the Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics were Mr. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador; and Mr. Sergey A. Mkrtumov, Minister (Commercial) Trade Representative of the USSR. Messrs. Dobrynin and Mkrtumov did not attend the reception, but two other representatives from the Russian Embassy did. We attempted to identify these guests with one of your agents.

(Handwritten initials)

Since sensitive and highly classified information is discussed daily in our President and Chairman's Office, we are because of the visitation by these two officials, and the years that have elapsed since it was last checked, anxious to have his principle office (Room 1215) inspected by your agents.

If any additional information is needed, please contact the undersigned on [redacted]
Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

b6
b7c

EX-125

Very truly yours,

[Redacted signature area]

876

*811 at and NW
Rm 1031
930 1145
7/14/78*

RED

28
9 JUL 1978

*Letter to
Francis P Collins
dated 7-24-78
FHB: mcl*

ERB

84 AUG 22 1978

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Verven
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

July 24, 1978

Handwritten initials



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Export-Import Bank of the United States
811 Vermont Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20571

Dear

Handwritten signature

Reference is made to your letter dated
June 30, 1978, requesting a security check of Room 1215,
Office of the President and Chairman.

On July 14, 1978, the requested security check
was performed by employees of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation.

No evidence of clandestine eavesdropping
devices or tampering was noted during the security check.

Sincerely yours,
Jay Cochran, Jr.

MAILED 7
JUL 24 1978
FBI

EX-125
Jay Cochran, Jr. REC-37
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

Handwritten notes and stamps

2 JUL 26 1978

NOTE: The above check was requested because of Russian
visitors to the space during a reception. The check was
performed by SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld and
 Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Handwritten initials and dates:
JHB:mcl
(7)
BON
KAK
4/2/2078

- APPROVED:
- Director _____
 - Asst. Dir. _____
 - Dep. AD Adm. _____
 - Dep. AD Inv. _____
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec. Mgnt. _____
 - Tech. Servs. _____
 - Training _____
 - Public Affs. Off. _____

JUL 28 1978
MAIL ROOM

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

42

7/19/78

~~SECRET~~

PRIORITY

F1420PP CG IP SLIDE HQ H0142 2004H4YSBP 192046Z JUL 78

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-18-2011

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ST. LOUIS {66-2599} PRIORITY

FBI INDIANAPOLIS {66- } PRIORITY

FBI CHICAGO {66-699} PRIORITY

BT

~~SECRET~~

*Telephone Session
Check*

COUNTERMEASURES SURVEYS, ST. LOUIS AND CHICAGO DIVISIONS

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE JUNE 8, 1978, REQUESTING A COUNTER-
MEASURES SURVEY OF THE NEW OFFICE SPACE AND THE DIRECTOR'S NEW
OFFICE IN ST. LOUIS.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE JULY 11, 1978, REQUESTING COUNTER-
MEASURES SURVEY OF POLISH LOOKOUTS.

SPECIAL AGENT JERRY H. BREIDENFELD WILL ARRIVE ST. LOUIS
12:14 P.M. VIA TWA FLIGHT 561 ON JULY 24, 1978, WITH NECESSARY
EQUIPMENT TO PERFORM REQUESTED SURVEYS.

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] ST. LOUIS, AND SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
INDIANAPOLIS, IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR TRAINING

2

JHB:MCL (5) 7/19/78 REC-70 62-91308-878
18053/B 2700

- 1 - MR. LONG
- 1 - MR. COCHRAN
- 1 - MR. VERVEN
- 1 - MR. BREIDENFELD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 25 1978

JUL 20 1978

02239m
TELETYPE

57 AUG 17 1978
ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0142 ~~SECRET~~

IN COUNTERMEASURES, WILL ASSIST IN PERFORMING REQUESTED

SURVEYS IN ST. LOUIS AND CHICAGO FROM JULY 24, 1978 TO JULY
28, 1978.

ST. LOUIS IS REQUESTED TO MAKE HOTEL RESERVATIONS AND
PICK UP EQUIPMENT AT AIRPORT.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 5, EXEMPT FROM X69S 2 AND 3, DATE OF~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE~~

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: FIELD AGENTS ARE TRAINED TO ASSIST FBIHQ IN CONDUCTING
COUNTERMEASURES CHECKS AND THIS IS PART OF THE COUNTERMEASURES
TRAINING PROGRAM OF SA'S .

b6
b7c

August 7, 1978

Director, FBI (62-97309)

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

COUNTERMEASURES SURVEYS,
ST. LOUIS AND CHICAGO DIVISIONS

SAC, St. Louis (66-2599)

7/1- TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY

Re St. Louis teletype dated 6/8/78, requesting a countermeasures survey of the new office space and the Director's new office in St. Louis. Re Chicago teletype dated 7/11/78, requesting countermeasures survey of certain lookouts. Re Bureau teletype dated 7/19/78 to captioned offices advising that requested surveys would be conducted.

Supervisor Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Technical Services Division, Special Agent [redacted] St. Louis, and Special Agent [redacted] Indianapolis, performed requested surveys in St. Louis from 7/24-26/78 and in Chicago from 7/26-28/78.

b6
b7c

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping was noted during the surveys.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 10
AUG 4 - 1978
FBI

EX-110

REC-40

62-97308-879

20 AUG 9 1978

- 3 - Indianapolis
- 2 - Chicago (66-699)
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mc1
(11)
Woe

57 AUG 29 1978

MAIL ROOM

8/1/78

SAC, WFO (47-10713) (P)

SITOL

DIRECTOR, FBI (47-56689)
(ATTENTION: J. COCHRAN, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of a
letter from EARL SILBERT, United States Attorney (USA)
for the District of Columbia, dated 7/25/78.

b6
b7c

Bureau will refer to enclosed letter and
USA SILBERT's request for electronic sweep of residence
of Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) [redacted]
[redacted] Washington, D. C. (WDC). AUSA [redacted] has been
subject to continued harassment by members of the Church
of Scientology (COS). Bureau will note that several
weeks ago, AUSA [redacted] car caught fire and burned
under mysterious circumstances.

Bureau is requested to coordinate sweep with
Special Agent (SA) [redacted] extension 7704,
Washington Field Office (WFO).

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SEP 13 1978

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
1 - WFO

RST:mer
(4)

79 SEP 21 1978

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

(Type or hand print.)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Section Chief TIDAR
 Data Processing Section
 Technical Services Division

FROM : SA b6
 b7C

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY 5

DATE: 7/28/78

COMMITMENT REPORT

Section ENGINEERING

SF
13

Examiner/s	RJ		
Symbol/s	1/2		
Man Workdays			
Date/s	7/28/78		
Testified	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Bufile # 80-802 62-97308
 Court/Agency Attorney General's
 City & State Residence - Washington,
D.C.

Reason for Appearing in Court but not Testifying: (Circle one)

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 01. Guilty Plea | 03. Case Dismissed | 05. Testimony not Needed |
| 02. Case Continued | 04. Stipulation | 06. Mistrial |
| 07. _____ | | |

Miscellaneous Commitments: (MC) (Other than Court Appearances - Circle One)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01. Lecture/Training (Others) | 06. Research/Data Acquisition |
| 02. Training (Self) | 07. <u>Security Survey</u> |
| 03. Speech | 08. Investigative Support |
| 04. Pretrial Conference | 09. Communication Support |
| 05. Field Examination of Evidence | 10. Conference/Meeting |

Results of Trial _____

Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances:

Performed a security survey at the residence of the Attorney General's residence with and a representative from the Security Office, Department of Justice

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
AUG 10 1978

20
23 11
54 AUG 22 1978

Jude Don

memorandum

DATE: 8/8/78
REPLY TO: ADIC, NEW YORK
ATTN OF:

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL TRAINING-SOUND TRAINED AGENTS
NY DIVISION

Security Surveys

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: SA BREIDENFELD, ROOM 1B053,
ENGINEERING SECTION, TSD)

Retelcall from [redacted] to
SA BREIDENFELD, 8/7/78.

b6
b7c

It is requested that the Bureau arrange for
SA [redacted] to attend Countermeasure School,
October, November, 1978.

SA [redacted] is currently undergoing OJT in
the Sound Field in the NY Division, and assigned to the CES
in NY.

SA [redacted] has an extensive electronic background
and extensive training in telephones and telephone systems.
It is NY's opinion that SA [redacted] has all the necessary
pre-requisites to attend this training and that he will represent
the Bureau in excellent fashion.

For your information, the Technical Coordinator in
NY has only two other trained Sound Agents in the Countermeasures
Field and due to the tremendous work load in this area,
needs an additional agent to be formally trained.

Please advise as to your approval and scheduled dates.

3 - Bureau (1 - Engineering Section, TSD) *EX-120/8/78 2m*
1 - New York (Personnel File SA [redacted]) *REC-9 62-97302-879X*
1 - New York

b6
b7c

JKK:MAR

(6)

slut from army

22 SEP 25 1978

*Letter to
ADK, NY
dated 9-20-78
JHB: mcl*

[Handwritten signature]
130/33
ENGINEERING



18
OCT 18 1978

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

The Attorney General

August 22, 1978

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld
- 1 -

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SECURITY SURVEY
RESIDENCE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a technical security survey of your residence on July 28, 1978. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering was detected at the time of the survey. It was noted, however, that the sliding glass door leading to the balcony from the bedroom was found to be unlocked with the door slightly open. of the Department of Justice security group, who accompanied the FBI personnel during the technical security survey, was advised of this.

b6
b7c

1
Security Specialist
Security Programs Group
Office of Management and Finance
Department of Justice

b6
b7c

NOTE: Security surveys of the Attorney General's residence are set on a yearly tickler per memorandum from J. J. McDermott to Mr. Jenkins dated 5/14/76.

JOD:mcl:dlb
-9-

REC-126

Complete
1B046
(note re date)
62-91368-880

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED:

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

22 AUG 23 1978

MAIL ROOM

79 SEP 05 1978

FBI/DOJ

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

August 21, 1978

Telephone Records

Honorable Earl J. Silbert
 United States Attorney for
 the District of Columbia
 United States Court House
 3rd and Constitution Avenue, Northwest
 Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Mr. Silbert:

Reference is made to your letter dated July 25, 1978, to our Washington Field Office requesting a sweep of Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] home.

Personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted requested sweep on August 9, 1978.

No evidence of tampering or eavesdropping devices were noted during the sweep.

Sincerely yours, EX-137

REC-40

Jay Cochran, Jr.
 Assistant Director FBI
 Technical Services Division

44-7128-882

AUG 21 1978
 FBI

2 AUG 22 1978
 b6
 b7c

1 - SAC, Washington Field Office (47-10713)
 Attention: SA [redacted]

NOTE: Sweep conducted by RMT [redacted] and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl
 (8)

WJG

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

1978
 ROOM

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Date 8/31/78

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: ENGINEERING SECTION, SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-699 SUB B) (SQUAD 10)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL TRAINING; Security Survey
COUNTERMEASURES TECHNICAL TRAINING

Re ASAC GREENLEAF phone call to Bureau Supervisor JERRY H. BREIDENFELD, 8/30/78.

Chicago requests that their sound trained Agents be afforded the Countermeasures Training in upcoming classes.

SA [redacted] should be sent to the first available class. SA [redacted] sent the following class and then SA [redacted] sent to the third class available.

b6
b7c

Chicago Agents should be afforded this training inasmuch as Chicago has increased its offsite lookouts and the amount of technical work in the division has increased dramatically.

not from USAF

62-97308-

NOT RECORDED

22 OCT 18 1978

- ③ - Bureau
- 2 - Chicago
- 1 - 66-4770

1 DET. EAU... 7/6/78

JES/bh
(5)

*Letter to
- SAC, CG
sent 8/20/78
FHB: umcl*

AM & [signature]

Approved: [signature]
62 OCT 20 1978

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

129

Handwritten initials

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

1 1

9/15/78

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308) TO FBI LOUISVILLE (66-1967) ROUTINE

Handwritten 'tl'

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

Handwritten '97308'

TO FBI LOUISVILLE (66-1967) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

Handwritten 'Surveys'

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES, FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY RA

REURAIRTEL DATED AUGUST 28, 1978, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION PERSONNEL WILL ARRIVE

LOUISVILLE SEPTEMBER 25, 1978, ON ALLEGHENY AIRLINES FLIGHT

407 AND WILL FURNISH THE EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION ON ITS

OPERATION AS REQUESTED.

BT

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JHB:MCL (6) 9/15/78 18053/B 2700 *Handwritten '883'*

- 1 - MR. LONG
- 1 - MR. COCHRAN
- 1 - MR. CAMPBELL
- 1 - MR. MC SHANE
- 1 - MR. BREIDENFELD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 19 1978

SEP 16 1978
DS 03352

62 OCT 3 1978

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

b6
b7c

NOTE: SWEEP AUTHORIZED BY TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION BASED ON REFERENCED AIRTEL. [REDACTED] AND SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD WILL PERFORM AN ELECTRONIC AND PHYSICAL SWEEP OF THE RA AND WILL TRAIN THE LOUISVILLE TECHNICALLY TRAINED AGENTS ON HOW TO ASCERTAIN IF THE RA HAS BEEN COMPROMISED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

9/22/78

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Foreign Liaison Unit
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

TELEPHONE LINE ANALYZER
FPC

LEGAT, Bern (163-3242)

Security Summary

Reurlet dated 6/16/78, captioned as above.

Referenced letter requested information concern-
ing a telephone line analyzer manufactured by Communication
Control Systems, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York.

Records of Dun and Bradstreet, New York (protect)
reflect Communication Control Systems, Inc., 605 Third
Avenue, New York, New York, was incorporated at New York,
10/15/75, to manufacture telephone and computer surveillance
countermeasures systems. Corporate President is identified
as George Scanlon and Vice-President is identified as Hugo
Black. The foregoing information, furnished by Dun and
Bradstreet, was provided in confidence and authority to
disseminate to a foreign government was not granted.

(C)

Enclosed for the [redacted]

(C)

[redacted] is a brochure issued by Communication Control Systems,
introducing the TA-1000B telephone analyzing system.

b1

It is noted that this telephone line analyzer
incorporates a Tektronix 1503 TDR Cable Tester as an integral
part of the analyzer. It is noted that the price of this
analyzer is quoted at over \$24,000. The price of the TDR
1503 is \$3,000 plus optional accessories. As the TDR 1503
is the main part of the analyzer it appears that the analyzer
is overpriced.

MAILED 5
SEP 25 1978

REC-123 62-97308-884

Specifications for TDR 1503 are enclosed for [redacted]

(C)

From information available to the Technical Services
Division it appears that the Communication Control Systems,
Inc. does not engineer new equipment but instead incorporates
other manufacturers' equipment into equipment it sells.

SEP 27 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Communication Control System, Inc. is the present
name used by this manufacturer. Its manager, [redacted]
has used several other business names in the past several years.

b6
b7c

APPROVED: _____

Director _____

Asst. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Servs. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Public Affs. Off. _____

Classified by 5 94873

Enclosures (2)

(CONTINUED-OVER) Exempt from GDS, Category 2
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to LEGAT, Bern (163-3242)
RE: TELEPHONE LINE ANALYZER
FPC

The reliability of this company and its personnel to supply
an official government agency has not been established.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

AT 0486 2502345Z

8 SEP 78 00 07z

RR HQ

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DE AT

R 072345Z SEP 78

FM ATLANTA (66-213)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION; ENGINEERING SECTION; ELEC-
TRONIC COUNTERINTELLIGENCE; J. BRIDENFELD.

SUBJECT: SECURITY SURVEY;

RE TELCALL FROM SA [] AT, TO FBIHQ, SA BRIDENFELD,
SEPT. 7, 1978.

IT IS REQUESTED THAT HQ PROVIDE A SECURITY "SWEEP" OF
CONFERENCE ROOM IN COLONY SQUARE HOTEL FOR UPCOMING FOREIGN
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE (REGIONAL) TO BE HOSTED BY
ATLANTA OCTOBER 11 - 13, 1978.

REC-128 62-97308-885

IN ADDITION, USP-A WARDEN HAS ASSUMED NEW OFFICE SPACE
SINCE PREVIOUS SECURITY "SWEEP" WAS CONDUCTED EARLY 1978. OCT 10 1978
INMATES WERE UTILIZED IN CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW SPACE. THE

NL
700
Debtors

retype to
SAC, AT
dated 10-4-78
JHE:mcl

[Handwritten signature]
FIVE

79 OCT 24 1978

8-
Engineering Sect
1B046/EN TL# 254

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO AT 66-213 UNCLAS E F T O

WARDEN REQUESTS THAT THIS NEW SPACE BE "SWEPT" IF POSSIBLE.

ATLANTA HQ CITY ACQUIRED ADDITIONAL SPACE, ADJACENT TO
"OLD" SPACE RECENTLY AND REQUESTS THAT THIS SPACE BE SWEPT.

ATLANTA WILL PROVIDE SOUND TRAINED ASSISTANCE IF NEEDED
IN THESE "SWEEPS".

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE FORM

10 17 78

0. DS OC
A-57
P-J

091

10/9/78

UNCLAS E F T O

PRIORITY

#F091LPPP AT IPDE HQ H0091 277#H04YESP 041832A*Z OCT 78

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308}

TO FBI ATLANTA {66-213} PRIORITY

FBI INDIANAPOLIS PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SECURITY SURVEY

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1978, REQUESTING
SECURITY SWEEP FOR FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
OCTOBER 11 - 13, 1978.

SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD WILL ARRIVE ATLANTA ON DELTA
AIRLINES FLIGHT 205 AT 11:25 A.M. OCTOBER 10, 1978, WITH
EQUIPMENT TO PERFORM REQUESTED SWEEPS.

SA [REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, SHOULD MAKE APPROPRIATE
FLIGHT ARRANGEMENTS TO ARRIVE ATLANTA OCTOBER 10, 1978, TO
ASSIST IN SECURITY SWEEPS.

BT

REC-128 62-97308-886

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGES FROM THIS UNIT

90/100	JHB:MCL {6}	10/9/78	18053/8	2700
--------	-------------	---------	---------	------

- 1 - MR. LONG
- 1 - MR. COCHRAN
- 1 - MR. CAMPBELL
- 1 - MR. MC SHANE
- 1 - MR. BREIDENFELD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 10 1978

OCT 04 1978

TELETYPE

79 OCT 17 1978

DO NOT TYPE FROM THIS UNIT

b6
b7c

Handwritten initials and signatures

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: SWEEP APPROVED AND USE OF SA INDIANAPOLIS, b6
HAS BEEN APPROVED IN ASSISTING IN SECURITY SWEEPS. b7c

9/20/78

Director, FBI (62-97308)

TECHNICAL TRAINING-
SOUND TRAINED AGENTS
NY DIVISION

ADIC, New York

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Security Surveys

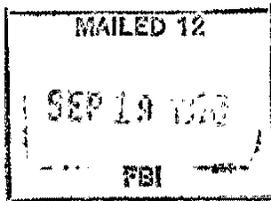
Reurlet dated 8/8/78, requesting Countermeasures School for SA [redacted] during 10/78.

b6
b7c

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend the Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) agent course from 10/10/78 to 11/17/78 at the Interagency Training Center, Silesia, Maryland.

Appropriate training form (OF170) will be completed and forwarded to the Bureau before attendance at this school.

NOTE: The above training is necessary in order that the additional requirements of countermeasures can be handled by trained agents in the field. There is no tuition involved and the total cost of travel and per diem is estimated to be \$2,225.00. The above has been coordinated with SA [redacted] Administrative Services Division.



EX-120

REC-9

62-97308-887

22 SEP 25 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

JHB:mc1
wdc/AMZ

Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

13 1978
MAIL ROOM

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	<i>JK</i>
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

CE0003 2511622Z

PP HQ

DE CE

P 2511635Z SEP 78

FM CHARLOTTE (29-3246) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

Security Surveys

ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR J. COCHRAN, TECHNICAL SERVICES
DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION, ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT.

[REDACTED]; ET AL, BF&E; ITSP-FBW; MAIL FRAUD -
CONSPIRACY (A) OO: CHARLOTTE.

CONFIDENTIAL
17046

Engineering Sect
12046 JEN TL# 254

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
CAPTIONED MATTER HAS BEEN UNDER INVESTIGATION BY THE CHARLOTTE
DIVISION SINCE MARCH, 1978. [REDACTED] WHO HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED
IN NEWSPAPER ARTICLES AS A PERSONAL FRIEND OF PRESIDENT JIMMY
CARTER AND AN HEIR TO THE TOBACCO FORTUNE OF R. J. REYNOLDS
INDUSTRIES, AND [REDACTED] WERE THE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS
IN THE WASHINGTON GROUP. THE WASHINGTON GROUP IS A WINSTON-
SALEM, N. C., BASED COMPANY WHICH FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY IN
JUNE, 1977, AND IS PRESENTLY UNDER SUPERVISION OF THE FEDERAL

b6
b7c

Debtors
NL
700
Int'l
1503

REC-24 *62-97308-888*

23 OCT 13 1978

b6
b7c

9/28 *Resubmit*
66

EAL 341 *1006*
97 NOV 6 1978

6-CSDA

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO CE 29-3246 UNCLAS

BANKRUPTCY COURT.

INVESTIGATION TO DATE BY THE FBI HAS DETERMINED THAT ELABORATE STOCK MANIPULATION SCHEME WAS CARRIED OUT BY THESE PRINCIPALS AND OTHERS IN ORDER TO ARTIFICIALLY INFLATE THE VALUE OF THE WASHINGTON GROUP STOCK. THIS PROCEDURE, ALONG WITH THE PUBLIC REPORTING OF WHAT HAS BEEN DETERMINED TO BE FALSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ENABLED THE WASHINGTON GROUP TO HAVE THE APPEARANCE TO THE PUBLIC OF A STRONG RELIABLE COMPANY. IN ADDITION TO THE STOCK MANIPULATION, VARIOUS NOMINEE LOANS WERE OBTAINED AT A LOCAL BANK IN WINSTON-SALEM AND QUESTIONABLE BUY/SALE AGREEMENTS NEGOTIATED THROUGH THE WASHINGTON GROUP HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED.

IN THE CONDUCT OF THEIR AFFAIRS, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] HAVE USED ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCES AS EVIDENCED BY ONE SUCH INSTANCE DETERMINED TO HAVE TAKEN PLACE DURING A MERGER IN 1972. AS A RESULT OF THE FBI INVESTIGATION AND SUPERVISION OF THE COMPANY BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, SEVERAL QUESTIONABLE INCIDENTS HAVE TAKEN PLACE WHICH SUGGESTS ILLEGAL WIRETAPS ARE BEING USED.

b6
b7c

PAGE THREE CE 29-3246 UNCLAS

[REDACTED] ATTORNEY FOR THE TRUSTEE IN THIS BANKRUPTCY MATTER, HAS CONDUCTED AN INVESTIGATION FOR THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND AS SUCH, IS COMPLETELY KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE FACTS OF THIS MATTER. [REDACTED] RESIDENCE HAS BEEN BURGLARIZED IN DAYLIGHT HOURS AND INVESTIGATION BY THE FBI INDICATES INTRUSIONS MADE BY A TEAM OF AT LEAST FOUR INDIVIDUALS WHOSE PURPOSE IS UNKNOWN AS NO VALUABLES WERE TAKEN FROM THE RESIDENCE. ADDITIONALLY, SUBJECT MATTER OF TELEPHONIC CONVERSATIONS BY [REDACTED] FROM HIS OFFICE AND HOME WITH WITNESSES AND WITH THE FBI HAVE BECOME KNOWN TO THE SUBJECTS.

b6
b7c

THE CHARLOTTE DIVISION'S SOUND MAN CONDUCTED A SWEEP OF [REDACTED] RESIDENCE AND OFFICE ON AUGUST 30, 1978, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SUBSEQUENTLY, [REDACTED] HAD A TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION FROM HIS OFFICE WITH A POTENTIAL WITNESS AND TWO HOURS LATER, [REDACTED] CALLED SAME WITNESS REGARDING THE SUBJECT MATTER DISCUSSED BY [REDACTED] WITH THE WITNESS. CHARLOTTE DOES NOT HAVE THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT TO CONDUCT AN EFFECTIVE SWEEP OF TELEPHONIC EQUIPMENT AT THE OFFICE AND RESIDENCE OF THE ATTORNEY. ADDITIONALLY, CHARLOTTE SOUND MAN IS PRESENTLY IN AN UNDERCOVER CAPACITY IN THE CHARLOTTE DIVISION AND IS NOT AVAILABLE TO PROVIDE

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR CE 29-3246 UNCLAS

ANY ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE IN THIS MATTER.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU: THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE BUREAU ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN WITH NECESSARY EQUIPMENT TO ASSIST CHARLOTTE DIVISION IN DETERMINING IF ANY ILLEGAL INTERCEPT DEVICES ARE IN PLACE AT THE OFFICES OF THE ATTORNEY REPRESENTING THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OR AT HIS RESIDENCE THROUGH A COUNTER MEASURE SWEEP OF THE TELEPHONE LINES IN QUESTION.

6/5
C

BT

10/11

#

10/17/78

Director, FBI (62-97308)

P
11
[redacted] ET AL,
BF&E; ITSP-FBW;
MAIL FRAUD - CONSPIRACY (A)

- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SAC, Charlotte (29-3246)

SECURITY - [redacted]

b6
b7c

Reurtel dated 9/8/78, captioned as above,
requesting electronic sweeps in the offices of Bank-
ruptcy attorney in Winston-Salem.

On 9/28-29/78, employees of the Technical
Services Division conducted the requested sweeps in
Winston-Salem.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or of
tampering was noted during the sweeps.

NOTE: Sweeps were conducted by [redacted]
and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Engineering Section, Technical
Services Division.

(9/2)

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 9
OCT 16 1978
FBI

ST-139

REC-24 *62-97308-889*

OCT 13 1978

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Ast. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl
9c/24

97 NOV 6 1978 MAIL ROOM

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-18-2011

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: **SEPTEMBER 21, 1978** Re: **TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**

TO:

SAC, OMAHA

ATTENTION: SA

b6
b7c

Invoice of Contents

~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET" COUNTERMEANS MATERIAL~~

MAILED 8
SEP 21 1978

RECEIVED

SEP 21 9 44 AM '78

ENGINEERING
Crypt.-Trans.
Document
P & C
Radio Engineering
SEPS

Special Instructions:

FBI File No.

~~REGISTERED MAIL RECEIPT REQUESTED~~

62-97308

Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block invoice to be placed in administrative file.

718546

21 SEP 22 1978

38

9/20/78

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

TECHNICAL TRAINING
COUNTERMEASURES TECHNICAL TRAINING

SAC, Chicago (66-699 Sub B) (Squad 10)

Reurairtel dated 8/31/78, requesting Counter-
measures School for SA [redacted] during 10/78.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend the
Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) agent course
from 10/10/78 to 11/17/78 at the Interagency Training Center,
Silesia, Maryland.

Appropriate training form (OF170) will be completed
and forwarded to the Bureau before attendance at this school.

NOTE: The above training is necessary in order that the
additional requirements of countermeasures can be handled by
trained agents in the field. There is no tuition involved
and the total cost of travel and per diem is estimated at
\$2,225.00. The above has been coordinated with SA [redacted]
[redacted] Administrative Services Division.

b6
b7C

MAILED 12
SEP 19 1978
FBI

62-97308-

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JTB:mcl

62001-61978

10/17/78

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SWIFT
~~SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES~~
 FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY RA

SAC, Louisville (66-1967)

Reurairtel dated 8/28/78, requesting electronic surveillance sweeps in Frankfort, Kentucky, and Butel dated 9/15/78, both captioned as above.

On 9/26-27/78, employees of the Technical Services Division conducted requested sweeps in the Frankfort and Louisville areas.

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or of tampering was noted during the sweeps.

It was noted that the old antenna pipe feeding the Frankfort RA had not been sealed off, and the technically trained agents were so advised.

NOTE: Sweeps were conducted by and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Engineering Section, Technical Services Division. b6
b7c

MAILED 9
OCT 16 1978
FBI

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

EX-124
REC-88
62-97308-890
OCT 1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Sec'y _____

we

Bumcl
JHB:mc1
(7)

90/122

1978
MAIL ROOM

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

October 23, 1978

*D
M*

Mr. Donald R. McCommas
Chief
Facilities and Services
Management Branch
Federal Trade Commission
Washington, D. C. 20580

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. McCommas:

Security Surveys

Your letters dated August 31, 1978, and September 20, 1978, requested sweeps of rooms 418 through 426A and 432 through 456 of the Federal Trade Building.

(700)

On September 5, 1978, and October 3, 1978, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted electronic and physical sweeps of those offices and the telephones therein.

No evidence of clandestine eavesdropping devices or of tampering was noted during the sweeps.

EX-114 REC-262-77200-894

It was noted during the October 3, 1978, sweep that the Chairman's Lanier Action Line Word Flow - Communications System, Model C/2, was transmitting recorded information in the playback mode on a radio frequency of 32.5 megahertz (MHz) with predominantly FM modulation. This was received approximately 100 feet from the transcriber.

11-7
22 ~~00~~ 1978

The transcriber was removed for more detailed examination. It was determined that a 14-pin integrated circuit, CD 4011, a Quad MOS Gate, was transmitting predominantly FM modulation at 32.5 MHz with harmonics at 63.4 MHz and 92 MHz. The transmission was received on a small FM radio with good quality audio.

It appears that this transmission capability is inherent in the manufacture of this model as it was also present in another identical model.

MAILED 6
OCT 23 1978
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl
Wack

MAIL ROOM

- APPROVED:
- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Director _____ | Adm. Serv. _____ | Legal Coun. _____ |
| Assoc. Dir. _____ | Crim. Inv. _____ | Plan. & Insp. _____ |
| Dep. AD Adm. _____ | Ident. _____ | Rec Mgnt. _____ |
| Dep. AD Inv. _____ | Intell. _____ | Tech. Servs. _____ |
| | Laboratory _____ | Training _____ |
| | | Public Affs. Off. _____ |

89 NOV 10 1978

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Mr. Donald R. McCommas

Upon discovery of this defect in the Lanier
System during the survey, the Chairman was orally advised.

Sincerely yours,

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

b6
b7c

NOTE: The sweeps were conducted by [redacted]
and [redacted] and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Engineer-
ing Section, Technical Services Division.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SA JERRY BUDENFIELD;
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION)
FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (1-132A)

DATE: 11/16/78

JHB

[Handwritten scribble]

[Handwritten X in circle]

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURE TRAINING SCHOOL

CW

Security of Telephone Service

It is requested that SA Technical Coordinator, Atlanta Division, be considered for Countermeasure Training, Interagency School, scheduled for 4/16/79.

b6
b7c

[Handwritten circle with '9']

V-65

REC-131

DE-31

62-97308-894X

[Handwritten signature]
3-26-79
2 DEC 13 1978

*4/30
6/8*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Letter to
SAC, Atlanta
dated 12-11-78
FHB: mel

- ③ - Bureau
- 2 - Atlanta
- LWF:pf
- (5)



PERS. REC. UNIT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

79 APR 16 1979

December 7, 1978

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

JW
SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES - TSD
Surveys
 SAC, Philadelphia (1-307)

Campbell
12/10/78

SA Reurairtel dated 5/30/78, requesting that attend Security Countermeasures School.

SA has been scheduled to attend the Interagency Training Center, Silesia, Maryland, for the Technical Security Countermeasures (TSCM) Agents Course from 1/15/79 to 2/23/79.

b6
b7c

SA should complete and submit training form (OF 170) 30 days before the school is scheduled.

NOTE: The above training is necessary in order that additional countermeasures trained agents will be available in the field to adequately support countermeasures work. There is no tuition involved and the total cost of travel, per diem and car rental is estimated at \$2750. The above has been coordinated with SA

Handwritten initials in a circle

APPROVED: _____
 Director _____
 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 12
 DEC 7 1978
 FBI

EX-114
 REC-50
 62-97308-895

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:incl
(7)
18
61 DEC 9 318

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

0-4a (Rev. 1-18-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 11-15-78

Re: SECURITY CONTROL MEASURES

TO: SAC, [REDACTED]

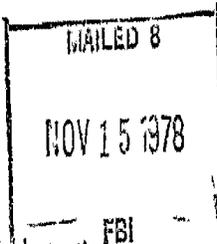
ATTN: [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Invoice of Contents

1EA: TOMM BULLER FOR FIELD TESTING, RETURN TO
BREMENFIELD WHEN TESTING COMPLETED

- Crypt.-Trans.
- Document
- P & C
- Radio Engineering
- LFPS



71:014

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment tag and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment tag; bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Sachin checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 62-07308

62 NOV 16 1978

FBI/DOJ

December 11, 1978

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING SCHOOL

SAC, Atlanta (1-132A)

Security of Telephone Service

Reurlet dated 11/16/78, captioned as above,
requesting that SA [redacted] be considered for
countermeasures training.

SA [redacted] has been scheduled to attend the
Technical Surveillance Countermeasures Agents Course
at the Interagency Training Center, Silesia, Maryland,
for 6 weeks from 4/30/79 to 6/8/79.

SA [redacted] will submit appropriate training
form (10 part) OF-170 for approval 30 days prior to
date of school.

b6
b7C

NOTE: The above training is necessary in order that
the additional requirements of countermeasures can be
handled by trained agents in the field. There is no
tuition involved and the total cost of travel, per diem
and car expenses is estimated at \$2,750. The above has
been coordinated with SA [redacted] Administrative
Services Division.

MAILED 5
DEC 12 1978
FBI

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

DE-31 V-65

REC-131 62-97308-895X

in Dec/78

2-26-79
~~DEC 18 1978~~

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mc1

9/1/79

MAIL ROOM

PERS. REC. UNIT

FBI/DOJ

79 APR 16 1979

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. Harry Fair
Director of Security
Office of Management and Finance

January 26, 1979

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEY OF JUDGE'S CHAMBERS

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Reference is made to your letter dated January 5, 1979, requesting a countermeasures survey of the Judge's chambers in Room 6309 of the United States District Court-house, Constitution Avenue and John Marshall Place.

Employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted the requested countermeasures survey on January 8, 1979.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

NOTE: The sweep was performed by [redacted] and [redacted] Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

b6
b7C

MAILED 6
JAN 29 1979
FBI

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

EX-121

REC-80

62-97308-897

Feb 2 1979

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

79 FEB 09 1979

MAIL ROOM

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

436

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE 2/23/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

#FLEBERR OCTDE HQ HO136 055#DYEMR 232243Z FEB 79

START HERE

F/A FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI OKLAHOMA CITY {66-377} ROUTINE

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

Security Survey

12 REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE IN CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC SWEEP

12 REURTEL FEBRUARY 22 REQUESTING A SECURITY SWEEP OF USA'S
 10 OFFICE AT TULSA WHICH STATED "BY WAY OF BACKGROUND THE FOURTH
 8 FLOOR OF THE FEDERAL BUILDING WHERE THE USA'S OFFICE IS LOCATED
 6 IN TULSA IS VERY TIGHTLY CONTROLLED BY THE SENIOR U. S. DISTRICT
 4 JUDGE. THIS JUDGE HAS BEEN EXTREMELY CRITICAL OF THE USA AND
 2 HAS MADE NUMEROUS ANTI-GOVERNMENT RULINGS RECENTLY. THE USA IS
 OF THE OPINION THAT BECAUSE OF HIS ONGOING PROBLEM WITH THE
 JUDGE HE {USA} MAY HAVE BECOME A TARGET FOR ELECTRONIC
 INTERCEPTION."

PLEASE ADVISE FBIHQ, ATTENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
 OF YOUR PERSONAL ASSESSMENT AS TO THE REASONABLENESS OF THIS
 PERCEIVED THREAT. -

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>gc/...</i>	DRAFTED BY KTB:DLB {3}	ST-10 2/23/79	ROOM 7157/B	TELE EXT. 5350
------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------

- 1 - MR. BOYD
- 1 - MR. CAMPBELL

REC-3 DE-24 62-97308-897X
V-50

62 APR 20 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 0716301-
 FEB 24 1979

3-26
16 FEB 27 1979

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Jay Cochran, Jr. Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: MAR 14 1979

FROM : *Harry Fair*
Harry Fair
Director of Security
Department of Justice

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Special Security Center

56

C

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center in Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Administrative Programs Management Staff, Office of Management and Finance for further information on [redacted]

(1-7-79) b6
b7c

OK CB

REC-130

62-97308-898

EX-112

MAR 29 1979

Letter to
Harry Fair
dated 3-28-79
DE: mcl

ENGINEERING

logged
3-16-79
-mcl



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 APR 16 1979

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. Harry Fair
Director of Security
Department of Justice

March 28, 1979

Jay Cochran, Jr.
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

- 1 - Mr. Cochran
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEYS OF SPECIAL SECURITY CENTER

Reference is made to your letter dated March 14, 1979, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center in Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

On March 19, 1979, employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center.

No evidence of eavesdropping or tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

NOTE: The above survey was conducted by SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

b6
b7c

MAILED 6
MAR 28 1979
FBI

Adm. Serv.	Ident.	Training
Crim. Inv.	Intell.	Public Affs. Off.
Lab.	Laboratory	

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

DEM:mgj
(7)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

REC-130
EX-112

62-97308-899

MAR 29 1979

APR 16 1979 MAIL ROOM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
memorandum

DATE: 5/2/79

REPLY TO: *OKing*
ATTN OF: SAC, DETROIT (66-401)

0141

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL MATTERS/TECHNICAL TRAINING

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
ENGINEERING SECTION
[redacted])

b6
b7c

Security Surveys

9
Detroit Division submits the name of Technically Trained Agent [redacted] as a candidate for the first available countermeasure training session.

It should be noted that SA [redacted] is active in the countermeasure field within the Detroit Division and further training would greatly enhance his knowledge in this field, which would in turn benefit the Detroit Division and the Bureau.

Communications regarding this matter should be directed to SA [redacted] Technical Coordinator.

- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - Detroit (1 - SA [redacted])
- RVE/njw
(5)

EX-137

REC-18 62-97308-900

23 AUG 2 1979

Brentfield
[Signature]
[Stamp]

Letter to SAC, Detroit dated 7-30-79 JHB:umcl

REC. UNIT

K90



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, Detroit (66-401)

7/30/79

Attn: SA [redacted] Technical Coordinator

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell

b6
b7c

9

TECHNICAL MATTERS/TECHNICAL TRAINING

Security Surveys

- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Reurlet dated 5/2/79, requesting countermeasures training for SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] has been scheduled for the Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) course from 10/9/79 through 11/16/79 at the Interagency Training Center, Silesia, Maryland.

Appropriate training form OF-179 (10 part) should be completed upon receipt of this letter, and forwarded to the Bureau for approval.

NOTE: The above training is necessary in order that the additional requirements for countermeasures can be handled by trained agents in the field. There is no tuition involved and the total cost of travel, per diem and car rental is estimated at \$2,750. The above has been coordinated with [redacted] Training Officer, Administrative Services Division.

(12)

b6
b7c



APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Handwritten initials and signatures:
 HB:mc1 (7)
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Handwritten: WAB/HAW DE-1 V-1

Handwritten: 62-97308-901

Stamp: 23 AUG 2 1979

Handwritten: Public Affs. Unit

Stamp: 59 SEP 3 1979 MAIL ROOM

MM0021 1842247

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Assec. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

RR HQ

DE MM

R 32247Z JUL 79

FM MIAMI (66-756) P

3 JUL 79 23 14z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

0141

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT

UNCLAS

SECURITY SURVEY, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, RESIDENT AGENCY

RE MIAMI LETTER TO THE BUREAU DATED JUNE 20, 1979; MIAMI
TELCAL TO THE BUREAU JULY 2, 1979.

RE LETTER REQUESTED ELECTRONIC SWEEP OF NEW QUARTERS OF
FBIRA, FORT LAUDERDALE, IN RECENTLY COMPLETED FEDERAL BUILDING,
299 E. BROWARD BOULEVARD, FORT LAUDERDALE. ON JULY 2, 1979,
U.S. MAGISTRATE PATRICIA KYLE, WHO, ALONG WITH TWO U.S. FEDERAL
JUDGES, NORMAN ROETTGER AND JOSE GONZALEZ, MAINTAIN A NEW OFFICE
IN THE SAME BUILDING, COMPLAINED HER OFFICE HAS EXPERIENCED
UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY SUCH AS FILE CABINETS MOVED FROM THE WALL AND
FILE CABINET DRAWERS PULLED OPEN. IN ONE INSTANCE, HER SECRETARY
RETURNING FROM LUNCH, SURPRISED A WHITE MALE IN HER LOCKED OFFICE
WORKING IN THE AREA OF THE TELEPHONE WIRES. WHEN CHALLENGED,

66-97308-902
Recommend approval
wwe
TJZ
[Signature]

5 AUG 10 1979

Letter to Miami
dated 7-30-79
FAB: mcl

97 SEP 24 1979

PAGE TWO MM 66-756 UNCLAS

HE CLAIMED HE WAS WITH FIRST COMMUNICATIONS (THE GSA TELEPHONE SYSTEM SUBCONTRACTOR) AND IMMEDIATELY DEPARTED BEFORE IDENTIFYING HIMSELF. CONTACT WITH MANAGEMENT HAS NOT IDENTIFIED HIM. THE OFFICE STAFF OF JUDGE ROETTGER HAS ALSO NOTED UNEXPLAINED DISTURBANCES OF OFFICE FILES AND PAPERS.

IT IS NOTED MAGISTRATE KYLE RECENTLY COMPLETED A HEARING ON OC FIGURE [REDACTED] AND WILL HOLD ADDITIONAL HEARINGS IN HIS CASE. HEARINGS ARE ALSO EXPECTED TO INVOLVE OC FIGURES [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] IN SEPARATE MATTERS. TRIALS OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE EXPECTED BEFORE JUDGES ROETTGER AND GONZALEZ.

b6
b7c

IN VIEW OF THESE CIRCUMSTANCES, U.S. MAGISTRATE KYLE, IN BEHALF OF BOTH USDC JUDGES, REQUESTED THAT THEIR OFFICES BE SWEEPED ELECTRONICALLY. SINCE ALL OFFICES ARE IN THE SAME BUILDING IN CLOSE PROXIMITY, BUREAU IS ASKED TO CONSIDER THIS REQUEST WHEN SWEEPING FORT LAUDERDALE RA.

BT

01/4 am

#

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 6/20/79
 (ATTN: FBI LABORATORY, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
 RADIO ENGINEERING SECTION)

FROM : *AFN/* SAC, MIAMI (66-2149)

SUBJECT: *SECURITY SURVEY - FT. LAUDERDALE*
 RESIDENT AGENCY

W

Recently, the Ft. Lauderdale Resident Agency (FLRA) of the Miami Division moved into new office space in the new Federal Building, located at Room 303, 299 E. Broward Boulevard, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. The Federal Building was under construction for more than two years and there were problems with the several unions, which included shoddy construction, as well as destruction of property at the site.

The Bureau is aware of the potential threat that exists for acts of terrorism in the Miami Cuban community because of the everchanging international political situation. Also, South Florida has become the winter haven and the retirement home for individuals associated with national organized crime groups, which are a continuing threat to any law-abiding community.

JC

Accordingly, in view of the foregoing information, it is felt that a security survey of the new Ft. Lauderdale, Florida Resident Agency would appear to be justifiable.

It is noted that the Miami Division does not have the equipment to perform such a survey.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

62-97308-903

The Technical Services Division is requested to furnish personnel to conduct a security sweep of the premises to insure no listening devices were installed without the Bureau's knowledge during the construction phase of the Federal Building and to analyze the telephones.

8-10
22 JUN 25 1979

- 3 - Bureau
- 3 - Miami (2 - 66-2149) (1 - 66-756)
- DJO/ml.l
- (6)

*Letter to Miami dated 7-30-79
FHB: umcl*

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
JUN 25 1979
FBI - MIAMI



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

97 SEP 24 1979

SAC, Miami (66-2149)

7/30/79

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY - FT. LAUDERDALE
RESIDENT AGENCY

Reurlet dated 6/20/79 and Miami teletype dated 7/3/79, captioned as above, requesting electronic sweeps of Ft. Lauderdale Resident Agency space, and offices of a U.S. Magistrate and two U.S. Federal Judges in Ft. Lauderdale.

b6
b7c

On July 11, 12, and 13, 1979, Electronics Technician [redacted] and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld performed requested sweeps of Resident Agency space, and offices of U.S. Magistrate Patricia Kyle and U.S. Federal Judges Norman Roettger and Jose Gonzalez.

No evidence of clandestine devices or tampering was noted during the sweeps. The Senior Resident Agent, Ft. Lauderdale, was advised of the results of the sweeps.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Insp. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

66-2149
JUL 31 1979
FBI

62-97308-904

5 AUG 10 1979

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mc1
(7)

M
wab
wie

MAIL ROOM

97 SEP 24 1979

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Date 8/17/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
 ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT
 JERRY BREIDENFELD)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-4776)

SECURITY OF HEADQUARTERS
 TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Security Surveys

Re Chicago telcall to JERRY BREIDENFELD, 7/27/79.

For the information of the Bureau, the Chicago Division has had a new telephone (GTE 1000) system installed in its Headquarters office. The cutover from Bell Telephone to the GTE 1000 system was effected on March 16, 1979.

Due to numerous problems with the new telephone system, including major shutdowns of the switchboard, GTE personnel worked several months correcting the problems, and it is believed that the system is now operating efficiently.

AC

It is requested that a countermeasure survey be conducted in the Chicago office by Bureau personnel. SA [REDACTED] has had countermeasure technical training and will be available to assist Bureau personnel in conducting the countermeasure survey. 62-97308-105

b6
b7c

2 AUG 22 1979

[Handwritten signature]
 [Stamp]

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Chicago

ET/emo
 (3)

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____ FBI/DOJ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (66-97308)
ATTN: Supervisor BRIDENFELD
FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (66-1745)

DATE: 8/23/79

RM 1B053 JEF

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES COURSE

Security Survey

It would be most beneficial to the Kansas City Division if an experienced technically trained agent could attend the captioned school.

SA [redacted] is assigned to the Kansas City Division and it is recommended that the Bureau favorably consider scheduling SA [redacted] for the first available school in 1980.

b6
b7c

(JC)

62-97308-906

23 SEP 24 1979

2 Bureau
2 Kansas City
(1 66-1745)
(1 67-[redacted])
TET:jrh
(4)

b6
b7c

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

*Letter to
SAC, Kansas City
dated 9-11-79
JHB:mcl*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

84 OCT 22 '79

SAC, Kansas City (66-1745)

9/14/79

Director, FBI (62-97308)

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

~~TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES COURSE~~

Security Service

Memorandum dated 8/23/79, requesting countermeasures training for SA [redacted]

Scheduling for 1980 has not been completed at this time. When the new schedule is completed, SA [redacted] will be scheduled for this training and subsequently advised.

b6
b7c

PC

DE-11

62-97308-907

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB:mcl
9(7)

MAIL ROOM

84 OCT 22 '79

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

0-92 (Rev. 4-26-78)
~~SECRET~~

PAGE 1 OF 2

009

DATE 9/14/79 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)
TO LEGAL ATTACHE ROME ROUTINE
LEGAL ATTACHE BERN ROUTINE
14 LEGAL ATTACHE BONN ROUTINE
LEGAL ATTACHE PARIS ROUTINE
12 LEGAL ATTACHE LONDON ROUTINE
BT

~~SECRET~~
SUBVENS
SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES, LEGAL ATTACHES

8 THE OFFICE OF SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, HAS REQUESTED
THE FBI TO VISIT ITS LEGAL ATTACHE OFFICES AND DETERMINE IF
6 THE STATE DEPARTMENT TEAMS ARE DOING ALL THE COUNTERMEASURES
(U) NECESSARY FOR THE LEGAL ATTACHES. ~~SECRET~~ *DC*

4 SPECIAL AGENTS JERRY H. BREIDENFELD AND WILLIAM C. JOHNSON
WOULD LIKE TO MEET WITH LEGAL ATTACHE PERSONNEL IN EACH OFFICE
2 FOR BRIEFINGS AND DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING SECURITY COUNTER-
MEASURES. THE FOLLOWING IS A TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR THIS TRIP:

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY *Walters* DRAFTED BY JHB:MCL [7] DATE 9/14/79 ROOM 1B053/B TELE EXT. 2700

- 1 - MR. CREGAR
- 1 - MR. LONG
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. CAMPBELL
- 1 - MR. MC SHANE
- 1 - MR. BREIDENFELD

329

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
22052-35
SEP 17 1979

SEP 19 1979

04007-579

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

62-97308-908

we

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

~~SECRET~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGEARTWQ:DE HQ 0009 SECRET~~

ROME SEPTEMBER 29 - OCTOBER 2, 1979.

20 BERN OCTOBER 3, 1979 (STAY IN ZURICH).

18 BONN OCTOBER 4 - 5, 1979.

(U) 16 PARIS OCTOBER 6 - 9, 1979.

LONDON OCTOBER 10 - 11, 1979. ~~SECRET~~

PLEASE ARRANGE FOR HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR MR. JERRY H.

14 BREIDENFELD AND MR. WILLIAM C. JOHNSON. SPECIAL AGENTS

BREIDENFELD AND JOHNSON ARE TRAVELING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS

(U) 12 AND WILL NOT BE CARRYING FBI IDENTIFICATION. ~~SECRET~~

LEGAL ATTACHE LONDON WILL BE CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] AND

10 FURNISHED DETAILS OF A MEETING WITH CTSD ON OCTOBER 10 OR 11,

1979, FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE MOSCOW SIGNAL. ~~SECRET~~

(U) 8 ANY NECESSARY CHANGES IN THE ABOVE SCHEDULE SHOULD BE
COORDINATED WITH LEGAL ATTACHE ROME. (U)

6 ~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445, REASON FOR EXTENSION~~

~~FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 AND 3), DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICA-~~

~~TION, SEPTEMBER 14, 1999.~~

BT

2 |

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

NOTE: TRIP TO THE LEGAL ATTACHES IN EUROPE APPROVED BY MEMORANDUM FROM W. D. CAMPBELL TO MR. BAYSE DATED SEPTEMBER 5, 1979, CAPTIONED "COUNTERMEASURES PROGRAM, SECURITY ADVISORY GROUP, USSR."

SA JOHNSON IS ON A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT WITH THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY STAFF (DCI) AND WILL BE TRAVELING AS A REPRESENTATIVE OF TAHT COMMITTEE. HE HAS AUTHORIZATION TO DISCUSS THE MOSCOW SIGNAL WITH THE BRITISH.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- XXAIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 8/2/79

cc

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: J. BREIDENFELD, TSD-ROOM 1B053)

FROM: *W* ADIC, NEW YORK (66-8735)

SUBJECT: SOUND AGENTS
NEW YORK DIVISION
SPECIALIZED TRAINING

Security Survey

It is requested that the Bureau schedule an Agent from the technical section in New York to attend the next TSCM course at the Interagency training center. This training is needed to respond to the large quantity of locations in New York which require the type of inspections taught at this training session.

New York nominates SA [redacted] who is currently undergoing OJT as a member of the technical section in New York. SA [redacted] has a Bachelor's degree in Engineering, was a communications officer in the United States Army, where he acquired extensive training in radio communications, and he will have extensive OJT training in this field prior to his attendance at the Interagency.

b6
b7c

Please advise New York as to your approval, if you concur, and dates of training.

62-97308-909

16 SEP 26 1979

2-Bureau
1-New York

JKK:dot
(3)

*Letter to ADIC, NY
dated 9-18-79
JHB: - mel*

*logged
8/16-79
C mel*

*J. Breidenfeld
1B-053*

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

840...-79

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-25-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

ADIC, New York (66-8735)

9/18/79

Director, FBI (62-97303)

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SOUND AGENTS
NEW YORK DIVISION
SPECIALIZED TRAINING

Security Survey

Reurairtel dated 8/2/79, requesting countermeasures training for SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] has been scheduled for the Basic Countermeasures Course at the Interagency Training Center, Silesia, Maryland, from October 9 through November 16, 1979.

Please complete training form OF 170 (10 part) and submit for approval prior to start of school.

NOTE: The above training is necessary in order that additional countermeasures trained agents will be available in the field to adequately support countermeasures work. There is no tuition involved and the total cost of travel, per diem and car rental is estimated at \$3,000. The above has been coordinated with FBI Training Officer [redacted] Administrative Services Division.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Exec. AD-Adm. _____
- Exec. AD-Inv. _____
- Exec. AD-LES _____

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1979
FBI

62-97303-910

SEP 20 1979

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Handwritten initials and signatures

MAIL ROOM

8400: 179

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

0141

TO : William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
ATTN: Jerry Breidenfeld

FROM : *D. Jerry Rubino*
D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Department of Justice

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Special Security Center

DATE: SEP 4 1979

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center in Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Administrative Programs Management Staff, Office of Management and Finance for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

REC-126 62-97308-911

2 SEP 19 1979

Letter to D. Jerry Rubino
dated 9-17-79
RFM:cmcl


5010V211079

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

014

D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

9/17/79

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF SPECIAL SECURITY CENTER

Reference is made to your letter dated September 4, 1979, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center in Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

On September 10, 1979, employees of the Technical Services Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744.

No evidence of eavesdropping or of tampering was detected at the time of the survey.

NOTE: The above survey was conducted by SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, [redacted] and [redacted] Engineering Section, Technical Services Division. b6 b7C

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

MAILED 8
SEP 16 1979
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

me

DEM:mc1 (7)

63 NOV 17 1979

MAIL ROOM

REC-126

6 - 97385-912

2 SEP 10 1979



EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20571

CABLE ADDRESS "EXIMBANK"
TELEX 89-481

July 23, 1979

JPK

Honorable William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Attn: Technical Services Division
9th St. & Penna. Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

*Microphone and Telephone
Security Surveys*

Dear Mr. Webster:

There have been two instances recently, one in which not only did the contents of a written memorandum appear in a publication, but also a verbatim account of an oral discussion of a transaction by our Board of Directors. In the other instance a reporter for this same publication that printed the incident above, was able to give one of our Senior Officers an account of everything that had occurred at a meeting of the Bank's Board of Directors two hours earlier the same day.

(S)

In view of these happenings we would like to have our Board Room (Room 1141) inspected by your Agents.

62-97308-917

If any additional information is needed, please contact the undersigned on [redacted]. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

b6
b7c

Very truly yours, AUG 8 1979

[Redacted signature box]

*OK
2/16*

4 ANT

*Letter to
Mr. Collins
dated 8-8-79*

978017 1979 FBI incl

*7-30 6-7-79
PROG.
JUL 24 1979*

August 3, 1979



- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

Export-Import Bank of the United States
Room 1031
311 Vermont Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20571

APB 7

Dear



MICROPHONE AND Telephone Security Surveys

In keeping with your request, employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation completed a microphone and telephone security sweep of your Board Room (Room 1141) on July 31, 1979.

This survey was conducted with the understanding that activities within the area checked involve matters directly affecting national security, or are of a highly sensitive nature.

62-97308-918

No evidence of eavesdropping devices or of tampering was detected at the time of this survey.

Sincerely yours,

AUG 8 1979

William H. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

MAILED 11
AUG 3 - 1979
FBI

NOTE: This security survey was requested by letter dated July 23, 1979, and approval was granted to conduct requested survey. This survey was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted], and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Engineering Section, Technical Services Division.

b6
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

PHB:mcl
(7)

WDC

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

MAIL ROOM

1979

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-18-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/saby/lsq

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

BS0002 1600012Z

RR HQ

DE BS

R 082225Z JUN 79

FM BOSTON (80-790)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT *LM*

UNCLAS

9 JUN 79 00 16z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ml

*✓ Breidenfeld
10653*

ATTENTION ENGINEERING SECTION TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
SECURITY SURVEY *Cybernetics*

RETT CONVERSATION BETWEEN SAC, BOSTON AND SUPV. JERRY H.
BREIDENFELD JUNE 7, 1979.

CHIEF FEDERAL JUDGE ANDREW A. CAFFREY, THROUGH U.S. MARSHAL,
BOSTON, HAS REQUESTED SECURITY SURVEY OF FOLLOWING AREAS LOCATED
IN THE JOHN W. MC CORMACK, U.S. POST OFFICE AND COURTHOUSE BUILDING,
LOCATED IN DOWNTOWN BOSTON.

- 1) CHAMBERS OF FEDERAL JUDGES CAFFREY, W. ARTHUR GARRITY, JR.,
WALTER JAY SKINNER. *7/11/79-919*
- 2) PRIVATE OFFICE OF USA EDWARD F. HARRINGTON
- 3) THREE GRAND JURY HEARING ROOMS *NOV 8 1979*

REQUEST PRIMARILY BASED ON RECENT LOCAL INCIDENT IN WHICH
NUMEROUS AREAS OF COURTHOUSE BUILDING (NOT U.S. GOVERNMENT

*RETT completed
JHB
success 6/13-15/79
B*

07 NOV 27 1979

*OK WDC/BAK
6-11-79
OK B
[Signature]*

PAGE TWO BS 80-790 UNCLAS

BUILDING) WIRETAPPING. ONE INDIVIDUAL INDICTED LOCALLY IN THIS MATTER.

JUDGE CAFFREY'S REQUEST BASED ALSO TO SOME EXTENT ON RECENT KILLING OF JUDGE WOOD IN TEXAS.

SAC RECOMMENDS APPROVAL OF REQUEST AND IF APPROVED, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION IS REQUESTED TO COORDINATE WITH SAC REGARDING PLANNED DATES OF SURVEY.

BT

62-97308
LC #B-53469

August 7, 1979

ITL

b6
b7C

On 8/2/79, Fingerprint Specialist
[redacted] received two microphones
from the Technical Services Division. A
latent print examination was conducted and
one latent fingerprint was present on the
putty from microphone #3, and also appears
on a piece of gray tape.

Photographs of the latent fingerprint
are being retained in the LEPS files.

The microphones were returned to the
Technical Services Division.

62-97308-919X
ENCLOSURE

Driver

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 8/2/79, 3:00 p.m. dlp

Reference No:

Received: 8/2/79

FBI File No: 62-97308-917X

Latent Case No: B-53469

Answer to: ~~SA~~ BUREAU
SA JERRY H. BREIDENFELD
DIV 8

Examination requested by: ADDRESSEE

Copy to:

RE: ITL

Date of reference communication: No letter, specimens personally delivered to
Specimens: on 8/2/79, by Mr. Jerry H. Breidenfeld, Divis

2 microphones

b6
b7c

Result of examination:

Examination by:
Evidence noted by:

_____ 8/2/79 BJD _____



Specimens examined
1 mike to photo visible latent
Processed mikes gray powder
no add lat to de... mikes returned to SA Breidenfeld
8/7/79 BJD
1 lat fprint of value present in party from mike # 3 also appears on
piece of gray tape

Examination completed 945 Am 8/7/79
Time Date

Dictated 8/7/79 BJD
Date

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: DEC 04 1979

FROM : *D. Jerry Rubino*
D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Campbell

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Attorney General's Office

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's Office and conference room and Room 5123 of the Main Justice Building.

JHG

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

12/10/79

*OK
JHG*

M. Shane

*18
WDC/m*

*62-97308-920 let to Rubino
12/21/79
JHG/KS*

16 DEC 31 1979



84 FEB 5 '80

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

0141

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

December 21, 1979

D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice
William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Mr. McShane
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

SECURITY SURVEY OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

JHB

Reference your request dated December 4, 1979, to conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's Office and conference room and Room 5123 of the Main Justice Building.

On December 10, 1979, employees of the FBI conducted a security sweep of requested offices.

No clandestine devices or evidence of tampering were noted during the survey.

NOTE: Survey conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld.

JHB
JHB:kgb*llp
(7)

b6
b7c

(P)

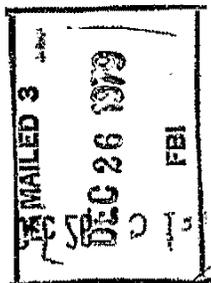
WDC/AAV

DE-5

42-97306-921

76 DEC 21 1979

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____



REC'D
MAIL ROOM
84 DEC 30

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 21
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 99 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 157 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 181 ~ Duplicate Serial 848
Page 212 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 215 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 223 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 224 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 247 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 263 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 270 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 274 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 278 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 292 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 308 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 338 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 339 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 348 ~ b1, b3

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 8

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-29-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Exec AD Inv.	_____
Exec AD Adm.	_____
Exec AD LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20001

GEORGE E. MACKINNON
UNITED STATES CIRCUIT JUDGE

December 19, 1979

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Security SURVAYS

Mr. William Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Avenue between 9th
and 10th Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

30
- 4-80

~~REC-21-1180~~

Dear Bill:

I had been informed that my involvement
in the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court
of Review would result in a security check of
my chambers and home. Other factors also make
this advisable. It has not been done and it
is requested that the security check be made
as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

George MacKinnon

George E. MacKinnon

(18)

62-97308-922

JAN 8 1980

[Signature]

gmk 1/2/80
KRE/cjs

DO-7

FROM

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

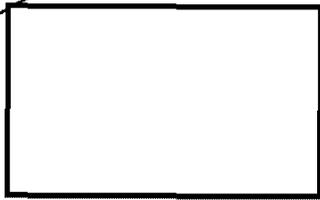
TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW

- Mr. Colwell _____ ()
- Mr. Boynton _____ ()
- Mr. Moore _____ ()
- Mr. Bailey _____ ()
- Mr. Bayse _____ ()
- Mr. Cregar _____ ()
- Mr. Herndon _____ ()
- Mr. Joseph _____ ()
- Mr. Long _____ ()
- Mr. Mintz _____ ()
- Mr. Mullen _____ ()
- Mr. Otto _____ ()
- Mr. Stames _____ ()
- Mr. Brummer _____ ()
- Mr. Hotis _____ ()
- Mr. Roin _____ ()
- Mr. Steel _____ ()
- Tele. Room _____ ()
- Miss Devine _____ ()

Please handle

- See Me _____ ()
- Note and return _____ ()
- Prepare reply and return for my signature _____ ()
- Please Handle _____ ()
- Respond over your signature _____ ()
- Prepare memo for the Department _____ ()
- For your recommendation _____ ()
- What are the facts? _____ ()
- Hold _____ ()



Remarks: _____

b6
b7c

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

January 2, 1980

Security Surveys

Honorable George E. MacKinnon
United States Circuit Judge
District of Columbia Circuit
United States Court of Appeals
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear George: *MacKinnon*

Thank you for your letter of December 19 requesting a technical sweep be made of your chambers and home. The engineering staff advises me that the sweep team will next be available on January 14. On that date, Special Agent Jerry H. Breidenfeld and [redacted] will visit your chambers to perform the technical inspection and make appropriate arrangements for checking your home at a time convenient to you.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

DES 62-97308-923

MAILED 5
JAN 2 1980
FBI

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. *ES*
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Mr. Bayse - *detached*
- 1 - Mr. Campbell
- 1 - Correspondence-UCR Section
- 1 - [redacted] b6
b7c

KTB:jo*
(7) *JP*

MAIL ROOM
'80

APPROVED:

- Director *WAW*
- Exec. AD-Inv. *WAW*
- Exec. AD-Adm. *WAW*
- Exec. AD-LES *WAW*

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. *WAW/UCR*
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____

0141

100-98-771125-78

PP 10

PP 10

841125-78 P. C. 78

THE ALBUQUERQUE (88-10) R

TO DIRECTOR (CONTINUED)

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION FOR

TRIP MATTER

011278 20 017

Campbell

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Security Surveys

IN CONNECTION WITH THE MOVE OF THE ALBUQUERQUE OFFICE, IT IS REQUESTED THE BUREAU AUTHORIZE TRAVEL FOR APPROPRIATE PERSONNEL TO COME TO ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, IN ORDER TO PERFORM ON-SITE MEASURED EXAMINATIONS OF THE NEW ALBUQUERQUE OFFICE. AT THIS POINT, ALL SYSTEMS HAVE NOT BEEN INSTALLED AND IF THIS TRAVEL IS APPROVED, DETAILS AS TO THE EXACT DATE FOR THIS TRAVEL WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH PERSONNEL IN THE BUREAU AND A TIME SCHEDULE DEVISED.

OK

OK

Wester
Bridgman

62-97308-926

FEB 1 1980

PRINTED & FOR OFFICIAL USE

841125-78

SAC, Albuquerque (66-42)

1/31/80

Director FBI (62-97308)

1-Mr. Bayse
1-Mr. Killion
1-Mr. Wade
1-Mr. Breidenfeld

SPACE MATTERS

Security Surveys

Reurteletype 12/4/79 requesting a countermeasure sweep of the new Albuquerque space.

[Redacted] and SA J.H. Breidenfeld conducted a countermeasure sweep of the new space 1/23-25/80.

b6
b7c

No indication of tampering or clandestine devices was observed during the sweep.

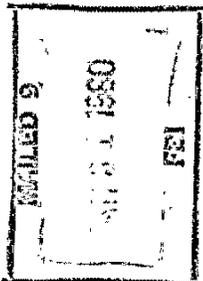
JHB:cah *cah*

Done

(Handwritten mark)

62-97308-927

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____



4/21/80

29 FEB 1 1980

MAIL ROOM

84 FEB 19 80

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	<u>15</u>
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

040007 0307411Z

FM MI DL

TO SA

R 0307411Z FEB 80

FM SAN ANTONIO (88-103)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

DALLAS ROUTINE

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 FEB 80 04 15z

Kellon

SECURITY

UNCLAS E F T O

REQUEST FOR SECURITY SWEEP - UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE,
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

RE SAN ANTONIO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 29, 1980;
BUREAU TELETYPE TO SAN ANTONIO, JANUARY 31, 1980; AND SUBSEQUENT
TELECALLS BETWEEN FBIHQ, SAN ANTONIO, AND DALLAS DIVISIONS.

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ, SAC, SAN ANTONIO, TELEPHONICALLY
CONTACTED SAC, DALLAS; ON FEBRUARY 6, 1980, DURING WHICH CON-
VERSATION IT WAS AGREED THAT SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] DALLAS
DIVISION, WILL TRAVEL TO THE SAN ANTONIO DIVISION DURING WEEK
OF FEBRUARY 11, 1980 FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDUCTING SECURITY
SWEEP OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE IN AUSTIN AND SAN
ANTONIO. THIS SECURITY SWEEP WAS REQUESTED BY THE UNITED STATES
ATTORNEY BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE LEAKS IN HIS OFFICE. SA [REDACTED] WILL

b6
b7c

62-97308-928

7 FEB 25 1980

cc: [unclear] EST/DAW

62-97308

(8)

[Handwritten initials]

97 MAR 14 1980

PAGE TWO (SA 99-173) UNCLAS F E I D

BE ASSISTED IN AUSTIN AND SAN ANTONIO BY TECHNICALLY TRAINED
PERSONNEL OF THE SAN ANTONIO DIVISION.

BT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

0141

DATE: 9 JAN 1980

FROM : *D. Jerry Rubino*
D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

Kilbom (B. Steinfeld)

SUBJECT: ~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~
Security Survey of Attorney General's Office

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Associate Attorney General's Offices and the Deputy Associate Attorney General's Offices in the 3100 and 3600 corridors of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

*1/29/80
Rem 3143
10:30 AM*

*Let to Rubino,
DOJ
2/7/80
SHB*

(18)

62-97308-929

FEB 21 1980

Rubino



8 FEB 21 1980

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Wade
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld

2/7/80

D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEY OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Reference is made to your letter dated 1/9/80 requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Associate Attorney General's offices and the Deputy Associate Attorney General's offices in the 3100 and 3600 corridors of the Main Justice Building.

Personnel of the Technical Services Division, FBI, conducted a microphone and telephone security survey of requested space on 1/29/80.

No evidence of tampering or clandestine devices was discovered during this survey.

b6
b7c

NOTE: Survey conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld.

JHB:jfm
(7)

[Handwritten initials]

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Comm. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Serv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Lab. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Public Affs. _____	Public Affs. Off. _____

OK 5/84/ JBR

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1980

DE-32

62-71

930

FEB 11 1980

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

WAB/20

0141

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bayse *wab/mo*

DATE: 4/9/80

FROM : R. W. Witzel *RW/WAB*

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY SURVEY
ROOM H-310 U. S. CAPITOL

Security Surveys

PURPOSE: To document a security sweep of U. S. Capitol space conducted by FBI personnel.

DETAILS: At the request of [redacted] Administrative Services Division, a physical search and electronic sweep of room H-310 of the U. S. Capitol building was conducted on April 2, 1980. This effort was initiated as a security measure in view of the fact that the Director and other Bureau officials were to appear before the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee in closed session on that date.

b6
b7c

The security sweep, conducted by SA David W. Wade and [redacted] and [redacted] revealed no evidence of clandestine listening devices installed in the room.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

62-97308

1 - Mr. Long

Attn: [redacted]

1 - Mr. Bayse

1 - Mr. Witzel

1 - Mr. Wade

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. *wab/mo*
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

(18)

DWW
(5)

DE-40

62-97308-931

24 APR 11 1980

97 MAY 14 1980

RP

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bayse *W/W*

DATE: 5/8/80

FROM : R. W. Witzel *RWW*

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES SWEEPS

Security Sweep

C^{sr}

PURPOSE: To provide information relative to countermeasures sweeps conducted during the month of April for the FBI.

DETAILS: On 4/17/80, an electronic countermeasures sweep was conducted in room 2200 of the Rayburn House of Representatives Office Building. The sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and [redacted] at the request of SA [redacted] (Congressional Affairs) in anticipation of Assistant Director Edward J. O'Malley's appearance before the Inter-American Affairs Subcommittee. Due to the sensitive nature of the discussions being held, a countermeasures sweep was considered appropriate.

b6
b7c

Although no evidence of clandestine audio listening equipment was found during the sweep, the presence of public address equipment was noted. The vulnerability posed by this equipment was brought to the attention of Mr. O'Malley and it was agreed that the in-place public address system would not be utilized during the hearing.

(Handwritten initials)

On 4/23/80, a sweep was conducted in room S-146 of the Capitol. This sweep was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] at the request of Deputy Assistant Director Clyde L. Groover (ASD) in anticipation of Director Webster's appearance before the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee. No evidence of clandestine audio listening equipment was found during the sweep.

DE-28 62-97308-932

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

12 MAY 13 1980

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Wade

DWW: jdm
(6)

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>W/W</i>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

84 JUN 6 '80

f-06

1-Mr. Bayse
1-Mr. Witzei
1-Mr. Wade
1-Mr. Breidenfeld

February 8, 1980

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

Mr. William Green
Director
Office of Investigations
U. S. Custom Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20229

Security Service

Dear Mr. Green:

Pursuant to your letter dated January 10, 1980, requesting an electronic countermeasures sweep of your office at 803 W. Broad Street, Falls Church, Virginia, personnel of the FBI conducted a sweep of your offices on January 30, 1980.

No evidence of tampering or clandestine devices was located during this sweep.

Sincerely yours,

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division

b6
b7c

MAILED 14
FEB 7 1980
FBI

Note: Survey conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] and SA J. H. Breidenfeld.

62-99308-934
FEB 11 1980

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

JHB: cah
AT
SA
WAO/

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. _____

file 62-99308

MAIL ROOM

84 JUN 23 '80

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Wade
- 1 - Mr. Breidenfeld.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

February 8, 1980

C

Honorable Charles F. Ruff
United States Attorney
Constitution Avenue and
John Marshall Place, Northwest
Washington, D. C. 20001

Security Survey

Dear Mr. Ruff:

Pursuant to your letter dated January 30, 1980, requesting an electronic surveillance sweep for your Executive Staff, Fraud Division and Major Crimes Division, personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted the requested sweeps of your phones and space on February 5, 1980.

No indications of tampering or clandestine devices were located during the sweeps.

Sincerely yours,

W *62-97308-936*

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

b6
b7c

NOTE: Sweeps conducted by [redacted] and SA Jerry H. Breidenfeld.

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____

SRK/WWP

file 62-97308

MAIL ROOM

84 *23:80*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - Mr. Witzel
1 - Mr. Wade

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

May 20, 1980

Mr. William H. Randolph
Director
Investigations and Security
United States Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Randolph:

Security Services

Pursuant to your letter dated April 8, 1980, personnel of my staff conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the Interagency Radio Advisory Committee (IRAC) conference room, located at 1325 G Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

The sweep, conducted on May 9, 1980, revealed no evidence of tampering or the presence of clandestine audio transmission equipment.

Sincerely yours,

WAB
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

b6
b7c

(10)

MAILED 14
MAY 20 1980
FBI

NOTE: Sweep conducted by SA David W. Wade and ETs [redacted] and [redacted]

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

62-97308

DWW:jfm
(5)

WAB
Prof...

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____ Plan. & Insp. _____
 Director _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Ident. _____ Tech. Servs. _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Intell. _____ Training _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____ Laboratory _____ Public Affs. Off. _____

62-97308-938

MAY 20 1980

61 JUN 12 '80

MAIL ROOM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : William A. ^{6/28/027}Boise, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : *JR* D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

SUBJECT : Security Survey of Associate Attorney General's Office

DATE: APR 28 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

*Wanted
1B046*

P It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Associate Attorney General's Offices and the Deputy Associate Attorney General's Offices in the 3100 and 3600 corridors of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

*Completed 5-1-80
AAG's Office in 3100
corridor only.*

*OK
2/10*

*July
Hester*
[Signature]

(AC)

*Let to DOJ
5/20/80
Dww dm*
[Signature]

file 62-97308 62-97308-939

MAY 21 1980

[Signature]



97 JUN 13 1980

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - Mr. Witzel
1 - Mr. Wade

D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice (DOJ)

May 20, 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

William A. Eayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEYS OF DOJ SPACE

Reference is made to your letters of April 28, 1980 and May 7, 1980, requesting microphone and telephone security surveys of the Attorney General's Office and the Office of the Associate Attorney General.

On May 1, 1980, personnel of my staff conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the Associate Attorney General's Offices in the Main Justice Building. No evidence of clandestine listening equipment was found during the sweep. It was noted, at the time of the sweep, that the secure telephone instrument was located in proximity to the commercial telephone. A minimum of six feet separation between these instruments is considered adequate to preclude acoustic coupling of the two systems. This potential hazard was rectified at the time of its discovery.

On May 8, 1980, a sweep was conducted in the Attorney General's Office and adjoining conference room. Once again, no evidence of clandestine listening equipment was found.

During the May 8, 1980, sweep, it was noted that contractor personnel, whose security clearances were unknown, were working in the Attorney General's Office and adjoining conference room unescorted. Such a situation is generally considered to be a potential threat to physical security and consequently tends to lessen the benefits of countermeasures efforts. This situation was brought to the attention of [redacted] of your staff.

NOTE: Sweep of Associate Attorney General's Office on May 1, 1980, was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted]. Sweep of the Attorney General's Office and adjoining conference room was conducted by the above ETs under the supervision of Unit Chief [redacted].

MAILED 16
MAY 20 1980

DE

62-97308-9410

b6
b7c

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

62-97308

ADWW:jfm
(6)
was/ [signature]
[signature]

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
 - Exec. AD-Inv. _____
 - Exec. AD-Adm. _____
 - Exec. AD-LES _____
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec. Mgnt. _____
 - Tech. Servs. _____
 - Training _____
 - Public Affs. Off. _____

MAY 21 1980

MAIL ROOM

JUN 17 1980

Memorandum

TO : William A. ^{mp}Bayse, Assistant Director
 Technical Services Division
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : D. Jerry Rubino
 Department Security Officer
 Department of Justice

SUBJECT: Security Survey of Attorney General's Office

DATE: MAY 7 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

[Handwritten signature]

Security Survey

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's Office and conference room and Room 5123 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on

b6
b7C

OK
Cmo

(K)

134

DE-67

62-97308-9411

MAY 21 1980

Let to DOS
5/20/80
DWW/jmm



84 JUN 27 '80

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

R 180815Z SEP 79

LC FM BERN (66-2)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

18 SEP 79 11 04z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VISIT BY FBI TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Security Services

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

RE STATE DEPARTMENT CABLE, SEPTEMBER 15, 1979.

RE CABLE RECEIVED BY ACTING LEGAT, BERN, SEPTEMBER 17, 1979,
ADVISES:

"MR. JERRY H. BREIDENFELD, FBI TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
WILL BE CONSULTING WITH THE LEGAL ATTACHES AT THE ADDRESSEE POSTS.

HIS SCHEDULE FOLLOWS:

- FRANKFURT 8-30 SEPTEMBER
- ROME 1-2 OCTOBER
- BERN 3 OCTOBER
- BONN 4-5 OCTOBER
- PARIS 6-9 OCTOBER
- LONDON 10-11 OCTOBER

(13)

"ONE OF THE SUBJECTS MR. BREIDENFELD WILL BE PREPARED TO DISCUSS
IS COUNTERMEASURE SERVICE (ACM) PROVIDED BY STATE DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL
SECURITY OFFICES, I.E. RTC AND TSO. HE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR CONSUL-
TATION WITH INTERESTED RSS, RSO AND TSO OFFICERS - CONTACT AND

62-97308-9412

MAY 2 1980

McStank

10+D

84 JUN 27 '80

PAGE TWO BER 66-2 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SCHEDULING SHOULD BE COORDINATED THROUGH THE POST LEGAL ATTACHE OFFICE.

"MR. BREIDENFELD WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY MR. WILLIAM C. JOHNSON WHO IS CURRENTLY SECONDED BY FBI TO THE DCI SECURITY COMMITTEE. BOTH MR. BREIDENFELD AND MR. JOHNSON ARE TRAVELLING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS."

FBIHQ SUTEL BERN AND OTHER APPROPRIATE LEGATS FULL DETAILS REGARDING NATURE OF VISITS BY BREIDENFELD AND JOHNSON.

~~C AND E 1175, REASON (2) & (3)~~, DRD SEPTEMBER 18, 1999.

BT

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Svcs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Svcs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

941

R 131813Z SEP 79

X FM PARIS (68-15)

19 SEP 79 07 54z

TO DIRECTOR (62-97300) ROUTING RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES, LEGAL ATTACHES

RE BUREAU CABLE, SEPTEMBER 17, 1979.

Security Security

DATES SET FORTH IN REFERENCED CABLE FOR TRAVEL TO PARIS BY
SAS BRIDENFELD AND JOHNSON INDICATE SCHEDULED ARRIVAL AT PARIS
ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1979, AND DEPARTURE ON TUESDAY,
OCTOBER 9, 1979. FOR INFORMATION OF FBI HEADQUARTERS, MONDAY,
OCTOBER 8, 1979, IS AN AMERICAN HOLIDAY AND PARIS EMBASSY WILL BE
CLOSED. IN VIEW OF UNLIKELY POSSIBILITY THAT CONSTRUCTIVE CONTACTS
WITH EMBASSY PERSONNEL, IF REQUIRED, CAN BE HELD DURING PLANNED
PERIOD, IT IS SUGGESTED THAT VISITING AGENTS MAY WISH TO CHANGE
DATES OF PARIS TRAVEL. SUCAB.

~~C AND L 2415, REASONS FORM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 AND 3), DRD~~

SEPTEMBER 18, 1979.

DE-28

62-97300-943

BT

Reshane

MAY 29 7 1980

10+D

84 JUL 8 '80

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. E. J. O'Malley *EOH*

DATE: 5/20/80

FROM : J. H. Geer *JH*

SUBJECT: ~~ATTORNEY GENERAL GUIDELINES SEMINAR, JUNE 2-5, 1980~~
~~COUNTERMEASURE SECURITY SWEEP~~

PURPOSE:

To request that *Sweep* Technical Services Division conduct a countermeasure security sweep of the auditorium of the FBI Academy at Quantico, Virginia, and of the crime-scene classroom at the FBI Academy. *(S)*

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That appropriate Technical Services Division personnel conduct a countermeasure security sweep of the auditorium at the FBI Academy and the crime-scene classroom prior to the holding of the above conference. *(S)*

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. <i>EOH/LS</i>	Tech. Servs. <i>WST/KS</i>
	Laboratory <i>101</i>	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

(S)

See TSD addendum page 4

JWM:mpb ^{mpb} (9)

- 1 - Mr. W. A. Bayse
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

CONTINUED OVER

- 1 - Mr. J. H. Geer
- 1 - Mr. R. T. Castonguay
- 1 - Mr. J. M. Sturgis
- 1 - [Redacted]

62-91308-944

~~SECRET~~
Classified and Extended by 222
Reason for Extension EOTM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2)
Date of Review for Declassification 5/20/2000

JUN 12 1980

84 JUN 30 '80

8/10/80
FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum from J. H. Geer to Mr. E. J. O'Malley
Re: AG Guidelines Seminar, June 2-5, 1980, Countermeasure
Security Sweep

(U) 2. That FBI Academy Auditorium be secured by
Quantico personnel Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, May 30, 31,
and June 1. ~~(S)~~

JH Geer
ES

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. <u>ES/ES</u>	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory <u>ES</u>	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

CONTINUED OVER

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum from J. H. Geer to Mr. E. J. O'Malley
Re: AG Guidelines Seminar, June 2-5, 1980, Countermeasure
Security Sweep

DETAILS:

The Director has authorized the holding of an Attorney General Guidelines seminar at the FBI Academy in the auditorium from June 25, 1980. The first two days of this seminar will be devoted to an explanation of revisions in the Attorney General Guidelines and additions thereto. The Attorney General Guidelines are classified SECRET and expositions of them would likewise be classified SECRET. The Attorney General Guidelines lay out the fundamental investigative parameters of foreign counterintelligence investigations and allude to sensitive investigative methods and techniques. The conference will be attended by approximately 100 FBI counterintelligence field supervisors and about 50 FBI Headquarters counterintelligence supervisors. It is expected that a great deal of administrative, legal, operational, technical, and other sensitive discussions will take place. For these reasons, the dual recommendations above are imperative. ~~(S)~~

(U)

Because the FBI Academy auditorium is in use on June 5, the half day which will close this seminar will be held in the crime-scene classroom. That classroom is a large classroom above the swimming pool and adjacent to the crime-scene search rooms and audio visual facilities at the Academy. While only Field supervisors will attend this session and the Guidelines discussions will be over, it is likely that sensitive discussions will also be held in this room. Consequently, it is requested that this room be swept also. ~~(S)~~

(U)

During the seminar, a representative of the Training Unit, INTD, will secure the lecture space at Quantico during coffee or lunch breaks. (U)

~~SECRET~~

Addendum to memorandum J. H. Geer to Mr. E. J. O'Malley
RE: ATTORNEY GENERAL GUIDELINES SEMINAR,
JUNE 2 - 5, 1980
COUNTERMEASURES SECURITY SWEEP

ADDENDUM OF TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TSD): DWW:jam 6/5/80

On May 30, 1980, personnel of the Engineering Section, TSD, conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the auditorium of the FBI Academy at Quantico, Virginia. The sweep included a security check of telephones within the auditorium, and the RF spectrum was monitored from 3kHz to 2GHz. No evidence of tampering or presence of clandestine listening equipment was found during the sweep.

On June 2, 1980, to insure that no transmitters were activated during the seminar, a second RF spectrum scan was conducted while the seminar was in progress. No evidence of transmissions of any kind was found.

[REDACTED] INTD, advised that, due to schedule changes, there was no longer a need to conduct a countermeasures survey of the crime-scene classroom at Quantico.

b6
b7c

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. WRO/AB
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

Rww/ABR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
FROM : *[Signature]*
W. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice
SUBJECT: Security Survey of Special Security Center

DATE: 23 MAY 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

[Handwritten signatures]
Hager

ST
Cu

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 and the Judge's Chambers, Room 6725 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on

b6
b7c

*Schedule at mutual
convenience.*

*OK
DWS*

*Completed 5-29
SSC + Judge Hall's
Chambers. All OK
AET, DWS*

[Handwritten mark]

62-97308-945

JUN 9 1980

*Let to Rubino
6/6/80
DWS pm*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

84 JUN 27 '80

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Wade

June 6, 1980

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEY OF SPECIAL SECURITY CENTER

Reference is made to your letter of May 23, 1980, requesting a security survey of the Special Security Center (SSC) and the Judge's Chambers, room 6725, of the Main Justice Building.

On May 29, 1980, personnel of my staff conducted a telephone security check and monitored the RF spectrum from 3kHz to 2GHz in Judge Hart's chambers (6725). Since the only telephone in the SSC is a KY-70, only an RF spectrum sweep was conducted there. No evidence of clandestine listening or transmitting equipment was found in either location at that time.

b6
b7c

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and ET

DWW
DWW:ffm
(6)
WA

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

PWW/ffm

62-97308-946

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

MAILED 16
 JUN 9 1980
 FBI

WAB/KW

84 JUN 27 '80

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO : William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
FROM : *D. Jerry Rubino*
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice
SUBJECT: Security Survey of Criminal Division Offices

DATE: MAY 15 1980

W. J. Bayse / DM

Security Survey

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division offices in room 2107 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

*Done 5-23-80
by DMW/DEM
signature
due to contractor work
in contracting office*

OK DM

(108)

FILE

62-97308-947

*Let to Rubino
6/3/80
DMW/jm*

17 JUN 12 1980

file: 62-97308

[Handwritten signature]



84 JUL 15 '80

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - Mr. Witzel
1 - Mr. Wade

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

June 3, 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

SECURITY SURVEY OF CRIMINAL DIVISION OFFICES

Reference is made to your letter of May 15, 1980, requesting a security survey of the offices of the Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division.

On May 23, 1980, personnel of my staff conducted a counter-measures sweep of offices located in room 2107, Main Justice. No evidence of tampering or clandestine listening equipment was found at the time of the sweep.

b6
b7c

NOTE: Above countermeasures sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and [redacted]

19

DWJ
DWW:jfm
(6)
WJ
RWR
JBR

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

02-97308-948

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 16
JUN 5 1980
FBI

wab/

84 JUL 10 80

MAL ROOM

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 5/2/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
SA DAVE WADE

LM
FROM: *EDH/165* SAC, BALTIMORE (66-3370)

SUBJECT: GENTREVILLE RESIDENT AGENCY
BALTIMORE DIVISION

Security Survey

Bureau assistance is requested to conduct a countermeasures survey at captioned RA. Contact SA ROY L. ATHERTON in order to determine a mutually agreeable date to conduct same.

5/16/80 - scheduled for 5/28/80 @ 10 AM per req by R.L. Atherton DW

(K)

*Wade DW
Rookbaw*

*Ltr to BA
6/12/80
DW: jfm*

(6)-9113-949

② - Bureau
1 - Baltimore
RLA:mbc
(3)

JUN 25 1980

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____ FBI/DOJ

84 JUL 15 '80

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Wade

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SAC, Baltimore (66-3370)

6/12/80

Director, FBI (62-97308)

UM
CENTREVILLE RESIDENT AGENCY
BALTIMORE DIVISION (U)

Security Survey

Re Baltimore airtel, 5/2/80, requesting an electronic countermeasures survey of captioned RA space. (U)

On 5/28/80, personnel of the Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, conducted a telephone security and RF spectrum sweep of the RA located on the second floor of the Centreville, Maryland, Post Office. (U)

No evidence of tampering with respect to telephones or evidence of clandestine audio transmission equipment was found during the sweep. (U)

(U) During the survey of the space containing special collection and transmission equipment; however, potentially hazardous conditions were noted. The separation between the secure data communications equipment and telephone lines, alarm lines, and other electronic equipment was not within the normally acceptable limits. Such a situation increases the possibility of highly sensitive information radiating outside the facility either through spatial radiations or conductive emanations down telephone lines or other fortuitous conductors. (S)

AD

(S) Discussions of future plans with RA personnel revealed that increased coverage of [redacted] The addition of more technical equipment to the RA space to accommodate increased coverage would increase the potentially hazardous conditions now existing. Therefore, in order to provide additional coverage from the RA, expansion of this facility will be necessary. (S)

950

b1

RECEIVED 2
JUN 17 1980
FBI

JUN 16 1980

(U) In view of the above, Baltimore should include in any planned expansion of collection activities at the Centreville RA considerations for relocating the collection activity to larger space. The degree of expansion required will depend on the extent of increased coverage, the type of coverage provided, and other technical factors. Consequently, any planned increases should be thoroughly discussed with appropriate elements at FBIHQ. (S)

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1446
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,
1.2.4.2 (2, 3)
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
June 12, 2000

84 JUL 15 '80

~~SECRET~~

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bayse *wak/09*

DATE: 6/27/80

FROM : R. W. Witzel

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Survey

PURPOSE: To obtain authority for SA David W. Wade and [redacted] to travel to Dallas and San Antonio, Texas, to assist the Dallas Office in conducting a countermeasures sweep of new office space and to effect on-site contractor monitoring at San Antonio.

b6
b7c

DETAILS: Dallas teletype, dated June 16, 1980, captioned "Relocation of Dallas Office - Countermeasures Survey," requested FBIHQ technical assistance in conducting an electronic countermeasures sweep of the new office space recently occupied by Dallas personnel.

It has been the policy of the Engineering Section to provide technical assistance to field offices in conducting the initial sweep of newly occupied office space. This insures that personnel experienced in electronic countermeasures are made available to the field to support the first technical inspections of the office. This is considered a good security policy and should be implemented whenever possible. It is anticipated that a 2-3 day effort will be required to support Dallas' request.

SA Wade and [redacted] will be available on July 9-11, 1980, to support the Dallas request and are experts in electronic countermeasures.

b6
b7c

In addition, FBI contract J-FBI-7838 with Southwest Research Institute (SWRI) has recently been modified to require the production of two each BODET III devices. Extension of the Dallas field support trip to include San Antonio (SWRI) for the purpose of monitoring the SWRI contract is considered appropriate.

V-56

DE-58

Enclosures (2)

- 1 - Mr. Long
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Wade

b6
b7c

62-97308-951

(CONTINUED - OVER)

17 JUN 30 1980

DWW/kmm*
(6)

68 AUG 14 1980

PER. REC. UNIT
8/10

Memorandum R. W. Witzel to Mr. Bayse
Re: Countermeasures Matters

from both an economic and manpower utilization standpoint. SA Wade is replacing SA Jerry Breidenfeld (retired) as C.O.T.R. of this contract, and [redacted] has been involved in this effort since its inception. This effort is expected to require 1-2 days at San Antonio.

b6
b7c

Costs to be incurred for the above trip to Dallas and San Antonio would include \$467 for each employee's travel and \$244 for each traveler for per diem, totalling \$711 per traveler or \$1,422.

RECOMMENDATIONS: 1. That SA David W. Wade and [redacted] be authorized to travel to Dallas, Texas, to support their request for technical assistance.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>Wade/As</u>
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Public Affs. Off. _____

2. That, if recommendation #1 above is approved, SA Wade and [redacted] be authorized to continue on to San Antonio (SWRI) for the purpose of monitoring contract J-FBI-7838.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>Wade/As</u>
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Public Affs. Off. _____

3. That, if recommendations #1 and #2 above are approved, the attached teletypes to Dallas and San Antonio be approved and transmitted.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>Wade/As</u>
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Public Affs. Off. _____

Memorandum



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

P. W. [unclear]

Subject Security Survey of U. S. Attorney's Office	Date July 8, 1980
---	----------------------

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

To
 William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
 Technical Services Division
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
[Signature]
 J. Jerry Rubino, Director
 Security Programs Staff
 Department of Justice

TELEPHONE SURV-4

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the U.S. Attorney's Office, Executive Offices, and Fraud Division rooms on the second and sixth floors of the U.S. District Courthouse, 3rd Street and Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

OK
[initials]

(108)

*letter to Mr. Jerry Rubino
7/23/80 SWW:can.*

62-97308

62-97308-952

26 JUL 24 1980

[Signature]
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

84 AUG 13 '80

1-Mr. Bayse
1-Mr. Witzel
1-Mr. Wade

Date: July 23, 1980
To: Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice
From: William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Subject: SECURITY SURVEY OF U. S. ATTORNEY'S
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND FRAUD DIVISION
U. S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OTE: ...

Reference is made to your letter of July 8, 1980,
requesting a security survey of the U. S. Attorney's Office,
Executive Offices, and Fraud Division, on the second and sixth
floors of the U. S. District Courthouse, Washington, D. C.

On July 3, 1980, in response to a telephone request by
[redacted] of your staff, personnel of the FBI's
Technical Services Division accompanied [redacted] to the
U. S. District Courthouse and conducted the requested survey.
Telephone security checks of all telephones in the space and
monitoring of the Radio Frequency Spectrum from 10MHz to 2 GHz
disclosed no evidence of tampering or the installation of
clandestine listening equipment in any of the areas surveyed.

b5
b7c

Note: Above sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and
[redacted]

MAILED 6
JUL 23 1980
FBI

DWW:cah eah 62-97308
(6)

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____		Public Affs. Off. _____

WLB

[Signature]
DE-73

62-97308-953

JUL 24 1980

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM
84 18 '80

1-Mr. Bayse
1-Mr. Witzel
1-Mr. Wade

July 23, 1980

Mr. William H. Randolph
Director
Investigations and Security
United States Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. Randolph:

CONFIDENTIAL

Pursuant to your letter dated June 5, 1980,
personnel of my staff conducted an electronic counter-
measures sweep of the Offices of the Deputy Under Secretary
for International Trade, located at the Main Commerce
Building, rooms 3840 - 3856.

The sweep, conducted on June 30, 1980 revealed
no evidence of tampering or the presence of clandestine
audio transmission equipment.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

b6
b7c

Note: Above sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and

MAILED 6
JUL 23 1980
FBI

62-97308

DWW:cah cah
(6)

V-70 DE-73 *[Handwritten]* 954
[Signature]
JUL 24 1980

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

WAB

WAB/CAS

MAIL ROOM

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

84 AUG 18 '80

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

mf

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: ENGINEERING SECTION
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

DATE: 7/1/80

FROM : *JL*

SAC, SAN ANTONIO. (66-269-SUB 1)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
TELEPHONE ANALYZER

Security SURVEY

Re Baltimore letter to San Antonio, dated 6/23/80

Being shipped to Dallas by Federal Express under separate cover is the Dektor telephone analyzer received by San Antonio from Baltimore. The two cartons received were not opened by San Antonio and reshipped to Dallas for utilization by Special Agent David Wade, FBIHQ.

Baltimore indicated that the only number that could be located on either case was 990, which is probably the serial number.

*Dallas will
forward to FBIHQ for
reference.
Date - 7/16/80*

file: 62-97308
62-97308-

RECORDED
3 JUL 8 1980

②-Bureau
2-Dallas
1-San Antonio
TEM:mms
(5)
66 JUL 21 1980

JL

3670
Russ/Daw



1*
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

KX 009Z

PP H

DE KX

P 11 2006Z JUL 80

FM KNOXVILLE (62-0)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION

U. S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE CHARLES G. NEESE, GREENEVILLE,

TENNESSEE

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Rec'd/ack
Engineering Sect
JUL 17 1980

RE KNOXVILLE TELCALL TO BUREAU AND BUTEL CALLS KNOXVILLE,

JULY 10, 1980.

ON JULY 10, 1980, U. S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE CHARLES G. NEESE, GREENEVILLE, TENN., TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE WILLIAM D. FALLIN AND REQUESTED THAT NEESE'S JURY ROOM, USDC, GREENEVILLE, TENN., BE CHECKED BY THE FBI FOR ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE DEVICES. NEESE INDICATED THAT DURING A RECENT UNION-RELATED JURY TRIAL, AN UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL EXITED JURY ROOM PRIOR TO JURY DELIBERATION.

955

*Approved by
KTB
based on ref
Tel call
7/10/80*

*Travel coverage
memo made
telephonically
JWB 7/10/80*

*1 cc retained
in Eng. Sect.
JWB 7/29/80*

XEROX
AUG 6 1980

b6
b7c

22 AUG 1 1980

*TTY to [unclear]
7/29/80
DANIEL DAND*

84 AUG 14 '80

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-441101-1000

KX 62-0 PAGE TWO UNCLAS

DEPUTY USM BRUCE MONTGOMERY, GREENEVILLE, TENN.,
ADVISED JURY ROOM HAD BEEN SEALED SINCE THAT TIME.

KNOXVILLE DIVISION IS REQUESTING THAT TECHNICAL
SERVICES DIVISION MAKE AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL
IN ORDER THAT A COUNTER MAJOR SURVEY CAN BE CONDUCTED
FOR JUDGE NEESE. IF APPROVED, ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE
BY BUREAU SUPERVISOR DAVID WADE AND SA
OF KNOXVILLE DIVISION.

b6
b7c

BT

#

Handwritten initials

096

Handwritten initials and markings

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 04-12-2011

Form header with fields 1 and 2

JULY 29, 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308} 292036Z JUL 80

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308} TO FBI KNOXVILLE {62-0} ROUTINE BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

US DISTRICT COURT JUDGE CHARLES G. NEESE, GREENVILLE, TENNESSEE.

{U}

b6 b7C

REKXTEL, JULY 11, 1980. {U}

ON JULY 14, 1980, SA DAVID W. WADE AND [REDACTED]

{FBIHQ} MET WITH SA [REDACTED] {KNOXVILLE} AND TRAVELED TO GREENVILLE, TENNESSEE TO CONDUCT A COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP IN CAPTIONED MATTER. ON THAT DATE, THE JURY ROOM, COURTROOM, AND CHAMBERS OF JUDGE NEESE, AS WELL AS THE OFFICE OF JUDGE NEESE'S [REDACTED] WERE PHYSICALLY AND ELECTRONICALLY SEARCHED. AN ELECTRONIC CHECK OF ALL TELEPHONES, AS WELL AS A RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRAL SEARCH FROM 10 MHZ TO 2 GHZ REVEALED NO EVIDENCE OF TAMPERING OR THE PRESENCE OF CLANDESTINE LISTENING EQUIPMENT. [REDACTED]

{U}

Form footer with fields: WAB/B, DWW:DMT [4], 7-29-80, 1B046/8, 5823

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
1 - MR. WITZEL
1 - MR. WADE

Handwritten number 62-97308-956 and signature

XEROX AUG 6 1980 [Handwritten initials]

1055281 JUL 30 1980

Handwritten initials

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 117-88301-

84 AUG 14 '80

2

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0096 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

18 AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE SWEEP, JUDGE NEESE WAS ADVISED
20 OF THE RESULTS AND EXTENDED HIS APPRECIATION TO THE FBI FOR
12 ASSISTANCE IN THIS MATTER. (U) ~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY~~
~~3445. REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (2). DATE OF~~
16 ~~REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION JULY 29, 2000.~~

BT

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: ABOVE COUNTERMEASURES SHEEP WAS CONDUCTED IN
RESPONSE TO REKTEL. APPROVAL FOR SA NAME AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WAS GRANTED BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
KIER T. FOYD TELEPHONICALLY TO UNIT CHIEF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ON JULY 30, 1970. (U)

b6
b7c

098

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-12-2011

JULY 29, 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

#F098ERR DLWDE HQ HQ098 #HTYCR 292039Z JUL 80

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308}
TO FBI DALLAS {66-1265} ROUTINE
BT

TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEYS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RELOCATION OF DALLAS OFFICE - COUNTERMEASURES {U}

REDTEL, JUNE 16, 1980, AND BUTEL, JUNE 27, 1980. IN RESPONSE TO REDTEL, SA DAVID W. WADE AND [REDACTED] CONDUCTED AN ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP OF THE NEW DALLAS OFFICE SPACE FROM JULY 7 - 9, 1980. ALL TELEPHONES IN THE OFFICE WERE PHYSICALLY AND ELECTRONICALLY EXAMINED, AND A RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRAL SEARCH FROM 3 KHZ TO 2 GHZ WAS CONDUCTED. NO EVIDENCE OF TAMPERING OR THE PRESENCE OF CLANDESTINE LISTENING EQUIPMENT WAS FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE SWEEP. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7c

DALLAS TECHNICAL COORDINATOR, SA [REDACTED] WAS BRIEFED ON THE RESULTS OF THE SWEEP, ON JULY 9, 1980. ~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445 REASON FOR EXTENSION ECTM II, 1-2.4.2 {2}. DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION JULY 29, 2000.~~

(U)

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-10

WAB/BZ DWW:DMD {4} 7-29-80 18046/8 2700 957

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. WADE

WIT

AUG 4 1980

XEROX
AUG 6 1980

0901 245
JUL 30 1980

JP

84 AUG 14 '80

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT CONVERSATIONS

NOTE: REDTEL, JUNE 16, 1968, REQUESTED A COUNTERMEASURES
SHEEP OF THEIR NEW OFFICE SPACE. IN R. U. UITZEL MEMO TO
MR. DAYSE, JUNE 27, 1968, CAPTIONED "COUNTERMEASURES
MATTERS," APPROVAL WAS GRANTED FOR SA HADE AND [REDACTED]
TO TRAVEL TO DALLAS TO CONDUCT THE SHEEP. ~~SEE~~

(U)

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 05-24-2011

957

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- ~~SECRET~~
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 5/28/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SA [redacted] TSD)

FROM: SAC, WFO (66-779)

~~CONSOLIDATED PLANT OPERATIONS~~
(OO:WFO)

file 62-97307 Security Surveys

In view of recently increased requests upon WFO technically trained Special Agents to provide technical security and conduct technical sweeps in captioned matter and other FCI related operations, WFO requests that the appropriate personnel within the Technical Services Division of FBIHQ provide up to date specialized training to five selected Sound Agents of WFO in this area.

The training should include latest electronic equipment for detection of hardwire and RF microphone devices as well as latest telephone instrument sweep techniques.

Selection of above SAs to be trained and establishing training dates for training should be coordinated through Technical Supervisor [redacted] at WFO.

~~SECRET~~

62-97307-958

Classified & Extended by 9526
Reason for Extension, FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2&3)
Date of Review for Declassification (May 28, 2000)

(S)

Note:

[redacted]

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - WFO

MCO:smt
(3)

Request handled informally with SA [redacted] CI-8. WFO will be given instruction on [redacted] OT during sweeps of HQ SAs & ETS. Equipment provisioning will be handled as funding allows. [redacted]

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted

(Number) (Time)

Per

84 AUG 26 '80

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

DATE: 6/9/80

b6
b7C

FROM : [Redacted]
ROOM 1B053

SUBJECT: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (66-269-SUB 1)
TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC COUNTER MEASURES

Security Search

Being returned to the Bureau under separate cover are the following items of equipment which have been used on a regular basis for security checks of San Antonio Headquarters city and Resident Agencies:

- One each Scanlock Mark V receiver, serial number IHS/78/0164
- One each modified Triplet, model 3400 Digital VOM, property number 199078
- One each amplifier
- One each Tone and Warble generator
- One each RF signal generator
- Zero case, property number 42760

66-269-1-1

FBIHQ is requested to furnish San Antonio with one set of above listed equipment for permanent assignment for use in regular security checks of San Antonio Headquarters city and Resident Agencies in view of sensitive nature of foreign counter-intelligence investigations presently being handled by ~~TECHNICAL SERVICES~~ Division.

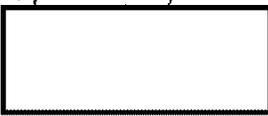
22 AUG 4 1980

Technical Services Division is also requested to furnish San Antonio with copies of the following counter measures documents as well as any other deemed appropriate:



- 3-Bureau (1-Package Copy)
- 2-San Antonio
- TEM:mms

6/11/80



*Received
copy 1/1/81*

b6
b7C

*Let to SA
7-30-80
DMS:DM*



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SA 66-269-SUB 1

b6
b7C

Handwritten:
to [redacted] 7/10/80 [redacted]

Telephone Security Manual (ITC)

Technical Surveillance Counter Measures Committee -
Procedural Guide Number 3

Guidelines for conducting audio counter measures
surveys

FCUY

DLO 0005 168 1518Z

PP HQ

DE DL

P 161445Z JUN 80

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

16 JUN 80 15 27z

COMMUNICATION SECTION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

MF

FM FBI DALLAS (66-1265)

Witzel

TO DIRECTOR FBI PRIORITY

ATTENTION: ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT, TSD

BT

UNCLAS

Security Survey

RELOCATION OF DALLAS OFFICE - COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY

DALLAS OFFICE ANTICIPATES RELOCATION TO NEW OFFICE SPACE ON JUNE 21, 1980. NEW TELEPHONE SWITCH WILL BE BELL DIMENSION 400 WITH CONVENTIONAL (NOT ELECTRONIC) INSTRUMENTS.

IT IS REQUESTED THAT BUREAU PERSONNEL TRAVEL TO DALLAS TO ASSIST IN THE INITIAL COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY OF THIS NEW OFFICE SPACE, INCLUDING ALL TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS.

IT IS ALSO REQUESTED THAT A NON-LIN SCOUT BE FURNISHED FOR THIS INITIAL SURVEY. DALLAS WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE RECEIVING INSTRUCTION REGARDING THE SCANLOG RECEIVER IF IT IS POSSIBLE TO ASSIGN A UNIT TO THIS OFFICE.

62-97308-959

JUN 22 1980

THE WEEK OF JUNE 23-27, 1980, WOULD BE SUITABLE FOR THIS SURVEY.

BT

#0005

NNNN

84 AUG 20 '80

*TRY to DL
also
Diana (Dm)*



DL
EX-108
AUG 13 1980

Russell
10/15/80
b6
b7c

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-100-1

1
1
6/27/80 *DW*

UNCLAS E F T O

ROUTINE

#F010ERR DLXDE HQ H0010 H*HAYEOR 301426Z JUN 80

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI DALLAS (66-1265) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

Security Survey

RELOCATION OF DALLAS OFFICE - COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY

REDTEL, JUNE 16, 1980.

ON JULY 7, 1980, SA DAVID W. WADE AND [REDACTED]

WILL ARRIVE DALLAS TO ASSIST TECHNICAL PERSONNEL IN ELECTRONIC
COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP OF NEW OFFICE SPACE. SPECIFIC TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE TELEPHONICALLY FORWARDED TO DALLAS WHEN
FINALIZED. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT ABOVE PERSONNEL WILL REMAIN
IN DALLAS UNTIL JULY 9, 1980.

BT

(92)

wab/ob BY *DW/KMN* (43) 6/27/80 18053 2780

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. WADE

Rux

62-97308-960

JUL 4 1980

AUG 13 1980

01333 vrl

DO NOT WRITE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

66-10-

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

84 AUG 20 '80

NOTE: REDTEL REQUESTED TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN CONDUCTING INITIAL COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP OF NEW DALLAS OFFICE SPACE. DALLAS' REQUEST AND ASSOCIATED TRAVEL OF FBIHQ PERSONNEL WAS APPROVED BY MEMO R. W. WITZEL TO MR. BAYSE DATED JUNE 27, 1980.

SAC, SAN ANTONIO (66-269-SUB 1)

July 30, 1980

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Security Survey

b6
b7c

Re San Antonio letter dated June 9, 1980.

In response to your request for technical equipment and information as set forth in relet, copies of the Telephone Security Manual and Technical Surveillance Countermeasures Committee Procedural Guide Number 3 were provided to SA [redacted] on July 10, 1980. Procedural Guide Number 3 includes Guidelines for Conducting Audio Countermeasures Surveys.

Your request for the permanent assignment of additional technical equipment is being held in abeyance. At the present time, there are only a limited number of Scanlock receivers in the Bureau's inventory and the available units are being assigned to those offices having fully trained countermeasures personnel. As additional equipment becomes available your request will again receive consideration. Should you require the use of a Scanlock receiver in the interim, advise FBIHQ, Attention Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, and appropriate action will be taken to temporarily transfer equipment to you from another field office.

Regarding your request for a modified Triplet, model 3400 digital meter, FBIHQ is currently in the process of having several units modified to incorporate an amplifier suitable for use in countermeasures sweeps. When this modification is completed, your request will be considered.

The amplifier, tone generator, and RF signal generator requested in relet should be available in your Kaiser 1040 kit. If this equipment is not operating properly, return it to FBIHQ for repair and/or replacement.

Any questions regarding the above should be directed to SA David W. Wade, FBIHQ, extension 2700.

MAILED 12
AUG 4 1980
FBI

62-97308-

RECORDED
AUG 4 1980

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

Memorandum

DWW
Wade



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

8/11/80

b6
b7c

<p>INTERNAL SECURITY Subject Security Survey of the Office of Professional Responsibility</p>	<p>Date July 30, 1980</p>
--	-------------------------------

WJ

To
William A. Bayse, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

D. Jerry Rubino

From
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Department of Justice

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Office of Professional Responsibility offices in Room 4306 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

*Completed 7-31-80
based on telephone
call of
(DoJ/OPR) to
DWW*

b6
b7c

(WJ)

62-97302-961

*Ltr to DoJ
8-8-80
DWW:DMD*

AUG 11 1980

84 AUG 26 '80

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - Mr. Witzel
1 - Mr. Wade

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice

8/8/80

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

SECURITY SURVEY OF THE OFFICE OF
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY - DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Reference is made to your letter of July 30, 1980,
requesting a security survey of the Office of Professional
Responsibility (OPR) offices in room 4306 of Main Justice.

On July 31, 1980, in response to a telephone
request of [redacted] OPR staff, personnel of the
FBI's Technical Services Division, accompanied by
[redacted] of your staff, conducted an electronic
countermeasures survey of OPR offices in Main Justice.
Physical and electronic examination of all telephones
within the space revealed no evidence of tampering or the
installation of clandestine listening equipment. Monitoring
of the Radio Frequency spectrum from 3 KHZ to 2 GHz disclosed
no evidence of clandestine transmitters operating at the
time of the survey.

b6
b7c

Departmental personnel present at the time of the
survey were advised of the results.

(Handwritten initials)

MAILED 6
AUG 11 1980
FBI

V-48 DE-48

62-97300-962

b6
b7c

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and
ETs [redacted] and [redacted]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

DW:cmc
DWW:cmc
(6) *WB*

RW

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD Inv. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

84 AUG 24 '80

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- ~~SECRET~~
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-12-2011

Date _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308)
(ATTN: ~~TECHNICAL SERVICE DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION~~)

FROM: LFL/KK ADIC, NEW YORK (66-8831-14)

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: COUNTERMEASURES

Retel calls between SA [redacted] (New York), and SPM [redacted] (New York), and SA WADE (FBIHQ) 7/23/80, and Buteletype to New York captioned as above, and dated 7/28/80. (U)

On 8/1/80, two (2) countermeasures searches and sweeps were conducted in the offices of USA [redacted] and USDJ VINCENT BRODERICK, SDNY. (U)

(U) The following is a synopsis of steps taken before and during the (FCIM) meetings. (S)

(12)

(U) Telephone instruments, including those with AC power connections; radios (AM/FM); clocks; and so on, in both locations were disconnected, and removed from the rooms where appropriate. (S)

(U) A radio frequency search failed to disclose any unauthorized room audio emanating from either location before or during the meetings. (S)

DE-64

~~SECRET~~

963

Classified and Extended by 8520
Reason for Extention FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2.
Date of review for Declassification: _____

2- Bureau
1- New York

PSD:kvk
(4)

Classified in Comp. Sect 8-22-80 [redacted]

20 AUG 29 1980

[Signature]

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

84 OCT 16 1980

~~SECRET~~

NY

(U) Physical searches in the rooms, as well as checks on the AC power lines did not disclose any apparent room audio passing along wires, through air ducts or passing in an unaided fashion (without amplification) directly through walls. (S)

(U) During the course of the meetings all means of room egress were monitored closely. This was done in effort to determine whether any individual (s) was (were) acting in an abnormal manner which would indicate possible close range eavesdropping. (S)

(U) In essence, no eavesdropping devices were detected before or during the meetings. (S)

-2*-

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Mr. Wade

September 10, 1980

REGISTERED

R

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

~~Mr. William H. Randolph~~
 Director
 Investigations and Security
 United States Department of Commerce
 Washington, D. C. 20230

Telephone Security Surveys

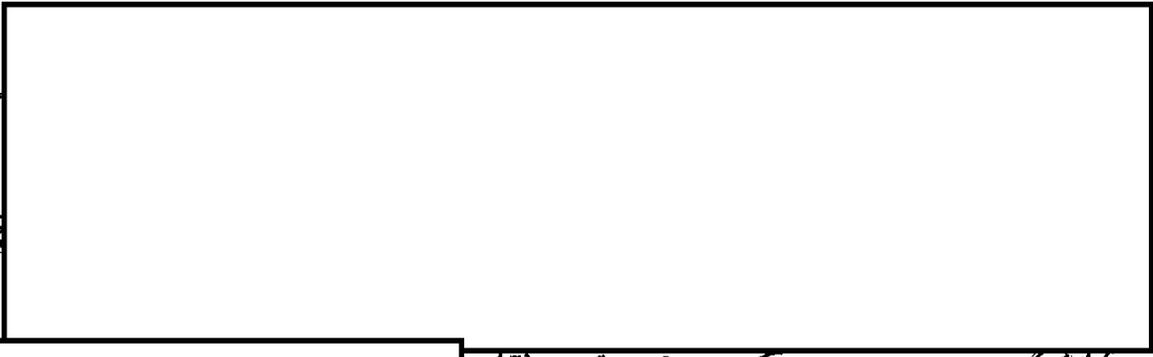
Dear Mr. Randolph,

Pursuant to your letter of August 12, 1980, personnel of my staff, on September 3, 1980, conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the Special Projects Office, National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), located at 1325 G Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. (U)

717687
133211

The sweep, consisting of a physical and electronic examination of telephone instruments, as well as a Radio Frequency (RF) scan of the spectrum from 3 kilohertz to 2 gigahertz, revealed no evidence of the installation of clandestine listening equipment. (U)

Referral/Direct



MAILED 1
 SEP 10 1980

DE-6A (C) 62-97308-965

Classified and Extended by 1445
 Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2)
 Date of Review for Declassification September 10, 2000.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

62-97308
 PWW:dmd
 (7)
WJ
[Signature]
[Signature]

12 SEP 16 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

84 OCT 16 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. William H. Randolph

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(U)

Sincerely yours,

Referral/Consult

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

NOTE:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(C)

APPROVED:

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

5-
A-
P-
85

1 2

10

9-26-80

~~SECRET~~

ROUTINE

R

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)
TO LEGAL ATTACHE MEXICO CITY (66-381) ROUTINE

BT

~~SECRET~~

Telephone Security Sweep

SECURITY OF OFFICE SPACE - MEXICO CITY (U)
REFERENCE MEXICO CITY TELETYPE, AUGUST 28, 1980. (U)
CONTACT WITH DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY-PERSONNEL
INDICATES THAT THE NEW TELEPHONE SYSTEM INSTALLED IN THE
MEXICO CITY EMBASSY IS A WESTERN ELECTRIC "DIMENSION" ELECTRONIC
SWITCH. TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS INSTALLED IN LEGAT SPACE SHOULD
BE WESTERN ELECTRIC, MODEL 500 LM UNITS WITH MODEL 6406 KEY
PADS (SEPARATE LINE SELECTION BUTTONS). ONE TEN BUTTON MODEL
830 INSTRUMENT SHOULD BE INSTALLED AT THE SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST
POSITION. ~~(U)~~

(U)

LEGAT SHOULD VERIFY THE ABOVE AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
TO FBIHQ, ATTENTION ENGINEERING SECTION (MR. WADE). (U)
REGARDING YOUR REQUEST FOR A SECURITY SWEEP TO INSURE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

(Handwritten mark)

62-97308-966

APPROVED BY <i>WWS/CR</i>	INITIATED BY <i>DWW:DMK (6)</i>	DATE 9-26-80	ROOM 1B053/8	TELE EXT. 2700
------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

- 1 - MR. O'MALLEY
ATTN: FOREIGN LIAISON UNIT
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 -
- 1 - MR. WADE

OCT 1 1980

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Rec/H
cut

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
16227
SEP 29 1980

84 OCT 16 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0010 SECRET~~

PROTECTION FROM UNAUTHORIZED TECHNICAL COMPROMISE OF NEW
 20 TELEPHONE SYSTEM, LEGAT SHOULD CONTACT LOCAL REGIONAL SECURITY
 18 [REDACTED] AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO HAVE STATE DEPARTMENT
 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL PERFORM TECHNICAL INSPECTION OF LEGAT
 16 TELEPHONES. [REDACTED] STATE DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL
 SECURITY OFFICE IS AWARE OF THIS REQUEST AND HAS APPROVED
 14 STATE DEPARTMENT SUPPORT IN THIS MATTER. [REDACTED] ADVISED
 (U) THAT A TECHNICAL SECURITY INSPECTION TEAM IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE
 12 IN MEXICO CITY FROM PANAMA IN ABOUT TWO WEEKS TO CONDUCT
 TECHNICAL SECURITY INSPECTION OF THE EMBASSY. ~~FBI~~

10 LEGAT SHOULD ADVISE FBIHQ, ATTENTION ENGINEERING SECTION
 (U) (MR. WADE) OF ANY COMPLICATIONS RELATIVE TO ABOVE. ALSO,
 8 ADVISE FBIHQ WHEN TECHNICAL INSPECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
 (U) RESULTS OF INSPECTION WILL BE PROVIDED TO FBIHQ BY STATE
 6 DEPARTMENT THROUGH ROUTINE CHANNELS. ~~SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 14497 REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM 7~~

~~II, 1-2.4.2 (2&3), DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
 SEPTEMBER 26, 2000.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

NOTE: BASED ON THE REQUEST OF LEGAT MEXICO CITY IN REFERENCED TELETYPE, [REDACTED] STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF TECHNICAL SECURITY, WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE CHANGE TO TELEPHONE FACILITIES SERVICING THE MEXICO CITY EMBASSY, AND CONSEQUENTLY THE FBI LEGAT. ~~181~~

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT A WESTERN ELECTRIC "DIMENSION" ELECTRONIC SWITCH WAS RECENTLY INSTALLED IN THE EMBASSY. THE INSTRUMENTS INSTALLED WITHIN LEGAT SPACE ON A 1A2 KEY SYSTEM INCLUDED WESTERN ELECTRIC MODEL 500LM TELEPHONE SETS EQUIPPED WITH MODEL L40G KEY PADS, AS WELL AS ONE MODEL 830, TEN BUTTON KEY SET (FOR THE RECEPTIONIST). HE ALSO ADVISED THAT A TECHNICAL INSPECTION OF THE EMBASSY WAS SCHEDULED TO OCCUR IN ABOUT TWO WEEKS AND THAT ARRANGEMENTS COULD BE MADE LOCALLY BETWEEN THE LEGAT AND REGIONAL SECURITY [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] TO HAVE THE LEGAT'S TELEPHONES INSPECTED AT THAT TIME. ~~181~~

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE RESULTS OF THE TECHNICAL INSPECTION PERTAINING TO THE LEGAT'S SPACE WILL BE PROVIDED TO FBIHQ AS SOON AS THE FINAL REPORT IS SUBMITTED TO HIS OFFICE. ~~181~~

075

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc,baw/sab/lsg

OCTOBER 6, 1980 UNCLAS E F T O ROUTINE

#F075ERR MMDE HQ HQ075 #H0450R 062015Z OCT 80

CS

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI MIAMI (153-790) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

Telephone Security Sweeps

BANCOSHARES, RICO (A) - NARCOTICS, OO: MIAMI

REMMTEL, SEPTEMBER 26, 1980, AND TELCAL SEPTEMBER 30, 1980,

BETWEEN SUPERVISOR LARRY COLLINS (MM) AND SA DAVID W. WADE,

(FBIHQ).

IN RESPONSE TO REMMTEL, SA DAVID W. WADE AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WILL ARRIVE MIAMI ON OCTOBER 7, 1980, AT 11:12 AM VIA

EASTERN AIRLINES, FLIGHT 195 TO CONDUCT REQUESTED ELECTRONIC

COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP. DETAILS REGARDING THE TIMES FOR THE

SWEEPS OF OFF-PREMISE SITE AND RESIDENCE WILL BE HANDLED

TELEPHONICALLY.

BT

2

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
24-82-444

b6
b7c

(Signature)

SEARCHED BY <i>wab</i>	INDEXED BY <i>dw</i>	FILED 10-6-80	18053	2700
---------------------------	-------------------------	------------------	-------	------

- 1 - MR. MULLEN
- 1 - MR. MC KINNON
- 1 - MR. BAYSE *b6*
- 1 - MR. WITZEL *b7c*
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. WADE *wt*

Baw

62-97308-967

SM
OCT 15 1980
XEROX

9218207
OCT 8 1980

84 OCT 22 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: RE MIAMI TELETYPE REQUESTED A COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP OF AN OFF-PREMISE, UNDERCOVER SITE UTILIZED IN CAPTIONED MATTER. ALSO, AN ADDITIONAL REQUEST TO SWEEP A RESIDENCE, UTILIZED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CASE, WAS REQUESTED IN RETELCAL. IN BOTH INSTANCES, THE SWEEPS WERE REQUESTED AS A PRECAUTIONARY MEASURE, AFTER IT WAS LEARNED THAT SUBJECTS IN THIS CASE MAY HAVE ACCESS TO "SOPHISTICATED RADIO BROADCAST EQUIPMENT."

COSTS TO BE INCURRED IN THIS MATTER FOR THE ABOVE TWO EMPLOYEES INCLUDE: TRAVEL - TWO ROUNDTRIP TICKETS AT \$370.00 EACH; PER DIEM - 4 DAYS AT \$50 PER DAY PER EMPLOYEE FOR A TOTAL COST OF \$1,180.00.

- Exec AD Inv.
- Exec AD Adm.
- Exec AD LES
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs.
- Crim. Inv.
- Ident.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Insp.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Tech. Servs.
- Training
- Public Affs. Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : Mr. E. J. O'Malley *copy*

b6
b7c

DATE: 10/1/80

FROM :

SUBJECT: FEDERAL SECURE TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Security Surveys

[Redacted area with handwritten notes]

Sample unit 9-7-80

PURPOSE:

This is to recommend that a cross-divisional resources management and priority establishment responsibility be assigned to the appropriate overview unit in CI-3 Section, INTD. (U)

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended coordination of INTD interests in management of the Federal Secure Telephone Service be placed in the Budget and Analysis Unit, CI-3 Section. (U)

[Handwritten initials]

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. Legal Coun.
 Director Crim. Inv. Plan. & Insp.
 Exec. AD-Adm. Ident. Rec. Mgnt.
 Exec. AD-Inv. Intell. Tech. Servs.
 Exec. AD-LES Laboratory Training
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.

DETAILS:

Secure telephone issues were first addressed from the viewpoint of field office installations in 1972, when a request for a secure telephone link between New York and

62-97308

JJS:tdc+dc
(6)

62-97308-968
CONTINUED - OVER

- 1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. J. H. Geer

b6
b7c

1 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OCT 14 1980

Classified and Extended by 1752
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 and 3)
Date of Review for Declassification (October 1, 2000)

84 OCT 27 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. J. O'Malley
Re: FEDERAL SECURE TELEPHONE SYSTEM
62-97308

DETAILS: (Continued)

(U) Washington was considered. Following this installation, other offices were included in [redacted]

[redacted]
(KY-70). Procurement by Technical Services Division of a new generation of equipment, [redacted] is underway. It is eventually to replace all older systems. Deliveries, originally scheduled for late 1980, have fallen behind a year or more. ~~(S)~~

b7E

(U) During the period that we have limited availability of equipment, it is necessary to apportion existing capacity between offices having the most compelling need from an FCI viewpoint. INTD oversight of apportionment of secure telephone equipment is the purpose of captioned matter. This responsibility involves evaluation of the FCI programs of offices competing for equipment and insuring that equipment is installed in the offices with the greatest FCI needs. It is most logical that responsibility for evaluating cross-divisional programs' impact on individual field offices, and establishing FCI policy for Secure Telephone System disposition be centered in the CI-3 Section's Unit overseeing resource allocation and management. ~~(C)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WWS
gib
85
083

1 2

OCTOBER 15, 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

*F083ERR MMDE HQ H0083 *H04C0R 151853Z OCT 80

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI MIAMI (183-790) ROUTINE

BT

Telephone Security Surveys

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BANCOSHARES, RICO (A) - NARCOTICS, OO: MIAMI (U)

REMMTEL, SEPTEMBER 26, 1980, AND BUTEL, OCTOBER 6, 1980. (U)

ON OCTOBER 7-8, 1980, PERSONNEL OF THE TECHNICAL SERVICES

(U) DIVISION (FBIHQ) CONDUCTED COUNTERMEASURES SWEEPS OF YOUR
OFF-PREMISE LOCATIONS UTILIZED IN CAPTIONED MATTER. ~~(S)~~

NO EVIDENCE OF TAMPERING WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONES, OR

(U) THE INSTALLATION OF CLANDESTINE LISTENING EQUIPMENT WAS FOUND
AT THE TIME OF THE SWEEPS. ~~(S)~~

ALL PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER SHOULD BE CAUTIONED
THAT THE FACT THAT NOTHING WAS FOUND DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE
POSSIBILITY OF TELEPHONES BEING THE TARGET OF UNAUTHORIZED
WIRE TAPS. THERE IS NO RELIABLE METHOD OF DETERMINING WHETHER
OR NOT TELEPHONE LINES ARE BEING MONITORED FROM LOCATIONS OTHER

WWS/CMB
gib
and
10-15-80 18053 2700

- 1 - MR. MULLEN
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. WADE

b6
b7c

62-91308

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 17 1980
OCT 22 1980

WWS

695
20-82444-549
ORIGINAL FILED IN

8 OCT 24 1980

2

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0083 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

THAN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE INSTRUMENTS. ~~FCI~~

(U)

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445, REASON FOR EXTENSION,
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2), DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
OCTOBER 15, 2000.~~

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE BEYOND THIS LINE

(U)

NOTE: ABOVE SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED BY SA DAVID W. WADE AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] LOCATIONS SWEEP INCLUDED THE OFF-PREMISE,
UNDERCOVER OFFICE SPACE AND RESIDENCE. ~~ECI~~

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Boyd
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Mr. Wade

September 29, 1980

W. Moxley Featherston
Honorable C. Moxley Featherston
 Chief Judge of the United States Tax Court
 400 Second Street, Northwest
 Room 320
 Washington, D. C. 20217

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Telephone Security Surveys

Dear Judge Featherston,

In response to your telephonic request of September 17, 1980, personnel of my staff conducted an electronic countermeasures sweep of the offices of Judge Samuel B. Sterrett, Room 422, United States Tax Court.

The sweep, conducted on September 19, 1980, consisted of a thorough physical and electronic examination of all telephones within the offices of Judge Sterrett, his secretaries, and his law clerks, as well as a local scan of the radio frequency spectrum from 3 kilohertz to 1.5 gigahertz.

No evidence of modification to the telephones or the installation of clandestine listening equipment was found at the time of the sweep. This fact was brought to the attention of Judge Sterrett at the conclusion of the sweep.

Should you have any further questions regarding this matter, please contact Special Agent David W. Wade, telephone 324-2700.

Sincerely yours,

W

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

SEP 30 1980

62-97308-970

MAILED 13
 SEP 29 1980
 FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

62-97308
DWW:dmd
(7)

SEE NOTE, PAGE TWO.

MAIL ROOM

b6
b7c

Honorable C. Moxley Featherston

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA David W. Wade and [redacted] and [redacted]. Judge Featherston requested the sweep after two members of the Church of Scientology apparently entered Judge Sterrett's offices without registering with the guard located at the entrance to the U. S. Tax Court.

APPROVED: _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgmt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

143

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 07-28-2011

OCTOBER 28, 1980

~~SECRET~~

ROUTINE

FM HERR NYDE HQ 0143 HERR 282202Z OCT 80

0141

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE

ATTN: SA [REDACTED]

Telephone security of SUR [REDACTED]
b6
b7C

BT

~~SECRET~~

TEMPEST MATTERS - NEW YORK (U)

RE BUTEL, OCTOBER 10, 1980.

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

62-97308-971

(S)

[REDACTED]

wjg *sw* *AM* [7] 10-28-80 18053 2700

1 - MR. BAYSE

1 - [REDACTED]

ATTN: [REDACTED]

1 - MR. WITZEL

1 - MR. HAGER

1 - MR. WADE

1 - 62-19226

b6
b7C

62-97308-971
Few

OCT 30 1980

060317

84 NOV 10 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0143 S E ~~SECRET~~

(S)

[Redacted]

X

(S)

[Redacted]

X

(S)

[Redacted]

X

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

4

RESULTS OF THIS SEARCH SHOULD BE REPORTED TO FBIHQ,

ATTENTION : ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT, ENGINEERING SECTION, SO

2

THAT A DETERMINATION CAN BE MADE AS TO WHETHER ADDITIONAL SAFEGUARDS SHOULD BE INITIATED. A DEADLINE OF DECEMBER 1,

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

(U)

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0143 ~~SECRET~~

1980, IS ESTABLISHED FOR REPORTING RESULTS OF THIS EFFORT. ~~SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY: 1445, REASON FOR EXTENSION~~

~~FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 12 & 3F, DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~OCTOBER 28, 2000.~~

16 BT

|

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

(U)

NOTE: THE USE OF STANDARD X-RAY TECHNIQUES ON THICK WALLS
WOULD BE A POTENTIAL HEALTH HAZARD. ALTERNATIVE MEANS ARE BEING
PROPOSED TO NEW YORK TO SECURE THEIR SPACE. THIS MATTER WILL
BE FOLLOWED CLOSELY. ~~XX~~

Memorandum



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Re Witzel

Subject
Security Survey of Associate Deputy Attorney
General Offices

Date
NOV 21 1980

Security Surveys

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

To
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director,
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Associate Deputy Attorney General offices in Room 4216 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

*Completed
11/21/80 per telecall
from 11/20/80
- conducted by DWS/DJM*

DC

62-97308-972

117

2 DEC 2 1980

*LET to DOJ
11/28/80
DWS:amd.*

[Signature]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

102
66 JAN 5 1981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-5
A0141

- 975
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

oga information handled per letter d. 6/6/11

TO : Mr. Bayse *wab/010*

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

DATE: 7/10/80

FROM : *R.W.* Witzel

Referral/Direct

SUBJECT: SECURE TELEPHONE
INSTRUMENT ADDITION (U)

Security of Telephone And Teletype Lines

PURPOSE: The purpose of this memorandum is to request approval for a secure telephone (Green Phone) to be placed in Room 1B035H for the use of the Unit Chief, Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU). (U)

DETAILS: [Redacted]

RECOMMENDATIONS: 1. That a secure phone be placed in Room 1B035H to be used by Unit Chief, EAU. (U)

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>wab/010</i>
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

2. If number 1 is approved, then the installation should be performed by the Systems Hardware Maintenance Unit. (U)

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>wab/010</i>
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

1-Mr. Bayse
1- [Redacted]
Attn: [Redacted]
1-Mr. Witzel
1-Mr. Hager

b6 PER FBI
b7c

62-97308-976

JUL 30 1980

wab:cah *cah*
(5)

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,
1.2.4.2 (2) (3)
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
7/10/2000~~

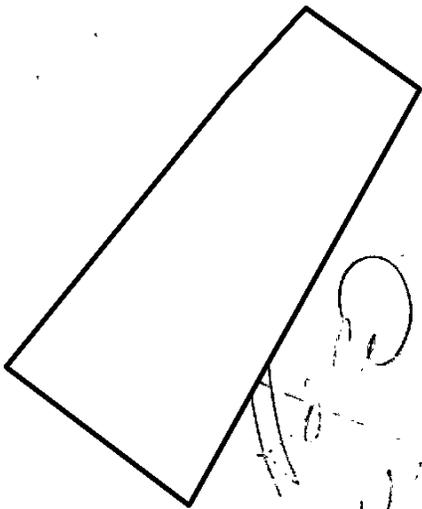
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IAN 31 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: ABOVE SUEEPS WERE REQUESTED BY [REDACTED]
CHIEF, SPECIAL SECURITY CENTER, DOJ, ON 7-23-50. THE
ATTACHED LETTER "REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL SECURITY COUNTER-
MEASURES ASSISTANCE," DATED 7-24-50, FROM MR. D. JERRY RUBINO,
DIRECTOR SECURITY PROGRAMS STAFF, DOJ WAS PROVIDED AS FOLLOU-
UP TO [REDACTED] REQUEST.

b6
b7C



Handwritten signature and initials, possibly 'H. D. [unclear]'.

10-225-701

141

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Jan



- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/E*

Date 2/13/81

Ray
From : R. W. Witzel

MS
Subject: ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

Survey
Re: Kansas City airtel, dated February 5, 1981, captioned "Office Security, Kansas City Field Office," and Detroit phone call from SA James F. Peterka (airtel will follow).

PURPOSE: To obtain authority for [redacted] to travel to Kansas City, Missouri, and Detroit, Michigan, in conducting countermeasures sweeps of Bureau spaces and Warden's Office, Leavenworth, Kansas.

b6
b7C

DETAILS: Detroit has moved their off-premise location to a newly constructed building and have requested FBIHQ technical assistance in conducting an electronic countermeasures sweep.

The Engineering Section has in the past provided technical assistance to field offices in conducting initial sweeps of newly occupied space, or when a specific problem arises where sophisticated equipment and expertise are required. This insures that personnel experienced in electronic countermeasures are made available for field support. It is anticipated that a 2 1/2 days effort in Kansas City and 2 days effort in Detroit will be required to support these requests.

(b6)

SA [redacted] Indianapolis, should be available February 23-25, 1981, to help FBIHQ personnel in Kansas City. [redacted] will be available February 23-25, 1981, in Kansas City then travel to Detroit for February 26-27, 1981, to support the request for both Kansas City and Detroit Field offices.

b6
b7C

- Enclosure *handwritten prep.*
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
 - 1 - Mr. Witzel
 - 1 - Mr. Hager
 - 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit
 - 1 - [redacted]

DE-41
V-57

62-91302-982

(CONTINUED - OVER)

22 FEB 18 1981

AEJ:amd
(6)

b6
b7C

WR

Rec. Unit

Handwritten initials

33 MAR 26 1981

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse
RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Costs to be incurred for the above trip to Kansas City and Detroit would include \$448 for travel and \$340 for per diem, totaling \$788.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That [redacted] be authorized to travel to Kansas City and Detroit to support their request for technical assistance.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>WAB/ST</u>
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

(2) That the attached teletype be sent.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>WAB/ST</u>
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - [Redacted]

141

2/17/81

Mr. D. Jozzy Zubino
Department Security Officer
Department of Justice (DOJ)
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Mechanical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEY OF ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Reference is made to your letter of January 20, 1981, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's Office, Conference Room, and Room 5123 of the Main Justice Building.

On February 10, 1981, personnel of the FBI's Mechanical Services Division and [Redacted] from Security Office, DOJ, conducted a countermeasures sweep of the Office of the Attorney General, Conference Room, and Room 5123, Main Justice Building. The sweep included an electronic check of telephones within the office, a search of the radio frequency spectrum from 3 MHz to 3 GHz and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering to the telephones or the installation of clandestine listening equipment was found.

NOTE: The above sweep was conducted by [Redacted] and [Redacted]

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Pub. Affs. _____
Director _____ Ident. _____
Spec. AD-LES _____ Insp. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____ Lab. _____
_____ & Public Affs. _____

62-97308-983

AEJ:cmh
(7)

[Handwritten signatures]
V-57

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

MAILED 12
FEB 17 1981
FBI

3 3 MAR 24 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

1 - Liaison Unit

b6
b7C

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)
DATE 04-12-2011

~~SECRET~~

March 2, 1981

✓ RE: COUNTERMEASURES

FROM: [redacted]

Samuel Smith

(S)

[redacted]

(S)

[redacted]

(S)

[redacted]

(S)

[redacted]

62-17306-985

7 FEB 23 1981

(Classification statement on Bureau
copies only.)

HWP:pmo
(6)

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified and Extended by 1541~~
~~Reasons for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (1, 2 and 3)~~
~~Date of Review for Declassification March 2, 2011~~

33 MAR 24 1981

Memorandum



Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

307

To : Mr. Bayse *wjg*

Date 3/2/81

From : *R. W. Witzel*

b6
b7C

Subject : ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

Security of Telephone AND Teletype Lines *R. Witzel*

Re: Miami teletype dated February 20, 1981, captioned "Bancoshares; Rico-Narcotics (B), OO: Miami."

PURPOSE: To obtain authority for SA [redacted] and [redacted] to travel to Miami to conduct countermeasures sweeps in two of Miami's off-premise sites.

DETAILS: Miami has occupied an off-premise location and have requested FBIHQ technical assistance in conducting an electronic countermeasures sweep.

The Engineering Section has in the past provided technical assistance to field offices in conducting initial sweeps of newly occupied space. It is anticipated that a 2 1/2 days effort will be required to support their request.

Costs to be incurred for the above trip to Miami will be \$214.00 for travel and \$160.00 for per diem for each person, totaling \$748.00 for both employees.

(Signature)

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That SA [redacted] and [redacted] be authorized to travel to Miami to support their request for technical assistance.

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>wjg</i>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

(2) That the attached teletype be sent. *Done*
62-97308-986

APPROVED: *DE-5*

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>wjg</i>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Enclosure
 1 - Merrill Parks (Division 6)
 1 - Mr. Bayse
 1 - Mr. Witzel
 1 - Mr. Hager
 1 - Electronics Analysis Unit
 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

3 MAR 4 1981

BT:cmf
(8)

33 APR 20 1981

8/00

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7C

Date: March 17, 1981

To: Arthur A. Kleiner
Director
Office of Security and Safety
General Accounting Office Building
Fourth and G Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

From: William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

*SECURITY of
TELEPHONE SERVICES*

Subject: AUDIO COUNTERMEASURE SURVEY

Reference is made to your letter of February 2, 1981, requesting an audio countermeasures survey of the COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S MAIN BRIEFING ROOM.

On February 13, 1981, personnel from the FBI's Technical Services Division conducted an audio countermeasures survey of the COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S MAIN BRIEFING ROOM and the COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE in the General Accounting Office Building, Fourth and G Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. The survey included a radio spectrum check and a nondestructive physical search. In the COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE check of all telephone lines was conducted. No evidence of tampering to the telephone lines or the installation of clandestine listening devices was found.

NOTE: The above survey was conducted by [Redacted] and [Redacted]

Handwritten initials and signatures

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Public Aff. _____
Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Intell. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____ Laboratory _____

62-17308-987

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

33 APR 16 1981

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LEG _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAW/STP*

Date 3/25/81

From : *R. W. Witzel*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

OS Security Survey

The Technical Services Division personnel, Electronic Analysis Unit, conducted a countermeasures check of the following conference rooms:

- 12 March 1981 Room 4017 Division 5
- 16 March 1981 Room 1B054 Engineering (TSD)
- 17 March 1981 Room 7225 Technical Services Division

The above countermeasures check included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephone lines, and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephone lines or the installation of clandestine listening devices was found.

The above countermeasures checks were performed by SA [redacted] and [redacted]

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAW/STP</i>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

- 1 - Division 5
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

WAW/STP
Approved
(6)

62-97308-988

MAR 26 1981

83 APR 17 1981

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Svcs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Svcs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/CS*

Date 3/25/81

From : *WAB* Mrs. Witzel

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

OSecurity Survey

Re Chicago airtel dated March 17, 1981.

b6
b7C

PURPOSE: To obtain authority for SA [redacted] to travel to Chicago to assist in conducting a countermeasures sweep in a newly established resident agency.

DETAILS: The Chicago division has recently established a new resident agency which is located in a commercial building.

The Engineering Section has in the past provided technical assistance to field offices in conducting initial sweeps of newly occupied space. It is anticipated that a 2 1/2 days effort will be required to support Chicago's request.

Cost to be incurred for above trip to Chicago will be \$158.00 for travel and \$187.50 for per diem, totaling \$345.50.

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That SA [redacted] be authorized to travel to Chicago to support this request for technical assistance.

b6
b7C

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____ Plan. & Insp. _____
 Director _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Tech. Svcs. *WAB/CS*
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Intell. _____ Training _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____ Laboratory _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

(Handwritten initials)

(2) If #1 is approved, that the attached teletype be sent.

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____ Plan. & Insp. _____
 Director _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Tech. Svcs. *WAB/CS*
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Intell. _____ Training _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____ Laboratory _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

62-97308-989

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

20 MAR 26 1981

ET:cmc
(6)

RECEIVED UNIT

(Handwritten initials)

83 APR 22 1981

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Electronics Analysis Unit
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

March 17, 1981

Mr. Joseph H. Parker
Acting Assistant Inspector General
for Investigations
Department of Housing and Urban
Development
Washington, D. C. 20410

Dear Mr. Parker:

See subject: T.H.P. Search
Reference is made to your letter of February 25, 1981,
requesting an audio countermeasures sweep, physical search and
check of telephones located in the Secretarial and Under
Secretarial suites in the HUD Building.

On March 5, 1981, in response to your request,
personnel of my staff conducted a countermeasures sweep of
the Secretarial and Under Secretarial suites and of rooms
10129 and 10132 in the HUD Building. The sweep, including an
electronic check of telephones within the offices, as well as
a radio frequency scan, revealed no evidence of tampering with
respect to the telephones, or the presence of clandestine audio
transmission equipment.

Sincerely yours,

(Signature)
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by SA [Redacted]
and [Redacted]

b6
b7c

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

BT

EW

APPROVED: _____

Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Laboratory _____	

was/CM

MAIL ROOM

83 APR 17 1981

439

April 2, 1981

SECURITY SURVEYS

MEMORANDUM TO MR. COLWELL

pl

At about 5:30 p.m. April 1, 1981, I received a call from Secretary of Interior Watt. Apparently his Chief of Security, Robert A. Smoak, Chief of the Division of Enforcement and Security Management, Department of the Interior, Room 5426, telephone 343-8357, has recommended a number of sweeping security changes, including guards, Park Service participation, automobiles before and after, etc., for the protection of the Secretary. D.C.

The Secretary says that before he relies on all of these recommendations he wants to know whether we know if the Chief of Security is sufficiently competent for these requirements to be respected.

Is there anything that we have in files or do we have any other information which we are in a position to furnish to the Secretary in response to his inquiry?

William H. Webster
Director

TC

WHW:aga

62-97308-9926

- Exec AD
- Exec AD Adm.
- Exec AD LES
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs.
- Crim. Inv.
- Ident.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Insp.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Tech. Servs.
- Training
- Public Affs. Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

33 MAY 26 1981

65

130
4/2/81
[Signature]

APR 6 1981

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

121



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *wake*

Date 4/8/81

From *R.W.* Witzel

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

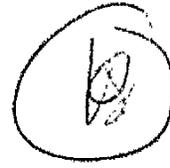
Security Search

On March 26, 1981, personnel from the Electronic Analysis Unit conducted a countermeasures sweep at the Sam Rayburn Office Building, Room 2172. The countermeasures sweep included an electronic check of the telephones, a radio frequency spectrum scan and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephones or the installation of a clandestine listening device was found.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>uans/b</i>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____



- 1 - Director's Office
- Attn: Congressional Affairs Unit
- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit
- 1 - [Redacted]

Witzel
(8)
Witzel

DE-69

V-40

62-97304-993

3 APR 9 1981

b6
b7c

Witzel

33 MAY 29 1981

65

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

1241



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WJW*

Date 4/8/81

From : *R. W. Witzel*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Survey

On April 2, 1981, personnel from the Electronic Analysis Unit conducted a countermeasures sweep at the House of Representatives, Room H310. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum scan, an electronic check of the telephones and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephones or the installation of a clandestine listening device was found.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WJW</i>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

(15)

- 1 - Director's Office
- Attn: Congressional Affairs Unit
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit

b6
b7C

ET:cmd
(7)

WJW

DE-69

62-97308-994

V-40

APR 9 1981

33 MAY 29 1981

FBI/DOJ

042

AS 228
ADJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

1 2

MAY 20 1981

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

*FO42RRR CG WFIDE HQ H0042 *H0408R 211337Z MAY 81

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308}

TO FBI CHICAGO {66-699} {SUB BY}

b6
b7c

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

BT

UNCLAS

COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING

Security Survey

REFERENCE BULET TO CHICAGO DATED SEPTEMBER 14, 1979, AND
BUTELCALL TO WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE MAY 15, 1981, AND MAY 18,
1981.

(18)

CHICAGO'S SA [REDACTED] AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE
SA [REDACTED] HAVE BEEN SCHEDULED TO ATTEND THE INTER-
AGENCY TRAINING CENTER {ITC}, SILESTIA, MARYLAND, FOR THE
TECHNICAL SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES {TSCM} AGENTS COURSE FROM
JUNE 15, 1981, TO JULY 24, 1981.

SAS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] SHOULD COMPLETE AND SUBMIT TO

b6
b7c

wab *and* *5* *5-20-81* 18053 2700

1 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION

ATTN: [REDACTED]

1 - MR. BAYSE
1 - MR. WITZEL

1 - [REDACTED]

62-97308-995

7 MAY 26 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1505Z SB
MAY 21 1981

wab
61 JUN 09 '81 *65*

2

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0042 UNCLAS

FBIHQ TRAINING FORM (OPTIONAL FORM 170) IMMEDIATELY.

ABOVE AGENTS SHOULD REPORT TO THE ITC BY 9:00 A.M. ON THE FIRST DAY OF TRAINING AND HAVE APPROPRIATE IDENTIFICATION.

16 THERE ARE NO FACILITIES FOR SUBSISTENCE OR LIVING QUARTERS
14 AT THE ITC. DUE TO THE ITC'S LOCATION AND LACK OF ANY PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE ITC, AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTATION
12 WILL BE REQUIRED.

10 ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING ABOVE, CALL SA [REDACTED]
8 EXTENSION 2700, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, FBIHQ.

b6
b7c

BT

10 |

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: THE ABOVE TRAINING IS NECESSARY IN ORDER THAT ADDITIONAL
COUNTERMEASURES TRAINED AGENTS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE FIELD
TO ADEQUATELY SUPPORT COUNTERMEASURES WORK.

THERE IS NO TUITION INVOLVED AND THE TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL,
PER DIEM AND CAR RENTAL IS ESTIMATED AT \$4,000 FOR CHICAGO'S
SA [REDACTED] AND APPROXIMATELY \$500 TRANSPORTATION FOR WASHINGTON
FIELD OFFICE'S SA [REDACTED] SHOULD HE BE REQUIRED TO USE HIS POA.

b6
b7c

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *[Signature]*

Date 6/3/81

From : Mr. Bayse *[Signature]*

SECURITY SURVEYS

Subject: ~~X~~ COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference is made to the telephone call of SA [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit.

b6
b7c

PURPOSE: To report the results of a microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep of Senator Denton's Office, Room 5327, Dirksen Building, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: On May 21, 1981, personnel of Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep of Room 5327, Dirksen Building. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

The above sweep was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

[Handwritten initials]

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. <u>wab/zb</u>
	Intell. _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Young
- Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - [redacted]

ET:dmd
(5)

62-97308-996

JUN 4 1981

b6
b7c

[Handwritten signature]

55 JUN 30 1981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - Mr. Witzel
1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division (DOJ)

6/3/81

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter of May 6, 1981, requesting an audio countermeasures security survey. (U)

(U) On May 20, 1981, in response to your request, FBI personnel conducted a countermeasures security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 and the Judges' Chambers, Room 6725 of the Main Justice Building. The security survey consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephone lines and a physical search. No evidence of clandestine listening devices or tampering with the telephone lines was found. (S)

(U) During the survey three telephones in the room next to the Special Security Center were checked. Examination of these telephones determined that two telephones were Western Electric 2500 instruments utilizing 270B Automatic Disconnects. The purpose of the 270B Automatic Disconnect is to disconnect the telephone instrument from the line when the telephone is on hook. The same two instruments were also noted to have G-5 Handsets installed which have a push-to-talk button on the handset to disconnect the handset microphone when the button is released. The G-5 Handset does not, however, provide security to the telephone in that audio is passed by the telephone earpiece when in the off-hook position even when the push-to-talk button is released. The appropriate handset to utilize when the 270B Automatic Disconnect is used is the G-10F handset if telephone security is a consideration. It was further observed that the third telephone was a Western Electric 565 instrument which was located approximately 3 feet from the above described protected telephones. The 565 instrument had no protective devices installed which tends to negate the effectiveness of the protective devices installed on the other two instruments. This matter is being brought to your attention for your consideration in evaluating the security requirements of that room. (S)

MAILED 1
JUN 3 1981

ENCLOSURE

62-11308-997 JUN 4 1981

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

NOTE: The above security survey was conducted by SA [Redacted] and [Redacted]. The above information was provided orally to [Redacted] Justice Security Programs Staff, during the countermeasures security survey.

b6
b7c

APPROVED: _____

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1448
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,
1.2.4.2 (2)
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
June 3, 2001~~

MAIL ROOM

61 JUL 08 '81

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Hoyes
Kittling

Subject Security Survey of Special Security Center	Date May 6, 1981
---	-------------------------

To

William A. Bayse,
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division
Witzel

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 and the Judge's Chambers, Room 6725 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

5/12/81

[redacted]

Schedule 5/21/81 km

62-97308-997

ENCLOSURE

937
129

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Electronic Analysis Unit
- 1 - [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7c

May 5, 1981

Honorable Jeremiah Denton
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

SECURITY - ALIENS

Dear Senator Denton:

In response to [redacted] telephonic request on April 20, 1981, personnel of my staff conducted an electronic sweep of your apartment at [redacted]

b6
b7c

The sweep, conducted on April 23, 1981, consisted of a nondestructive physical check, a thorough physical and electronic check of all the telephones in the apartment, as well as a scan of the radio frequency spectrum. No evidence of tampering with the telephones or the installation of a clandestine listening device was found.

As you are aware Senator, an audio countermeasures sweep conducted in a place that is not physically secure has no lasting effect. The sweep is only good for the duration of the audio countermeasures team's presence and ceases to be valid upon their departure.

Sincerely yours,

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

62-17508-998

MAILED 74
MAY 6 1981
FBI

[Signature]
FBI (8)

[Handwritten initials]

50 MAY 7 1981

b6
b7c

NOTE: Above audio countermeasures sweep was conducted by SA [redacted] and [redacted] and [redacted]

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

was/CS
MAIL ROOM []
61 JUL 15 '81

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir. _____
 Adm. Servs. X _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

174

To : Mr. Bayse *wab/les*

Date 5/5/81

From : R. W. Witzel *R. Witzel*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Sweep
Reference Cleveland teletype dated April 28, 1981.

PURPOSE: To request authority for ET [redacted] to travel to Youngstown, Ohio, via POA.

DETAILS: The Cleveland Division has received independent information from two highly reliable sources that the Youngstown Resident Agency (RA) telephone communications are being intercepted by Youngstown's organized criminal elements.

b6
b7c

The Cleveland Division has requested that Technical Services Division furnish personnel and equipment to conduct an audio countermeasures sweep and a thorough physical check of the Youngstown RA. A total of about three days will be required for this trip.

Estimated cost for [redacted] to travel to Youngstown, Ohio, via POA is \$140.00 transportation and \$150.00 per diem, total cost approximately \$290.00. Air fare to Youngstown, Ohio \$176.00 roundtrip which is more than via POA.

(S)

RECOMMENDATION: 1. That [redacted] be authorized to travel to Youngstown, Ohio, via POA to support the Cleveland Division in their request.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>wab/les</u>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

2. That if #1 is approved, the attached teletype be sent.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>wab/les</u>
	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Hager
- 1 - Mr. Killian
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

DE-171

DE-84

998X

RET:amd
(6)

17 JUN 5 1981

8/10

83 AUG 03 1981

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



b6
b7c

Kilgore

Subject
~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~
Security Survey of Special Security Center

Date
May 6, 1981

To
~~William A. Bayse~~
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

ok

SECURITY SURVEYS

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 and the Judge's Chambers, Room 6725 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

5/12/81

[redacted]

schedule 5/21/81 AM

(Signature)

completed 5/20/81

[redacted]

62-97308-999

file

7 JUN 2 1981

(Signature)

RG
61 JUL 27 1981

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

*B/S
June
14/1*

*Hogarty
Keller
ED
Terragno*



Subject
Security Survey of Security Programs Staff
Offices

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Date
June 4, 1981

To
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

Rubino

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Security Programs Staff offices in Room 6525 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

called
[redacted] on 6/8/81
9:00 6/11/81
Survey on ↑
(13)

62-97308-999X

JUL 14 1981

Rubino

730
6.1 AUG 31 '81

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

62-97308-1000
CHANGED TO
80-805-110X

MAY 3 1984

ls

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97308-1001
CHANGED TO
80-805-140X

MAY 3 1984

AS

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *go/n*

Date 8/5/81

From : W. A. Bayse *WAB*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS Security of Telephone Service

Reference is made to the telephone call of SA [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep of Congressman Stephen Solarz's office, Room 1536, Longworth Building, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: On July 29, 1981, personnel of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, and of the Washington Field Office (WFO) conducted a microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep of Congressman Solarz's office. The sweep consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of the telephone and a nondestructive physical check.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephone was detected at the time of the sweep.

The above sweep was conducted by [redacted] SA [redacted] of the Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit, and by WFO SA [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Exec. AD-Adm. _____
- Exec. AD-Inv. _____
- Exec. AD-LES _____

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. *go/n*
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. *JAB/TJA*
- Training _____

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Young
- Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

7 AUG 7 1981

b6
b7c

WAB
E.P. dmd
(7)

5-JAW

55 AUG 18 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97308-1003
CHANGED TO
80-805-148X1

MAY 3 1984

ds

B's
June

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

1 - Mr. Bayse
1 - Mr. Witzel
1 - b6
b7C

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

7/8/81

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
SECURITY SURVEY

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Reference is made to your memorandum of June 4, 1981,
requesting a security survey of the security programs staff
offices in Room 6525 of the Main Justice Building.

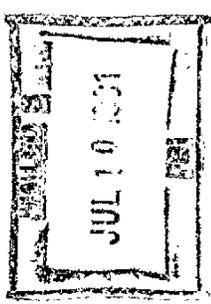
On June 9, 1981, employees of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation conducted a countermeasures sweep of Room 6525 of
the Main Justice Building. The sweep included a radio frequency
spectrum check, a check of all telephones, telephone lines, and
a nondestructive physical search.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering
with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

NOTE: The above sweep was conducted by
and Engineering Section, Electronic
Analysis Unit.

b6
b7C

BT:dmd
(6)



APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Intell. _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

(10)

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Pass/DAC

62-97308-1004

MAIL ROOM 730
61 AUG 31 '81

62-97308-1004

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 -

July 8, 1981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. William H. Randolph
 Director
 Office of Investigations
 and Security
 United States Department
 of Commerce
 Washington, D. C. 20230

SECURITY SURVEY

Dear Mr. Randolph:

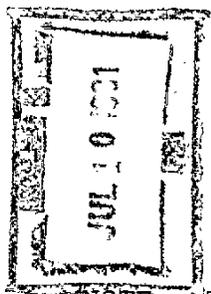
Reference is made to your letter dated June 3, 1981,
 requesting an electronic countermeasures sweep of the Secretary
 of Commerce office, rooms 5038 through 5056 in the Main Commerce
 Building.

On June 16, 1981, personnel of the FBI's Technical
 Services Division conducted an electronic sweep of the office
 of the Secretary of Commerce as requested.

The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum check,
 a check of all telephones, telephone lines, and a nondestructive
 physical search. No evidence of clandestine listening devices
 or tampering with the telephones or telephone lines was found.

Sincerely yours,

WAB
 William A. Bayse
 Assistant Director FBI
 Technical Services Division



NOTE: The above sweep was conducted by
 and

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

ET dmd
 (6)

APPROVED: _____

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Inspection _____	
Intell. _____	

62-97308-

1004X

Russ/ok

WAB

MAIL ROOM

730
 55 SEP 2 1981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *ep/h*

Date 8/11/81

From : W. A. Bayse *wab/ka*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Survey

Reference is made to the telephone call of SA [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit.

b6
b7c

PURPOSE: To report the results of a microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep of Senator Denton's Office, Room 5327, Dirksen Building, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: On July 28, 1981, personnel of Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a microphone and telephone countermeasures sweep of Room 5327, Dirksen Building. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

The above sweep was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____
	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Tech. Servs. <i>wab/ka</i>
	Training _____

(Signature)

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Young
- Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - [redacted]

DEM. dmd
(6)

WAB

Bayse

DE-842-97308-1005

V-85

23 AUG 14 1981

SEARCHED

730
61 SEP 2 1981

Memorandum



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. WAB/KW
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

141

B.S.
[Handwritten signature]

To : Mr. Revell *OBR/1051*

Date 7/24/81

From : Mr. Bayse *WAB/KW*

Subject: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

SECURITY SURVEY

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep of the Attorney General's (AG's), Suite #810, Jefferson Hotel, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: At the request of the Administrative Services Division, personnel of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a countermeasures sweep of the AG's Suite #810, Jefferson Hotel, Washington, D. C., on July 6, 1981. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

The above sweep was conducted by SA [redacted] and [redacted] Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED: *WAB*

Director _____	Adm. Servs. <i>OBR/1051</i>	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/KW</i>
	Intell. _____	Training _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

(S)

- 1 - Mr. Revell
- Attn: Mr. Graves
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killian
- 1 - [redacted]

Del: dmd
(6)

SAK/1051
1051
DE-84 62-97308-1006

b6
b7c

V-85

AUG 12 1981

-137
MARSHALL

7/2
WAB
97 SEP 30 1981

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Young

Date 9/2/81

From : W. A. Bayse

35

Subject : ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-12-2011

Security Survey

(U) PURPOSE: To propose the establishment of guidelines for countermeasures surveys requested by the Congressional Affairs Unit (CAU) to be conducted in offices on Capitol Hill. ~~(S)~~

DETAILS: The Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU), has been requested on a regular basis by the CAU to conduct countermeasures sweeps at offices of Senators, Congressmen, and at both House and Senate hearing rooms. The sweeps are conducted prior to a scheduled closed hearing or a briefing given by the Director or any other Bureau official. ~~(S)~~

(U) Countermeasures sweeps conducted by TSD, EAU, personnel consist of a scan of the radio frequency spectrum, a check of the telephones in the office, a check of the telephone lines, and a nondestructive physical search. The radio frequency spectrum checks take approximately two hours to conduct. The check of the telephones and telephone lines will consist of disassembling telephones to check for any modifications made on the telephones which would allow audio information to leave the room or office. The telephone lines are checked to insure that no audio is present when the telephone is not being used and to check for microphones on the lines. In doing the nondestructive physical search, all walls, ceilings, and floors are checked for any evidence that might indicate the presence of a clandestine listening device. Wall mounted items, including mirrors, picture frames, and plaques are checked visually and electronically for a transmitting device or microphones. The furniture in the room or office is checked in the same manner. ~~(S)~~

18

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1448
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II,
1.2.4.2 ()
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION~~

DE-81

~~September 2, 2001~~
62-97302-1007X

- 1 - Mr. Young
- Attn: Congressional Affairs Unit
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7C

2 NOV 16 1982

(CONTINUED - OVER)

BT:dmd
(6)

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

18

76 NOV 24 1982

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Young
RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

(U) The length of time it takes to conduct a countermeasures sweep depends largely on the size of the space to be checked and the number of personnel conducting the sweep. No less than two hours should be budgeted for a thorough check of the space. (C)

(U) Even if there is no evidence of electronic eavesdropping at the time of the countermeasures sweep, it does not preclude the possibility of electronic eavesdropping in the future. (C)

(U) The EAU countermeasures team will carry with them about four pieces of equipment; most of it will be in Samsonite attache cases and in Halliburton cases. (C)

(U) TSD personnel have in the past experienced being questioned regarding their presence in offices and/or hearing rooms and also regarding equipment being used in conducting countermeasures sweeps. This, of course, is disadvantageous to the countermeasures sweep team as it would alert the adversary should the room or office be compromised in any manner. This would also make it harder to find transmitting devices, since some can be switched off remotely. (C)

RECOMMENDATION: 1. It is being recommended that upon receipt of a request for a countermeasures sweep to be conducted at Capitol Hill offices or hearing rooms, the CAU discreetly advise appropriate personnel at the place where the sweep is to be conducted of the following:

A. The number and names of TSD personnel conducting the sweep (names will be provided to CAU by TSD's EAU).

B. That TSD personnel will have with them about four pieces of electronic equipment.

C. Request that no questions be asked of the countermeasures sweep team regarding the team's presence, the equipment, or its function until after the conclusion of the sweep.

D. That telephones in the hearing rooms and/or offices to be checked will be disassembled and inspected. Telephone lines will be checked also.

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Asst. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. <u>WAB/TW</u>
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. <u>9/21/74</u>	Training _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. That a nondestructive physical search will be conducted of the space and that unavoidably some disruption of the office routine will occur but to the extent possible the office should carry on with normal business so as not to unduly indicate the presence of the sweep team.

F. The fact that no evidence of electronic eavesdropping is detected at the time of the countermeasures sweep does not preclude the possibility of electronic eavesdropping in the future.

(U) G. That at the conclusion of the sweep, an effort will be made to answer questions they might have pertaining to the countermeasures sweep. ~~(S)~~

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Handwritten initials and scribbles at top left.

1006

B.S.

141

9/11/81

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR NYDE HQ HOOO9 SHYCP 141351Z SEP 81

16

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO ADIC, NEW YORK PRIORITY

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-12-2011

ATTN: SUPERVISOR [Redacted]

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY SURVEYS

b6
b7C

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REFERENCE BUTELCALL SEPTEMBER 9, 1981. (U)

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TSD) HAS RECEIVED FROM THE DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SECURITY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (DOC) WASHINGTON, D.C. REQUESTS FOR COUNTERMEASURES (CM) SWEEPS TO BE CONDUCTED IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK AT TWO SEPARATE LOCATIONS. ONE IS AT ROOM 3720,

(19)

FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING, 26 FEDERAL PLAZA AND THE OTHER AT ROOM 42, HANGER NUMBER 11, JFK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. ~~SECRET~~

(U)

MR. WILLIAM CARNEY, OFFICIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, NEW YORK AREA, TELEPHONE NUMBER 264-1365 IS TO BE DISCRETELY CONTACTED REGARDING THE CM SWEEPS.

Handwritten signature: V. Dalrymple

ET:DMK (5) 9/11/81 18035H 5823

- 1 - MR. O'MALLEY
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7C

62-97308-1008

Handwritten signature: [unclear]

61 OCT 14 '81

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1505201

21 SEP 21 1981

SEP 14 1981
SEP 14 1981

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0009 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

(U) NEW YORK IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT ABOVE CM SWEEPS AT THE EARLIEST TIME POSSIBLE AND ADVISE TSD OF OUTCOME OF THE SWEEPS.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 1445; REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1.2. 4.2 (2 & 3); DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICA-
TION SEPTEMBER 11, 2001.~~

14 BT

1

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE THROUGH DIVISION 5, LIAISON
UNIT HAS REQUESTED THAT COUNTERMEASURES SWEEPS BE CONDUCTED AT
THEIR HEADQUARTERS AND AT TWO OF THEIR LOCATIONS IN NEW YORK CITY.
NEW YORK HAS BEEN ADVISED TELEPHONICALLY OF THE REQUESTS.
DISCUSSIONS IN THE OFFICES TO BE SWEEP CONCERNS NATIONAL
SECURITY INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(U) BY NATIONAL FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE BOARD (NFIB) AGENCIES. ~~TOP SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley

Date 9/18/81

From : W. A. Bayse

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to the telephone call of SA [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep of Congressman Bill McCollum's Office, Room 1313, Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

DETAILS: On September 9, 1981, personnel of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a countermeasures sweep of Room 1313, Longworth House Office Building. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephones and a nondestructive physical check.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

The above sweep was conducted by [redacted] and SA [redacted] Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB</i>
		Training _____

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Young
- Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

62-97308-1009

10 SEP 28 1981

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

730
79 OCT 26 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97308-1010
CHANGED TO
80-805-175X

MAY 3 1984

ds

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [Redacted]

b6
b7c

101

9/25/81

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Reference is made to your memorandum dated August 6, 1981, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey.

On September 23, 1981, in response to your request, FBI personnel and [Redacted] of your office, conducted a countermeasures security survey at the requested location. The security survey consisted of a radio frequency check, a check of the telephones, telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search.

No evidence of any tampering with the telephones, telephone lines or of electronic eavesdropping was detected at the time of the sweep.

NOTE: The above sweep was conducted at the residence of the Deputy Attorney General, [Redacted] Northwest by [Redacted] and SA [Redacted] from the Department of Justice, Security Programs Staff, was present.

b6
b7c

ET:dmd
(7)

62-97308-1011X

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <u>W.A. Bayse</u>
		Training _____

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

6/10/10
7

1017

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1981
FBI
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NYO 637 273212 Z
RR HQ
DE NY 026
R 302100ZSEP 8
FM NEW YORK (SO-1)
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT

SECURITY SURVEYS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REBU TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, DATED SEPTEMBER 21, 1981 AND BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO NEW YORK ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1981.

THE TWO (2) LOCATIONS NOTED IN RE TELETYPE WERE SWEEPED, AND FOUND TO BE FREE, AT THE TIME, OF ANY EAVESDROPPING DEVICES.

62-97308-1011X1

ROOM 3720, 26 FEDERAL PLAZA, MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, WAS SWEEPED ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1981 WHILE ROOM 42, HANGER 11 WAS SWEEPED ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1981.

A DETAILED REPORT CONCERNING THE SWEEPS WILL FOLLOW.

~~C & E BY 8520, REASONS 2 & 3, DRD SEPTEMBER 30, 2001.~~

BT

Handwritten signature/initials

let sent 10/21/81 ET: dmd

b6
b7c

33 MAR 10 1982

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

B5

To : Mr. O'Malley *[Signature]*

From : Mr. Bayse *[Signature]*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Date 10/21/81

Security Survey

Reference is made to the telephone call of SA Larry Rissler, Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep of room 2200, Sam Rayburn Building, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: On October 6, 1981, personnel of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a countermeasures sweep of room 2200, Sam Rayburn Building. The sweep consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of the telephone and a nondestructive physical check.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

Above sweep was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

b6
b7c

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

- 1 - Director's Office
- Attn: Congressional Affairs Unit
- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

ET: [redacted]
(7)

DE-85

62-97308-1012

10 NOV 5 1981

ENGINEERING

FILE

FBI/DOJ

79 DEC 31 1981

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

October 21, 1981

b6
b7c

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. William H. Randolph
Director
Office of Investigations and Security
United States Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C. 20230

Dear Mr. Randolph:

SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter dated August 24, 1981.

In response to your request, on September 9, 1981, FBI personnel of the Technical Services Division conducted a countermeasures sweep of rooms 2631, 2635, and 2639 in the Main Commerce Building, 14th and Constitution Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

FBI personnel from the New York Division conducted a countermeasures sweep in room 3720, 26 Federal Plaza, New York City, New York and room 42, Hanger 11, J.F.K. International Airport, Jamaica, New York, on September 22 and 29, 1981, respectively.

Each countermeasures sweep consisted of a check of the radio frequency spectrum, a check of the telephones and telephone lines and a nondestructive physical check of the areas inspected.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep.

Sincerely yours,

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

62-97308

10/22/81

15/

MAILED 9
OCT 21 1981
FBI

ET:dmd
(8)

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

NOTE: The sweep at the Main Commerce Building was conducted by SA [redacted] Engineering Section, and

WFO SA [redacted]

The New York sweep was conducted by SAs [redacted] and [redacted]

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Exec AD-Inv. _____
- Exec AD-LES _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

b6
b7c

74 FEB 3 1982

MAIL ROOM []

Memorandum

141



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. 9/10
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Otto

Date 12/9/81

From : W. A. Bayse *WAB/CM*

Reminds, Al.

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

MC

Security Survey

Reference is made to the telephone call of Unit Chief [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit, on December 7, 1981.

b6
b7c

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep of Room S116, Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.

DETAILS: On December 7, 1981, SA [redacted] of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a countermeasures sweep of Room S116, Capitol Building. The sweep consisted of a cursory physical check and a contemporaneous monitoring of the frequency spectrum. The monitoring was conducted from 4:10 p.m. until the termination of the briefing at 5:50 p.m.

Due to the limited amount of notice to conduct the countermeasures sweep, the telephones in Room S116 were not checked.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping was detected at the time of the sweep.

(18)

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

Rem/ur

WAB

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Lab. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Insp. _____
 Intell. _____
 Tech. Servs. WAB
 Training _____

- 1 - Director's Office
(Attention: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Otto
- 1 - Mr. Monroe
(Attention: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

62-97308-1013

b6
b7c

5 DEC 16 1981

*BT:pjf
(8) pjs*

791

8/100

74 JAN 25 1982

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97308-1014
CHANGED TO
80-805-176X2

MAY 3 1984

ds

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *WAB/CP*

Date 11/25/81

From : Mr. Bayse *WAB/CP*

BS
Security Surveys

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference is made to the telephone call of SA [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit, on November 13, 1981.

b6
b7c

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep of room B-360, Sam Rayburn Building, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: On November 23, 1981, personnel of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a countermeasures sweep of room B-360, Sam Rayburn Building. The sweep consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of the telephone, telephone lines and a nondestructive physical check.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephone was detected at the time of the sweep.

The countermeasures sweep was conducted by ET [redacted] and SA [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

Bayse

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/CP</i>
		Training _____

(Signature)

1 - Director's Office
Attn: Congressional Affairs Unit

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

62-97308-1014X

ET: [redacted]
(7)

15 NOV 30 1981

8/CP

72 MAR 17 1982

Memorandum



Handwritten initials/signature

11



b6
b7c

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

Subject HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Date
December 29, 1981

Security Surveys

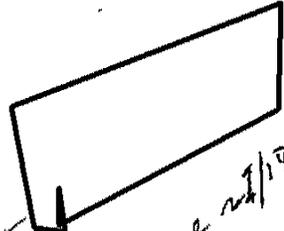
SECURITY OF Telephonic Services

To
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
for *Donald [Signature]*
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Offices of the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, and Deputy Assistant Attorneys General, Criminal Division, in Rooms 2107 and 2113 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [Redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [Redacted]



Talked to
1/6/82
Sweep to be done 2/1/82
Done - 1/19/82
AJ-ET

K. Saffers
[Signature]
[Signature]

b6
b7c

62-97308-1014X1

7 FEB 1 1982

61 APR 8 '82

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 -

December 15, 1981

Mr. James R. Richards
 Inspector General
 Department of Energy
 Room 5A-228
 1000 Independence Avenue
 Washington, D. C. 20580

Attention: Mr. Richard Shaw

See entry 5/11/81

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. Richards:

Reference is made to the telephone call of Special Agent to Mr. Richard Shaw of your office on December 2, 1981.

In response to a request by the Assistant United States Attorney, Yakima, Washington, on November 9 and 10, 1981, personnel of the FBI's Technical Services Division, conducted a countermeasures sweep of the office space of Resident Investigators Robert D. McCutcheon and Donald G. Farmer, located in the Federal Building, Richland, Washington. The countermeasures sweep consisted of a check of the radio frequency spectrum, a check of the telephones, telephone lines, all telephone line appearances within the Federal Building and a nondestructive physical check. During the nondestructive physical check, all ceiling tiles around the perimeter of the office space were lifted in search of microphones or other listening devices and all power line junction boxes were examined.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was noted at the time of the sweep.

Investigator Farmer of your Richland Office was verbally notified of the outcome of the countermeasures sweep.

Sincerely yours,

62-97308-1014x2

William A. Bayse
 Assistant Director, FBI
 Technical Services Division

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

jmh (6)

WJ

WJ

WJ/CO

Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____ MAIL ROOM

APPROVED: _____

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Plan. & Insp. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

72 APR 21 1982

Mr. James R. Richards

NOTE: The countermeasures sweep was conducted by [redacted]
[redacted] and SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date: January 21, 1982

To: Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

From: William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

Subject: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

TECHNICAL SERVICES

(U) Reference is made to your memorandum dated December 29, 1981, requesting a security survey of the Offices of the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, rooms 2107 and 2113 of the main Justice Building. (S)

(U) On January 18, 1982, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a countermeasures sweep of rooms 2107 and 2113 of the main Justice Building. The sweep included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all the telephones, telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search. (S)

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the sweep. (U)

[Redacted] of your office assisted in the countermeasures sweep. (U)

~~Classified and Extended by 8,
Reason for Extension FCIM, II,
1-2.4.2 (2 & 3), Date of Review
for Declassification
January 21, 2002.~~

b6
b7c

67-97305-1015X

FEB 1 1982

MAILED 14
JAN 22 1982
FBI

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- Attn: Mr. Witzel
- Attn: Mr. Killion
- 1 - [Redacted]

NOTE: The above sweep was conducted by [Redacted] and SA [Redacted]

*Free**
WAB
103
ML

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

Memorandum

June



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *W/W*

Date 1/15/82

From : R. W. Witzel

Security Enclaves

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference Louisville Teletype dated December 23, 1981.

PURPOSE: To request authorization for [redacted] to travel to the Louisville Division to conduct countermeasures sweeps and provide countermeasures training to Louisville technically-trained agents. b6
b7c

DETAILS: The Louisville Division has requested that the Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section (ES), provide personnel and equipment to conduct countermeasures sweeps in the Louisville Division. The Louisville Special Agent in Charge (SAC) has received requests from two (2) newly appointed United States Attorneys for countermeasures sweeps of their respective offices located in Louisville and in Lexington, Kentucky. *[Signature]*

The Louisville Division also requested that countermeasures sweeps be conducted of the office space in a commercial building in Lexington which is occupied jointly with the IRS and Departmental Attorneys investigating political corruption. The Louisville Division does not have the trained personnel or the equipment to conduct an appropriate countermeasures sweep.

SA [redacted] Chicago Division should be available to assist [redacted] FBIHQ in support of Louisville's request.

It is anticipated that a five (5) day trip will be required to support this request. The approximate cost to be incurred for above trip to the Louisville Division is \$252.00 for transportation and \$250.00 per diem, totaling \$502.00. b6
b7c

62-97308-1015
JAN 29 1982

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- Att: Mr. Witzel
- Att: Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

(CONTINUED - OVER)

ET:bee
(3)

THREE
[Signature]

File
74 FEB 12 1982

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse from R. W. Witzel
Re: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATIONS: 1) That [redacted] be authorized to travel to Louisville, Kentucky, in support of Louisville's request for FBIHQ technical assistance and equipment.

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Director _____
Exec. AD _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. WWS/CP
Training _____

2) That the attached teletype be sent.

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. WWS/CP
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97308-1016
CHANGED TO
80-805-186X1

MAY 3 1984

ds

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Classified by WJG → *Dist*

MC

Subject Security Survey of Special Security Center	Date February 18, 1982
---	---------------------------

To
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [redacted]

*3/12/82
Called B
no answer @ 8:30 AM
Answer to be
on 3/13/82
AM
Done 3/13/82
ETal*

*OK
CMB*

b6
b7c

logged in 2-25-82

62-97308-1017X

MAR 23 1982
1882

61 APR 15 '82

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

⁰
Security of Telephone Services

Subject

~~Security Survey of Judge's Chambers~~

Date

February 4, 1982

To

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division, FBI

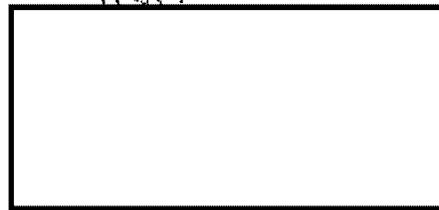
^{From}
D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of Judge Louis F. Oberdorfer's Chambers in Room 2309 of the U.S. District Court-house at 3rd and Constitution Avenue, N.W. in Washington, D.C.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Programs Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [redacted]

*2/17/82
called Port
meeting 2:45
He will call
later re - call
EP
2/17/82*

*423
Cancelled*



b6
b7c

DE-82 62-91301-1017X1

MAR 12 1982

[Handwritten signature]

76 MAR 1 1982

Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

1018
B.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/m*

Date 3/8/82 *141*

A
Witzel

From : R. W. Witzel

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 04-12-2011

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Survey

REFERENCE: Norfolk airtel dated February 10, 1982. (U)

PURPOSE: To request authorization for [redacted] and SA [redacted] to travel to Williamsburg, Virginia, to conduct a countermeasures sweep and a contemporaneous monitoring of the SAC's Annual Conference. (U)

b6
b7c

DETAILS: The Norfolk Division has requested that Technical Services Division personnel provide technical assistance in conducting a countermeasures sweep during the SAC's Annual Conference at Williamsburg, Virginia. The Norfolk Division does not have the technical equipment or trained personnel to conduct the countermeasures sweep and to do a contemporaneous monitoring of the radio frequency spectrum during the conference. The duration of the conference is from noon Sunday, March 14, through noon Wednesday, March 17, 1982. [redacted] and SA [redacted] will leave Williamsburg in the morning of March 17, 1982. (U)

KS

The estimated cost for this trip is \$320.00 per diem and \$100.00 for transportation for both persons; totaling \$420.00. (U)

RECOMMENDATIONS: 1. That the trip to Williamsburg, Virginia, be authorized for [redacted] and SA [redacted] (U)

APPROVED: _____

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB</i>
Training _____	

Enclosure

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. Colwell (Attention: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

Classified and Extended by 8
Reason for Extension FCIM, II
1.2 4.2 (2 & 3) *97308-1019*
Date of Review for Declassification
March 8, 2002

21 APR 1982

ET:pjf
(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUED OVER

72 *730*
APR 13 1982

WAB
FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse
RE: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

2. If Recommendation Number One is approved,
that the attached letter be sent. (U)

APPROVED:	/ Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. <u>WDD/LS</u>
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Training _____

*enclosure
detached &
sent to Norfolk
JRK*

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date: March 25, 1982
To: George G. Kundahl
Executive Director
Securities and Exchange Commission
500 North Capitol Street
Washington, D.C. 20549
From: William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division
Subject: COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Security Survey

Reference is made to your letter dated February 25, 1982, requesting a technical survey of the offices of Chairman John Shad and four commissioners.

On March 4, 1982, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a countermeasures survey of Chairman Shad's office, the offices of the four commissioners and the office of the Director of Enforcement. The survey included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephones, telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search. *(P)*

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the survey. However, it was noted that the sliding glass doors on the Commission Meeting Room could not be locked. The technical and physical security of the Commission Meeting Room would be improved by locking the sliding glass doors to prevent access by unauthorized personnel. It is suggested that a bar be used to secure the doors.

62-97308-1021

NOTE: The above survey was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted]

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
 Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
 Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Exec AD-Adm _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Exec AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. _____
 Exec AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

MAILED 15
MAR 25 1982
FBI

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD-Adm _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

TAEJ:pjf
(17) Pjx

WAB/Baw

wab/oo

61 APR 14 82

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

March 25, 1982

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference is made to your memorandum dated February 18, 1982, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

In response to your request, on March 3, 1982, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building. The security survey consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a nondestructive physical check and a check of the telephone located in the secured room adjacent to the Special Security Room.

The security survey did not reveal any evidence of electronic eavesdropping or of tampering with the telephone.

NOTE: Above sweep was conducted by [redacted] and SA [redacted] Engineering Section.

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

Handwritten initials

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Svcs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Svcs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 75
MAR 25 1982
FBI

ET:pif (7)

Handwritten signature: Row

Handwritten number: 62-97305-1022

MAR 23 1982

61 APR 15 '82
MAIL ROOM

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *gfw*

Date 3/30/82

From : Mr. Bayse *WAB/TW*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

SECURITY SURVEYS

b6
b7c

REFERENCE: Telephone call of SA [redacted] Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit, on February 9, 1982.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures survey of Room 357, Russell Building, Washington, D.C.

DETAILS: On February 11, 1982, personnel of the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a countermeasures survey of Room 357, Russell Building, Washington, D.C. The survey consisted of a nondestructive physical search, a check of the telephones, telephone lines and a radio frequency spectrum check.

No evidence of any eavesdropping was detected at the time of the survey.

Above survey was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted] both Electronic Analysis Unit.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

Fw
WAB

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Insp. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/TW</i>
	Intell. <i>gfw</i>	Training _____

b6
b7c

- 1 - Director's Office
Attention: Congressional Affairs Unit
- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

62-97308-1023

APR 6 1982

PT:pjf
(7) pjb

5-N

B.S.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 MAR 82 05 51 z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

KX0001 0601448Z

RR HQ

DE KX

R 011448Z MAR 82

FM KNOXVILLE (66-752) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SECURITY SURVEYS

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ATTENTION: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

TECHNICAL MATTERS; COUNTERMEASURES

U. S. ATTORNEY [REDACTED] EASTERN DISTRICT OF

TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE, (A FORMER FBI SPECIAL AGENT) HAS RECENTLY

TAKEN OFFICE AND IS AGGRESSIVELY PURSUING SEVERAL SENSITIVE

INVESTIGATIONS WITH THIS OFFICE. AS A RESULT OF THESE SENSITIVE

INVESTIGATIONS, USA [REDACTED] HAS REQUESTED THE FBI TO CONDUCT A

SURVEY OF HIS OFFICE AND TELEPHONE LINES TO DETERMINE IF ANY **15** MAR 19 1982

LISTENING DEVICES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN HIS OFFICE.

KNOXVILLE CONCURS IN THIS REQUEST BUT DOES NOT HAVE TRAINED PERSONNEL OR EQUIPMENT TO CONDUCT THE SURVEY.

b6
b7c

(B)

62-97308-1024

10-a

b6
b7c

FOUR
ELSUB-INDEX

killion
has talked at
Knoxville
some of the
here in other counties
and we've had them at
Academy

71 APR 22 1982

PROG. [unclear]

PAGE TWO KX 66-752 UNCLAS E F T O

IT IS REQUESTED THAT FBIHQ CONDUCT THE COUNTERMEASURE
SURVEY AT THE EARLIEST TIME.

BT

B.S.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

079

1 2

3/8/82

UNCLAS

ROUTINE

*F0790RR KX0DE HQ H0079 *H0400R 002137Z MAR 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO FBI KNOXVILLE (66-752) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SECURITY SURVEYS

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REFERENCE KNOXVILLE TELETYPE DATED MARCH 1, 1982, AND
BUTELCALLS MARCH 3 AND 4, 1982.

REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL OF MARCH 3, 1982, KNOXVILLE,
SA [REDACTED] ADVISED HE AND SA [REDACTED] ARE TO
TRAVEL TO FBI ACADEMY, QUANTICO, VIRGINIA, ON MARCH 8, 1982,
FOR TRAINING IN PREPARATION FOR WORLDS EXPOSITION. IN
CONJUNCTION WITH THIS TRAINING, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
WILL PROVIDE BASIC COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING TO BOTH SAS, WHICH
WILL PREPARE THEM TO CONDUCT A COUNTERMEASURES SWEEP OF THE
OFFICE SPACE OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, [REDACTED]
FBIHQ WILL PROVIDE THE APPROPRIATE COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT
TO KNOXVILLE ON A TEMPORARY BASIS.

b6
b7c

wab/roo

EP/PJF (7)

3/8/82

18053/8 2700

42-97308

- 1 - MR. MC KENZIE
- ATTENTION: [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

RESTRICTED

136 APR 20 1982

Initials on Original

71 APR 22 1982

ORIGINAL FILED IN 80-805-194

2

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0079 UNCLAS

ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THIS COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE
DIRECTED TO FBIHQ, TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] EXTENSION 2700.

BT

|

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: THE TRAINING OF KNOXVILLE SAS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] HAS
BEEN COORDINATED WITH ENGINEERING SECTION SA [REDACTED]
AND WITH TRAINING DIVISION SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsp

B.S. 

Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Revell *[Signature]*

Date 4/9/82

From : Mr. Bayse *[Signature]*

Subject : ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

Security Survey

REFERENCE: Telephone call of Deputy Assistant Director L. C. Groover, Jr., on March 29, 1982.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures survey.

DETAILS: On April 1, 1982, personnel from the Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section (ES), conducted a countermeasures (cm) survey of Room 310H, House of Representatives, Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C. The cm survey consisted of a radio frequency search, a check of the telephones and a nondestructive physical search.

No evidence of electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was detected at the time of the survey.

The countermeasures survey was conducted by ET *[Redacted]* and SA *[Redacted]* both Engineering Section, Electronic Analysis Unit. *[Signature]*

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

- 1 - Mr. Revell
- Attention: Mr. Groover
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killian
- 1 - *[Redacted]*

WR

b6
b7c

APPROVED: _____

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. *[Signature]* _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Tech. Serv. *[Signature]* _____

Training _____

ET: PJE
(6) PJA

62-97308-1025

15 APR 18 1982

730
84 APR 23 1982

[Signature]

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sk/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley

Date 3/17/82

From : Mr. Bayse

Subject: ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

Security Surveys

REFERENCE: Telephone call of SA [redacted] on February 18, 1982.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures sweep conducted of the Executive Conference Room, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia.

b6
b7c

DETAILS: On February 23, 1982, [redacted] and SA [redacted] Technical Services Division, conducted a countermeasures sweep of the Executive Conference Room, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia. The sweep consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of the telephones and a nondestructive physical search. Also, a contemporaneous monitoring of the radio frequency spectrum was conducted for approximately one and one-half hours after the start of the conference.

No evidence of any tampering with the telephones or any eavesdropping was detected at the time of the sweep.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

DE-34

62-77308-10246

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB</i>
		Training _____

Bayse
LAK
WAB

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
Attention: Mr. Hajeski
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

FBI:pjf
(5) PJK

12 MAR 23 1982

WAB
8/10

752
61 APR 28 '82

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *[Signature]*

Date 4/22/82

From : Mr. Bayse *[Signature]*

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

REFERENCE: Telephone call of SA Kevin O'Brien, Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Unit, on April 12, 1982.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a countermeasures (CM) survey of the Labor and Human Resources Hearing Room Number 4232, Dirksen Building, Washington, D.C.

DETAILS: On April 14, 1982, personnel of the Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section (ES), conducted a CM survey and a contemporaneous monitoring of the radio frequency (RF) spectrum of Room 4232, Dirksen Building, Washington, D.C. The cm survey consisted of an RF spectrum check, a check of the telephone and a nondestructive physical search. The contemporaneous monitoring of the RF spectrum was conducted from 10:30 a.m. until 1:45 p.m.

No evidence of any electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephone was noted during the survey. *[Signature]*

The cm survey was conducted by and SA

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

SAK/ED

[Signature]

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. <i>[Signature]</i>	Tech. Servs. <i>[Signature]</i>
		Training _____

- 1 - The Director's Office
Attention: Mr. Haynes
- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 -

b6
b7C

DT:pjf
(7) PJD

62-91309-1027

15 APR 22 1982

78 MAY 12 1982

Memorandum

1027



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. O'Malley *OPB*

Date 4/23/82

From : Mr. Bayse *wab/co*

Security Surveys

Subject: ~~COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS~~

Call

REFERENCE: Telephone call of Inspector in Charge, William P. Haynes, Jr., Director's Office, Congressional Affairs Section, on April 21, 1982.

PURPOSE: To report results of a contemporaneous monitoring of Senator Barry Goldwater's Office, Room 337, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

DETAILS: On April 21, 1982, [redacted] from the Technical Services Division, Engineering Section, conducted a contemporaneous monitoring of the radio frequency spectrum during the conference held at the Office of Senator Barry Goldwater.

No evidence of any electronic eavesdropping was detected during the contemporaneous monitoring.

(Handwritten signature/initials)

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

SAB/WS
Bayse

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Insp. _____	_____
	Intell. _____	_____

wab/co

- 1 - Director's Office
Attention: Mr. Haynes
- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killian
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

at: pjf
(7) pjo

DE-84

62-97308-1028

12 MAY 17 1982

(Handwritten initials)

77 JUN 08 1982

58/10
P

June

102

4/6/82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

#SRR RUEBHGA0423 40102 097 004024C0R 062252Z APR 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO GSA CENTRAL OFFICE, WASHINGTON D.C.

ATTN: [REDACTED]

BT

SECURITY OF TELEPHONE SERVICES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURE TELEPHONE UNIT-II (STU-II)

(U) THIS IS TO CONFIRM AN FBI REQUIREMENT FOR STU-II
INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE. ~~FCI~~

(U) A STU-II CIRCUIT IS BEING ESTABLISHED BETWEEN FBIHQ AND
THE FBI, RESIDENT AGENCY, 816 WALKER STREET, ROOM 210, FEDERAL
BUILDING, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA. ~~FCI~~

b6
b7c

(U) IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THE TELEPHONE LINES WILL BE
INSTALLED AND STU-II'S ON-SITE PRIOR TO APRIL 12, 1982. ~~FCI~~

(U) FBI CONTACT AT AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, IS SA [REDACTED]
TELEPHONE [REDACTED] OR COMMERCIAL [REDACTED] FBI
CONTACT AT FBIHQ IS [REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED] ~~FCI~~

WAB/jmc RBH:VLS (9) 4/6/82 3730 3888

- 1 - MR. O'MALLEY,
ATTN: MR. PETTUS, RM. 4042
- 1 - MR. BAYSE, RM. 7159
- 1 - MR. CARY, OMS FILE IV, 41D
- 1 - MR. WADE, CE
ATTN: [REDACTED], RM. 6421

DE-84
b6
b7c

1 - [REDACTED] SENT DIRECT
1 - [REDACTED] SENT DIRECT

62-97308-1029

SEE NOTE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
0306200

17 APR 8 1982

77 JUN 22 1982

APR 8 1982

2

PAGE TWO DE RUEHFB 0102 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

~~C & E BY B7 REASON 2 & 34 REVIEW APRIL 67 2002.~~

BT

1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE:

GSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED DUE TO SYSTEMS HARDWARE
MAINTENANCE UNIT MANPOWER CONSTRAINTS. GSA HAS A TRAINED
TECHNICIAN AVAILABLE IN AUGUSTA AND MAINTENANCE KIT
CAPABILITIES. FBI- SAVANNAH WILL BE NOTIFIED BY SEPARATE
COMMUNICATIONS.

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc law/sab/lsg



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Subject <i>file</i> Security Survey of Criminal Division Office	Date 301 April 19, 1982
---	-------------------------------

To

William A. Bayse Assistant Director Technical Service Division Federal Bureau of Investigation	From <i>D. Jerry Rubino</i> D. Jerry Rubino, Director Security Staff Justice Management Division
---	--

Security Survey

Mark Richard, Deputy Assistant Attorney General of the Criminal Division (CRM) has urgent requirements for a microphone and telephone security survey as soon as possible in the Multi-National Fraud Branch located in Room 824 of the Federal Triangle Building. This Branch is investigating an extremely sensitive case in which organized crime and a foreign country is involved. Sensitive information involving the CRM's investigation has been obtained by the potential defendants and interception of CRM phone calls is suspected.

Also, Mr. Richard has requested that telephones in the private homes of three attorneys working on this case be checked.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [redacted]

b6
b7c

Approved [Signature]

62-97308-1030

JUN 9 1982

*Rm Shair
752*

705

FILE

55 JUN 28 1982

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division

6/3/82

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director, FBI
Technical Services Division

COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Reference is made to your memorandum dated April 19, 1982, requesting an urgent microphone and telephone security check of Room 824, Federal Triangle Building, Washington, D.C., and the residences of five (5) attorneys. (U)

On April 20, 1982, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a microphone, telephone and radio spectrum check of the Multi-National Fraud Branch located in Room 824 at the Federal Triangle Building and the residences of [redacted] and [redacted] Countermeasures surveys were conducted of the residences of the following individuals on the dates indicated: on April 23, 1982, [redacted] on April 26, 1982, [redacted] on April 27, 1982, [redacted]

The countermeasures surveys included a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephones, telephone lines and a non-destructive physical search. No evidence of clandestine listening devices or tampering with the telephone lines was found. (U)

NOTE: The above countermeasures surveys were conducted by [redacted] and SA [redacted]

JUN 9 1982

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

~~Classified and Extended by 8
Reason For Extension FCIM, II,
1.2 4.2 (2 & 3)
Date of Review For Declassification
June 8, 2002~~

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Training _____

MAILED 7
JUN 11 1982
FBI

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

55 JUN 28 1982

105
was/coo

AES:pjf
(7) FJB WJ RW

62-17288-1031

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. 3
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. 1
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB*

Date 9/16/82

From : *[Signature]* Witzel

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Surveys
PURPOSE: To make a record of countermeasures survey conducted at the Northeast Regional Computer Support Center.

DETAILS: On August 17, 1982, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted an audio countermeasures survey of the Northeast Regional Computer Support Center at Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey. The sweep included a check of the radio frequency spectrum, a check of all telephones, telephone lines, a check of the 200 pair cable going to the computer center and a check of all 900 pairs coming into the building from the central office. No evidence of eavesdropping devices or tampering with the telephone lines was found. However, it was found that several pairs in the incoming cable from the Telephone Company central office had a high value of capacitance and excessive crosstalk on them. Following the Countermeasures survey SA [redacted] was orally advised of the results.

The above survey was conducted by ET [redacted] and SA [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

[Signature]
ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Attachment

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Christensen
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

AEJ:vas (6)
vas

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/SAW</i>
		Training _____

DE-81 62-97308-1032

SEP 21 1982

b6
b7c

76 OCT 12 1982

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NORTHEASTERN COMPUTER SUPPORT CENTER

ABNORMAL CABLE READINGS

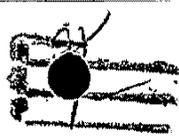
<u>PAIR #</u>	<u>CAPACITANCE</u>	<u>VOLTAGE</u>	
		<u>AC</u>	<u>DC</u>
77T	.25	1.56	
401T	.21		1.56
343T	.0150	.20	1.58
551T	.29	.11	1.59
557	.28	.11	1.46
572	.12	.62	1.59
701	.23	.72	1.50
704	.21	.76	1.50
707	.24	.65	1.53
708	.25	.67	1.47
712T	.30	.42	1.48
691R	.21	.63	1.46
878R	.21	.34	1.46
880T	.30	.46	1.46
886T	.33	.49	1.52
885R	.29	.5	1.48
888T	.36	.48	1.56
891T	.30	.46	1.52
881T	.29	.46	1.50
892T	.29	.50	1.57

NORMAL

301T	.07	.32	.02
425T	.01	.35	.023
650T	.01	.31	.013
725T	.006	.28	.010
825T	.04	.30	.012

62-97368-1032
ENCLOSURE

135



~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 07-28-2011

2 3

8/30/82

SECRET

BS
H.H.

ROUTINE

#F135ERR AFOMDE HQ HD135 #H4YSOR 262141Z AUG 82

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

BT ~~TO~~ ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES ROUTINE
PERSONAL ATTENTION

~~ALL FBI~~ LEGAL ATTACHES ROUTINE
PERSONAL ATTENTION

BT

~~SECRET~~

~~FBI VULNERABILITY TO INTERCEPTION OF TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS.~~ *Security Surveys.*



(S)

b1

BT

JWM:MPB (LBJ) 8/30/82 4847/5 4713

- 1 - MR. L. COLWELL
- 1 - MR. J. E. OTTO
- 3 - EACH ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 3 - [Redacted]

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

DE-81 62-97308-1033
SEE NOTE PAGE 4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

17076
AUG 27 1982

10 SEP 16 1982

b6
b7c

76 OCT 6 1982

~~SECRET~~

PERS. REC. UNIT

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

2

CONFIDENTIAL

b1

PAGE TWO DE RUEHFB 0135 ~~SECRET~~

(S)



(S)



RECENTLY SEVERAL ARTICLES, LARGELY ACCURATE, HAVE APPEARED IN THE MEDIA CONCERNING SOVIET CAPABILITIES TO INTERCEPT MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS, BY WHICH METHOD ALMOST ALL LONG DISTANCE CALLS, INCLUDING FTS, AND MANY LOCAL CALLS ARE TRANSMITTED. THE FBI CANNOT REPEAT CANNOT PUBLICLY CONFIRM THE ACCURACY OF THESE MEDIA STORIES BUT WE CERTAINLY MUST REMIND OUR OWN EMPLOYEES OF WHAT THE SOVIETS ARE DOING.

A DRAMATIC AND ACCURATE VIDEOTAPE "NO PRIVATE LINES" WHICH MIRRORS THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS AVAILABLE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE RUEHFB 0135 ~~SECRET~~

20 UPON REQUEST FROM THE SECURITY OFFICE, ROOM 5434, J. EDGAR
18 HOOVER {JEH} F.B.I. BUILDING OR THE TRAINING UNIT, INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION {INTD}, ROOM 4847, JEH. THIS VIDEO TAPE IS USEFUL IN
PRESENTING PERIODIC BRIEFINGS OF PERSONNEL.

16 THIS COMMUNICATION IS NECESSITATED BY SEVERAL RECENT
14 EXAMPLES OF INDISCREET TELEPHONE CALLS MADE TO FBIHQ; THEREFORE,
CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE
ATTENTION OF ALL PERSONNEL.

12 ~~C BY: B57, REASON: 2 AND 3, DCL: OADR~~

BT

10 |

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 4

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

EACH ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IS REQUESTED TO CONSIDER
MAKING THIS COMMUNICATION AVAILABLE TO APPROPRIATE PERSONNEL
IN HIS DIVISION.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

SMM
ST

Subject FEDERAL GOVERNMENT Security Survey of U.S. Attorney's Office	Date NOV 16 1982
---	---------------------

To: William A. Bayse
 Assistant Director
 Technical Services Division
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

From: *Conrad Patton*
 for D. Jerry Rubino
 Director
 Security Staff
 Justice Management Division

Witzel
RWU/ED

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the offices of the Assistant U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia. The offices are located on the second floor at 701 Prince Street in Alexandria, Virginia.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [redacted]

of
CO

b6
b7c

12/2/82
mb in Office
1/4/83
R 18 mb in Office

62-97308-1036

2/2
16 JAN 28 1983

Killion
SAB
ED

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

SAB
ED

no
AR
47 FEB 28 1983

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 11/29/82

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION,
 SA)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (66-54)

COUNTERMEASURES

Security Measures
 Re Alexandria telcal (SA Benningfield) to Bureau
, 11/29/82.

On 11/22/82, a countermeasures "sweep" was performed
 at the office of Assistant United States Attorney
 701 Prince Street, 2nd floor, Alexandria, Virginia.

62-97310-1037

1 copy - TSD - Engman - RD

FEB 2 1983

1 B053

b6
b7C

2 - Bureau
 2 - Alexandria
 JWB:kar
 (4)

TSD

Approved: *Kelly* Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

47 FEB 28 1983

Date: January 25, 1983

To: Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division
U. S. Department of Justice

From: William A. Bayse
Assistant Director FBI
Technical Services Division

Subject: AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Summary

Reference is made to your letter dated November 16, 1982, requesting a microphone and telephone security check of the offices of the Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) for the Eastern District of Virginia, located at 701 Prince Street in Alexandria.

On November 22, 1982, FBI personnel from the Alexandria FBI Division conducted an audio countermeasures survey at the office space of the AUSA for the Eastern District of Virginia.

The survey, which consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a non-destructive physical search and a check of the telephone and telephone lines, did not reveal any evidence of clandestine listening devices or of tampering with the telephones.

62-97308-1038
2/2

NOTE:

The audio countermeasures survey was conducted by Alexandria SA Jerry Benningfield.

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 -

b6
b7c

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

RP:pjf
(7)

MR

Russell

MAIL ROOM

47 FEB 28 1983

TPJL 1501132Z

FM

TO

1743Z MAR 83

FM TAMPA (66-74) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR

ROUTINE

BT

URGENT

ATTENTION: SA



TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

b6
b7C

COUNTERMEASURE MATTERS

TAMPA HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY THE PINELLAS COUNTY STATE ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO CONDUCT ~~COUNTERMEASURES~~ SWEEP OF THEIR OFFICE FACILITY. THEY ARE CURRENTLY CONDUCTING A CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN OFFICIALS OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY AND ARE CONCERNED THAT THEIR OFFICE SPACE MAY HAVE BEEN COMPROMISED. TAMPA IS REQUESTING, THAT IF AVAILABLE, A PA 700 BE FORWARDED TO TAMPA PREFERABLY BY THE WEEK BEGINNING APRIL 4, 1983. TAMPA WILL ALSO UTILIZE THIS EQUIPMENT TO SWEEP THE TAMPA OFFICE FACILITY.

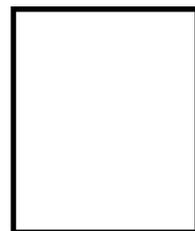
BT

*ICC - TSO
ES
EA4*

DE-82

12-9730-1039

23 MAR 23 1983



b6
b7C

Exec AD	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

61 APR 12 '83

ES 4 J

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

April 12, 1983

Mr. Michael N. Cassetta
Director
Office of Security
United States Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Cassetta:

Reference is made to your letter dated January 31, 1983,
requesting a technical surveillance countermeasures survey of
[redacted] office suite.

In response to your request, on March 25, 1983, personnel
from the Technical Services Division, with the help of the Washington
Field Office, conducted a technical survey of [redacted] office
suite.

b6
b7C

The technical survey consisted of a check of the radio
frequency spectrum, a check of the telephones in the offices and
a non-destructive physical search.

No evidence of any eavesdropping or tampering with the
telephones was noted during the the technical survey.

Sincerely yours,

(18)

Kier T. Boyd
Inspector-Deputy Assistant Director
Technical Services Division

b6
b7C

MAILED 7
APR 14 1983

TH:

The above technical survey was conducted by [redacted]
and SA [redacted] WFO.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

DE-82

62-11722-1040

- Exec AD Inv. 1 - Mr. Loyd
- Exec AD Adm. 1 - Mr. Witzel
- Exec AD LES 1 - Mr. Million
- Asst. Dir. 1 - [redacted]
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

ALS:pjf (6)

176

TAV

[Handwritten signature]

99 MAY 26 1983

MAIL ROOM

May 13, 1983

Jr. Richard P. Kusserow
Inspector General
Department of Health and Human Services
Room 5250
330 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. Kusserow:

SECURITY SURVEYS

Reference is made to your letter dated April 20, 1983, requesting a countermeasures security sweep of the offices of the Department's Secretary, Under Secretary and Chief of Staff.

pk

On May 4, 1983, personnel from the Technical Services Division (TSD) initiated a technical surveillance countermeasures (TSCM) survey, however, it was aborted after telephone company personnel walked into the offices of the Secretary while the TSCM survey was in progress. The telephone company personnel were advised by the Secretary's staff that the "FBI was checking the telephones" and asked them to conduct their business at a later time.

In view of the above, and of the possibility that an eavesdropping device could have been remotely turned off, which would have made it harder to detect, the TSCM survey was terminated.

AC

The FBI will be glad to arrange for another TSCM survey at the earliest time of mutual agreement.

It is requested that personnel who will be working in the area during the survey be advised to refrain from verbally discussing the TSCM survey either prior to or during the survey and not to remark about the equipment or the work in progress. Any such remarks will clearly alert a possible eavesdropper and will nullify the usefulness of the TSCM survey.

Sincerely yours,

62-97308-1041

Kier T. Boyd
Acting Assistant Director
Technical Services Division

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

- 1 - Mr. Boyd
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 -

b6
b7c

IT:pjf, (6)

MAIL ROOM

45 JUN 6 1983

BS

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 9/2/83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION, [REDACTED] AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES UNIT, SUPERVISOR DAVE WADE) b6 b7C

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (66-4418) (SQUAD 11)

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)
WEST RESIDENT AGENCY - CHICAGO DIVISION

The entire contents of this airtel are classified ~~Confidential.~~

Re memorandum to All Special Agents in Charge, captioned "TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SURVEYS AND POLICY," dated 8/2/83.

On 8/23/83, Technically Trained Agents (TTAs) [REDACTED] conducted a TSCM sweep of the West Resident Agency (WRA) - Chicago Division. There are eleven rooms in the WRA (see Attachment #1 - Xerox copy of West RA blueprint). The TSCM encompassed a proper radio frequency check, physical and electronic checks of telephones and a comprehensive physical search of the space surveyed.

The following are the telephone numbers, models of telephones checked and complete appearance information on telephone lines checked:

- 4 - Bureau
 - 3 - Chicago
 - 1 - 66-4770
 - 1 - 66-699 SUB D
- JWSmtd
(7)
- EA-TSD-ES, EAU and Enclosure*
- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
- Classified by G-3
Declassify on OADR
- 1041X (X)

67 SEP 23 1985
 Approved: [Signature]

~~69 SEP 17 1985~~

68 JUL 27 1985

Transmitted

(Number)

12 NOV 1983

(Time)

OPRS/ADJUTANT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-105-1000

BASEMENT - 3080 OGDEN AVENUE, LISLE, ILLINOIS:

<u>Telephone Number</u>	<u>Cable</u>	<u>Pair</u>	<u>Binding Post</u>	
[REDACTED]	31	1266	66	
	31	1267	67	b6
	31	1268	68	b7C
	33	1269	69	b7E
	31	1270	70	
	[REDACTED]	31	1271	71 (OPX)
				- Alarm Line to Police Dept.)

BASEMENT - 3060 OGDEN AVENUE, LISLE, ILLINOIS:

<u>Telephone Number</u>	<u>Cable</u>	<u>Pair</u>	<u>Binding Post</u>	
[REDACTED]		17	316	} Use Prs.
		18	317	
		19	318	
		20	319	
		21	320	
		22	321	

Where is Attach #2? — The WRA was found to have a Horizon Communication System (See Attachment #2 for specifications on telephone system utilized), housed inside the RA under their control. The following are numbers and types of telephone instruments utilized by the WRA:

- 9 - Model 2500 DMG-82084 Bell System telephone sets
- 1 - Model Z2500 MMGA/83109 Western Electric set
- 1 - Model 500 DZM Bell System rotary set
- 1 - Model 2500 DM/79141 Bell System set
- 1 - Model 2500 MM/79003 Western Electric set
- 1 - Model 2500 MM/79243 Western Electric set

- 1 - Model 2500 MM/83052 Western Electric set
- 1 - DSS Console (Horizon)
- 1 - 30-button console for Horizon - Model 9A3-82DR5-5D69937-01-ISS.1

It was found that the Dektor Telephone Analyzer cannot be used when making off-line telephone checks on the main telephone console. The console cannot be unplugged for it will lose its program. If the power for the Horizon Unit is unplugged, it also will lose its program. Also, when doing various checks, the Dektor unit puts 115 VAC on the telephone lines which will cause damage to the IC circuits inside of the telephone unit.

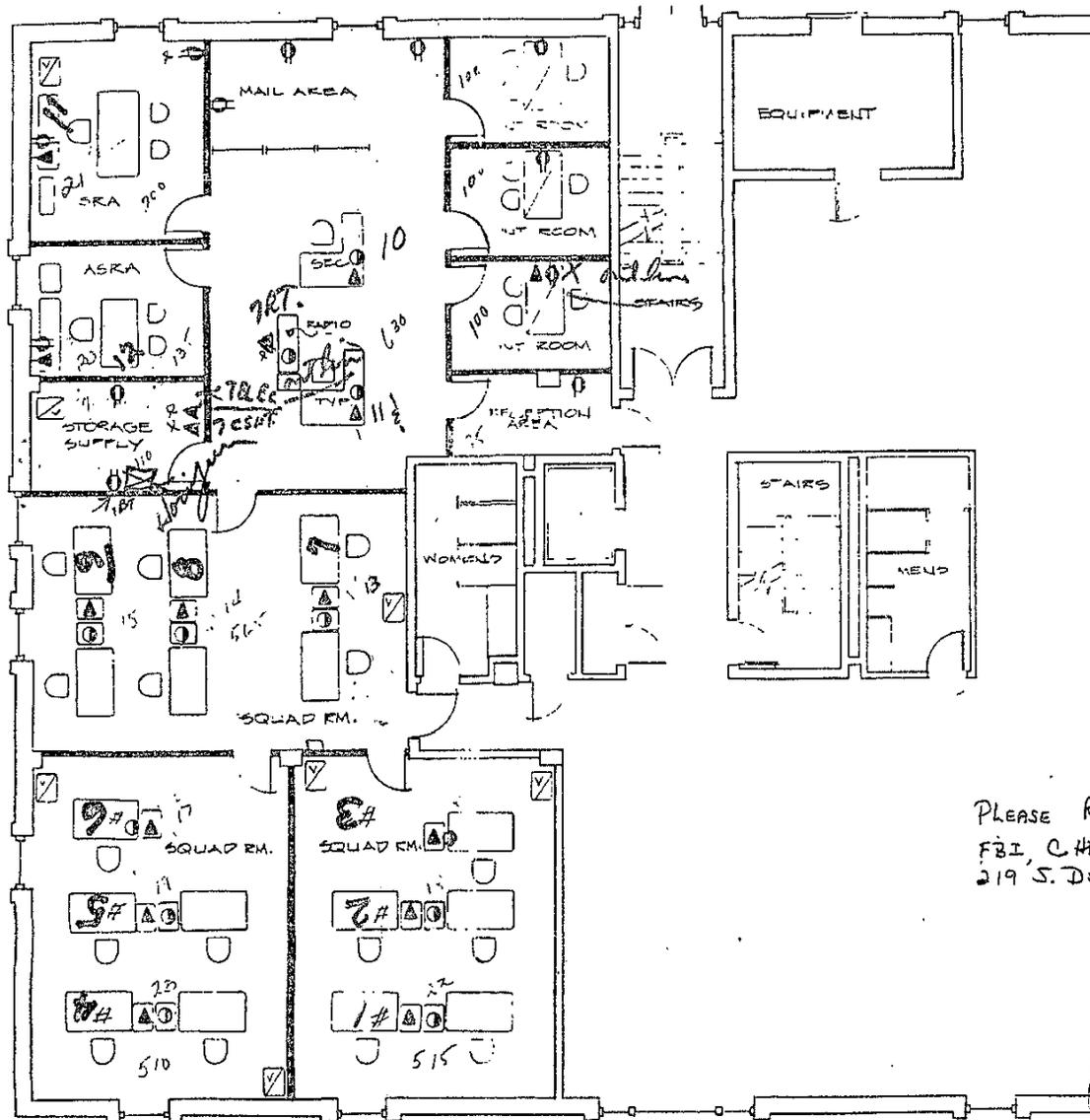
It is not known whether the Horizon unit itself has remote maintenance capability. The WRA does have and securely maintains a portable computer attachment for reprogramming the Horizon unit if a problem develops.

Another problem encountered was that all telephone wiring from the outside telephone house closet on the second floor to the storage supply room inside the RA was exposed. This storage supply room houses the Horizon unit. From this room, all individual wires to telephone sets run through the floor and across a drop ceiling of space directly below the RA. This space is unoccupied but is locked. To defeat the WRA telephone system, someone knowledgeable could cut into any exposed wire and tap into the talk path of another telephone in the RA.

The above information was brought to the attention of the WRA Senior Resident Agent and to Chicago Office Services Manager (OSM).

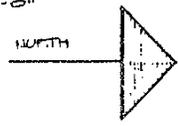
The Bureau is requested to review the above stated potential telephone wiring hazard and advise Chicago if changes should be made. If so, appropriate funding for needed changes should be made.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



PLEASE R
 FBI, C.H.
 219 S. DE

SECOND FLOOR
 SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



LEGEND

- NEW CEILING HIGH PARTITION
- EXISTING CEILING HIGH PARTITION
- ▲ NEW FL. MTD. TELEPHONE OUTLET
- ▲ NEW WALL MTD. " " "
- NEW FL. MTD. ELECTRICAL OUTLET
- NEW WALL MTD. " " "

GENERAL S PUBLIC BUILDING	
PROJECT	SHA
LOCATION	LI
STREET	302
PROJ. NO.	KILO
DRAWN BY	NLM
DRAWING TITLE	FBI RES
DRAWING NO.	5PRL

2336

ATTACHMENT 1

Memorandum

Handwritten signatures and initials at top right.



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

SM

Subject

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Date

12 SEP 1983

~~Security Survey of the Special Security Center~~

To

From

Kier T. Boyd
Acting Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

Security Survey

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Special Security Center, Room 6744 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [redacted]

Done Sept 16, 1983

OK

KILLONIAN
[redacted]
DC

b6
b7C

DE-118

62-97392-1042

SEP 29 1983

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

SECURITY PROGRAMS UNIT

74 OCT 17 1983

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date: September 26, 1983
To: Mr. D. Jerry Rubino
Director
Security Programs Staff
Justice Management Division
U.S. Department of Justice

From: Rier T. Boyd
Acting Assistant Director
Technical Services Division

Subject: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

(U) Reference is made to your letter dated September 12, 1983, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the special security center, room 6744 of the Main Justice building. (C)

(U) On September 16, 1983, personnel from the Technical Services Division (TSD) conducted a TSCM survey of room 6744, Main Justice building. TSD personnel checked the two telephone lines in the room, conducted an electronic and physical search and a radio frequency spectrum check. No evidence of any eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was noted during the survey. (S)

[redacted] from your staff assisted TSD personnel in conducting the TSCM survey. (U) b6 b7C

~~CLASSIFIED BY: 27
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

NOTE:

DE-118

62-7728-1043

Above TSCM survey was conducted by [redacted] and SA [redacted]

- Exec AD Inv. 1 - Mr. Boyd
- Exec AD Adm. 1 - Mr. Witzel
- Exec AD LES 1 - Mr. Hillion
- Asst. Dir.:
 - Adm. Servs. 1 - [redacted]
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec. Mgnt. _____
 - Tech. Servs. _____
 - Training _____
 - Public Affs. Off. _____
 - Telephone Rm. _____
 - Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Director _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	

MAIL ROOM (7)

MAIL ROOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEP 29 1983

74 OCT 17 1983

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation



Washington, D.C. 20535

August 2, 1983

MEMORANDUM TO ALL SPECIAL AGENTS IN CHARGE:

(A) TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SURVEYS AND
POLICY

Security Survey

The MIOG, Part II, Section 16-7.2(6), Page 1268, has been changed to indicate the duties of Technically Trained Agents (TTAs) concerning security checks, henceforth referred to as technical surveillance countermeasures (TSCM) surveys. These changes are in effect upon receipt of this communication.

Previously, it was required that TSCM surveys be conducted on a quarterly basis at field office cities and on an annual basis at resident agencies occupying Federal or commercial building space. This policy has been changed by reducing the frequency at field office headquarters city (from four times a year to twice a year) and increasing the required frequency for TSCM checks at resident agencies (from only once a year to twice a year). Consequently, all TSCM surveys will be performed on at least a semiannual basis. The new policy further clarifies what constitutes a proper TSCM survey by specifying that it encompass a radio frequency check, physical and electronic checks of telephones and a comprehensive physical search of the space surveyed. Further, it specifies that at minimum, the offices of the SAC, the ASAC, the FCI and organized crime supervisors, the communications center and off-premises locations should be surveyed at the prescribed frequency.

A new major topic, Section 16-17, on Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) Policy has been added to the Manual of Investigative Operations and Guidelines, Part II. The following TSCM Policy, which is effective immediately, provides guidelines to respond to the numerous requests received from various Federal and non-Federal agencies for TSCM surveys.

The primary objective of FBI-performed TSCM surveys is the protection of FBI space, sources and methods and the continued integrity of matters for which the FBI has investigative interest.

62-97308-
Not Recorded
152 NOV 28 1983

66-04-4453X

8-2-83

MEMORANDUM 31-83

68 NOV 30 1983

All TSCM surveys performed for other Federal agencies should be in response to a valid requirement to protect matters of National Security or of high sensitivity and should not be performed as a routine service. Requests for TSCM surveys from agencies outside the Department of Justice should be in writing with sufficient justification and may be conducted as FBI resources permit.

Prior to conducting a TSCM survey for other Federal agencies, it should be established that the requesting agency does not already have an in-house TSCM capability. For example, the Military Services and the Department of Energy have their own TSCM-trained personnel.

Under normal circumstances, TSCM surveys of residences, including those of FBI officials, SACs and other FBI personnel, are not routinely performed because continuing security or integrity of space, telephones and telephone lines cannot be assured in a private residence. However, TSCM surveys should be conducted when there is an indication that the residence in question has been technically compromised, when a residence is being used for a special case where its security and integrity can be maintained, or when circumstances indicate a special TSCM survey would be prudent.

TSCM surveys may be conducted, upon request, for the office space of Federal Judges, United States Magistrates, United States Attorneys and other Offices of the Department of Justice. However, all such requests must have SAC approval. The SAC should exercise good judgment to ensure that surveys are conducted in response to valid security requirements and are not performed with excessive frequency.

TSCM surveys may be performed, with FBIHQ approval, for officials of the Legislative and Executive Branches of the Federal Government provided that requester certifies that one or more of the following conditions exist:

- (a) Matters discussed in that office involve National Security Information or are highly sensitive.
- (b) Matters discussed involve joint Agency/FBI investigations.
- (c) There are substantial indications that the office space of the requesting agency or official has been technically compromised.

TSCM surveys may be conducted for state and local law enforcement agencies only where the FBI has a joint investigative interest. The SAC must approve these surveys.

8-2-83

MEMORANDUM 31-83

- 2 -

Upon receipt of a request by, or on behalf of a U. S. Congressman, a written communication should be immediately directed to FBIHQ, Attention: Congressional Affairs Section, Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, and Engineering Section, Technical Services Division, stating all pertinent details concerning the request. All TSCM surveys for U. S. Congressmen must be approved by FBIHQ.

Arrangements for TSCM surveys should be made discreetly. Prior to conducting a TSCM survey, the telephone numbers, number of telephones, model of telephones and all line appearance information should be obtained.

Upon completion of the TSCM survey, the results and recommendations should be orally furnished to the requester followed by a letter formally advising of the results. A copy of the letter should be designated for FBIHQ.

Immediately upon completion of a TSCM survey conducted for a Congressman or in connection with a particularly sensitive matter the field office must direct a communication to FBIHQ Attention: Engineering Section, Technical Services Division. The communication must contain the following:

- (a) Name of the Technically-Trained Agent(s) who performed the requested TSCM survey.
- (b) Name of requester and location(s) surveyed.
- (c) Number of rooms or offices covered.
- (d) Telephone number(s) and model(s) of telephone(s) checked.
- (e) Complete appearance information on telephone line(s) checked.
- (f) Problems or discrepancies encountered while performing the TSCM survey.
- (g) Recommendations made to requester.

The results of all other TSCM surveys conducted should be reported on the office Monthly Technical Report using the above format, but deleting items c, d and e.

Manual change follows.

8-2-83

MEMORANDUM 31-83

- 3 -

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

1043

To : Mr. Mintz *JM*

Date 9/15/83

From : K. T. Boyd *KB*

Subject : ~~TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES~~ (TSCM) MATTERS.

SECURITY SURVEY

REFERENCE: Your memorandum dated August 11, 1983.

PURPOSE: To report the outcome of a TSCM survey conducted of the office space of Department of Justice (DOJ), [redacted] Safeway Building, Room 1048, Washington, D.C.

DETAILS: At your request, on August 22, 1983, a TSCM survey was conducted of the office space of [redacted] his secretary's office area and of another DOJ attorney whose office was adjacent to [redacted] office space. A thorough physical search was conducted within the area of concern. The telephones in [redacted] office and that of his secretary were electronically and physically checked. An examination of the radio frequency spectrum was also conducted. No evidence of any electronic eavesdropping or tampering with the telephones was noted at the time of the TSCM survey.

b6
b7c

The door which gives access to his office area from the hallway has the air return grille (approximately 15" by 24") detached from the door. This door and the door to [redacted] inner office are both constructed with a hollow core and the air return grille can easily be taken off by removing several screws from the hallway side.

[redacted] advised he has already requested that the hallway door be replaced with a solid door having double cylinder locks.

DE-60 *100-97308-1044*

It was recommended to [redacted] that the door to his office be replaced with a solid one.

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
ATTN: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Boyd
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

16 OCT 4 1983

CONTINUED - OVER

4 ET:pjf (6)

AKO

RIGHT

55 NOV 30 1983

LEGAL COUNSEL

FBI/DOJ

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-805-

Memorandum to Mr. Mintz
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

Mr. Kruse was also advised of the TSCM outcome.

The above TSCM survey was conducted by [redacted]
[redacted] and SSA [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

b6
b7c

Handwritten signature

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Director _____ Chief Cong. _____
Exec. AD-Int. _____ Insp. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Insp. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

Handwritten initials/signatures

12/1 35

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Young

Date 11/16/83

From : T. Boyd

Security Survey

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

(U) PURPOSE: To report on the TSCM survey conducted at the office space of Senator Paul Laxalt. ~~(C)~~

(U) DETAILS: On November 9, 1983, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a TSCM survey of the office space of Senator Laxalt, Room 323A, Russell Building, Washington, D.C. The telephones located in the office of the Senator's Administrative Assistant, Room 319, were also checked. ~~(C)~~

The TSCM survey consisted of a radio frequency check, an electronic check of the telephones and telephone lines and a cursory physical search. No evidence of any eavesdropping or tampering of the telephones was noted during the survey. (U)

b6
b7C

The TSCM survey was conducted by [redacted] and SSA [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

SAK/wd

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. <i>4/12/84</i>
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>5/16/84</i>
		Training _____

- 1 - Mr. Young
ATTN: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Boyd
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

DE-60 62-97305-1046

CLASSIFIED BY: 27
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

ET:pjf (6)
DB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 DEC 5 1983

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.

68 JAN 17 1984

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

Rivings
Heard
Kill

Subject
0
Security Survey of Judge's Chambers

Date
1 DEC 1983

To
Kler T. Boyd, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Judge's Chambers, Rooms 6725 and 6740C of the Main Justice Building and the Special Security Center in the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

Judge John Lewis Smith, Jr.
Done 12/27/83

[redacted]
12/19/83
only "not on Tue day"

OK
CD

(DK)

62-97308-1046X

KUCION
[redacted]

b6
b7c

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

ET/198

7/5
68 JUL 5 1984

Memorandum



BS

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lzg

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~KILLBAM~~
D. J. Rubino

Subject

Date

Security Survey of Attorney General's Office

DEC 12 1983

To

From

Kier T. Boyd, Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

D. Jerry Rubino
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

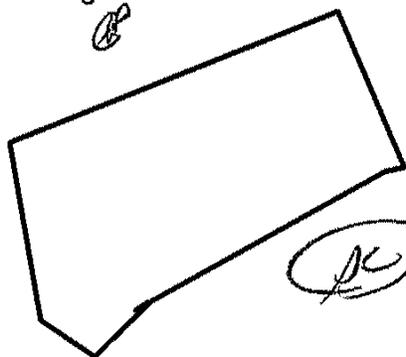
It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's offices, Rooms 5111 to 5119 of the Main Justice Building.

Please contact [redacted] Security Specialist, Security Staff, Justice Management Division for further information on [redacted]

Bab
12/09/83

b6
b7c

OK
@



(PC)

AG,
Arnold L. Blunt
Date 12/22/83

DE-105

1046X1
62-97308-

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

ET/RW

99 JUL 18 1984

1047

ROUTE IN ENVELORE

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. D. Jerry Rubin, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

1/19/84

W. C. Boyd
Acting Assistant Director
Technical Services Division

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS (TSO) DIVISION

(U) Reference is being made to your memorandum dated December 1, 1983, requesting a security survey of the Judge's Chambers and December 13, 1983, requesting a microphone and telephone security survey of the Attorney General's Office. ~~(S)~~

(U) On December 22, 1983, personnel from the Technical Services Division (TSD) conducted a security survey of Judge John Lewis Smith's Chambers, the office space of the Attorney General and of his Special Assistant, [redacted] all in the Main Justice Building. ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C

(U) The security survey consisted of a nondestructive physical search, physical and technical examinations of telephone instruments serving the designated areas and a search of the radio frequency spectrum. ~~(S)~~

(U) No discrepancies were noted in the technical performance of the telephone instruments nor was there any indication of clandestine listening devices operating. No radio frequency overdriving transmitters were detected during the survey. ~~(S)~~

(U)

[redacted] of your staff assisted TSO personnel in conducting the surveys. (U)

MAILED 15
JAN 11 1984
FBI

~~CLASSIFIED BY 27
EXEMPT BY 27~~

b6
b7C

62-97308-1046X2

- Mr. Boyd
- Mr. Wilson
- Mr. Sullivan

[redacted]

- Exec AD Inv.
- Exec AD Adm.
- Exec AD LES
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs.
- Crim. Inv.
- Ident.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Insp.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Tech. Servs.
- Training
- Public Affs. Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

Handwritten notes:
P30
R. Williams
[initials]

SEE YOUR FILE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

68 JUL 5 1984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10074

The FBI server was evaluated by [redacted] and USA Circuit [redacted].
The following telephone numbers were checked at the FBI's
office:

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7c

At Judge Smith's office the following telephone
numbers were checked:

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Director _____		Res. Mgmt. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____		Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____		Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

~~SECRET~~

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/PT* Date 3/2/84

From : R. Witzel

Security Surveys

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

(U) PURPOSE: To request authorization for SSA [redacted] to travel to the Honolulu Division to conduct TSCM surveys. ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C

(U) DETAILS: The Honolulu Division has requested Bureau assistance to conduct several TSCM surveys in their division. Honolulu is in receipt of requests for TSCM surveys from the U.S. Magistrate, several Federal Judges, and the U.S. Attorney. There is an allegation from an informant that one of the Federal Judge's office has been compromised and the Judge has requested a TSCM survey of his office be conducted at the earliest time possible. ~~(S)~~

(S) The Honolulu Field Office has apportioned part of the office space for operations of technical installations against the [redacted] ~~(S)~~

b1

(U) Additionally, the Guam Resident Agency (RA) is being relocated to a new space in a public building. The Guam RA is currently engaged in several major fraud cases against the government and believe they are a likely target for a technical surveillance. The Guam RA also have requests for TSCM surveys from Federal Judges, U.S. Attorney's Office and Drug Enforcement Administration. ~~(S)~~

In view of the above, it is essential that the Engineering Section support Honolulu's request. (U)

(U) It is estimated that it will take approximately 12 working days to accomplish all the requested TSCM surveys. ~~(S)~~

62-97308-1046X3

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)
DATE 05-24-2011

MAR 2 1984

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]

(Continued-over)

b6
b7C

ET/crb (5)
* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1983-411-864/9070

~~SECRET~~

PERS. REC. UNIT

DEC 04 1983

THREE
8/0

Memorandum to Mr. Bayse
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)
MATTERS

The approximate cost for this trip is as follows:
Roundtrip to Honolulu, \$660.00; roundtrip to Guam from
Honolulu, \$900.00; car rental in Guam, \$150.00; per diem,
\$1400.00, totaling \$3110.00. ~~(S)~~

(U) RECOMMENDATIONS: 1) That authorization be granted for
SSA [redacted] to travel to the
Honolulu Division to assist in their request. ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C

(U) *lee*
APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. *(initials)*
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

2) If recommendation number one is approved, that the attached teletype be sent. (U)

lee
APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. *(initials)*
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

The selection and date appropriate WBB/ron

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/lsg*

Date 4/2/84

From : *R.W. Witzel*
WAB/lsg

Subject : COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Surveys

PURPOSE: On March 9, 1984, personnel from the Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU) conducted a Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) of the Directors car.

DETAILS: The check included a Radio Frequency Spectrum check with a person sitting in all seat positions, engine running, car put into motion and engine stopped. A physical inspection was made of the entire vehicle including engine compartment, underside, trunk, doorpanels removed, rear seat removed and interior molding removed where practical. No clandestine radio frequency transmitting or tape recording device were found at the time of the check.

The above TSCM was conducted by [redacted] and [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

b6
b7c

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/lsg</i>
		Training _____

(Handwritten initials)

DE-105 62-97308-1047

4 APR 4 1984

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Johnson

b6
b7c

AEJ/crb (6)
crb

68 MAY 3 1984

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *wcy*

Date 4/2/84

From : *M. Witzel*
wcy

Security Surveys

Subject : *R* COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

PURPOSE: To report the results of a Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) at the SAC Conference, Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, PA.

DETAILS: On March 25, 1984, [redacted] traveled to Philadelphia, PA. and with the help of SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] (of the Philadelphia Field Office) conducted a TSCM of the Directors suite, Director DEA's suite and the Rose Room on the 19th Floor of the Bellevue Stratford Hotel. The next three and half days contemporaneous monitoring of the meetings were held. No evidence of Clandenstine Transmitting Devices were detected.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

(Signature)

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>wcy/s</i>
		Training _____

DE-105 62-97308-1048

4 APR 4 1984

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Johnson

b6
b7C

(Signature)

AEJ/crb (5)

62 MAY 3 1984

Memorandum

144
1049



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rac. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

WAB/RS
KS

To : WAB/RS
Mr. Bayse

Date 3/28/84

From : R.W. Witzel
R.W. Witzel

Security

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE/COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SURVEYS
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OFFICE; TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

PURPOSE: To report results of TSCM survey conducted of Room 7153, FBIHQ, on 1/27/84.

DETAILS: On 1/27/84, personnel from the Electronic Analysis Unit conducted a TSCM survey of the Assistant Director's Office, TSD, Room 7153, FBIHQ.

The survey consisted of a nondestructive physical and electronic search, physical and electronic examination of the telephone instruments and lines serving the area and a search of the radio frequency spectrum.

No discrepancies were noted in the technical performance of the telephone system nor was there any indication of clandestine listening devices or radio frequency transmitters. Nothing was noted which would indicate any type of technical attack directed against this office space.

The TSCM survey was conducted by SSA [redacted] and [redacted] JK

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Tech. Servs. _____	Training _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	

62-97367-1049

21 APR 3 1984

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

99 JUN 21 1984
CWW/crb (7)

TSD/AD-LES UNIT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. _____
- Crim. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *wab*

Date 5/2/84

From : *[Signature]* Witzel

Security of telephones

Subject : HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE HEARING.

PURPOSE: To report the results of a Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) in Room H310 at the Capitol.

DETAILS: On April 5, 1984, TSCM personnel conducted a TSCM inspection of Room H310 in the Capitol.

b6
b7c

The TSCM inspection consisted of a radio frequency spectrum check, a check of all telephone, telephone lines and a nondestructive physical search. No evidence of tampering with the telephone, telephone lines or clandestine listening devices was found.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>[Signature]</i>
		Training _____

[Signature]

wab

- 1 - Mr. W.M. Baker
- ATTN:
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 -

b6
b7c

DE-118 62-97308-1049

2 MAY 8 1984

4BT/crb (6)
crb

[Signature]

68 SEP 12 1984

037

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-24-2011

BS.

141

1 1 P
6/22/84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

*F*HERR WFEDE HQ H0037 *HBYCWR 251554Z JUN 84

KAS

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

BT

Security Surveys

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS TELETYPE ARE CLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL".~~

MR. JERRY RUBINO, DIRECTOR, SECURITY STAFF, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, HAS REQUESTED THAT THE FBI CONDUCT A MICROPHONE AND TELEPHONE SECURITY SURVEY OF THE CRISIS MANAGEMENT, IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, ROOM 6217, CHESTER ARTHUR BUILDING, 425 EYE STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.

PLEASE HAVE A TSCM TRAINED TECHNICAL AGENT CONTACT

[Redacted]

[Redacted], TELEPHONE [Redacted] TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO CONDUCT THE REQUESTED TSCM.

(Handwritten initials in a circle)

~~CLASSIFIED BY: B4 DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

BT |

b6
b7c

WAR

ep
ET/CRB (5)

6/22/84 18035H 2700

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 - [Redacted]

Reutank

62-47356-1050

12 JUN 26 1984

weg/ez

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
03542mk
JUN 26 1984

99 JUL 16 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: WFO HAS FIVE TTA TRAINED IN TSCM AND THE TSCM EQUIPMENT
REQUIRED TO CONDUCT THE INSPECTION. SINCE THE REQUEST
FOR THE TSCM SURVEY IS NOT FOR A HEAD OF A DEPARTMENT,
WE ARE ASKING WFO TO CONDUCT IT. FBIHQ PERSONNEL
WILL CONDUCT MOST OF THE TSCM SURVEY REQUESTS FOR
DEPARTMENT HEADS.

028

m5/m5

1 1

6/11/84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

#F#HPP WFDE HQ HQ028 #HMYCOP 121330Z JUN 84

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-24-2011

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

Security Survey of Attorney General's Office

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS.~~

THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS REQUESTED A TSCM SURVEY ON AN EXPEDITE BASIS OF THE OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL,

(U) SUITE 314, 1717 H STREET, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006. ~~(S)~~

PLEASE HAVE YOUR TSCM TEAM CONDUCT THIS SURVEY. POINT OF CONTACT IS [REDACTED], SECURITY STAFF, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, TELEPHONE, [REDACTED] (U)

b6
b7C

~~CLASSIFIED BY: 87 DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

BT

|

(18)

WAB/waf. ET/NSD [6]

6/11/84 18035H 5823

b6
b7C

- 1 - MR. MONROE
- ATTN: [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. BAYSE

- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 - [REDACTED]

DE-105

62-97308-1051

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JUN 12 1984

16 JUN 13 1984

76 JUL 27 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE:

REQUEST WAS MADE PER MEMORANDUM OF MR. RUBINO, TO MR. BAYSE,
DATED JUNE 5, 1984.

1051

Memorandum



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

141

To : Mr. Bayse *was/ka* Date 7-2-84

From : R. W. Witzel

Security Search 95

b6
b7c

Subject : ~~C~~ COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

PURPOSE: To report the results of a technical surveillance countermeasures inspection (TSCM).

DETAILS: On June 5, 1984, [redacted] conducted a TSCM at the Xerox Training Facility, Room 3370, Leesburg, Virginia.

The TSCM included a radio frequency spectrum check and a nondestructive physical search. During the physical search, the telephone was disconnected and all wires were removed and checked for room audio. The Medeco lock cylinder was installed by Xerox personnel and a five-drawer safe was moved into the room (Bureau safe).

No evidence of clandestine listening devices was found. At the end of the TSCM survey, the door was locked and only FBI personnel had keys to the room.

[Handwritten signature]

The Xerox Training Facility is an international training facility, and many foreign personnel attend training sessions at various times. The frequency of using this facility for training and/or conferences should be kept to a minimum as the technical integrity of the spaces used cannot be maintained or controlled.

RECOMMENDATION: That conference and/or training of a highly sensitive nature not be conducted at the Xerox Training Facility.

APPROVED:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

- Director _____
- Exec. AD-Adm. _____
- Exec. AD-Inv. _____
- Exec. AD-LES _____

- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]

DE-60

105-70395-1052

2 JUL 5 1984

b6
b7c

ET/cae (6)
cae

99 JUL 31 1984

LA02731610526Z

RR HQ

DE LA 005

R 008 0526Z JUN 84

9 JUN 84 05 54Z

FM LOS ANGELES (185B-246)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

Security Support of Olympics

~~SECRET~~

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR WILLIAM A. BAYSE,
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION;
SECTION CHIEF STAN KLEIN,
TERRORISM SECTION, CID

1984 SUMMER OLYMPICS, MAJOR CASE 38.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS CLASSIFIED

~~SECRET.~~

RE CONVERSATION BETWEEN ASAC P. BRYCE CHRISTENSEN
AND ASSISTANT DIRECTOR WILLIAM A. BAYSE, JUNE 5, 1984.

AS FBIHQ IS AWARE, LOS ANGELES DIVISION WILL BE ON

A 24-HOUR SHIFT SCHEDULE JULY 9 THROUGH AUGUST 17, 1984, JUN 26 1984

FOR THE 1984 OLYMPICS. THERE HAS BEEN AN EXTENSIVE

AMOUNT OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT INSTALLED IN LOS

ANGELES DIVISION OFFICE SPACE BY THE BUREAU AS WELL AS

CT 18789

6/20/84 advised FBI HQ personnel not required. Has 75 comm equipment

b6
b7c

62-97308-1053
William A. Bayse
AS ASSIGN PERSONNEL TO SAC'S OFFICES + COMMAND CENTER.
APPROPRIATE SWEET

99 SEP 6 1984

PAGE TWO ~~SECRET~~

OTHER AGENCIES. WE ARE COGNIZANT OF OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE THE SECURITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AND RELATED INFORMATION. TO THIS END, IT IS REQUESTED THAT AUTHORIZATION BE GIVEN FOR A FINAL ELECTRONICS COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY TO BE CONDUCTED AT LOS ANGELES BY TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION PERSONNEL DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF JULY, 1984.

OK
DD

~~C BY G-3, DECL OADR~~

BT

#

196

Handwritten initials and markings

1 2

6/21/84

~~SECRET~~

ROUTINE

RFERR LADE HQ 10196 #HYSR 212129Z JUN 84

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-24-2011

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI LOS ANGELES (185B-246) ROUTINE

BT

Security Survey of Attorney General

OFFICE

~~SECRET~~

~~1984~~ SUMMER OLYMPICS; MAJOR CASE #B

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED

~~"SECRET"~~

REFERENCE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE DATED JUNE 8, 1984, AND
L.A.
BUREAU TELCALLS TO ASAC P. BRYCE CHRISTENSEN AND
SA WILLIAM SNELL ON JUNE 19 AND 20, 1984, RESPECTIVELY.

THIS IS TO CONFIRM REFERENCED TELCALL BETWEEN LOS ANGELES
SA WILLIAM SNELL AND FBIHQ SSA [REDACTED] CONCERNING THE
REQUEST FOR A TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)
SURVEY OF THE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND CENTER.

b6
b7c

AS PER SA [REDACTED] ASSISTANCE FROM FBIHQ WILL NOT BE REQUIRED
AT THIS TIME. LOS ANGELES HAS TWO TECHNICALLY TRAINED AGENTS
{TTAS} WHO HAVE RECEIVED BOTH BASIC AND ADVANCED TSCM TRAINING.

- 1 - MR. REVELL
- ATTN: MR. KLEIN
- 1 - MR. BAYSE

- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 - [REDACTED]

DE-6062-97308-1054

16 JUN 26 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JUN 22 1984

99 SEP 6 1984

Handwritten initials and markings

Handwritten signature

Handwritten initials in a circle

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~MESSAGE TWO DE HQ 0196 SECRET~~
START HERE

20 THESE TWO TTAS WILL CONDUCT THE REQUIRED TECHNICAL INSPECTION.
18 LOS ANGELES ALSO HAS THE TSCM EQUIPMENT NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH
16 THIS TASK.

14 IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, FBIHQ PERSONNEL WILL NOT BE TRAVELING
12 TO LOS ANGELES. IF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED AT A LATER
10 DATE, PLEASE CALL FBIHQ SSA [REDACTED] EXTENSION 2700.

14 CLASSIFIED BY: ~~BT~~ DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

BT

12 |

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7c

Memorandum

June 27 1984

204



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/RO* Date 5/24/84

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-24-2011

From : R. W. Witzel *RWW/RO*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Subject : ~~TECHNICAL INSPECTION AT THE RAYBURN BUILDING~~

The entire contents of this memorandum are classified "~~Confidential~~."

PURPOSE: To report the results of a technical inspection of the Altec amplifiers used at the Rayburn Building, Capitol Hill, Washington, D. C.

DETAILS: During several countermeasures surveys conducted at the Sam Rayburn House Office Building, by personnel of the Engineering Section and by other agencies of Intelligence Community, numerous radio frequency signals have been found to be emanating clear text audio from Altec amplifiers. In view of this, [redacted] who works for the Architect of Capitol Hill, was contacted regarding this problem. He stated that he would try to solve this problem. Engineering Section personnel provided some technical assistance.

On April 6, 1984, [redacted] of the Engineering Section (ES), Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU), conducted a technical inspection of the Altec Lansing 1593B amplifiers located in the Rayburn Building. The following rooms with Altec amplifiers were inspected: 1100, 2200, 2203, 2226, 2337, 2318, 2325, 2212, 2118, 2154, B352 and B318. However, there were radio frequency oscillations detected at 4.2 MHz with a strong harmonic at 8.4 MHz in Room's 2200, 2203 and 2226. This problem was resolved by technicians from the Capitol Hill House Legislative Sound Call System Electronic Shop by removing the defective amplifier board, P/N 41830-12 and replacing each of the Altec amplifier units with a different amplifier board, P/N 41830-15.

All the aforementioned rooms were then found to be free from the detected radio frequency oscillations.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only. **DE-118**

11-1055

- 1 - Mr. Monroe
Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

Classified by 8
Declassify on OADR
17 MAY 30 1984

- APPROVED: _____
- Director _____
 - Exec. AD-Adm. _____
 - Exec. AD-Inv. _____
 - Exec. AD-LES _____
 - Adm. Servs. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Inspection _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 - Rec. Mgnt. _____
 - Tech. Servs. *MB*
 - Training _____

ET:jmr (6)
JMM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

746
99 AUG 22 1984

8/20

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/8/84

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

kl

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION; ENGINEERING
SECTION

FROM: SAC, SAN JUAN (66-20) (P)

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES SURVEY

The San Juan Division has been conducting intense investigations against terrorist organizations, organized crime elements and corrupt police officials which have revealed that each of these have utilized to varying degrees advanced electronic communications equipment. The San Juan Division has suffered one close call in an attack against bureau office space with a high explosive, rocket propelled ordinance and due to the nature of several very sensitive investigations is extremely vulnerable to electronic surveillance.

Jko

The San Juan Division currently has no personnel trained in electronic countermeasures. Due to the intense workload placed on San Juan TTA's by major case work, the Division is unable to spare any TTA's for in-service training.

As a result of the above, the Bureau is requested to provide experienced headquarters personnel to conduct a thorough countermeasures survey of the San Juan Division. In addition, during this survey, training should be provided to San Juan TTA's and suggestions made to improve San Juan's countermeasures program.

66-111-1056

In order to maximize the benefit of such a visit to the San Juan Division, it is also requested that the headquarters assistance be provided as soon after July 16, 1984 as possible.

- ② - Bureau 1-TSD-ES, EAU
- 2 - San Juan
- LAM:dfoc
- (4)

RAG

1*

Approved: *RWH/RTG*

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

744
74 AUG 15 1984

MLC

197

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-24-2011

1 1

6/21/84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

*F197RR SJDE HQ #0197 *H4YCR 212129Z JUN 84

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308}

TO FBI SAN JUAN {62-20} ROUTINE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security Source

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES {TSCM} MATTERS

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

REFERENCE SAN JUAN AIRTEL DATED JUNE 8, 1984.

ET [] AND SSA [] WILL ARRIVE
SAN JUAN ON JULY 16, 1984, VIA DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT NUMBER 45
TO CONDUCT THE REQUESTED TSCM IN YOUR DIVISION.

(Signature)

IT IS REQUESTED THAT LODGING RESERVATIONS BE MADE FOR ABOVE
PERSONNEL.

BT

1

62-97308-1057

12 JUN 25 1984

wab/ed
ET/NSD [5] 6/21/84

18035H 5823

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 - []

(Signature)

b6
b7C

[]

0052780
JUN 22 1984

(Signature)

746

74 AUG 15 1984

NOTE:

BY REFERENCED AIRTEL, SAN JUAN REQUESTED FBIHQ ASSISTANCE TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH TSCM SURVEY IN THEIR DIVISION.

SAN JUAN DOES NOT HAVE TTAS TRAINED IN TSCM.

APPROXIMATE COST IS \$775 FOR TRANSPORTATION AND \$2000 PER DIEM, TOTALING \$2775 FOR TWO PERSONS.

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/leg

BS=June



LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

Handwritten signatures and initials

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Subject: Security Survey of the Criminal Division
Offices

Date: [Redacted]
JUL 30 1984

To: William Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From: D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the Office of the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division in Room 2105 of the Main Justice Building and the following Criminal Divisions areas; Rooms 2109, 2111, 2114, 2115, 2208 and 2229 of the Main Justice Building.

Please have members of your staff contact [Redacted] Security Specialist, Security Staff, Justice Management Division, for further information on [Redacted]

Advised WFO personnel would get in touch with him 8/27/84

was advised that TSCM would be conducted as soon as possible 9/29/84

*OK
TO WFO
teletype 8/31/84
7-1308-1057X*

b6
b7c

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

10 SEP 5 1984

Handwritten signature and stamp: ISD UNIT

77 NOV 2 1984 77 DEC 7 1984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HTJ
B5

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-24-2011

141

SAC, Honolulu

8/29/84

145

Director, FBI (62-97308)

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

Security Surveys

This communication is classified ~~"Confidential"~~
in its entirety.

Reference Bureau teletype to your office dated
March 21, 1984.

FBIHQ SSA [redacted] and Honolulu SA [redacted]
[redacted] conducted technical surveillance countermeasures (TSCM)
surveys in your office, the Guam Resident Agency (RA), and in
several Federal agencies located in your division during the
period of March 21, 1984, through April 9, 1984. At the
conclusion of each TSCM survey, each agency was advised of the
outcome. The TSCM surveys included a radio frequency spectrum
check, a telephone and telephone lines check, an electronic check
for possible hidden electronic surveillance devices on desks,
books, furniture and other items. A cursory physical check was
conducted in most offices with the exception of your field office
and the Guam Resident Agency where a more thorough physical
examination was conducted.

b6
b7c

(5)

The TSCM surveys were conducted as follows:

On March 21, 1984, the office of U.S. Magistrate Joseph
M. Gedan, room C-338, Federal Building, Honolulu, Hawaii, was
checked. The following telephone lines were checked:

MAILED 3
3 OCT 1984

Telephone# on hook (Volts) off-hook on-hook (current in off-hook
milliamps)

62-97308-1058

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES

[redacted]	49.59	8.41	0	46.44
[redacted]	49.56	7.39	0	46.73
[redacted]	51.32	9.03	0	51.68
[redacted]	51.10	9.36	0	52.53

- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. 1 - Mr. Bayse
- Crim. Inv. 1 - Mr. Witzel
- Ident. 1 - [redacted]
- Insp. 1 - Mr. W. Johnson
- Intell. 1 - [redacted]
- Lab. 1 - [redacted]
- Legal Coun.
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Tech. Servs.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

b6
b7c

10 SEP 5 1984

(Continued - Over)

68 NOV 06 1984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The following is the information obtained at the telephone wire closet located outside Judge Gedan's office:

Telephone#	Cable#	Trunk pair#
[REDACTED]	8.01	257
	8.01	267
	8.01	259
	8.01	260

No discrepancies were noted in Judge Gedan's office.

On March 23 and 25, 1984 (On Saturday and Monday, March 24 and 26, Guam time) the Guam Resident Agency, located in the Pacific News Building, 238 O'hara St., Guam, was checked.

b6
b7C
b7E

Six Stromberg Carlson 2864 telephones were examined physically and with the telephone analyzer. Each instrument had the following telephone lines:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED]
4. IT&E overseas line, telephone number not available.
5. [REDACTED]

The following voltage and current readings were measured from an instrument.

Telephone#	on hook (Volts)	off hook (current in milliamps)	on hook (Volts)	off hook (current in milliamps)
[REDACTED]	25.85	8.21	0	50.85
	45.44 (chaining switch disabled)			
[REDACTED]	25.69	7.48	0	50.03
	51.85 (chaining switch bar disabled)			
[REDACTED]	25.90	8.00	0	55.60
	45.34 (chaining switch bar disabled)			
[REDACTED]	26.06	5.26	0	29.03
	[REDACTED]	25.85	12.70	0
52.10 (chaining switch bar disabled)				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The telephones had dial intercom service which was the reason for the two voltage readings on hook. The higher voltage readings were measured by disconnecting the bar which allows the buttons to stay on the depressed position while on hook. By depressing the button for each particular line, the higher voltage readings were obtained.

All telephones are connected to a Key Service Unit (KSU) located within the RA office space. The five trunk lines go from the KSU to a connecting block above the ceiling of the interview room in the RA and continue to the telephone/electric power room located on the 4th floor. These lines appear on a 66 block and have the following line designations:

	W/BL, BL/W wire, House pair (HP) 210, cable #10
	W/O, O/W wire, HP 211, cable #10
	W/G, G/W wire, HP 212, cable #10
	W/B, B/W wire, connects to a small box (marked IT&E)
	W/S, S/W wire, HP 209, cable #10
	W/R, R/W wire was not being used

These lines continue and terminate on the 3rd floor telephone/electric power room. This room and the one located above on the 4th floor were locked and the keys maintained at the Manager's office. These are the last appearances within the building. The house pair information on the third floor is as follows:

	Trunk pair (HP) #710	b6
	Trunk pair #711	b7c
	Trunk pair #712	
IT&E	Connects to a small box labeled "IT&E overseas lines"	
	House pair #709	

It was noted that lines 4 and 5 appear to have unusually low and high off-hook current readings respectively. However, it is pointed out that line 4 is the IT&E overseas line and line 5 is the unlisted telephone number and does not go

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

through the same switch as the other three lines. Attempts to have the local telephone company personnel explain the reason for the measurements taken on these two lines failed as the telephone personnel did not answer our calls. It is possible that they may have been working in another island.

The following observations were made while conducting the TSCM at Guam.

1. One of the two doors in the RA that open from the hallway did not have a dead bolt.
2. The RA did not have an alarm system.
3. There were several manuals on top of the safes in the bulky room.
4. A cabinet is needed for storage of firearms (e.g. shotguns).

On March 25, 1984 (March 26, 1984 Guam time) the office of U.S. Marshal Edward M. Camacho Room 507, PNB, Guam, was checked.

The following telephones were checked:

Telephone#	on-hook (Volts)	off-hook	on-hook (current in milliamps)	off-hook
[REDACTED]	45.36	9.13	0	54.40
[REDACTED]	45.35	7.60	0	56.30
[REDACTED]	45.09	8.87	0	54.52
[REDACTED]	45.18	7.95	0	55.84
[REDACTED]	45.10	7.97	0	55.77

b6
b7c

No discrepancies were noted.

On March 26, 1984 (March 27, 1984 Guam time) a TSCM survey was conducted in the offices of the U.S. Attorney David T. Wood, Room 502A, PNB, Guam.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The following telephones and telephone lines were checked physically and with a telephone analyzer.

Telephone#	on-hook (Volts)	off-hook	on-hook (current in milliamps)	off-hook
[REDACTED]	45.13	9.55	0	52.34
[REDACTED]	45.07	6.91	0	56.92
[REDACTED]	45.04	8.79	0	54.32
[REDACTED]	45.02	8.15	0	54.79
[REDACTED]	45.12	8.15	0	54.95
[REDACTED]	45.08	7.86	0	55.39
472-7486	45.15	8.38	0	53.84
[REDACTED]	45.12	7.06	0	57.26

b6
b7c

1. All the instruments were Stromberg Carlson, SC 2500 with the exception of the telephone located in the library, telephone number 472-7486 which is an ITT 2500 instrument.
2. There were two doors that open to the hallway, one from the library which had a dead bolt and the other from the main entrance which did not have a dead bolt.
3. The offices of the U.S. Attorney were not alarmed.
4. The office door is maintained open and does not restrict anybody from walking into the office space.

On same day a TSCM survey was conducted in the office space of [REDACTED] RAIC, DEA. All telephone instruments were Stromberg Carlson SC 2500 with the exception of one ITT 2500 instrument, telephone number [REDACTED]. The following voltage and current reading were obtained:

Telephone#	on-hook (Volts)	off-hook	on-hook (current in milliamps)	off-hook
[REDACTED]	45.12	7.46	0	56.15
[REDACTED]	45.16	9.32	0	53.40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS



45.12	7.59	0	55.94
45.07	7.94	0	55.08
45.15	8.06	0	55.09
45.21	8.19	0	54.64
45.16	8.16	0	54.93
45.14	7.90	0	55.31
45.10	7.82	0	55.48
45.12	7.88	0	55.55
45.26	8.40	0	54.86
45.06	7.43	0	56.20
45.09	7.56	0	56.06

b6
b7c

No discrepancies were noted on any of the telephones and telephone lines checked.

The following observations were made concerning the physical security of the DEA office.

1. The office is located adjacent to the U.S. Attorney's office on one end and the Grand Jury Room and restrooms at the north end and west side, respectively.
2. All walls on the perimeter of the office are constructed past the ceiling and up to the floor above.
3. Both doors leading to the hallway have dead bolts.
4. The office does not have an alarm system.
5. The door to the reception area is maintained open and not restricted to entering the office space.
6. Four pairs of telephone wires were removed from the DEA's space. These wires were terminated on a 66E block in the women's restroom located inside the Grand Jury Room space. No telephones were connected to their wires and which were part of the old telephone system that was replaced within the last year.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

On March 27, 1984 (March 28, Guam time) a TSCM was conducted of the office space of U.S. Federal Judge Cristobal C. Duenas, all of his staff's offices, the Court Room and the Grand Jury Room.

The following telephones and telephone lines were checked in the Judge's space and courtroom:

Telephone# Model# on-hook(Volts) off-hook on-hook(current off-hook
in milliamps)

[REDACTED]	(ITT 2844)	45.18	8.12	0	55.26
	(SC 2500)	45.10	8.13	0	55.14
	(SC 2500)	45.03	7.91	0	54.83
	(SC 2500)	45.01	8.17	0	54.73
	(SC 2500)	45.04	8.10	0	54.90
	(SC 2500)	45.04	9.07	0	54.01

b6
b7c

No discrepancies were noted on any of the telephones checked.

The TSCM survey at the Honolulu Field office was started on March 30, 1984.

The field office telephone system is serviced by a Northern Electric switch model "Pulse-SG-1." All telephone lines to the field office from the Hawaiian Telephone Company Central Office appear on cable 51, Trunk pairs 301 through 400. Cable 51.02 line pair 1 through 25 appear in the Bulky Room in the basement of the Federal Building and at the telephone wire closet in the office. Cable 51.02 line pair 25 through 50 appear in the telephone wire closet in the office and at the radio shop which is located in the basement of the building.

The following are the findings of cable 51, line pairs 301 through 400.

Trunk Pair number

301 - Vacant

- 7 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu

RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

- 302 - J1-2651 Confidential File Room Extension #47. It also appeared at First Hawaiian Annex, S. King St. 20th floor. This extension was removed and replaced by extension #40 which was not in use.
- 303 - Vacant
- 304 - " "
- 305 - " "
- 306 - " "
- 307 - " "
- 308 - " "
- 309 - " "
- 310 - " "
- 311 - " "
- 312 - (808) 546-8924 (FTS), (T)-49.0, (R) 49.2 Volts to ground
- 313 - Vacant
- 314 - J4-1267-0 Teletype Room
- 315 - J4-1267-0 Teletype Room
- 316 - Vacant
- 317 - 50.2 Volts b7E
- 318 - Vacant
- 319 - Vacant
- 320 - 521-1411, In-coming calls only (T)-50.3, (R)-50.2 Volts to ground
- 321 - 521-1412 In-coming calls only (T)-50.3, (R)-50.6 Volts to ground
- 322 - 521-1413 Two-way (T)-50.6, (R)-50.3 Volts to ground
- 323 - 521-1414 Two-way (T)-50.3, (R)-50.6 Volts to ground

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

- 324 - [redacted] Two-way (T)-50.6, (R)-50.2 Volts to ground
- 326 - [redacted] Outgoing calls only (T)-50.5, (R)-50.6 Volts to ground
- 327 - 546-8318 (FTS) 49.1 Volts
- 328 - Vacant
- 329 - Vacant
- 330 - Vacant
- 331 - Two links, Honolulu Toll Test Board and HPD-
- 332 - Police at HAFB and ITB World Communications disc at FBI and HPD
- 333 - J1-2500-0 HPD Computer Terminal
- 334 - J1-2500-0 State Computer Terminal
- 335 - J52-1580 State Computer Terminal
J52-2640
- 336 - J52-1580 State Computer Terminal
J52-2640
- 337 - J60-4510 connected to cable 22, W/O, O/W pair. This line was not in use and was disconnected.
- 338 - [redacted] WCC telephone
- 339 - [redacted] FCI Supervisor office, Secure telephone
- 340 - [redacted] FCI Supervisor office, Secure telephone.
- 341 - K61-2590 connected to cable 22, Y/BL, BL/Y
This line was not in use and was disconnected
- 342 - K61-2810 connected to cable 22, V/BL, BL/V
This line was not in use and was disconnected
- 343 - J12-6180
- 344 - J12-6190 To FM Radio console and at 1151 Punchbowl
5th Floor
- 345 - J12-6200

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

- 346 - 523-3684 (SAC) -50.7 Volts
- 347 - 523-3825 Outgoing calls only (T)-50.4, (R)-50.5 Volts to ground.
- 348 - Vacant
- 349 - Vacant
- 350 - Vacant
- 351 - Vacant
- 352 - Vacant
- 353 - Active (pen register line)
- 354 - Through 369-Not in use
- 370 - Connected to cable 22, W/BL, BL/W pair.
This line was not in use and was disconnected.
- 371 - Through 400-Not in use.

Bulky Room, Basement of Federal Building cable 51.02,
line pairs 1 through 25.

House Pair number

- 1 - Extension 43 (was disconnected)
- 2 - 546-5528 (telephone located in Radio shop)
- 3 - Alarm Circuit to Bulky room.
- 4 - Vacant
- 5 - Vacant
- 6 - Vacant
- 7 - Bulky Room telephone extension number 57.
- 8 - Through 25-Not in use.

Cable 51.02 pairs 1 through 25 located in the office telephone wire closet.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu

RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

House Pair Number

- 1 - Extension #43 (was disconnected)
- 2 - 546-5528 connected to cable 51.02 pair 27
- 3 - Alarm circuit, connects to connecting block numbers 12 and 13, BK/G, G/BK pair located in large gray box close to ceiling. This pair continues to the security console.
- 4 - Vacant
- 5 - Vacant
- 6 - Vacant
- 7 - Bulky room extension #57.
- 8 - Through 25-Not in use.

Cable 51.02 pairs 26 through 50, located in the office telephone wire closet. This cable goes to the Radio shop.

House Pair Number

- 26 - Radio shop extension #43. This extension also appeared in the Bulky room and was disconnected.
- 27 - 546-5528, connected to alarm dialer
- 28 - Connected to #16 of connecting block on large gray box and cable leading to the Security console.
- 29 - Connects to cable #32, BK/G, G/BK pair, FM Radio console.
- 30 - Vacant
- 31 - Public address system.
- 32 - Vacant
- 33 - Alarm circuit to the Radio shop
- 34 - Through 50-Not in use.

Radio Shop

Cable 51.02, pairs 26 through 50. (Same as above)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

On April 4, 1984 the office space of U.S. Attorney Daniel A. Bent was checked. The office telephone system was serviced by TIE/Communications, Inc., model EK 2600 Key Telephone system. The following is information on the telephone numbers checked at the telephone wire closet outside the U.S. Attorney's office space.

Cable #TX 8.01 pairs 301-through 350.

Telephone#	Cable#	House pair#	Voltage
	8.01	PR 12	49.3
	8.01	PR 21	49.3
	8.01	PR 14	49.2
	8.01	PR 15	49.2
	8.01	PR 22	49.3
	8.01	PR 23	49.3
	8.01	PR 10	49.2
	8.01	PR 08	49.1
	8.01	PR 24	49.3
	8.01	PR 25	49.3
	8.01	PR 06	49.2
	8.01	PR 07	49.3
	8.01	PR 20	49.3
	8.01	PR 09	49.2
	8.01	PR 11	49.3
8.01	PR 16	49.2	

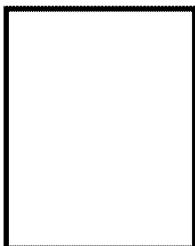
b6
b7c

The telephone instruments were TIE/Communications, Inc model 1-2260. Due to the type of telephones in the USA's office space, on-hook and off-hook voltage and current readings were not obtained. However, all combinations of the three pair wires were checked at the termination block in the telephone wire closet.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS



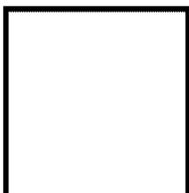
801	1
801	2
801	3
801	12

On April 5, 1984, the office space of Federal Judges A. Andrew Hauk, Room C-452 and Martin Pence, Room C-432 were checked. Both offices had Automatic Electric (GTE) telephones, model 186D.

Judge Hauk had the same telephone number as Judge King. The telephone in Judge Hauk's office was checked electronically and physically. The telephone lines were also checked at the wire closet and are the same as Judge King.

Judge Martin Pence telephones numbers and cable information are as follows.

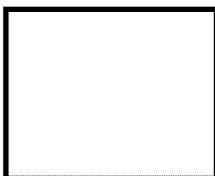
Telephone#	on-hook (Volts)	off-hook	on-hook (current in milliamps)	off-hook
------------	-----------------	----------	--------------------------------	----------



49.40	7.30	0	49.09
49.60	7.35	0	48.80
49.60	7.60	0	47.80

His telephone lines appear on Cable 801, pairs 201-250.

Telephone#	Cable#	Pair#
------------	--------	-------



801	201
801	202
801	203

b6
b7c

On April 6, 1984, a TSCM survey was conducted in the office space of [redacted] DEA, Room 3129, including the Agents squad area.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The following telephone lines were checked:

Telephone#	on-hook (Volts)	off-hook	on-hook (current in milliamps)	off-hook
[REDACTED]	49.45	7.83	0	48.51
[REDACTED]	49.49	7.75	0	48.13
[REDACTED]	49.50	7.55	0	48.85
[REDACTED]	49.53	8.60	0	47.10
[REDACTED]	49.50	8.55	0	47.13
[REDACTED]	49.30	7.85	0	46.83
[REDACTED]	51.86	8.60	0	24.00

b6
b7c

The telephone lines were also checked at the telephone wire closet which appear on cable 8.01, house pairs 1150-1200.

Telephone#	Cable#	House pair#
[REDACTED]	8.01	1151
[REDACTED]	8.01	1152
[REDACTED]	8.01	1153
[REDACTED]	8.01	1154
[REDACTED]	8.01	1155
[REDACTED]	8.01	1156
[REDACTED]	8.01	1157

Also pairs #1158 and 1159 were connected to cables #21 and 94 and appeared inside DEA's office space.

On April 9, 1984, the office of U.S. Magistrate Bert S. Tokairin, Room C-340 was checked. His office had ITT 2830 telephone.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

The following are voltage and current readings obtained from two telephones lines:

Telephone# on-hook (Volts) off-hook on-hook (current in milliamps) off-hook

[REDACTED]	49.40	8.55	0	47.60
[REDACTED]	49.40	7.70	0	47.60

The cable and pair information obtained at the telephone wire closet outside his office is as follows:

b6
b7C

Telephone# Cable# House pair#

[REDACTED]	8.01	257
[REDACTED]	8.01	258

It is noted that physical security inspection is normally not part of the TSCM survey, however, in view of the many sensitive public corruption cases being worked in Guam and the fact that the RA is located in a public building with somewhat inadequate physical security, the following recommendations are being made:

1. That all doors leading to the hallway from the office space of the RA be outfitted with double cylinder dead bolt locks and installed by Bureau personnel only.
2. That the RA be provided with a cabinet or a large safe so that weapons (e.g., shotguns) left in the RA office can be stored safely.
3. That the RA be provided additional safes to store manuals and other sensitive materials.
4. That an alarm system be installed in the RA at the earliest time possible.
5. That the combinations to the safes be changed according to the MLOG, Part II, Section 16-7.2(7) a and b, each safe having a different combination number.

In addition, personnel from the Guam RA should advise The United States Attorney's office that they could improve the physical security of their office by having a double cylinder

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to SAC, Honolulu
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

dead bolt in the main entrance door. All other Federal offices checked in. Guam appeared to have adequate physical security and no discrepancies were found during the TSCM survey.

In identifying all telephone pairs located in Headquarters City, it was found that extension #47 was leaving the office premise and this extension also appeared at the First Hawaiian Annex, S. King St. 20th Floor. Inasmuch as this extension was also located and used in the Confidential File room, it was disconnected from the lease line leaving your office space. This extension was replaced by extension #40 which was not in use.

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Fisc. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Training _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



By WFO airtel
dated 9/20/84
this has been completed

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Subject

Security Survey of Senior Management Offices

Date

AUG 15 1984

To

William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

from
D. Jerry Rubine, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the following Department senior management office spaces:

Building	Room	Office
Main	4111	Deputy Attorney General
Main	1111	Assistant Attorney General for Administration

To WFO
USJ sent
8/31/84

Please have members of your staff contact [redacted] of this staff on [redacted] for further information.

Mr. Melany was advised that WFO personnel would get in touch with him in order to conduct the requested TSEM.

Received copy 8/28/84

Received Original 8/29/84

Dr. [redacted]

62-97308-1059
that personnel was advised to conduct the TSEM with call him next week.

92 8/29/84

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

b6
b7c

TO SEP 5 1984

DEC 17 1984

JAN 22 1985 + 10 SPe am Fil.

1061

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 1 - Mr. Monroe
Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Baker
Attn: Congressional Affairs Office
[redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Rayne
- 1 - Mr. Witzal
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

August 20, 1984

BY LIAISON

[redacted]
Office of the Sergeant at Arms
Room S-321, The Capitol Building
Washington, D. C. 20510

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made of your letter to [redacted] Chairman, Security Committee, dated June 25, 1984, and his response to you by letter, dated July 3, 1984.

In response to your request, on July 16, 1984, the FBI, with the assistance of other members of the Intelligence Community and U.S. Capitol Police, conducted a series of technical tests from various locations within the Senate Chamber. These tests were conducted in order to evaluate the vulnerability of this space to a technical penetration.

The tests consisted of transmitting a very low power signal with the receiver located in a van in several areas outside the Capitol Building. The results of this test indicated that the Senate Chamber is susceptible to a technical attack by a person placing a small, low power, radio frequency transmitting device in this room.

The survey team also placed two recorders in different locations within the Chamber. Several recordings were made by reading from printed text. Although the recorded audio was not excellent, by enhancing the tape recordings, most of the recorded text can be recovered.

A physical inspection of the Senate Chamber revealed that the main floor is raised approximately three feet and hollow underneath. The Gallery floor also presents a problem. These areas provide easy access for the placement of a technical surveillance device which would be very difficult to find during a physical inspection.

1059X

Also, the main amplifiers to the public address system in the Chamber are located outside the Senate Chamber which causes some concern as they can be used as surveillance devices.

Delivered by courier 6/28/84 P [signature]

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY 8
DECLASSIFY ON OADR

68 JAN 7 1985

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

It is pointed out that an adversary having access to the attic directly above the Chamber could easily hear proceedings of any sensitive information or briefings being presented.

In addition, the survey team performed a physical survey of the areas surrounding the Senate Chamber. It was noted that various services of the Press have offices on the third floor adjacent to the North Gallery of the Senate. This would pose a problem in securing the Senate Chamber each time a sensitive briefing on National Security issues is conducted.

Based on the observations noted above, it would be very difficult to secure the Senate Chamber each time briefings of a sensitive nature are to be held.

However, in the event that the Senate Chamber is used for briefings on issues of National Security, the following recommendations are made for temporarily securing the Senate Chamber to a limited degree:

1. Post a U.S. Capitol Police Officer in the attic directly above the Senate Chamber to preclude an adversary from listening during the briefings.
2. Re-key all doors leading to the Senate Chamber and provide keys only to a limited number of personnel, keeping a record of all persons with keys.
3. Permanently relocate all Press services from the north end of the third floor, making that area a corridor where it can easily be checked prior and during briefings.
4. Post U.S. Capitol Police Officers outside each door leading to the Senate Chamber during briefings.
5. Disconnect the public address system.
6. Trace all telephone lines and public address wires before each briefing to ensure that they are not being used with surveillance devices.
7. Conduct a very thorough physical inspection of the Senate floor and Gallery before each briefing.
8. Disconnect all telephones in the Senate Chamber.
9. Provide radio frequency coverage of the Senate Chamber through the proposed In-Place Monitoring System, which is to be installed in the Capitol Building.

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7c

[REDACTED]

10. Provide at minimum 24-hour notice prior to a briefing in order to conduct a thorough physical inspection of the Chamber during that 24-hour period.

We want to emphasize that taking the above precautions will not preclude hostile intelligence services from technically compromising the Senate Chamber.

To fully secure the Senate Chamber for briefings of National Security issues would require the necessary changes to bring the Chamber in compliance with the U.S. Intelligence Community Physical Security Standards for Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities.

We will be happy to show and discuss with you these requirements, if you so desire.

If we can be of any further assistance, please call on us.

Sincerely yours,

WJ

[REDACTED]
FBI Member, DCI Security Committee

- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

126 *g*
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-01-2011

141
927

8/31/84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

#F#HERR WFEDE HQ HQ126 #H#YS*CR 312000Z AUG 84

OK
S

FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-97308)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

ATTN: CI-4 SUPERVISOR

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security Surveys

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED
"CONFIDENTIAL".

FOR THE INFORMATION OF WASHINGTON FIELD, MR. D. JERRY
RUBINO, DIRECTOR SECURITY STAFF, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ),
HAS REQUESTED THAT THE FBI CONDUCT A TSCM SURVEY OF ROOMS 1111,
4111, 2105, 2109, 2111, 2114, 2115, 2208 AND 2229, ALL LOCATED
IN THE MAIN JUSTICE BUILDING.

YOU ARE REQUESTED TO HAVE YOUR TECHNICALLY TRAINED AGENTS
WITH COUNTERMEASURES TRAINING CONTACT MR. ROBERT GRAYTOCK, DOJ,
AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO CONDUCT THE REQUESTED TSCM SURVEYS AT
THE EARLIEST TIME POSSIBLE. HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 633-2396.

(U)

Wobshun

RET: NSD 151

8/31/84 18035H 5823

62-97308-1060

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 -

b6 PER FBI
b7c

10 SEP 5 1984

AUG 31 1984

~~68 NOV 29 1984~~

~~6 NOV 20 1984~~

77 NOV 25 1984
55 DEC 26 1984

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL COMMUNICATIONS CONCERNING TSCM MATTERS AND EQUIPMENT

20 SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL" AT MINIMUM.

18 FOR INQUIRIES CONCERNING THIS TELETYPE, PLEASE CALL

SSA [REDACTED] EXTENSION 2700.

~~CLASSIFIED BY: BT DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

b6 PER FBI
b7C

BT

14 |

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-24-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE:

DUE TO THE WORK LOAD OF SSA [REDACTED] WE ARE
ASKING WFO TO CONDUCT THE TSCM SURVEYS FOR REQUESTORS UNDER THE
HEAD OF A DEPARTMENT. REQUESTS FOR TSCM SURVEYS FOR HEAD OF
DEPARTMENTS OFFICE SPACE WILL BE CONDUCTED BY ENGINEERING SECTION
PERSONNEL. WFO HAS 5 TTAS TRAINED IN TSCM.

b6
b7c

BS

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 9/13/84

389

141

lis

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, ENGINEERING SECTION,
 [redacted] ROOM 1B053

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (66-181)

SUBJECT: AUDIO COUNTERMEASURES
 TECHNICAL MATTER

Security Service

Re telcal, 9/12/84.

This confirms request for assistance in sweeping the Jacksonville Division Headquarters City telephones and the request for necessary telephone analyzing equipment to use in conjunction with above. This will also provide refresher training for Jacksonville TTA's. The most ideal period is the first week of 12/84, but most any other period between 10/1/84 and 12/24/84, could be arranged.

Coordination should be made with Jacksonville SA's [redacted]

or [redacted]

b6
b7c

2 - Bureau
 2 - Jacksonville
 PS:psd
 (4)

1-TSD-ES, EAM

62-97306-1060X

(JW)

[Signature]

Approved: *[Signature]*
 69 FEB 01 1985

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date

9/20/84

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-01-2011

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(ATTN: SSA [redacted] TSD)

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-8247)

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Confidential~~" unless otherwise noted.

Re FBIHQ tel to WFO, 6/25/84, advising of request for sweep of the Crisis Management Center, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), 425 I Street, WDC.

Enclosed is the original and four (4) copies of an LHM for dissemination to DOJ and INS outlining the sweep and its results. [redacted] INS Security Office, who initially requested the sweep, asked to be furnished a copy of the LHM directly rather than await dissemination through DOJ. His address is Room 2108, Chester Arthur Building, 425 I Street, N.W., WDC, 20536.

The sweep was conducted 9/6/84, by WFO Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted]. It included on and offline telephone tests using the Dektor Telephone Analyzer, an rf sweep using the PR700A receiver and a physical search using the non-linear junction detector. No devices were found.

On and off hook voltages and current draw were normal for trunk lines [redacted]

No abnormal connections were found during the offline tests of three (3) WECO 2565 HKM and two (2) 2830 CM telephone sets.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 1737-
Declassify on: OADR

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
Approved: (1-62-97308)

2 - WFO

(1-66-5539)

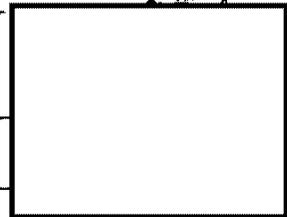
(4)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per



MAR 05 1985
98 FEB 07 1985

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc ,baw/sab/lsg

11

62-17308-1060X1
ENCLOSURE

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington Field Office
Washington, D.C. 20535
September 20, 1984

[Redacted]

Security Staff, Room 6531
U.S. Department of Justice
10th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20530

b6
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

Pursuant to your request for a sweep of the Crisis Management Center, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Room 6217, Chester Arthur Building, 425 I Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., Special Agents from the Washington Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted an audio countermeasures sweep at that facility on September 6, 1984. The sweep included online and offline tests of the telephone sets, an rf sweep and a physical search of the room and its furnishings. No devices were found.

From a security standpoint, several unused 25 pair telephone cables appear in the room and pose a potential hazard. You may want to consider removing them.

If I may be of any further assistance in this regard, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Norman A. Zigrossi
Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

62-97308-1060X/

FBI

141

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-19-2011

Date 9/20/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(ATTN: SSA [redacted] TSD)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-8247)

TSCM

Security Surveys

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Confidential~~" unless otherwise noted.

Re teletype dated 8/12/84, advising of request for sweeps at Department of Justice.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for FBIHQ is one copy of an LHM replying to DOJ's request. The original LHM has been sent to [redacted], Security Staff, DOJ.

Requested sweep was conducted 9/7 through 9/14/84, by WFO SAs [redacted] and DON [redacted] with assistance from ALBERT E. JARRELL, FBIHQ. It included suites/rooms 1111, 4111, 2105, 2109, 2111, 2114, 2115, 2208 and 2229. No devices were found.

On and offline telephone checks were made using the Dektor Telephone Analyzer; rf checks were made with the PR700A and Scanlock/Compuscan receivers; and physical searches were made using the non-linear junction detector.

62-97308-1060X2

On and off hook voltage and current measurements were normal for the trunk lines tested. These include 628-1444; 633-1527, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2333, 2334, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2633, 2634, 2636, 2637, 3033, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3729, 4654, 4655, 4656, 4674, 4675, 5127, 5500, 5597, 5626 and 5650; 737-0664 (inactive) and 789-1558 (a direct dial outside line).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 1737
Declassify on: OADR

b6
b7C

Approved: (2) - Bureau (Enc. 1) (1-62-97308)

Transmitted

(Number) (Time)

Per

2 - WFO (1-66-5539)

DV:smt (4)

APR 24 1985

Handwritten initials and signatures: TSD, ES, EM, JAC, etc.

Offline tests were conducted on the following instruments:

Suite 1111

Sta. 110 D, WECO 2631 DAM
Sta. 110 E, WECO 2630 CM
Sta. 110 F, WECO 2830 CM
Sta. 110 J, WECO 2830 CM
Sta. 110 K, WECO 2830 CM
Sta. 110 L, WECO 2830 CM
Sta. 110 AH, WECO 2830 CM

Suite 4111

Sta. 413 P, WECO 2831 CM
Sta. 413 Q, WECO 2831 CM
Sta. 413 R, WECO 2830 CM

Room 2105

Sta. 202 G, WECO 2631 DAM
Sta. 202 H, WECO 2631 DAM

Room 2107

WECO 2630 CM

Room 2110

WECO 2830 CM

Room 2111

WECO 2631 DAM

Room 2115

Sta. 202 AA, WECO 2565 HKM
Sta. 202 M, WECO 2631 DAM

Room 2206

Sta. 202 Q, WECO 2565 HKM
Sta. 202 AB, WECO 2565 HKM

Room 2208

Sta. 202 R, WECO 2565 HKM

WFO 62-8247

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Suite 2229 A/B (rooms 2232 and 2234)

Sta. 206 K, WECO 2831 CM
Sta. 206 J, WECO 2830 CM
Sta. 206 AH, WECO 2831 CM

3*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



PH
341

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: Technical Services Division Date 11/7/84
SSA [redacted] b6
b7C

From : SAC, LOS ANGELES (66F-7387)

Subject : LOS ANGELES DIVISION
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES SCHOOL

Security Surveys

Re Los Angeles monthly Technical Reports 7/13/84 and 10/10/84.

The Los Angeles Division has one trained Technically Trained Agent in Electronic Countermeasures and he is the Technical Coordinator. Due to the increased technical coordinator administrative duties and to the increased demand for Electronic Countermeasures, the Los Angeles Division requests training for two Technically Trained Agents in Electronic Countermeasures.

Los Angeles requests that Technically Trained Agents [redacted] attend the next available Electronic Countermeasures In-Service.

b6
b7C

If there are no available Electronic Countermeasures schools, Los Angeles recommends and will host a regional Electronic Countermeasures school to be held in the Los Angeles area during February or March, 1985.

(18)

DE-188 62-97308-1062

10 NOV 27 1984

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Los Angeles

WHS/llp
(4)



b6
b7C

NOV 27 1984

98 JUL 27 1985

97 JUL 25 1985

Letter sent 11/23/84 by TSD

1-TSD-ES

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 10/63



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

341

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 DATE 05-19-2011

To : Mr. Bayse *wab/ko*

Date 11/14/84

From : R. W. Witzel *rw/waf*

SECURITY SURVEYS

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)

PURPOSE: To report the results of a TSCM survey of the Director's office and conference room.

DETAILS: On November 9, 1984 ETs [redacted] and [redacted] conducted a TSCM survey of the Director's office and conference room in the JEH Building. No evidence of clandestine listening devices or tampering with the telephone or telephone lines was found at the time of the survey.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>waf/ko</i>
		Training _____

waf

(Handwritten initials)

- 1 - Director's Office
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

ACG/er
 AEG/crb (5)
 crb

62-97308-1064

3 NOV 20 1984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

s/c

~~48 JUL 20 1985~~

97 AUG 22 1985 *751*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

086

1 2

10/26/84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

*FOABORR JK NYEDE HQ H0086 *H04C0R 261700Z OCT 84

KS

FM DIRECTOR FBI {62-97308}

TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE

ATTENTION: SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

FBI JACKSONVILLE

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]

Security Source

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES {TSCM} MATTERS

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL."~~

REFERENCE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL OF SSA [REDACTED] TO

NEW YORK SA [REDACTED] OCTOBER 25, 1984.

b6
b7C

THE JACKSONVILLE DIVISION HAS REQUESTED ASSISTANCE TO
CONDUCT TSCM SURVEYS IN THEIR DIVISION.

NEW YORK IS REQUESTED TO SEND TSCM TRAINED PERSONNEL TO
JACKSONVILLE TO ASSIST THEM IN THEIR REQUEST.

JW

NEW YORK PERSONNEL SHOULD CARRY TSCM EQUIPMENT WITH THEM.

wab/gj

ed
ET/NSD {5}

10/26/84 18035H

5823

wag/gy

- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. WITZEL
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 - [REDACTED]

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

62-97308-1065

o OCT 29 1984

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

01378mm

114
98 FEB 01 1985 *AM*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0086 CONFIDENTIAL~~

COORDINATION FOR DATES AND LODGING ARRANGEMENTS SHOULD BE

20 MADE WITH JACKSONVILLE SA

b6
b7c

18 ~~CLASSIFIED BY: BY DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

BT

16 1

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: JACKSONVILLE REQUESTED ASSISTANCE TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH
TSCM OF THEIR HEADQUARTERS CITY OFFICE AND OF THEIR RAS.
NEW YORK HAS TWO TTAS TRAINED IN TSCM.

Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-19-2011



BS 141

To : DIRECTOR, FBI Date 11/13/84
(ATTENTION: TRAINING DIVISION AND TECHNICAL SERVICE DIVISION)

KS

From : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (66-55)

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE (COUNTER)
MEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

*in folder
D.W.H.*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security Surveys

Reference Director teletype to Alexandria dated October 3, 1984.

This entire communication is classified "~~Confidential~~."

On October 3, 1984, a thorough TSCM was conducted in classrooms 310 and 312 of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) ACADEMY. No intercept or attempted intercept devices were located.

While the overall security at the QUANTICO TRAINING COMPLEX appears to be adequate, the use of training classrooms for high-level conferences is not recommended from a TSCM stand point. These classrooms were designed for training purposes utilizing State of the Art Audio Visual Aids, which could be utilized for a technical surveillance. The following are items prone to attack by anyone desiring technical coverage of classroom 312:

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
7	Speaker elements
1	Microphone
3	Television Sets
1	Master Control Panel, with large wiring train leaving classroom
55	Wire cables leaving classroom (1 at each desk position)
1	Telephone
9	Miscellaneous jacks leaving classroom
6	Blank receptacle covers

(CPW)

62-97308-1067X

12 JAN 25 1985

4-Bureau - 2 det Q* (1-TSD-ES, EAH) ED
2-Alexandria
(1-66-55)
(1-66-54)
JWB:pdj
(8)

WJW TSCM ECH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JAN 08 1986

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AX 66-55

9	AC recepticables
1	AC powered clock
7	AC switches
1	Video screen, with wire leaving classroom
2	Removable ceiling panels
1	Removable wall panel
1	Thermostat
2	AC powered exit signs

Miscellaneous lights and air events

The results of the above TSCM survey were provided to SSA Training Division, Quantico. b6
b7C

2*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 DATE 05-19-2011

Date 2/8/85

YES

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-97308) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 (ATTN: SA [redacted] EAU, TSD)

b6
b7c

FROM: SAC, WFO (66-5539) (TSS)

Security Sweep

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
 COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS (TSCM)

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Confidential~~" unless otherwise noted.

Re letter from FBIHQ, dated 1/3/85, which advised of a 10/30/84 request from the Department of Justice for security sweeps of rooms 3143 and 6725 at the main building and room 200 at the Federal Triangle Building.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are two copies of a confidential LHM reporting the results of the sweep. By previous arrangement with SA [redacted] EAU, TSD, the original LHM has been forwarded to [redacted] Security Staff, Room 6531, U.S. Department of Justice, 10th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20530.

b6
b7c

Per above request, the sweeps were conducted 2/4/85 by [redacted] (FBIHQ) and WFO [redacted] and [redacted]. No devices were found.

The sweeps included on-line and off-line checks of the telephone instruments using the Dektor Telephone Analyzer, rf searches using the Scanlock receiver and physical searches.

WFO
62-97308-1068X

For reference, the below listed telephone instruments and lines were checked during the sweep. On and off-hook voltages and current draw measurements were normal and all detections found during the off-line tests were normally found wiring connections for WECO instruments.

b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 1737

Declassify on: OADR

Approved: *1-TSD-ES* Transmitted _____ Per _____
 Bureau (Enc. 2) (Number) (Time)

1 - WFO
 (1-Attachment)

DV:smt
 (3)

3/22/85
FOI 1005

[redacted signature box]

TECHNICAL
[Signature]

DEC 04 1985

WFO 66-5539

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Room 3143, Civil Division

A. Assistant Attorney General's Office

1. Instruments:

- a. WECO 2831 CM, Station 309 N
- b. WECO 2831 CM, Station 309 P

B. Receptionists' Area

1. Instruments:

- a. WECO 2631 DAM 1 (30 button "Call Director"), Station 309 Q
- b. WECO 2631 DAM 1 (30 button "Call Director"), Station 309 R
- c. WECO 2631 DAM 1 (30 button "Call Director"), Station 309 S
- d. WECO 2500 MM (single line), station number 633-3304

2. Lines, [redacted]

[redacted] (All lines are common to above "Call Director.")

b6
b7c

Room 6725, Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court

A. Court Room

- 1. Instrument: WECO 2565 HKM, Station 614C
- 2. Lines: [redacted]

B. Receptionist's Desk

- 1. Instrument: WECO 2565 HKM, Station 614 A
- 2. Lines: Same as court room's

C. Legal Advisor's Office

- 1. Instrument: WECO 2565 HKM, Station 614B
- 2. Lines: Same as court room's

Room 200 Federal Triangle Building

A. Attorney's Office

- 1. Instrument: WECO 2631 DAM (modified for 18 buttons), Station 200AF
- 2. Lines: [redacted]

WFO 66-5539

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. Receptionist's Area

1. Instruments

- a. WECO 2631 DAM, Station 200AC
- b. WECO 2631 DAM, Station 200AD

2. Lines: Same as attorney's office

C. Advisor's office

- 1. Instrument: WECO 2630 DAM, Station 200AE
- 2. Lines: Same as attorney's

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Washington Field Office
Washington, D.C. 20535
February 8, 1985

b6
b7c

[REDACTED]
Security Staff, Room 6531
U.S. Department of Justice
10th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20530

This letter is in response to your request on October 30, 1984 to FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ) for security sweeps of rooms 3143 and 6725 at the Department's main building and Room 200 at the Federal Triangle Building.

The sweeps were conducted February 4, 1985 by countermeasures trained personnel from FBIHQ and the Washington Field Office (WF). They included on and off line checks of the telephone instruments and lines, a rf sweep, and a physical search. No devices were found.

You are cautioned that these sweeps cannot guarantee absolute security from microphonic and/or telephonic surveillances of these offices. Discretion must still be exercised when sensitive matters are discussed, especially when the telephone system is used.

If we may be of any further assistance to you, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Norman A. Zigrossi
Special Agent in Charge

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB* Date 2/20/85

From : *RWC/WAB* R. W. Witzel

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS
ENGINEERING RESEARCH FACILITY (ERF)
NEWINGTON, VIRGINIA

Security Surveys *R. Witzel*

This document is classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" in its entirety, unless otherwise noted. (U)

PURPOSE: To set forth details of a TSCM survey conducted of the of the ERF space, Newington, Virginia.

RECOMMENDATION: That TSCM surveys continue to be performed at the ERF in compliance with MIOG, Part II, Section 16 - 7.2 (b), which states that TSCM surveys should be conducted in six month intervals.

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____
	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/ESW</i>
	Intell. _____
	Training _____

DETAILS: During the period of November 26, 1984, through December 2, 1984, a TSCM survey was conducted of the completed portion of the ERF. The TSCM survey was conducted with the assistance of 5 Technically Trained Agents from the field offices. The TSCM survey included a radio frequency (RF) search, thorough physical and electronic search and a thorough inspection of the Electronic Private Branch Exchange (EPBX), a DIMENSION 400 system serving the ERF.

No evidence of any clandestine listening devices or tampering of the telephone system was found during the survey.

(U)

62-97308-1068x1

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 -

b6
b7c

CLASSIFIED BY: 8
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

ET:hsd (5)

(CONTINUED - OVER) FEB 27 1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEC 04 1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum from R. W. Witzel to Mr. Bayse
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS
ENGINEERING RESEARCH FACILITY (ERF)
NEWINGTON, VIRGINIA

The following are the findings of the inspection of the EPBX:

A. A cable enters the building and makes its only appearance in the switchroom, where 300 pairs attach to 66-type blocks. The first four blocks (100 pairs) contain pairs leading to the central office. According to information furnished by the Building Manager, the other 200 pairs are unterminated in a boot at the road outside the building. The FBI's trunks (19 ground-start, or 19 pairs), and (15 four-wire tie trunks, or 30 pairs) enter on this cable. They total 52 pairs, and only these 52 pairs are cross-connected from that cable to other terminal blocks in the switchroom.

The following checks were conducted on the 300 pairs:

- (1) Voltage checks between wires on each pair
- (2) Voltage checks between each wire and ground
- (3) Audio checks between wires of each pair
- (4) Audio checks between each wire and ground
- (5) Oscilloscope checks between wire of each pair
- (6) Oscilloscope checks between each wire and ground
- (7) Conductance checks between each wire and all other wires of the 200 floating pairs
- (8) Conductance checks between each wire of the 200 floating pairs and ground
- (9) All cross-connects from this cable were checked to insure that only 52 legitimate pairs are further connected inside the facility.

B. In addition to the FBI's legitimate trunks enumerated in paragraph A above, at least 23 other pairs appearing in the cable are trunks which have nothing to do with the FBI. Eighteen of them are loop-start lines, four are ground-start lines evidently in service on one or more PBXs, and one is a pair, both wires of which are at the same -50.6 VDC potential to ground, which contains telephone conversations most of the working day. Each

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum from R. W. Witzel to Mr. Bayse
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS
ENGINEERING RESEARCH FACILITY (ERF)
NEWINGTON, VIRGINIA

one of these (except the last one with same potential on each wire) can be seized, and dial tone drawn, by a lineman's handset in the FBI switchroom.

C. All connections of the PBX purple connector field (all AX, LX, TX and TCX cables) and PBX red connector field (all KX cables) were checked for legitimacy, from which it was ascertained that all cross-connects from the PBX fields to station and trunk connector blocks are legitimate. The following checks were performed on all station pairs at the cross-connect point from the PBX field:

- (1) Voltage checks between wires of each pair
- (2) Voltage checks between each wire and ground
- (3) Audio checks between wires of each pair
- (4) Audio checks between each wire and ground
- (5) Oscilloscope checks between wires of each pair
- (6) Oscilloscope checks between each wire and ground
- (7) Ohmmeter checks on all pairs which contained no voltage

D. The checks made in C, above, were done without any telephones connected downstairs. Therefore, although useful checks of the wiring were accomplished, further checks should be made at a later date on the downstairs part of the DIMENSION system's station network.

E. No off-line tests were made on any telephones.

F. A copy of a Telephone Security Panel approved procedure for updating master memory tapes is being sent to the Building Manager for consideration. This procedure, if followed, will add to security of the system by insuring that the master program tape of the DIMENSION system contains only translations entered by authorized personnel.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-19-2011



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/CO*

Date 3/14/85

From : *R. W. Witzel*

Security Surveys

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SURVEY;
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE ROOM, at 7142, FBIHQ

This document is classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" in its entirety, unless otherwise noted. (U)

PURPOSE: To report results of TSCM survey conducted of Executive Conference Room at 7142, FBIHQ, on 3/7/85. (U)

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only. (U)

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/CO</i>
Exec. AD-LES _____	Training _____

wab/ed

DETAILS: On 3/7/85, personnel from the Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU), conducted a TSCM survey of the Executive Conference Room at 7142, FBIHQ.

The survey consisted of a nondestructive physical and electronic search, physical and electronic examination of the telephone instruments and lines serving the area and a search of the radio frequency spectrum.

No discrepancies were noted in the technical performance of the telephone system nor was there an indication of clandestine listening devices or radio frequency transmitters. Nothing was noted which would indicate any type of technical attack directed against this conference room.

U-1
62-97308-1068X2

The TSCM survey was conducted by SSA [redacted] and [redacted]

MAR 21 1985

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Witzel
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Classified by: 8
Declassify on: OADR~~

an
CWW/cmb (7)
amb/gog

8/CO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEC 04 1985

0-3H
1-3H
2-3H
3-3H

1 3
5/21/85

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

#FLZBRR KCDE HQ H0178 141210074CR 211848Z MAY 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (80-805)

TO FBI KANSAS CITY ROUTINE

PERSONNEL ATTENTION: SAC

BT

Security Surveys

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS.

THIS DOCUMENT IS CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL" IN ITS ENTIRETY,
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. (U)

REFERENCE YOUR TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1985; BUREAU
AIRTEL DATED DECEMBER 3, 1984, CAPTIONED TECHNICALLY TRAINED
AGENTS (TTA) KANSAS CITY DIVISION; BUREAU TELEPHONE CALLS OF
SSA [REDACTED] TO KANSAS CITY SA [REDACTED] ON
MARCH 26, 1985 AND TO KANSAS CITY SA [REDACTED] ON
MARCH 26, 1985 AND MAY 14, 1985; AND MIOG, PART II, SECTION
16-17.1 (9), PAGE 1286.06.

IN REGARDS TO YOUR REQUEST FOR BUREAU POLICY ON UTILIZING
NON-BUREAU SPACE FOR SENSITIVE MEETINGS, THERE IS CURRENTLY NO

RTM/... 2/ET/CMB/1163 5/21/85 1413 110-3145

- 1 - EACH ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
- 2 - MR. STOOBS (ROOM 5425)
ATTN: MR. CUNNINGHAM
ATTN: [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. BAYSE
- 1 - MR. KILLION
- 1 - MR. JOHNSON
- 1 - [REDACTED]

62-97356-1070

b6
b7c

12 MAY 21 1985

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
05/23
MAY 22 1985

74 SEP 9 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0178 CONFIDENTIAL~~

20 WRITTEN POLICY ON THIS MATTER. TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
 18 (TSD) DISCOURAGES THE USE OF HOTEL AND MOTEL CONFERENCE ROOMS
 16 FOR DISCUSSIONS OF SENSITIVE OR CLASSIFIED MATERIAL. HOWEVER,
 14 IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT MOST FIELD OFFICES DO NOT HAVE THE
 12 FACILITIES TO ACCOMMODATE LARGE GROUPS FOR MEETINGS AND THAT
 10 NON-BUREAU FACILITIES HAVE TO BE USED. HOWEVER, WHENEVER
 8 POSSIBLE, OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT OR MILITARY CONFERENCE ROOMS
 6 SHOULD BE USED FOR THESE MEETINGS. PRIOR TO ANY CLASSIFIED
 4 CONFERENCE OR MEETING A THOROUGH TSCM SURVEY MUST BE CONDUCTED
 2 AND CONTEMPORANEOUS MONITORING OF THE RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM
 SHOULD BE CONDUCTED DURING THE ENTIRE MEETING. THE CONFERENCE
 ROOM AND ASSOCIATED PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM SHOULD BE UNDER
 THE PHYSICAL CONTROL OF AN FBI EMPLOYEE DURING THE ENTIRE
 CONFERENCE PERIOD. SENSITIVE MATERIAL SHOULD NOT BE LEFT IN
 THE CONFERENCE ROOM UNATTENDED DURING THE DAY. OVERNIGHT, THE
 MATERIAL SHOULD BE STORED IN AN APPROVED SECURITY CONTAINER AND
 HAVE THE CONFERENCE ROOM UNDER THE PHYSICAL CONTROL OF THE FBI
 AT ALL TIMES.

2 CONCERNING THE REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE TO CONDUCT TSCM
 SURVEYS IN YOUR DIVISION, TTAS FROM THE CHICAGO DIVISION WILL

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0128 CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTACT SA [REDACTED] TO COORDINATE THE TIME OF MUTUAL
20 AGREEMENT TO PERFORM THE TECHNICAL SECURITY CHECKS.

18 SAC MAY CONSIDER REACTIVATING SA [REDACTED] TO CONDUCT
TECHNICAL DUTIES AND PERFORM TSCM SURVEYS. SA [REDACTED] IS
16 TSCM TRAINED AND HAS RECEIVED ADVANCED TSCM TRAINING. AS
STATED IN REFERENCED MIOG SECTION, TSCM SURVEYS SHOULD BE
14 PERFORMED BY TSCM TRAINED TTAs. IF SA [REDACTED] IS NOT
REACTIVATED AS A TTA, KANSAS CITY SHOULD SUBMIT THE NAME
12 OF A TTA FOR TSCM TRAINING. TSD ANTICIPATES HAVING A TSCM
PHASE I IN-SERVICE AROUND OCTOBER/NOVEMBER TIME FRAME.

10 FOR INQUIRIES CONCERNING THIS COMMUNICATION, PLEASE CALL
FBIHQ, SSA [REDACTED]

~~CLASSIFIED BY B4 DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

BT

6 |

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

NOTE: THIS HAS BEEN COORDINATED BY SSA [REDACTED] WITH
DIVISION FOUR SECTION CHIEF GARY L. STOOPS, ASSISTANT SECTION
CHIEF JOSEPH C. MOORE, JR., UNIT CHIEF JOHN F. CUNNINGHAM
AND SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 7/23/85

115

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: SA [redacted] TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (66-58)

SUBJECT: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES Security SURVEY (TSCM)
OFFICE OF THE STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL

b6
b7c

On 7/11/85, SAs [redacted] of the Phoenix Division; [redacted] and [redacted] of the Chicago Division and [redacted] of the Technical Services Division, conducted a TSCM Survey of the office of the Attorney General, State of Arizona, located at 1275 W. Washington, Phoenix, Arizona.

During this survey, seven offices, one conference room and eight telephone instruments were checked. The telephones were all model 2830 CM's and were manufactured by Western Electric. A radio frequency (RF) examination plus a physical examination was also conducted.

No problems or discrepancies were encountered while conducting this TSCM Survey, and no recommendations to the requestor were necessary.

The office of the Attorney General advised by separate communication.

The attorney General was advised of the outcome - ES

62-97703-1071

26 AUG 8 1985

Wayne Johnson

[Signature]
TE 11/13/85
SAR [Signature]

2 Bureau
1 - Phoenix

JAH:lss
(3)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

74 SEP 3 1985 C

Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-19-2011



- Exec AD Adm. 141
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

~~SECRET~~

To : Mr. Geer *JWS* Date 8/30/85

From : W. A. Bayse *WAB* Security Survey

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTERS

KBS
U

This document is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its entirety, unless otherwise noted. (U)

REFERENCE: Telephone call on 8/16/85, from SSA [redacted] CI-3 Section, Office of Foreign Missions, U. S. Department of State, to SSA [redacted] Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU), Engineering Section, Technical Services Division. *WAB*

WAB

b6
b7C

PURPOSE: To report on the TSCM survey conducted at the U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C. in support of briefing given by the FBI to officials in the intelligence community.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec AD Adm _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun _____
Exec AD Inv _____	_____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec AD LES _____	_____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
_____	_____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB</i>
_____	_____	Training _____

DETAILS: On 8/20/85, personnel from the Technical Services Division conducted a TSCM survey of the Conference Room 6210 at the U.S. Department of State.

The TSCM survey consisted of a radio frequency check, an electronic survey of power outlets, and a cursory physical examination of the room. No evidence of any eavesdropping or tampering was noted during the survey.

The TSCM survey was conducted by SSA [redacted] and Electronics Technician [redacted]

- 1 - Mr. Geer
- Attn: [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Killion *SAK/*
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

~~Classified by 8
Declassify on: OADR~~

(CP)

62-97308-1072

SEP 19 1985

JWS/cmb (8)

~~SECRET~~

DEC 06 1985

WAB

FBI/DOJ

AIRTEL

9/26/85

Director, FBI

All SACs

SECURITY SURVEY OF BUREAU FACILITIES

It has been brought to the attention of FBIHQ that the Federal Protective Service (FPS), General Services Administration (GSA), has been conducting physical security surveys of Government buildings, including FBI space. These surveys of Government facilities are conducted by the GSA under the authority of Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 101, Subpart 101-20.5 - Physical Protection.

For information, these physical security surveys range from small blocks of leased space to comprehensive complex facilities and are conducted once every four years for all GSA controlled property and buildings as a part of the standard level protection provided under the Standard Level Users Charge (SLUC). The surveys are part of the FPS's security and crime prevention program and are designed to identify risks, assess crime potential, and evaluate weaknesses in current operations of occupant agencies. These security surveys are conducted with the intent to provide a safe work environment for Federal employees and customers and to protect Government property by recognizing, appraising, and taking action against potential problems.

The security surveys and reports have included location of space, physical description, access areas, locking devices, alarm systems, and photographs of areas. Though parts of such surveys and reports concerning FBI space may be public record, i.e., location and outside appearance, dissemination of information relative to inside operations and security features of FBI space represents serious security concerns, inasmuch as this information must not be routinely disseminated outside the FBI.

MAILED 17
OCT 02 1985

62-97308-1073

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

Should any attempt be made by the GSA to conduct a physical security survey of Bureau space, GSA officials should be

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 - Each Executive Assistant Director | 1 - Security Programs Unit |
| 1 - Each Assistant Director | 1 - Security Unit |



b6
b7c

WFO:cruc
JAN 13 1987
(SEE NOTE PAGE 2)
MAIL ROOM

Airtel to All SACs
RE: Security Survey of Bureau Facilities

advised of the requirement to protect the integrity of FBI space and security systems. Although contact with survey personnel may enhance overall building or site security for Government employees, no surveys should be conducted in FBI space that may jeopardize operational security and the reasons for not permitting the survey should be explained to appropriate personnel.

NOTE: This airtel based upon inquiries from field offices regarding the physical security surveys being conducted by the GSA. Airtel submitted to all offices explaining this situation and the need to maintain the integrity of FBI space security.

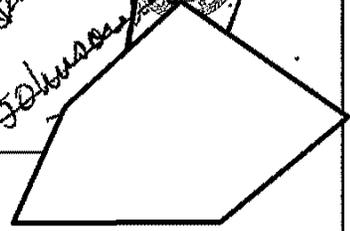
[Handwritten signature]
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lag

105

Johnston



Subject
Security Survey of a Senior Management Office

Date

To
William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From
Bernard
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the following Department senior management office spaces:

<u>Building</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Office</u>
Main	5111	The Attorney General

I request that the survey be conducted on September 12 or 13, 1985 during the Attorney General's absence.

Please have members of your staff contact of this staff on for further information.

(Handwritten mark)

*Completed
9/12/85
RD*

62-97308-1074

DEC 17 1985

SFR

RECORDED
1987

(Handwritten initials)

709
APR 17 1987

UNITED
OFFICIAL USE

(Faded stamp)

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Bayse *WAB/CP* Date 10/25/85

From : S. A. Killion *J.A.K. 10/25/85*

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)/
DEFENSE MOBILIZATION SYSTEMS PLANNING ACTIVITY (DMSPA)

Security Surveys

This document is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its entirety, unless otherwise noted. (U)

PURPOSE: To note request by DMSPA for a TSCM at Roswell, New Mexico.

RECOMMENDATION: None, for information only. (U)

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____
	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/CP</i>
	Training _____

J.A.K. 10/25/85

(18)

DETAILS: Based on a telephone call from Deputy Assistant Director KIER T. BOYD to Acting Section Chief STEVEN A. KILLION, SSA [redacted] called [redacted] (phonetic) at telephone number [redacted] on 10/16/85. [redacted] requested that a TSCM survey be conducted at one of their locations in Roswell, New Mexico. He also asked SSA [redacted] to contact [redacted] or [redacted] for more details.

b6
b7c

On same day, [redacted] was telephonically contacted at telephone number [redacted] who in turn asked that [redacted] be contacted in Albuquerque, New Mexico, telephone number [redacted] for additional details and as the point-of-contact. SSA [redacted] contacted [redacted] and advised him that SA [redacted] from the Phoenix Division would be arriving Albuquerque on thursday to conduct the requested TSCM survey and that additional agent personnel would also assist SA [redacted]

b6
b7c

62-97308-1075

(Continued-Over)
NOV 1 1985

- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Killion
- 1 - Mr. Johnson
- 1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

~~Classified by [redacted]
Declassify on OADR~~

ljl (5)

~~SECRET~~

8/CP

68 JUN 1 1987

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum from S. A. Killion to Mr. Bayse
RE: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)/
DEFENSE MOBILIZATION SYSTEMS PLANNING ACTIVITY (DMSPA)

Telephonic contact with Messrs. [redacted] and [redacted] had all indicated that the TSCM survey had to be conducted prior to 10/21/85.

Due to the short notice, SSA [redacted] was unable to find additional personnel to assist SA [redacted] and was going to travel to Albuquerque to conduct the TSCM survey, however, SA [redacted] had contacted Mr. [redacted] who advised him that if SA [redacted] arrived Albuquerque on thursday that the TSCM survey could be conducted the same evening. Based on [redacted] comment SA [redacted] believed he could conduct the TSCM survey by himself.

b6
b7c

SA [redacted] will advise [redacted] that a more thorough TSCM survey can be conducted with more advance notice so that plans for additional personnel and equipment can be made.

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-12-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



16/1/86

ju
Subject Security Survey of Senior Management Offices

Date

MAR 26 1986

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

To William A. Bayse
Assistant Director
Technical Services Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

From *D. Jerry Rubino*
D. Jerry Rubino, Director
Security Staff
Justice Management Division

It is requested that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a microphone and telephone security survey of the following Department senior management office spaces:

<u>Building</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Office</u>
Main	4208	Deputy Attorney General

Please have members of your staff contact [redacted] of this staff on [redacted] for further information.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] WILL HANDLE THIS. HE WILL CALL AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS. 3/31/86

OK

(JW)

62-97308-1075X

23 MAY 15 1986

WFO Airtel 4/29/86 with ATT. copies letter to Mr. Bayse advising of results of Security Staff. JWC of 4/29/86

LIMITED
OFFICIAL USE

JUN 18 1987

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. McCreight *Alm*
Date: January 13, 1987
From : [Redacted] Security Programs Manager
Subject : *Survey*
SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES (S/CM) WORKING GROUP
MINUTES OF FIRST MEETING, JANUARY 13, 1987

The first meeting of the S/CM Working Group was held January 13, 1987, at 9 a.m. Those in attendance were:

Identification: [Redacted] Criminal Investigative: [Redacted]
Training: [Redacted] Laboratory: [Redacted]
Administrative Services: [Redacted] Technical Services: [Redacted]
Records Management: John F. Cunningham
[Redacted]
Intelligence: [Redacted] Legal Counsel: [Redacted]
Inspection: no attendee

b6
b7c

zhu

Security issues discussed at this S/CM Working Group meeting included:

62-97308-1076

- 1. Opening remarks by [Redacted] Security Programs Manager, focusing on short- and long-term goals of the S/CM Working Group, to include: pooling resources together; detecting vulnerabilities in personnel, equipment, and operations; developing policy; using stop-gap measures to take care of immediate identified problems in the short term.

02 MAR 31 1987

- 1 - Mr. Glover
- 1 - Mr. Otto
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Each Assistant Director (Mr.)
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Each Attendee Listed Above (M)
- 1 - Case File S/CM
- 1 - OS FO File

GLS:jml (39)
jml

4/12/87 [Signature]

(CONTINUED - OVER)

JUN 16 1987 *gpm*

PERS. REC. UNIT

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of First Meeting, January 13, 1987

2. Implementation of the FBI's Industrial Security Program (ISP) was approved by Judge Webster September 3, 1986. The Department of Justice, on January 12, 1987, formally approved the FBI's request for an independent ISP, exempting the FBI from the Department of Justice Order and dependence on the Defense Investigative Service.

There were two primary reasons for the development of an independent ISP for the FBI: 1) The Defense Investigative Service could not get the required investigations done on a timely basis; and 2) the FBI at times did not want to disclose to the Defense Investigative Service the nature of its classified contracts.

The Defense Investigative Service retains primary responsibility for the inspection of facilities in connection with the U.S. Government's ISP. The Department of Energy, National Security Agency, and Central Intelligence Agency, each has their own ISP. Those four agencies, with their expertise and personnel, will be consulted regularly while the FBI develops its own ISP.

Our ISP must include: clearances of top echelon personnel of the parent corporation, personnel involved with the contract, subsidiaries involved; accounting for FBI material (classified and unclassified) provided to the contractor; furnish user's guides for the safeguarding of National Security Information.

3. Develop user's guides for the ISP and provide them to each Headquarters and Field Office Security Officer to outline rules, regulations, and procedures. These guides should be developed from those used by the Central Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency, Department of Energy, and the Defense Investigative Service.
4. Develop immediate "stop-gap" measures on the following current vulnerabilities as part of the short-term goals:

Group R-1 and Group R-1, combination locks, which are General Services Administration-approved for the U.S. Government's use; and the

Burroughs hard disk, which is not adequately safeguarded from penetration, even with the use of passwords.

5. A long-term goal should be to develop strategy in budgeting and funding for the Bureau's security countermeasures. Countermeasures must be included as a part of the Bureau's foreign counterintelligence and criminal missions.

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of First Meeting, January 13, 1987

6. Presentation by the Contract Review Unit, Administrative Services Division, furnished an overview of the contract process with the two types of contracts: sole-source contract, wherein the company chosen generally has both facility and personnel security clearances from the Defense Investigative Service; and competitive contracts. The present policy is for the requesting Division to be responsible for certifying the clearances of the contractor's personnel, and ensuring the company can have access to and properly store classified information.

Discussion of the type and scope of background investigations required for the granting of a "Secret" security clearance, and the granting of a facilities clearance: All personnel involved with the hierarchy of a subsidiary/company/corporation and those involved with the actual contract must be certified with the proper clearances before the subsidiary/company/corporation can receive a facilities clearance. Interim security clearances for contractor personnel can be granted by the Department of Justice, pending completion of the required security clearance investigation.

Before interim clearances can be granted, the following basic criteria must be met: satisfactory credit, arrest, and indices check of the field and Headquarters indices, and passing a polygraph examination, if deemed necessary.

In summary, the requesting Division submits the contract proposal to the Contract Review Unit which awards the contract and, in turn, the Security Programs Unit is advised to handle personnel and facility clearance certifications and, when needed, conduct the necessary investigations for the granting of personnel and facility clearances.

7. Technical Services Division presentation centered on the methodology of its contract arrangements with the private sector regarding National Security Information.

This Division deals primarily with companies already handling classified contracts with other U.S. Government agencies and, therefore, these companies are familiar with handling such information. However, they do have contact with companies with old (ten/twenty years) Defense Investigative Service clearances which must be updated.

When a contract is awarded to a company for the Technical Services Division, the company must submit a list of people holding Defense Investigation Service clearances, which clearances are all re-verified by the Technical Services Division Security Officer, together with the date of their clearance; who, in addition:

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of First Meeting, January 13, 1987

b6
b7c

reviews all security measures in place; checks the information the contractor has been provided; ensures a signed form (SF-189a) is received from each person who has access, and these people have "Secret" clearances and a "need-to-know." The SF-189a enables an individual to be briefed into a special access program.

Written authority from the FBI is required before the contractor is allowed to show/divulge any FBI information to anyone (subsidiary/subcontractor).

The Technical Services Division maintains a data base with the name of each person working on any of their contracts, their work place, clearance level, and what project the individual is assigned to.

Problems encountered by Technical Services Division include:

Central Intelligence Agency's reluctance to furnish the FBI information regarding Sensitive Compartmented Information access data;

The "Secret" clearance level issued by the Defense Investigative Service is based on a National Agency Check, but should include, at a minimum, a local credit and arrest check;

Defense Investigative Service's inspections at facilities used by both that Service and the FBI have resulted in the Defense Investigative Service seizing FBI documents because they are not covered by the DD-254 form, used to accompany classified documents by the Defense Investigative Service. (It was proposed the FBI develop its own form for its own information based on the DD-254, especially when the FBI grants the facility clearance.)

8. A discussion of where personnel resources to handle the burgeoning security workload would come from disclosed most of the personnel being assigned to the Security Programs Unit were coming from the Records Management Division, and there was some reprogramming of Direct Agent Work Years from the Foreign Counterintelligence Program.

The Field Office Security Officers' responsibilities will, most likely, result in the Security Officer becoming a full-time position, along the lines of the Principal Legal Advisor or the Privacy Control Officer. Instead of Headquarters personnel traveling to conduct facilities inspections, it is anticipated the responsible Field Office Security Officer will conduct these inspections and reinspections, once properly trained to do them.

b6
b7c

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of First Meeting, January 13, 1987

- 9. The Drug Enforcement Administration does not enter into the FBI's ISP or security clearance arena until the two agencies are fully merged, which appears unlikely unless the law is changed to allow the Drug Enforcement Administration to become an "excepted service."
- 10. The next S/CM Working Group meeting will be held February 24, 1987, from 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., in Room 5641; to include discussion of the A-76 potential contract problem wherein maintenance, library, and warehouse positions at Quantico will be contracted out (wage grade employees) requiring either a "Top Secret" clearance or the same type of investigation for access into FBI space.

In addition to A-76, discussion will include all service contracts not involving National Security Information, i.e., computer repairmen, photocopier repairmen, etc.

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-19-2011

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

RG

To : Mr. Bayse *8/00* Date 3/23/87

From :

b6
b7C

1075

Subject : TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM)
U.S. CAPITOL ROOM H310

Security Survey

This document is classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" in its entirety, unless otherwise noted. (U)

PURPOSE: To report the results of a TSCM check on Room H310 U.S. Capitol.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only. (U)

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>was/ea</i>
		Training _____

b6
b7C

was

360

DETAILS: On 3/11/87, Electronics Technician conducted a TSCM of the House Appropriations Subcommittee Hearing Room H310.

The TSCM included a radio frequency spectrum check and a check of the telephone and telephone lines. A nondestructive physical search and a contemporaneous monitoring of the meeting were conducted. No evidence of clandestine listening devices or tampering with the telephones was found.

- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - Mr. Ludemann
- 1 - Mr. Johnson *was*
- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Jarrell

b6
b7C

62-97308-1077

Classified by 9175
Declassify on: OADR

APR 29 1987

AEJ:df (7)

8/00

JUN 16 1987 *Rm*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.12 (#3700)

TEXT: BAO003 029 1820Z

PP HQ

DE BA

R291825ZJAN87

FM BALTIMORE (66-3840 SUB C) (SQ 4)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

b6
b7C

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: SSA [REDACTED] ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS UNIT.

ENGINEERING SECTION, NEWINGTON FACILITY

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) MATTER

THE DIRECTOR'S ANNUAL EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE IS SCHEDULED FOR HARBOR TOWNE, MARTINGHAM, ST. MICHAELS, MARYLAND FOR FEBRUARY 3, 4 AND 5, 1987. AND IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO CONDUCT A TSCM SURVEY AT THE CONFERENCE SITE ON THE MORNING OF FEBRUARY 3, 1987. IT IS REQUESTED THAT A TECHNICIAN FROM THE ENGINEERING SECTION BE SENT TO ST. MICHAELS ON THE MORNING OF FEBRUARY 3, 1987 TO ASSIST BALTIMORE AGENTS WITH THE TSCM SURVEY. THE TECHNICIAN SHOULD BRING WITH HIM THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT FOR CONDUCTING THE TSCM SURVEY.

BBT

#

arranged with SA [REDACTED] 1/27/87
[REDACTED] Baltimore
[REDACTED] Johns m [REDACTED] 1/29/87

b6
b7C

62-97308-1078

16 MAR 23 1987

cc-TSD, ES, EAU

MUN 23 1987

Security Survey

[Handwritten notes and signatures in routing slip area]

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-19-2011

Date 2/3/87

HS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (80-805)
(TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, EAU, ATTN: SSA [redacted])
[redacted]
(CID, GFU, ATTN: SSA [redacted])

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (66-5539)

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES
MATTERS (TSCM), REQUEST FROM U.S.
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION FOR ASSISTANCE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All markings, notations, and items of information
contained in this communication are classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~"
unless otherwise noted.

(Handwritten initials)

REFERENCES

1. Telcall 1/16/87, from [redacted] (TSD/EAU)
to SA [redacted] (WFO/TSS) advising the U.S. Veterans
Administration (VA) had requested a TSCM survey and also
requesting WFO to assist with the survey.

2. Telcalls 1/27/87, between SA [redacted] and SSA [redacted]
[redacted] (TSD/EAU) regarding disapproval of the sweep.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for FBIHQ is a copy of a letter sent by WFO to
[redacted] Deputy Inspector General for Investigations,
U.S. Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20420, telephone [redacted] setting forth
the Bureau's TSCM policy and declining FBI countermeasures
assistance.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified By: 1737
Declassify on: OADR

- 2-Bureau (Enc. 2)
- (1- [redacted])
- (1- [redacted])
- 1-WFO (Attachment 1)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

(Handwritten signatures: Johnson, Engineering)

DV: cdp
Approved: [Signature] Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

47 AUG 9 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~b6
b7c

For the information of FBIHQ, on 1/20/86, SA [] spoke with [] about the VA's TSCM requirements. [] advised the VA's current Administrator for Veteran's Affairs is a retired general officer who, during his military service, was accustomed to periodic sweeps of his offices and who feels his current office should be swept. There are no problems or other reasons to believe it has been technically compromised, according to []

On 1/27/87, SA [] conferred with SSA [] (TSD/EAU) regarding the VA's request and the appropriateness of doing the sweep vis a vis the Bureau's stated TSCM policy (MIOG, Part II, Section 16-17, page 1286.05). SSA [] concurred that the VA's reason was not in line with the Bureau's policy, and he authorized SA [] to decline the sweep. Accordingly, on 1/27/87, [] was informed the FBI would not perform the sweep.

b6
b7c

UACB WFO is taking no further action in this matter.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington Field Office
Washington, D.C. 20535
February 3, 1987

[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

U.S. Veterans Administration
810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20420

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

This is in reference to your agency's request for countermeasures assistance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and your subsequent conversation with Special Agent [Redacted] on January 27, 1987.

The Bureau recognizes and appreciates other agencies' needs for security from technical compromise, and its policy is to conduct countermeasures sweeps in response to specific and valid indications that violations of the Interception of Communications (IOC) statute have occurred or to protect matters involving national security. Unfortunately, the FBI's manpower and equipment resources are very limited, and because of the large number of requests it receives it cannot respond to those that do not meet the above criteria. After due consideration of your request, the Bureau feels that it does not satisfy FBI policy requirements and, therefore, must respectfully decline to do the sweep.

If my office can be of any further assistance to you with this matter, please call Supervisory Special Agent [Redacted]

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Sincerely yours,

W. Douglas Gow
Special Agent In Charge

62-91308-1079
[Handwritten initials]

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 DATE 05-19-2011

Date

11/8/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

1079

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES MATTERS (TSCM)

Re memo AD BUAPP to AD BAYSE, dated 10/20/86 requesting TSCM service for Director WEBSTER's primary and backup vehicles and telcall from [redacted] TSD/EAD, to SA [redacted] WFO, 10/20/86 requesting WFO to handle the sweep.

b6
b7C

Attached for WFO is a copy of re memo.

On 11/5/86, a radio frequency survey and physical search was performed on the Director's primary and two backup vehicles by WFO SAs [redacted] and [redacted] (TSCM trained). No devices were found or indicated.

Handwritten initials/signature

The 494P spectrum analyzer and Scanlock receiver were used to perform the radio frequency survey.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Classified by: 1737~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

Handwritten circled number 711

b6
b7C

4-Bureau

- ② Special Detail Group, ASD, ATTN: SSA [redacted]
- ② TSP/OSU, ATTN: SSA [redacted]
- 1-WFO (46-5536) (Enc. 1)

EV:edp
(5)

JUN 12 1987

Approved: *[Signature]* Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)

Handwritten notes and signatures at bottom left

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten number 62-12654

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-19-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : *pm* Mr. McCreight b6
b7c Date: May 26, 1987

From : *[Redacted]*

Subject : Security Programs Manager
 SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES (S/CM) WORKING GROUP
 MINUTES OF FIFTH MEETING, MAY 26, 1987

The fifth meeting of the S/CM Working Group was held May 26, 1987, at 9 a.m. Those in attendance were:

Identification: *OSecurity SURVEYS*
 [Redacted] Criminal Investigative: No representative

Training: [Redacted]

Laboratory: [Redacted]

Administrative Services: No representative

Technical Services: [Redacted]

Records Management:
 [Redacted]
 John F. Cunningham
 [Redacted]

Legal Counsel: [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Intelligence: [Redacted]

Inspection: No representative



Security issues discussed at this S/CM Working Group meeting included:

- The impact of Physical Security on Bureau operations and the need to have a formalized program in this area. Selected number of field office Security Officers are being brought in to help formulate policy on the storage/access of classified information in the field office, particularly the closed file sections, and to devise procedures to remove them from an open file system into a closed

62-47308-1081

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - Mr. Glover | 1 - [Redacted] | 1 - Case File S/CM |
| 1 - Mr. Otto | 1 - [Redacted] | 1 - OS FO File |
| 1 - [Redacted] | 1 - Mr. Cunningham | 3 AUG 18 1987 |
| 1 - Each Assistant Director (Mr.) | 1 - Each Attendee Listed Above (M | |

b6
b7c

CLS:jml (30)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

(CONTINUED - OVER)

FEB 1 1988

[Handwritten notes]

Memorandum from [redacted] Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of Fifth Meeting, May 26, 1987

b6
b7c

file environment to limit access. Ideas by the attendees on this matter should be presented to SSA [redacted] who will author the proposed policy statement for a uniform policy of storing and accessing classified information throughout the FBI.

2. The proposed Top Secret Security Clearance Program was explained and discussed. The Program will consist of the following:
 - a. Applicant investigations and the security adjudications;
 - b. Briefings/Debriefings of new, on-board, and employees separating from the FBI;
 - c. Personnel Security Reinvestigations of on-board employees and the security adjudications; and
 - d. Security Clearance Revocation Process.

The Records Management Division is hopeful this proposed Program will be approved soon.

3. Four new file classifications have been established for Security Programs for TURK purposes:
 - 259 - Security Clearance Investigations for non-FBI personnel;
 - 260 - Industrial Security Program;
 - 261 - Security Officer matters - a "catch-all" not falling into 259 or 260; and
 - 67E - FBI Employee Reinvestigations.
 - a. Marriage Program (marriage of an on-board employee to a non-FBI employee),
 - b. Travel Program (any foreign travel outside the continental United States which should be brought to the attention of the SPU 30 days in advance of the travel in order to review the impact the trip will have on the employee's trustworthiness, to brief the employee concerning the trip, debrief and possibly polygraph the employee upon return),
 - c. FD-285 "Personnel Status and Security Questionnaire" (executed by all FBI employees every two and one-half years, catches various things, such as bankruptcy, traffic arrests, etc., that should have been brought to the Bureau's attention by the employee - such personal

b6
b7C

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of Fifth Meeting, May 26, 1987

problems constitute both suitability and trustworthiness issues, but will undoubtedly be handled in discipline and dismissal situations as suitability issues most of the time,

- d. Five-Year Reinvestigation Program (consists of a personnel file review and may in the future include credit and criminal checks),
 - e. Sensitive Compartmented Information Access (subjects the individual to credit and criminal checks).
4. The Laboratory Division made a presentation as to the use of computers and diagnostic equipment which meet TEMPEST standards and the problems associated with securing TEMPEST laboratory equipment. It was ascertained the Laboratory Division does not process National Security Information in its computer and laboratory equipment, and any emissions from their equipment would have no value to either hostile intelligence or the criminal element. At the present, the Laboratory Division has no demonstrated need for use of TEMPEST equipment.
 5. The general responsibilities in Government for Computer Security and Communications Security rest with the National Security Agency pursuant to National Security Decision Directive (NSDD). NSDD 145 coordinates computer security throughout the Government and requires a definition of "sensitive but unclassified, but needs protection" information.
 6. The following items were suggested as topics for the next meeting:
 - Neil Price, Technical Services Division (TSD), to discuss Physical Security matters of alarms, locks, and vaults.
 - Another representative from TSD to discuss the security presently used for safeguarding STU IIs and the safes which secure the codes located in certain private residences where they may be unattended for periods of time and may be subjected to break-in/theft. In addition, this representative will discuss the security presently used for the Voice Privacy and Digital Voice Privacy Systems.
 7. The sixth meeting of the S/CM Working Group will be held June 30, 1987, in Room 5641, from 9 to 11 a.m.

APPROVED:



Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Off of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Off. of Lia. & Intl. Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. _____	Rec Mgmt. _____
	Laboratory _____	Tech Servs. _____
	Legal Coun. _____	Training _____

AM/MS

AIRTEL

SSR
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

10/21/87

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Acting Director, FBI
SAC, Denver

UTILIZING THE TELEPHONE
FOR DISSEMINATION OF SENSITIVE
INFORMATION

SECURITY SURVEYS

At the conclusion of a recent investigation in the Denver Division information was telephonically disseminated to local authorities as a matter of courtesy and possible investigative interest. The conversation, as a matter of routine, was recorded by the local authority and then later played for the local city council.

This led to a somewhat embarrassing situation wherein the original complaint alleged the FBI had made the recording and provided it to the city council. The matter was easily resolved but points out an obvious concern regarding sensitive information.

You are requested to remind all personnel of the necessity to be discreet when discussing sensitive matters on the telephone. Whenever possible, the matter should be discussed in person or proper steps should be taken to ensure the conversation is not being recorded.

62-97308-1082

3 NOV 2 1987

MAILED 7

OCT 27 1987

FBI

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

FWR:tea (4)

Based on airtel from SAC, Denver, to Acting Director, 7/6/87, JEH:skc, and ASD addendum, 9/29/87, FWR:tea

APPROVED:

- Director _____
- Exec. AD-Adm. _____
- Exec. AD-Inv. _____
- Exec. AD-LES _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Off. of Lia. & Int'l Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____

MAIL ROOM

AUG 25 1988

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 34

Page 16 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 64 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 87 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 88 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 89 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 92 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 93 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 95 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 99 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 106 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 122 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 131 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 132 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 133 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 134 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 135 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 153 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 154 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 167 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 172 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 201 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 217 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 263 ~
Illegible copy
Page 282 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 302 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 303 ~ Referral/Direct

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File No. 62-HQ-97308
Security of Telephone Services - Section 9

1052



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Memorandum

oga information handled per letter d. 7/27/2011

SSF

CLASS To
SRC'D
SER
REQ

To : Mr. McCreight *[Signature]*
From : *[Signature]* [Redacted]
Security Programs Manager

Date January 26, 1988

Subject : SURVEYS
SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES--(S/CM) WORKING GROUP
MINUTES OF EIGHTH MEETING, JANUARY 26, 1988

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" with that information denoted as ~~Secret~~, all other information is unclassified.

The eighth meeting of the S/CM Working Group was held January 26, 1988, at 9:30 a.m. Those in attendance were:

Identification:

[Redacted]

Criminal Investigative:
Representative absent

Training:
Representative absent

Laboratory:
[Redacted]

b6
b7c

Administrative Services:
[Redacted]

Technical Services:
[Redacted]

Records Management:
[Redacted]

Legal Counsel:
[Redacted]

Intelligence:
[Redacted]

Inspection:
[Redacted]

Office of Congressional and Public Affairs:
Representative absent

Office of Liaison and International Affairs:
[Redacted]

~~Classified by: 1168~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

62-97308-1083

- 1 - Mr. Glover
- 1 - Mr. Otto
- 1 - Mr. Revell
- 1 - Each Assistant Director (Mr.)
- 1 - [Redacted]

- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Cunningham
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Each Attendee Listed Above (M)
- 1 - Each FBI Div. Security Officer (M)
- 1 - OS FO File

FEB 9 1988

b6
b7c

GLS:jml (40)

~~SECRET~~

(CONTINUED - OVER)

[Handwritten signature]

11 DEC 22 1988

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7c

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of Eighth Meeting, January 26, 1988

Security issues discussed at this S/CM Working Group meeting included:

1. The use of SF-189, "Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement," has been discontinued pursuant to the rider attached to the budget bill. The rider states the word "classifiable" used in the SF-189 is not adequately defined and is too broad in its coverage. This rider is in effect for one year. CIA Form SF-4193, "Sensitive Compartmented Information Nondisclosure Agreement," was also affected; however, the CIA attached an addendum to the form to conform with the rider, and the use of SF-4193 continues. The rider also prohibits such agreements wherein Executive Branch employees are prevented from use of the "Whistle-Blower Law." The FBI will continue to use the FD-291, "Employment Agreement," which covers nondisclosure of information as well as prepublication review. The Legal Counsel Division is to review the FD-291 to ensure no conflict exists with the budget bill rider.
2. Presentation by [redacted] of the Administrative Services Division concerned the proposed policy regarding security of Bureau space.

b6
b7c

There have been three serious fires within FBI Headquarters since the Hoover Building was occupied. The most recent was in the Laboratory Division and caused over \$100,000 damage. Because of this danger to both personnel and property, the Security Unit has initiated a policy memorandum to Mr. Glover recommending a severe reduction in Medeco and cipher locks. These locks restrict the access of the Security Patrol to monitor FBI space to check for safety violations (plugged in coffee makers, space heaters, and other heat-element appliances), as well as security violations.

Policy has been developed for approval by Mr. Glover in which deviations from the Bureau's keying-by-Division system must be justified in a memorandum and approved by the requesting Division's Assistant Director, the Assistant Director of the Administrative Services Division, and possibly the Executive Assistant Director - Administration. Requests must clearly demonstrate the need for a Medeco or cipher lock where information is already stored in security containers. Medeco or cipher locks must not be used to circumvent rules for the storage of material and classified documents.

It was reiterated, "The Bureau's habit of allowing the storage of classified material under lock and key must be ended. There is no provision allowing for the unattended storage of classified information under key-operated locks. The requirement is to use combination locks. Medeco locks on office doors do not provide any more protection for this material than any other office or car key would allow."

~~SECRET~~

- 2 -

(CONTINUED - OVER)

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of Eighth Meeting, January 26, 1988

There are areas within the Hoover Building designated as Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities (SCIFs) which fall within the security parameters of Director of Central Intelligence Directive No. 1/21, "Manual for Physical Security Standards for Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities (SCIFs)". These areas are restricted from Security Patrol and other unauthorized access because of the nature of the sensitive and classified information and equipment located therein.

3. Presentation by [redacted] of the Technical Services Division concerned the threat to automated data processing systems.

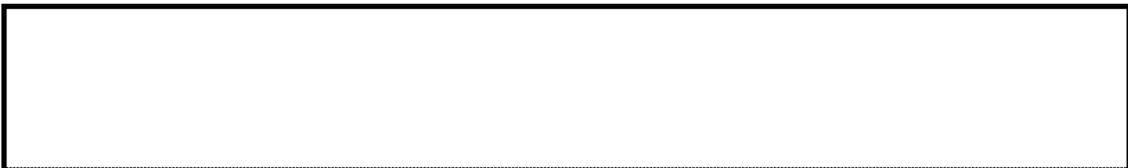
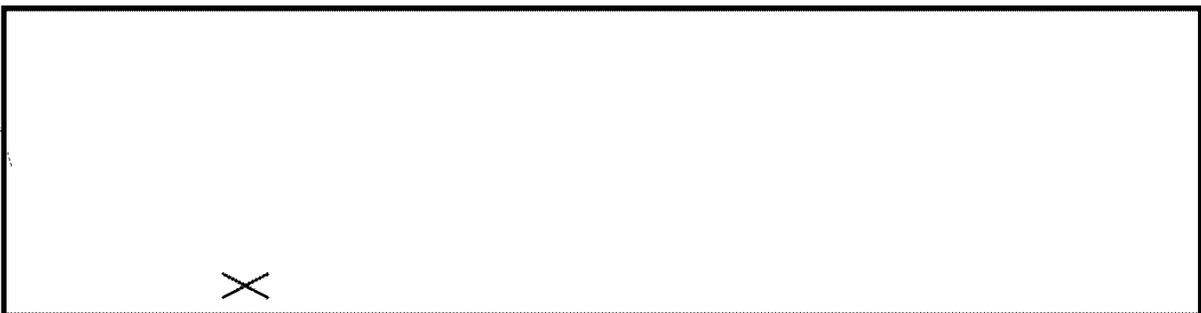
Security of Automated Data Processing/Telecommunications relies on the countering of threats and vulnerabilities and the lessening of associated risks.

A risk analysis is a process used to determine an expected loss. Both the threats and vulnerabilities must be evaluated or analyzed so that risks can be abated, transferred, or spread out. The risk analysis evaluates six areas: Physical, Personnel, Administrative Procedures, TEMPEST, Communications Security, and Technical (hardware and software).

The greatest Personnel threat is the insider, the employee. More often than not, the greatest risk is making mistakes; followed by employees trying to get even; to actually trying to compromise the system. Human Intelligence (HUMINT) is the greatest threat to security. The cheapest way to corrupt a system is to co-op an employee with access to the system.

b1

(S)



b7E

~~SECRET~~

- 3 -

(CONTINUED - OVER)

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group Minutes of Eighth Meeting, January 26, 1988 Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

(S)

4. A working group to develop physical security standards for the field offices, resident agencies, and off-site facilities is being established. Comments and observations concerning the type of uniform policy in these facilities in the way of uniform security construction standards, as well as security devices, should be submitted to Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] by February 19, 1988.
5. Thoughts/ideas for upcoming topics of discussion should be provided to Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] on Extension 5339 for inclusion in the agenda.
6. The next meeting of the Security Countermeasures Working Group is scheduled for February 23, 1988, at 9:30 a.m., in Room 5641.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Asst. Dir. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Inspection _____	Off. of Lia. & Intl. Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Rec. Mgmt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Legal Coun. _____	Training _____

AM/2/88
Ann
S to

~~SECRET~~
4

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-22-2011 BY 60324 uc bau/sab/lsg



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

Mr. McCreight *Alm*

Date March 29, 1988

From : Security Programs Manager

Subject : SECURITY SURVEYS
SECURITY/COUNTERMEASURES (S/CM) WORKING GROUP
MINUTES OF TENTH MEETING, MARCH 29, 1988

The tenth meeting of the S/CM Working Group was held March 29, 1988, at 10:00 a.m. Those in attendance were:

Identification:

Criminal Investigative:
Representative absent

Training:

Laboratory:
Representative absent

Administrative Services:

Technical Services:

Records Management:

Legal Counsel:
Representative absent

Intelligence:

Representative absent

Inspection:

Office of Congressional
and Public Affairs:
Representative absent

Office of Liaison and
International Affairs:

Immigration and Naturalization
Service:

Drug Enforcement
Administration:

62-97008-1084

- 1 - Mr. Glover
- 1 - Mr. Otto
- 1 - Mr. Revell
- 1 - Each Assistant Director (Mr.)
- 1 -

- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Cunningham
- 1 -
- 1 - Each Attendee Listed Above (M)
- 1 - Each FBI Div. Security Officer (M)
- 1 - OS FO File

10 APR 22 1988

GIS:jml (40)

709

4/glet/jml

74 DEC 30 1988

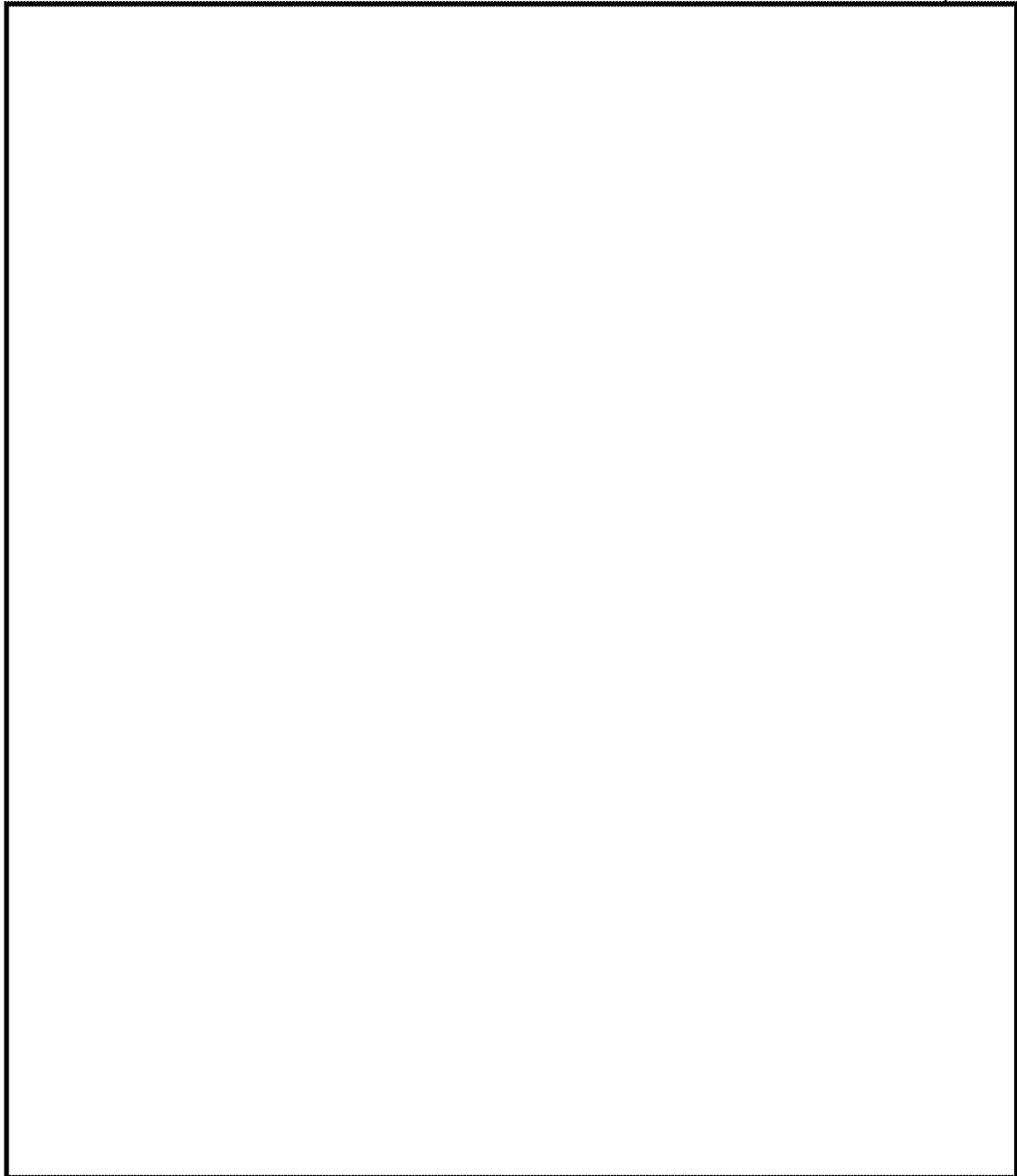
(CONTINUED - OVER)

b6
b7C

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of Tenth Meeting, March 29, 1988

Security issues discussed at this S/CM Working Group meeting
included:

1.



b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7c

Memorandum from [redacted] to Mr. McCreight
Re: Security Countermeasures (S/CM) Working Group
Minutes of Tenth Meeting, March 29, 1988



b7E

2. Any items requiring discussion at the next meeting should be provided to Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] on Extension [redacted] for inclusion in the agenda.
3. The next meeting of the Security Countermeasures Working Group is scheduled for April 26, 1988, at 9:30 a.m., in Room 5641.

b6
b7c

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Off. of Lia. & Intl. Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgmt. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. _____
	Intell. _____	Training _____
	Laboratory _____	
	Legal Coun. _____	

Handwritten initials and signature

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1084



DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg
ON 06-22-2011

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgmt. _____
- Tech. Servs. *WAB/m*
- Training _____
- Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

SEP
OAS
O'D
SER
REC

To: Mr. Otto

Date: 10/11/89

From: W. A. Bayse *WAB/per*

Subject: TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE COUNTERMEASURES (TSCM) SURVEYS
OF THE OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE DEPUTY DIRECTOR,
ADMINISTRATION, ROOM 7110 J. EDGAR HOOVER (JEH)
F.B.I. BUILDING

This document is classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" in its entirety, unless otherwise noted. (U)

PURPOSE: The purpose of this memorandum is to report the results of a TSCM survey of the Office of Mr. John E. Otto, Associate Deputy Director, Room 7110 JEH F.B.I. Building.

DETAILS: On 9/14/89, Electronics Engineer [redacted] and Electronics Technician [redacted] of the Technical Services Division conducted a TSCM survey of the Office of Mr. John E. Otto, Associate Deputy Director, Room 7110 JEH F.B.I. Building.

The survey included a radio frequency spectrum check, a physical as well as electronic inspection of all telephones in the room, an inspection of the telephone closet, an inspection of all alternating current power lines, an electronic inspection of all office artifacts, and a non-destructive physical search. No evidence of clandestine transmitters, listening devices or tampering with the telephone or power lines was found.

RECOMMENDATION: None, for information only. (U)

62-97308-1085

APPROVED: _____

Adm. Servs.	_____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____	Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs.	_____
Ident.	_____	Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Insp.	_____	Tech. Servs.	_____
Intell.	_____	Training	_____
Lab.	_____		
Legal Coun.	_____		

WAB

WAB/m

- 1 - Mr. Otto
- 1 - Mr. Bayse
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted] (TSCM Inspections)
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

RLW/dm (7)

b6
b7C

~~Classified by 9175
Declassify on: OADR~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

347

Memorandum

#152

79
35
303

- Dep. Dir. _____
- ADD Adm. _____
- ADD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- CJIS _____
- Ident. _____
- Info. Mgmt. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of EEOA _____
- Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. _____
- Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
- TQM Office _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Office _____

To : [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Date 9/20/93

From : *WAB/Kay*
W. A. Bayse

Subject : *Security Surveys*
PROPOSED CHANGE IN
MANUAL OF INVESTIGATIVE OPERATIONS AND GUIDELINES (MIOG)

PURPOSE: To recommend changes be made in the MIOG.

RECOMMENDATION: Upon approval, this memorandum should be forwarded to the Manuals Desk for appropriate handling.

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Inspection _____	Off. of EEO Affs. _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs. _____
Dep. Dir. _____	Crim. Jus. Info. _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
ADD-Adm. <i>WAB</i>	Servs. _____	Legal Coun. _____	TQM Off. _____
ADD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Tech. Servs. <i>WAB/Kay</i>	
	Info. Mgmt. _____	Training _____	

NSB/DW

DETAILS: Currently, there is no written policy contained in the MIOG concerning the installation of telephone service and telephone instruments in the Legat Attaches. The inclusion of this information in the MIOG will provide policy for all Legat Attaches regarding the installation of telephone service and telephone instruments.

Manual revised

The following information should be added to the MIOG, Part II, Section 16-17.1.6, following paragraph (3). Subsequent should be renumbered accordingly.

(4) Whenever possible, Legat Offices should obtain embassy telephone service. This service should provide modern, electronic "Telephone Security Group" (TSG) type-accepted telephones. When the embassy cannot provide TSG type-accepted instruments, the Technical Services Division (TSD), Engineering Section (ES), Electronic Analysis Unit (EAU), in conjunction with TSD, Operations Management Section (OMS), Telecommunications Services Unit (TSU), will install a standard telephone system designed to provide modern communication capability and on-hook audio security.

Renumber (4) as (5)

SAC MEMORANDUM

62-97308-1086

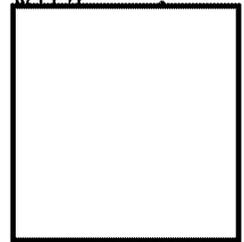
No SAC memorandum should be disseminated as these changes only affect the Legat Offices. These changes should be handled with routine manual changes.

62-97308
~~66-19197~~

- 1 - Manuals Desk, Rm. 5447
- 1 - Mr. Bayse, Rm. 7159 (Division Manual Control File)
- 1 - [Redacted]
- Attn: [Redacted] QT-ERF
- 1 - [Redacted] Rm. 6421
- 1 - [Redacted] Rm. 6421
- 1 - Telephone File, Rm. 6421

b6
b7c

JML (7)
JML



Memorandum



Dep. Dir. _____
 Chief of Staff _____
 Off. of Gen. Counsel _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Crim. Inv. _____
 CJIS _____
 Finance _____
 Info. Res. _____
 Insp. _____
 Lab. _____
 National Sec. _____
 Personnel _____
 Training _____
 Off. of EEOA _____
 Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
 Director's Office _____

To : [Redacted] Date 2/2/95

From : [Redacted] *MS/CPJ*

Subject : TRANSFER OF SECURE TELEPHONE (STU III) FROM OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT SECTION (OMS) MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT UNIT (MSU) TO FIELD INFORMATION SUPPORT SECTION (FISS) RAPID START UNITS (RST - 1 & 2)

"Security Summary"

PURPOSE: To request that the STU III [Redacted] currently in possession of the MSU, located in room 8391 (cost code 0418), be transferred to the FISS (cost code 0459) for Rapid Start utilization.

DETAILS: Due to the creation of the Rapid Start Units in the FISS, it is requested that the STU III (S/N [Redacted]) currently in possession of the MSU, located in room 8391 (cost code 0418), be transferred to the FISS (cost code 0459) for Rapid Start utilization.

b6
b7C
b7E

A second STU III device that was also provided to IRD for Rapid Start use is already in the possession of the Rapid Start Teams, and is currently being utilized by [Redacted] room 5366, extension 1413.

RECOMMENDATION: That approval be given for the STU III currently in possession of the MSU be transferred to the FISS.

APPROVED:

Crim. Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Off. of EEO _____
Crim. Jus. Info. _____	Legal Counsel _____	Affairs _____
Servs. _____	National Sec. _____	Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
Director _____	Finance _____	Personnel _____
Deputy Director _____	Info. Res. <i>MS/CPJ</i>	Training _____
	Inspection _____	

JD

62-97308-1087

- 1 [Redacted] Room 5845
- 1 [Redacted] Room 5368
- 1 [Redacted] Room 8391
- 1 [Redacted] Room 8391
- 1 [Redacted] Room 5366
- 1 [Redacted] Room 4282
- 1 [Redacted] Room 8391

b6
b7C

CB:dtr (8)